

# WORKING P A P E R

---

## The Los Angeles Family and Neighborhood Survey

### Codebook

LOS ANGELES FAMILY AND NEIGHBORHOOD SURVEY  
CHRISTINE E. PETERSON, NARAYAN SASTRY,  
ANNE R. PEBLEY, BONNIE GHOSH-DASTIDAR,  
STEPHANIE WILLIAMSON, AND  
SANDRALUZ LARA-CINISOMO

DRU-2400/2-1-LAFANS

March 2004 (Revised)



## **PREFACE**

The Los Angeles Family and Neighborhood Survey was funded by NICHD grant R01HD35944. Additional funding was provided by the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation (OASPE) of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Los Angeles County, the National Institutes of Health Office of Behavioral and Social Science Research (OBSSR), and the Russell Sage Foundation. The project is very grateful to these sponsors for their financial and other support throughout the design, planning, and conduct of L.A.FANS-1.



# CONTENTS

<b>Preface.....</b>	<b>iii</b>
<b>Contents .....</b>	<b>v</b>
<b>Figures.....</b>	<b>vii</b>
<b>Tables .....</b>	<b>viii</b>
<b>Acknowledgements .....</b>	<b>xi</b>
<b>Glossary .....</b>	<b>xv</b>
<b>1. Introduction.....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>2. Survey Overview .....</b>	<b>2</b>
A. Sample Design .....	3
B. Respondent Selection.....	7
C. Development of L.A.FANS Questionnaires .....	9
D. Description of Questionnaire Modules .....	10
E. Screening of Households, Selection of Respondents, Completion Rates, and Sample Sizes .....	15
F. Fieldwork .....	26
G. Protecting Respondent Privacy and Confidentiality of Responses .....	46
H. Public Use Vs. Restricted Data .....	47
<b>3. File Structure and Data Format .....</b>	<b>49</b>
A. File Descriptions .....	50
B. Data File Formats.....	60
<b>4. Data Conventions Used and Generated Variables.....</b>	<b>61</b>
A. Identifier Variables.....	61
B. Nonresponse Codes.....	63
C. Date and Time Variables.....	63
D. Race/Ethnicity .....	64
E. Source of Module.....	65
F. Event History Calendar Data .....	65
G. Geographic Location Variables.....	71
H. Distance Variables .....	73
I. Census Tracts .....	74
J. Geocode Match Quality Flags.....	74
K. Community Characteristics.....	75

L.	Occupation and Industry Codes .....	77
M.	Income Totals and Top-coded Income Values.....	80
N.	Composite International Diagnostic Interview—Short Form .....	85
O.	Behavior Problems Index (BPI).....	86
P.	Woodcock-Johnson Psycho-Educational Achievement Test.....	89
Q.	HOME (Home Observation of the Environment).....	91
<b>5.</b>	<b>Identifying Households and Individuals .....</b>	<b>93</b>
A.	Households.....	93
B.	Households With and Without Children.....	93
C.	Individuals.....	94
D.	Household Head.....	94
E.	Respondents .....	94
F.	Spouses/Partners of Respondents.....	97
G.	Parents/Children of Respondents.....	97
H.	Siblings of Child Respondents.....	98
<b>6.</b>	<b>Linking L.A.FANS Data Subfiles .....</b>	<b>99</b>
A.	Linking Household Level Data .....	99
B.	Linking Individual Level Data.....	100
C.	Linking Spouses/Partners.....	100
D.	Linking Parents and Children .....	100
E.	Linking EHC Health Insurance to Children.....	101
	<b>Appendix A – 1990 Occupation Codes used in L.A.FANS.....</b>	<b>102</b>
	<b>Appendix B – 1990 Industry Codes used in L.A.FANS.....</b>	<b>119</b>
	<b>Appendix C – Public Use Data Codebook</b>	
	<b>Appendix D – Restricted Data Codebook – Version 1</b>	
	<b>Appendix E – Restricted Data Codebook – Version 2</b>	
	<b>Appendix F – Restricted Data Codebook – Version 3</b>	

## FIGURES

Figure 2.1.	Flow Chart for L.A.FANS Respondent Selection .....	8
Figure 2.2.	Disposition of L.A.FANS Cases Released to the Field.....	17
Figure 2.3.	Selection of Respondents in Households with a Completed Roster .....	20
Figure 2.4.	Number of Rosters, Adult, and Parent Modules Completed During Each Month of Fieldwork .....	27

## TABLES

Table 2.1.	Stratification of Tracts in Los Angeles County.....	5
Table 2.2.	Weighted Average Tract Characteristics by Stratum for All of Los Angeles County .....	5
Table 2.3.	Weighted Tract Characteristics by Strata for 65 Tracts in L.A.FANS.....	6
Table 2.4.	Respondents for L.A.FANS Household Survey .....	11
Table 2.5.	Overview of L.A.FANS Modules .....	13
Table 2.6.	Summary of Completion Status for Released L.A.FANS Cases.....	18
Table 2.7.	Summary of Completion Status for Cases Selected for L.A.FANS.....	19
Table 2.8.	Summary of Completion Status for Individual Respondents in L.A.FANS.....	21
Table 2.9.	PCG Completion Status for Individual Modules.....	23
Table 2.10.	PCG Completion Status Across Individual Modules .....	23
Table 2.11.	RSC and SIB Completion Status for Individual Modules .....	24
Table 2.12.	RSC Completion Status Across Modules.....	25
Table 2.13.	Child (RSC or SIB) Completion Status Across Modules .....	25
Table 2.14.	Cases Missing Current Status Record, by EHC Domain.....	34
Table 3.1.	L.A.FANS Wave 1 Files and Sample Sizes .....	59
Table 4.1.	Prefixes for Variable Names in L.A.FANS.....	62
Table 4.2.	Item Nonresponse Codes Used in L.A.FANS .....	63
Table 4.3.	Variables Describing Respondent Race/Ethnicity .....	65
Table 4.4.	Prefixes for EHC Variable Names.....	68
Table 4.5.	U.S. Census Divisions.....	72
Table 4.6.	World Bank Regions.....	72
Table 4.7.	Los Angeles County Service Planning Areas.....	73
Table 4.8.	Description of Values for Geocode Quality Flag Variables .....	75
Table 4.9.	Racial/Ethnic Composition of Tracts by Tract Race/Ethnic Grouping.....	76
Table 4.10.	Composition of Tracts by Category for Restricted Community Characteristics Measures .....	77
Table 4.11.	Two-Digit Occupation Codes.....	78
Table 4.12.	Two-Digit Industry Codes.....	79
Table 4.13.	Summary Statistics for Total Income Before Top-Coding, for Nonzero Values, in Dollars .....	82
Table 4.14.	Summary Statistics for Household Module Income Variables Before Top-Coding, for Nonzero Values, in Dollars.....	83
Table 4.15.	Summary Statistics for EHC Salary/Wage Income before Top-Coding, for Nonzero Values, in Dollars.....	84
Table 4.16.	Summary Statistics for Profits/Losses from Self-Employment and Unincorporated Businesses Before Top-Coding, for Nonzero Values, in Dollars .....	85
Table 4.17.	CIDI-SF Variables .....	86
Table 4.18.	Behavior Problems Index Subscales in L.A.FANS .....	87
Table 4.19.	Additional Behavior Problems Scales Created for L.A.FANS .....	88
Table 4.20.	Woodcock-Johnson Test of Achievement score comparison .....	91

<b>Table 5.1.</b>	<b>Variables for Identifying Respondents' Spouses .....</b>	<b>97</b>
<b>Table A.1.</b>	<b>Cross-Walk Between Three-Digit and Two-Digit Occupation Codes.....</b>	<b>117</b>
<b>Table B.1.</b>	<b>Cross-Walk Between Three-Digit and Two-Digit Industry Codes .....</b>	<b>127</b>





## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The design, fieldwork, and data cleaning and evaluation for the Los Angeles Family and Neighborhood Survey Wave 1 (L.A.FANS-1) would not have been possible without the work of many people in Los Angeles and throughout the United States. Anne R. Pebley and Narayan Sastry have served as Director and Associate Director throughout the survey. The survey and questionnaire design team included John Adams (RAND), Jay Bhattacharya (RAND), Jeanne Brooks-Gunn (Columbia University), Amy Cox (RAND), Naihua Duan (RAND), Bonnie Ghosh-Dastidar (RAND), Noreen Goldman (Princeton University), David Harris (University of Michigan), Kathleen Harris (RAND), V. Joseph Hotz (UCLA and RAND), Lynn Karoly (RAND), Rebecca Kilburn (RAND), Jacob Klerman (RAND), Tama Leventhal (Columbia), Robert Mare (UCLA), Rosalie Pacula (RAND), Christine Peterson (RAND), Elaine Reardon (RAND), Robert Reville (RAND), Judith Seltzer (UCLA), and James Smith (RAND). Bonnie Ghosh-Dastidar, Narayan Sastry, and John Adams were responsible for the development and implementation of the L.A.FANS sample design. As part of the sample design process, Ghosh-Dastidar, Sastry, and Adams undertook an extensive simulation study based on the 1990 census.<sup>1</sup> Throughout this study and the sample design process, they were ably assisted by Marika Suttorp (RAND).

The pretest analysis and questionnaire revision group included many of colleagues on the questionnaire design group, plus Elizabeth Bruch (UCLA), Christine Schwartz (UCLA), and Stephanie Williamson (RAND). During the design phase, we also received assistance, materials, and advice from Robert Belli (University of Michigan), William Clark (UCLA), William Connett (University of Michigan) and his programming team, William Frey (University of Michigan), John Hedderson (Los Angeles County Urban Research<sup>2</sup>), Robert Hauser (University of Wisconsin), Jacquelyn McCroskey (USC), Manuel Moreno (Los Angeles County Urban Research<sup>3</sup>), Martina Morris (Penn State<sup>4</sup>), Beth Ellen Pennell (University of Michigan), Robert J. Sampson (University of Chicago), and Nora Cate Schaeffer (University of Wisconsin-Madison).

---

<sup>1</sup> See Sastry, N., B. Ghosh-Dastidar, J. Adams, and A.R. Pebley (2000), *The Design of a Multilevel Longitudinal Survey of Children, Families, and Communities: The Los Angeles Family and Neighborhood Study*. DRU-2400/1-LAFANS. Santa Monica, CA: RAND. Available at [www.lasurvey.rand.org](http://www.lasurvey.rand.org).

<sup>2</sup> Now at Walter R. McDonald & Associates, Inc.

<sup>3</sup> Now at the Los Angeles County Chief Administrative Office.

<sup>4</sup> Now at the University of Washington.

William Connett, Robert Belli, Qian Yang (Gina-Qian Cheung), Vuthy Pen, and their colleagues at the University of Michigan Survey Research Center worked closely with us on the modification and implementation of their innovative Event History Calendar as part of the Adult questionnaire.

The listing, pretest, CAPI programming, and first part of the fieldwork were conducted by the RAND Survey Research Group (SRG), under the direction of Jennifer Hawes-Dawson. Other key SRG participants include Sandra Berry, Christopher Corey, Roberto Guevarra, Laural Hill, Shirley Nederend, Judy Perlman, and Beverly Weidmer. SRG field supervisors included Marianella Alvarez, Vesta Budhu, Maria Johnson, Crystal Kollross, Sandra Paffen, and Audrey Tatum. Other RAND staff members who played a key role in the first part of the fieldwork included Michal Perlman, David Kurth, and Nelson Lim.

We are especially grateful to RAND Executive Vice President Michael Rich, to RAND Vice President and CFO Richard Fallon, and to RAND management staff Patricia Linden, Camelita Berry, Chuck Edgar, Douglas Gilbertson, Tracy O'Neill, Gretchen Thompson, and Richard Wright for easing the mid-fieldwork transition from SRG to RTI. We are also grateful to Beth Ellen Pennell, Krishna Winfrey, and Patty Maher at the University of Michigan, and to Andrew Cherlin and Robert Moffitt at Johns Hopkins University for their advice and assistance during this transition.

The second part of the fieldwork was conducted by the Research Triangle Institute, under the direction of Alice Turner. Both Alice Turner and Allen Duffer provided thoughtful advice and extensive input during the transition process. We would also like to acknowledge the contributions of several other RTI staff, including: Lucinda Casson, Susan Pedrazzani, Maria DiGregorio, Kathy Mason, Jim Rogers and Jenny Zilaro. RTI field supervisors included Marianella Alvarez, Doreen Carmichael, Iris Maxwell, Sandra Paffen, and Meg Patterson.

Data management, cleaning, documentation, early and final release data sets, and user support have been ably managed by Christine Peterson, with assistance from Stephanie Williamson and Deborah Wesley (all from RAND). Michela Zonta (UCLA and RAND), Feng Zeng (RAND), and Adrian Overton (RAND) tackled and completed the difficult and time-consuming job of geocoding data. Working under the direction of James Sweet, Brendan Day and his team at the University of Wisconsin Survey Center carried out the occupation and industry coding. Sandraluz Lara-Cinisomo (RAND) evaluated the Woodcock-Johnson, Behavior Problems Index, and HOME-related data and prepared documentation on these items. Rachel Veerman (RAND and UCLA) provided administrative and web-based application support from the early stages of L.A.FANS development through its final release. She created the initial

L.A.FANS website and worked with the L.A.FANS Research Team on all aspects of the study. Veerman also checked all Spanish translations and created hyperlinked questionnaires for the web in both English and Spanish. Catherine Chao (RAND) provided administrative and web support throughout the post-survey period and assisted with cleaning of address information. Susan Adler (RAND) played a key role throughout the survey and in assembling the Neighborhood Services and Characteristics data, by locating data sources and negotiating their acquisition. Anita Yuan (UCLA) assisted in documenting the origin of the questions in each questionnaire.

Through L.A.FANS-1, Lynn Karoly, Director of RAND's Labor and Population Program provided management support, professional advice, and important substantive input. Without her continuing support, completing of Wave 1 would have been far more difficult. Christine Peterson has been a wise, experienced, efficient, and highly skilled advisor and data manager from the time when we developed the initial idea of the survey. We are also very grateful to V. Jeffrey Evans (NIH/NICHD) and Christine Bachrach (NIH/NICHD) who provided thoughtful advice and consistent support throughout the project and to Julia Paradise (DHHS/OASPE), Ann McCormick (DHHS/OASPE), Audrey Mirsky-Ashby (DHHS/OASPE), Raynard Kington (NIH/OBSSR), and Virginia Cain (DHHS/OBSSR) all of whom provided encouragement and funding at key points during the project.



## GLOSSARY

<b>Abbreviation</b>	<b>Definition</b>
BPI	Behavioral Problem Index
CAPI	Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing
CASI	Computer Assisted Self-Administered Interviewing
CIDI-SF	Composite International Diagnostic Interview Short Form—developed by World Health Organization to evaluate hierarchy-free diagnoses according to the definitions and criteria of the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders.
EHC	Event History Calendar—a component of the Adult module covering events over the previous two years
EM	Emancipated Minor—child age 17 or younger originally selected as the RSC who has no parent or caregiver in the household
FI	Field Interviewer
FS	Field Supervisor
HOF	Household Observation Form
HOME	Home Observation for Measurement of the Environment
L.A.FANS	Los Angeles Family and Neighborhood Survey
PCG	Primary Caregiver—person responsible for the RSC who is half-time or greater resident
RSA	Randomly Selected Adult—person age 18 and over who is half-time or greater resident of household
RSC	Randomly Selected Child—child age 17 and under who is half-time or greater resident
RTI	Research Triangle Institute—Survey organization that conducted the second half of the survey
SIB	Selected sibling of the RSC aged 17 or under who is half-time or greater resident
SPA	Service Planning Area—eight sub-areas of Los Angeles County used by County and private agencies and organizations.
SRG	Survey Research Group—Survey organization that conducted the first half of the survey

## 1. INTRODUCTION

The Los Angeles Family and Neighborhood Survey (L.A.FANS) is a longitudinal study of families in Los Angeles County and of the neighborhoods in which they live. This documentation covers the first wave of L.A.FANS. Fieldwork for Wave 1 was begun in April 2000 and was completed in January 2002. The second wave is scheduled for 2004-2005.

The L.A.FANS was designed to answer key research and policy questions in three areas: the effects of neighborhoods and families on children's development; the effects of welfare reform at the neighborhood level; and the process of residential mobility and neighborhood change. L.A.FANS also provides a new data set for studying other important issues including: adult health and health disparities, immigrant well-being, social ties and neighborhood interaction, marriage patterns, ethnic identity, family survival strategies, and family dynamics.

As described below, the survey is based on a multilevel sample design that samples neighborhoods, households, and individuals. The wealth of information at all these levels increases the possibility of indirect identification of respondents. To minimize disclosure risk, we have created two forms of data: a public use version that contains very limited geographic information and neighborhood characteristics and a restricted version that includes geographic information. This document covers both the public use data and the restricted data.

## 2. SURVEY OVERVIEW

### Survey Description

In the last two decades, there has been a growing interest in the role of neighborhoods in shaping a variety of outcomes for families, adults, and children. The broad set of outcomes that have been studied includes violent crime, educational attainment, domestic violence, fertility, residential mobility and children's development. From a scientific and policy perspective, the potential importance of understanding the effects of neighborhoods is considerable. A few new studies provide stronger evidence of a causal relationship which does not appear to be due exclusively to selectivity or family characteristics. Nonetheless, a recent review concluded that estimates of the size and nature of neighborhood effects remain elusive primarily because few data sets include theoretically-motivated contextual measures and allow researchers to tackle endogeneity of residential choice and other methodological problems.<sup>5</sup>

The Los Angeles Family and Neighborhood Survey was designed to remedy many of the problems which have limited previous research on neighborhood effects, by collecting longitudinal data on neighborhoods, families, children, and on residential choice and neighborhood change. The first wave (L.A.FANS-1), which was fielded between April 2000 and January 2002, interviewed adults and children living in 3,085 households in a diverse stratified probability sample of 65 neighborhoods throughout Los Angeles County. In the L.A.FANS Wave 2, we plan to reinterview primary respondents from Wave 1 (i.e., RSAs and RSCs – see below) whether or not they continue to live in their Wave 1 neighborhood. We will also interview a sample of individuals who moved into each neighborhood between Waves 1 and 2.

### Study Area

The setting for this study is Los Angeles County, California. Los Angeles County is a unique and important environment in which to study neighborhoods and children. The county includes 88 separate cities<sup>6</sup> and many unincorporated areas, spread over 4,083 square miles. Services for children and families are provided by city governments, 20 county departments, 81 school districts, and thousands of neighborhood, municipal, and countywide agencies, both

---

<sup>5</sup> Duncan, G.J., and S.W. Raudenbush (2001), "Neighborhoods and Adolescent Development: How Can we Determine the Links?" In A. Booth and A.C. Crouter (eds.) *Does it Take a Village? Community Effects on Children, Adolescents, and Families*. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.

<sup>6</sup> The City of Los Angeles contains only about 40 percent of the County's population.



public and private. L.A.FANS is based on a probability sample of *all* neighborhoods throughout Los Angeles County, with an oversample in poorer neighborhoods. The sample therefore includes an extremely diverse set of neighborhoods, varying from densely populated central city areas to relatively rural mountain and desert areas to the more suburban neighborhoods of the San Fernando Valley and the coast.

The total 2000 county population of about 9.5 million was 45% Latino, 31% white, 13% Asian-Pacific Islander, and 10% African American. Los Angeles is a major destination for immigrants: in 2000, about 30% of the population was foreign born. These figures, however, underestimate the size of migration streams since Los Angeles is an initial point of entry into California for both immigrants and for migrants from other states who subsequently move on to other counties. Recent immigration has dramatically changed many neighborhoods, as immigrants replace African Americans and native-born Latinos in inner city areas, and the displaced former inner-city dwellers move into increasingly multi-ethnic communities elsewhere in the County. Residential segregation for African Americans and other groups is lower than in many mid-west and northeastern cities and declined between 1980 and 2000.

Despite Los Angeles' unique features, children in Los Angeles, especially in poorer neighborhoods, have many of the same types of problems seen in other major urban areas: inadequate prenatal care and health care, poor reading skills and school performance, poverty, high secondary school drop out rates and teenage birth rates, violence in schools and neighborhoods, and high rates of drug and alcohol abuse. Gangs and gang-related violence has been an important problem for youth in Los Angeles for many years and appears to be on an upswing.

## **SAMPLE DESIGN**

L.A.FANS is based on a stratified random sample of 65 neighborhoods in Los Angeles County. As in many other urban areas, neighborhood boundaries are not clearly defined in Los Angeles County. This has important implications for both the sample design and the subsequent analyses. For sampling purposes, neighborhood units must be well-defined local geographic areas for which up-to-date population and poverty estimates can be produced. In Los Angeles County, these units include: cities, zip codes, elementary school attendance areas (ESAAs), and census tracts, block groups, and blocks.<sup>7</sup> After examining maps, visiting several areas of the county, and consulting Los Angeles experts, we concluded that census tracts and ESAAs most

---

<sup>7</sup> The boundaries of traditional "neighborhoods" such as Rancho Park or Pico Union in the City of Los Angeles are generally not well defined and not coded in administrative data needed to produce population and poverty estimates.

closely approximate social definitions of neighborhoods, because they are of moderate size (an average of 8,000 inhabitants per ESAA and 5,600 per census tract) and are defined based on social ecological criteria and are generally compact and not crossed by major geographic boundaries (e.g., freeways, major boulevards, and parks). We decided to use census tracts rather than ESAs as the sampling unit, because tracts generally include children attending two or more elementary schools. Thus, the use of census tracts as sampling units provides researchers greater scope for examining both neighborhood and school effects on children's development. L.A.FANS also collects data on respondent definitions of neighborhood size which can be used to determine empirically the sizes of neighborhoods as perceived by their residents.

The L.A.FANS has a stratified sampling design. Stratification was adopted in order to obtain an oversample of poor and very poor tracts which, in turn, provides us with a relatively large number of respondents in poor households and of welfare recipients. A key feature of the L.A.FANS, however, is that it includes a sample of neighborhoods across the entire income range. This is important because neighborhoods are unlikely to exert an influence just for children growing up in poor areas; rather, neighborhoods may also affect children growing up in middle-class or affluent areas. Nevertheless, the poorest neighborhoods are of particular scientific and policy interest and it is important to be able to conduct strata-specific analyses for the poorest neighborhoods and compare findings to results for other strata.

In order to identify current or former welfare recipients, oversampling poor and very poor areas was determined to be an easier and more cost-effective approach than screening households. A screening operation would have required interviewers to ask questions about welfare reciprocity soon after contacting a potential respondent. This would have been both time consuming and expensive, as well as awkward for the interviewer and the respondent. Stratification also reduces the variance of many estimates based on the full sample. This is because respondents are more similar to others within the same stratum, according to several important measures such as rates of welfare participation, but are quite different to respondents in other strata. Under these conditions, stratification will lead yield more precise estimates of population parameters.

Prior to sampling census tracts, they were divided into three strata based on the percent of the tract's population in poverty. Tract-level estimates of percent in poverty in 1997 were developed by Los Angeles County's Urban Research Division (URD) using state and county administrative data. The sampling strata in the L.A.FANS design correspond to tracts that are very poor (those in the top 10 percent of the poverty distribution), poor (tracts in the 60-89<sup>th</sup> percentiles), and non-poor (tracts in the bottom 60 percent of the distribution). The choice of three strata and the specific cut-offs were based on an analysis that examined the trade-off under

different schemes between likely yield of welfare recipients and the concentration of the sample in a small number of high poverty areas. The chosen scheme represented the best balance between these two competing objectives. Based on the results of the analysis, we allocated 20 tracts each to the very poor and poor strata and 25 tracts to the nonpoor stratum. Table 2.1 provides descriptive statistics for the final stratification scheme.

**Table 2.1.** Stratification of Tracts in Los Angeles County

Stratum	Percentile rank by percent in poverty	Weighted average percent in poverty	All tracts			Sampled tracts		
			Number of tracts	Estimated population	Percent of total	Number of tracts	Estimated population	Percent of total
Very poor	90-100 <sup>th</sup>	47%	161	881,956	9%	20	134,407	27%
Poor	60-89 <sup>th</sup>	30%	490	3,302,831	34%	20	179,210	37%
Non poor	1-59 <sup>th</sup>	10%	973	5,409,384	56%	25	177,145	36%
Total	-	-	1,624	9,594,171	100%	65	490,762	100%

Note: Population and poverty estimates are for 1997 and are based on data from the Los Angeles County Urban Research Division.

Tables 2.2 and 2.3 below provide weighted summary tract characteristics for all tracts in Los Angeles County (Table 2.2) and the 65 tracts in the L.A.FANS sample (Table 2.3). Information is provided on percent in poverty, median household income, percent of persons receiving welfare, percent of households with children under age 18, and race and ethnic composition. With the exception of the percent of households with a child under 18, which is from the 1990 Census, all the data are from the Los Angeles County Urban Research Division's estimates for 1995 (median household income) and 1997 (all other variables).

**Table 2.2.** Weighted Average Tract Characteristics by Stratum for All of Los Angeles County

Stratum	Number of tracts	Population in poverty	Median HH income	Welfare population	HHs with children under 18	White	Black	Hispanic	Asian
Very poor	161	47%	\$12,500	19%	46%	5%	20%	68%	6%
Poor	490	30%	\$17,400	12%	40%	15%	11%	62%	11%
Non poor	973	10%	\$32,700	4%	30%	49%	6%	29%	15%
Total	1,624	20%	\$26,500	8%	34%	33%	9%	44%	13%

Note: All figures are 1997 estimates except for median HH income which corresponds to 1995 and HHs with child under 18, which is from the 1990 Census.

A comparison of the figures in Tables 2.2 and 2.3 reveals that characteristics of the sampled tracts generally corresponded well to the tracts that they represent, within each strata. There are differences, due to sampling variability, in the percent of households with children under 18 and in the race/ethnic composition of the tracts. Sampled tracts in the very poor stratum have fewer whites and blacks than expected, but more Hispanics. In the poor stratum there are fewer blacks and more Hispanics. The totals obviously differ because of the disproportionate number of very poor and poor tracts among the 65 sampled tracts.

**Table 2.3.** Weighted Tract Characteristics by Strata for 65 Tracts in L.A.FANS

<b>Stratum</b>	<b>Number of tracts</b>	<b>Population in poverty</b>	<b>Median HH income</b>	<b>Welfare population</b>	<b>HHs with children under 18</b>	<b>White</b>	<b>Black</b>	<b>Hispanic</b>	<b>Asian</b>
Very poor	20	47%	\$12,600	19%	53%	3%	15%	75%	7%
Poor	20	30%	\$17,300	12%	43%	15%	5%	71%	9%
Non poor	25	10%	\$32,700	4%	34%	52%	4%	28%	14%
Total	65	28%	\$22,800	11%	42%	25%	7%	57%	10%

Note: All figures are 1997 estimates except for median HH income which corresponds to 1995 and HHs with child under 18, which is from the 1990 Census.

The remainder of the L.A.FANS sampling plan involved selecting tracts within strata, blocks within tracts, households within blocks, and, finally, respondents within households. Procedures to sample tracts and blocks within tracts are described in Sastry et al., (2000).<sup>8</sup>

The goal of the third sampling stage was to select 50 households within each tract. This number of households per tract was set by our decision to sample 65 tracts and our desire to have a balanced design, in which the same number of households per tract is interviewed. A balanced design is required for some modeling approaches and minimizes the cluster effect and the variance. The 50 households were allocated evenly across the sampled blocks in each tract. Thus within each tract, we sampled the same number of households per block (although households per block varied across tracts).

The L.A.FANS design called for interviewing adults and children living in standard housing units, based on definitions typical of those used in other household surveys. Dwelling units that were eligible for selection include houses, apartments, mobile homes and converted garages. Excluded dwelling units were institutions (such as prisons, barracks, ships, detention centers, and nursing homes); non-institutional group quarters (such as shelters, halfway houses, group homes for the disabled); hotels and motels, including SROs; and temporary arrangements such as tents, cars or vans, recreational vehicles, trailers, and boats. Note that homeless people were excluded from the baseline sample (though we ask retrospective questions about homelessness and will follow people prospectively to collect information about homelessness).

The 50 households were selected at random from a listing of all dwelling units within the sampled blocks. In total we listed about 41,000 addresses, slightly more than the target of 40,000. Households with children under 18 years of age were oversampled so that they make up 70 percent of the sample, compared to an average of 35 percent they would otherwise comprise.

<sup>8</sup> Sastry, N., B. Ghosh-Dastidar, J. Adams, and A.R. Pebley (2000), *The Design of a Multilevel Longitudinal Survey of Children, Families, and Communities: The Los Angeles Family and Neighborhood Study*. DRU-2400/1-LAFANS. Santa Monica, CA: RAND. Available at [www.lasurvey.rand.org](http://www.lasurvey.rand.org).

Households that were unable to complete the interviews in one of the two survey languages—English and Spanish—were excluded from the sample. Our original intention was to carry out interviews in three languages. We explored in detail which languages are spoken in the sampled census tracts using up-to-date home language information from the Los Angeles Unified School District and the Los Angeles County Office of Education for schools in or near the census tracts in our sample. Our analysis of these school data showed that many languages are spoken in these census tracts, but that each language is spoken by less than 5 percent of the population. The two most common languages (aside from English and Spanish) are Armenian and Cambodian/Khmer, each with less than 1-2 percent of the total population in the L.A.FANS tracts. Because so few people speak any third language and given the substantial costs of high quality translation, CAPI programming, and interviewing in a third language, L.A.FANS interviewing was restricted to English and Spanish. However, basic information on these excluded households was collected.

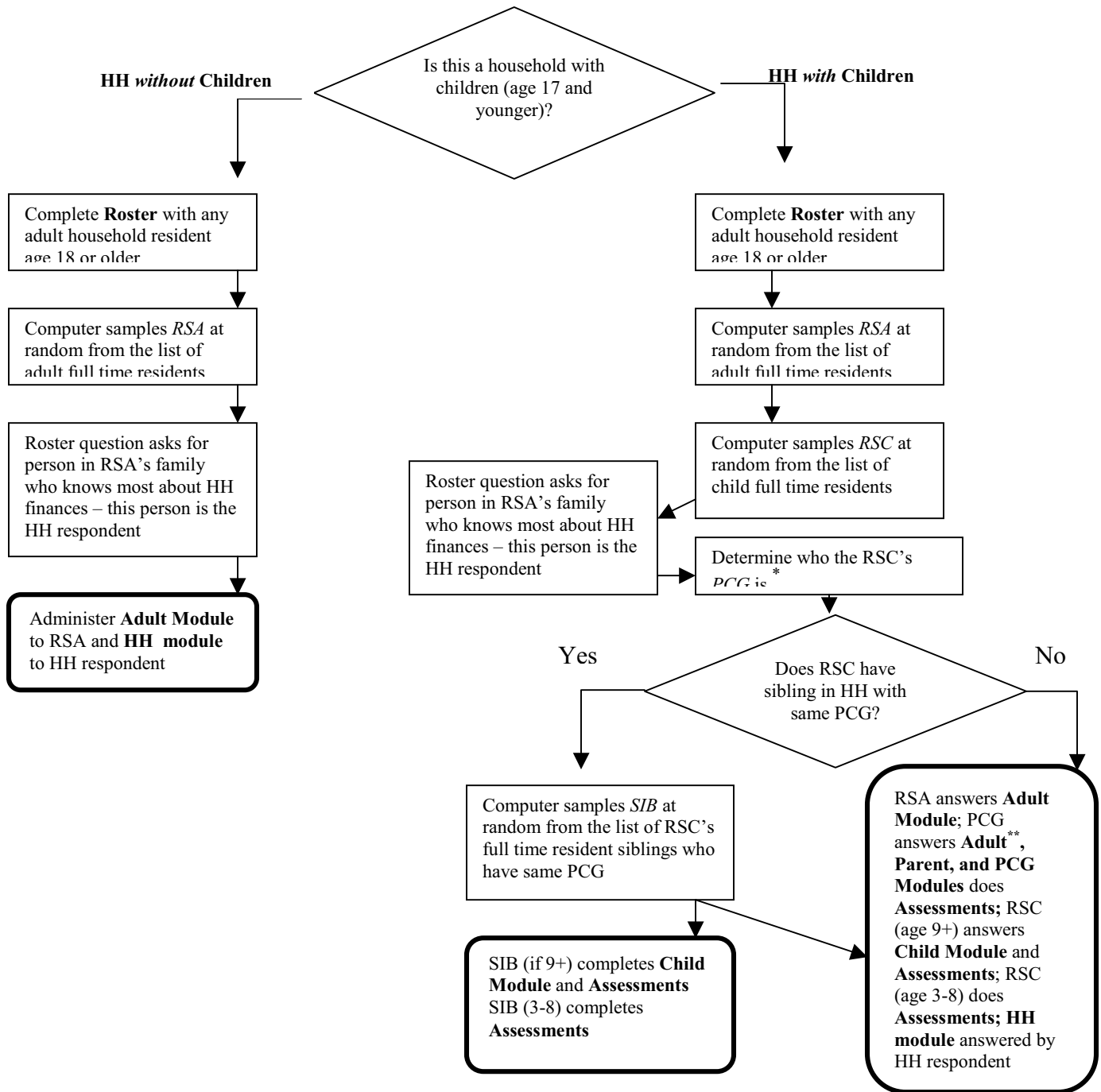
## **RESPONDENT SELECTION**

In many sampled households, more than one respondent was interviewed. Figure 2.1 is a flow chart outlining the process of selecting respondents in each household. In each sampled household, one adult respondent was sampled at random (designated the RSA or randomly selected adult) by the CAPI computer program. In households with children, one child respondent was also selected at random and designated the RSC (randomly selected child). The RSA and RSC are the primary respondents of the L.A.FANS and will be followed throughout subsequent waves of the study.

In households with children, the mother of the RSC was selected as a respondent and designated the Primary Caregiver (PCG). If the RSC's mother did not live in the household or was unable to answer questions about the child, the child's actual primary caregiver was selected as the PCG respondent to provide information on the RSC. Note that the selection of the PCG did not depend on his or her age—if the RSC's mother or guardian was under age 18, we interviewed her as the PCG. If the RSC had one or more siblings age 17 or younger who shared the same biological or adoptive mother *and* the same PCG, we randomly selected one of these siblings for interview and designated this child as the SIB.

Thus, in some households with two adults and two children, all four people were interviewed. Note that the RSA and the PCG may be the same person in some households (since the RSA was chosen at random from the adults in the HH). The PCG, if not also the RSA, and the SIB are secondary respondents and will be followed in subsequent waves of the study only if they continue to live with the RSC.

**Figure 2.1.** Flow Chart for L.A.FANS Respondent Selection



\* Note: If RSC has no parent or guardian in HH, he/she is classified as an emancipated minor (EM) and given the **Adult Module**.

\*\* Note: The PCG and RSA may be the same person. In this case, RSA/PCG completes **Adult Module** only once

In summary, households without children often have a single primary respondent (i.e., the RSA), though the RSA's spouse/partner may answer the Household questionnaire if the spouse/partner knows more about finances. In these households, the Roster respondent may be the RSA or may be another adult living in the household. In households with children age 17 and younger, there are at least two respondents: the RSA and the RSC. If the RSC's primary caregiver is a different person than the RSA, there will also be a PCG respondent. In households with more than one child, a SIB respondent will also be selected.

In households in which there are *only* children less than 18 years of age or households in which children under 18 do not have a primary care giver (e.g., a household of roommates, some of which are under 18), we used a different approach to respondent selection. As in the case of other households, the computer selects a child at random from the list of all household residents less than 18 years old. However, a sampled child without a primary caregiver in the household is deemed an emancipated minor. Emancipated minors are treated the same as the RSA respondent in terms of the questionnaire they receive and how they will be followed in subsequent waves.

Residents eligible for selection as the RSA, RSC, PCG or SIB are those who live in the sampled household for half time or more. People who were temporarily away from the household are eligible for selection; this includes patients in hospitals, vacationers, and business travelers. Part-time residents who spend less than half time in the household and overnight visitors in the past two weeks are not eligible for selection, although they are listed in the Roster and basic demographic information on them is collected.

## **DEVELOPMENT OF L.A.FANS QUESTIONNAIRES**

The questionnaire modules for L.A.FANS were developed based on several general principles. First, we sought to employ questions and question sequences which have been used in recent surveys of national population samples in the United States. Use of questions and question sequences from national surveys facilitates the comparison of L.A.FANS results for Los Angeles County with those from national samples. Questions taken from these surveys have generally been well-tested and their data have been carefully evaluated.

Second, wherever possible, responses were recorded in formats that respondents themselves used and interviewers were generally not asked to convert these responses into other formats. For example, responses to questions on the amounts paid for rent or the frequency of seeing an absent spouse were recorded directly in the units the respondent used. Many questions also allowed interviewers to record textual responses when none of extant response categories seemed appropriate

Third, questions were asked of the household member likely to know most about a given subject. This meant that respondents reported on themselves and their own activities, with three exceptions: (a) the Roster respondent provides limited information on everyone in the household, (b) the PCG (who is generally the mother) reported on aspects of children's lives she is most likely to know about, and (c) the Household Module respondent reports on the financial status of his/her nuclear families members who live in the household.

Fourth, like other major social surveys, we tried to insure that respondents answered only questions that were pertinent to them, using wording that reflected their own situation. The result was to make interviews easier for respondents and interviewers, but, in some cases, to make the skip patterns more complex for the data users to follow. Therefore, it is essential for users to understand the skip logic and question sequencing before attempting to use the data. In order to facilitate this process, we provide hyperlinked questionnaires on [www.lasurvey.rand.org](http://www.lasurvey.rand.org) which allow users to click through question sequences which respondents with different characteristics would have been asked.

Finally, language and grammar in both English and Spanish versions of the questionnaires had to be clear and as simple as possible consistent with clarity. Therefore, we occasionally simplified the language or construction of questions adopted from other surveys. Furthermore, we tried to insure that the question meaning in English and Spanish was as close as possible. English and Spanish versions of the questionnaires were developed in parallel by bilingual researchers and survey specialists. When questions were adopted directly from other surveys in English, we also sought to use the same question from the Spanish version of the original questionnaire. However, in a few cases, we concluded that the Spanish wording of questions from other surveys would not be easily understood by Spanish speakers in Los Angeles or that it did not adequately represent the meaning of the question in English. In this case, we retranslated or edited the question before including it in the L.A.FANS Spanish questionnaires. L.A.FANS English and Spanish questionnaires are provided on [www.lasurvey.rand.org](http://www.lasurvey.rand.org).

## **DESCRIPTION OF QUESTIONNAIRE MODULES**

The questionnaires for the L.A.FANS household survey were divided into seven modules called: (1) the Roster, (2) the Household Questionnaire, (3) the Adult Questionnaire, (4) the Parent Questionnaire, (5) the Primary Caregiver (PCG) Questionnaire, (6) the Child Questionnaire, and (7) Cognitive Assessments. The Roster was the first questionnaire administered during the interview. The Roster could be completed by any adult (age 18 or older) who lived in the household half-time or more. The purpose of the Roster was to obtain a complete list of all household residents and limited information about each person. The Roster



CAPI program also selected the respondents for other modules and informed the interviewers who the selected respondents were.

Once the respondents (RSA, PCG, RSC, and SIB) were selected, the interviewer administered the appropriate questionnaire(s) to each respondent. Table 2.4 shows which respondents answered which questionnaires. The stars in the table for the HH questionnaire indicate, either the RSA or his/her spouse/partner was administered the HH questionnaire. The Roster asks whether the RSA or his/her spouse/partner knows more about family finances, and, depending on the answer, assigned the more knowledgeable person as the respondent for this questionnaire.

**Table 2.4.** Respondents for L.A.FANS Household Survey

Type of Respondent	Questionnaire or Module						Assessments
	Roster	HH	Adult	Parent	PCG	Child	
Any Adult >= age 18	X						
Adult (RSA)		X**	X				
Primary Caregiver (PCG)			X	X	X		X
Child (RSC) >= age 9						X	X
Sibling (SIB) >= age 9						X	X
Mode of Interview	IA	IA	IA	IA	SA	SA	IA

IA = interviewer administered; SA = self administered

Note: If the RSA is neither the PCG nor the parent of the RSC, then the household questionnaire is also given to the PCG.

\*\*Answered by RSA or RSAs spouse/partner if appropriate.

In large and complex households, it is possible that the RSA and RSC are members of different nuclear families or even unrelated to each other. In these cases, two HH questionnaires would be completed. The first would be completed by the RSA or his/her spouse/partner regarding his/her nuclear family and the second would be completed by the PCG regarding her nuclear family.

Interviewers used computer assisted personal interview (CAPI) questionnaire modules, as described below, in both English and Spanish. Assessments were also administered in English or Spanish. A large proportion of interviewers on the survey team were fluent in both languages.

Interviewers also completed a household observation form (HOF) for all households with children age 18 and younger. Tests of reading-related and problem solving skills were administered to sampled children ages 3 and older. Children ages 9 and older were also asked about expectations for educational attainment, their friends, and social interaction. Children ages 12 and older were also asked about employment, school, and their families and neighborhoods.

The type of information collected in each questionnaire is summarized below. Table 2.5 provides a quick reference showing the types of questions found by subsections of each module. The questionnaires are available in English and Spanish in hyperlinked text and PDF format on [www.lasurvey.rand.org](http://www.lasurvey.rand.org).

### **Roster**

The Roster collected information on all part-time and full-time residents of the dwelling unit, determined relationships among household members and identified parents (or primary caregivers) of all children under age 18. Also collected basic characteristics of all household residents (ethnicity, schooling, ever had children, welfare receipt in last month, health insurance coverage in last month, employment in last month).

### **Household questionnaire**

The HH questionnaire collected information on income of family members from all sources during the preceding calendar year, and on assets of respondent and spouse/partner. Included as family members were the respondent, his/her spouse/partner, and children of respondent and spouse/partner who lived in the household. The income and assets data collected, therefore, do not necessarily cover all individuals in the household. Rather the income and assets data refers to the HH questionnaire respondent and his/her nuclear family.

### **Adult questionnaire**

The Adult questionnaire collected information about the RSA and the PCG and his/her spouse/partner (if the spouse/partner was not interviewed). Topics include: family background, educational history, fertility and marriage/cohabitation history, social ties, residential history, employment, welfare, and health status. The Adult questionnaire included a computerized interactive Event History Calendar (EHC) which recorded detailed information for the preceding two year period on spells of residence, employment and unemployment, program participation, and health insurance. The EHC was based on a calendar module that had been developed for the PSID. The PSID EHC module was modified for L.A.FANS by William Connett and his staff at Michigan's Survey Research Center. A demo of the PSID version of the EHC can be found on <http://www.isr.umich.edu/src/psid/ehc/ehc.html>. Note that the PSID and L.A.FANS versions of the EHC differ significantly in the domain of life covered. Please refer to the EHC section of the questionnaire manual for a detailed description of the L.A.FANS version of the ENC.

The Adult questionnaire also collected detailed information on neighborhood definition, neighborhood participation and interaction, perceptions of current neighborhood characteristics, and characteristics of the last neighborhood of residence.

**Table 2.5.** Overview of L.A.FANS Modules

<b>Module/Section</b>	<b>General description</b>
<b>Roster</b>	
Section A	Age, gender, marital status, parent identification
Section B	Ethnicity, education, employment, welfare, had children
Section C	Language(s) used at home
<b>Household</b>	
Section A	Household characteristics and income
<b>Adult</b>	
Section A	Check on respondent identification information
Section B	Neighborhood description
Section C	Family background
Section D	Education history
Section E	Marriage/cohabitation and fertility history
Section F	Spouse/partner proxy questions
Section G	Social ties and networks
Section J	Residential history follow-up
Section K	Employment
Section L	Welfare
Section M	Health status and utilization
Section N	Recontact information
<b>EHC</b>	
Domain 1	Landmark events for anchoring calendar in last 2 years
Domain 2	Previous addresses in last 2 years
Domain 3	Employment in last 2 years
Domain 4	Unemployment/absence from work in last 2 years
Domain 5	Public assistance in last 2 years
Domain 6	Health insurance coverage in last 2 years
<b>PCG</b>	
Section A	Depression questions
Section B	Sense of control questions
Section C	Family routines
Section D	Social support
Section E	Relationship with spouse/partner
<b>Parent</b>	
Section A	Check on relationship of respondent to RSC/SIB
Section B	Living arrangements for child
Section C	Residential history for child in last 2 years
Section D	Place of birth/immigrant status of child
Section E	Child support/Paternity/Absent parent
Section F	Schooling of child
Section G	Child care and early childhood education
Section H	Social/behavioral development/HOME scale
Section J	Siblings of child if PCG not biological mother of child
Section K	Health of child
<b>Child</b>	
Section A	Questions for those aged 9-11 years old
Section B	Questions for those aged 12-17 years old
<b>Cognitive Assessments</b>	
Test 22	Woodcock-Johnson Revised Letter-Word Identification test
Test 23	Woodcock-Johnson Revised Passage Comprehension test
Test 25	Woodcock-Johnson Revised Applied Problems test
<b>HOF</b>	
Part 1	Observations on dwelling
Part 2	Observations on respondent

## **Parent questionnaire**

The Parent questionnaire collected information about the randomly selected child (RSC) and the sibling (SIB) from the Primary Caregiver (usually the mother). The Parent questionnaire was administered once for the RSC and, in households including a SIB, once again for the SIB. Topics include: living arrangements, residential history (for past two years), place of birth and immigrant status, child support, paternity, contact with absent parent(s), school, child care, before/after school care, Head Start, Behavior Problems Index,<sup>9</sup> child's friends, modified Home Observation for Measurement of the Environment scale (HOME) scale,<sup>10</sup> health, and health care utilization. (Health insurance information for RSC and SIB for preceding two years was collected in the event history calendar of the Adult Questionnaire.)

## **Primary Caregiver questionnaire**

The PCG questionnaire collected information from PCG about herself/himself. Topics covered include: Composite International Diagnostic Interview Short-Form (CIDI-SF) depression inventory,<sup>11</sup> Pearlin Self-Efficacy Scale,<sup>12</sup> family dynamics, social support, and relationship with spouse/partner.

## **Child questionnaire**

The Child questionnaire collected information for children ages 9 and older about the child himself/herself. This questionnaire was administered separately to RSCs and SIBs. Topics for children 9 to 11 include: neighborhood definition and characteristics, school and school quality, friends and social life, smoking, knowledge of gang members, family relationships, enjoyment of reading and use of library, educational expectations. Children ages 12 to 17 were also asked about: homework, use of alcohol and drugs, guns and gangs, relationships and sex, contraceptive use, pregnancy, experience of violence, arrest and incarceration, weight and height, employment.

---

<sup>9</sup> Peterson, J.L., and N. Zill (1986), "Marital Disruption, Parent-Child Relationships, and Behavioral Problems in Children," *Journal of Marriage and the Family*, 48: 295-307.

<sup>10</sup> Caldwell, B., and R. Bradley (1984), *Home Observation for Measurement of the Environment*. Little Rock, AR: University of Arkansas at Little Rock.

<sup>11</sup> <http://www.who.int/msa/cidi/>

<sup>12</sup> Pearlin, L.I., M.A. Lieberman, E.G. Menaghan, and J.T. Mullan (1981), "The Stress Process," *Journal of Health and Social Behavior*, 22: 337-356.

## **Cognitive Assessments**

L.A.FANS used several assessments from the Woodcock-Johnson Test of Achievement-Revised (WJ-R)<sup>13</sup> which measure problem solving and reading ability. Children ages 3 to 5 completed the Letter-Word Identification and Applied Problems assessments. Children ages 6 to 17 also completed the Passage Comprehension assessment. Primary caregivers completed only the Passage Comprehension assessment.

## **Household Observation Form**

The Household Observation Form (HOF) collected the FI's observations on the surrounding physical environment of the residence and on the personal interactions among household members. The observations collected can be used, along with other variables, to create a modified version of the Home Observation for Measurement of the Environment (HOME) scale to assess the quality of the child's home environment. The HOME scale also includes questions asked of the mother in the Parent and PCG questionnaires. The L.A.FANS modified HOME questions developed by Jeanne Brooks-Gunn and Tama Leventhal.

## **SCREENING OF HOUSEHOLDS, SELECTION OF RESPONDENTS, COMPLETION RATES, AND SAMPLE SIZES**

In this section, we describe the fieldwork results for L.A.FANS. First, we summarize overall completion rates for L.A.FANS and compare them to rates reported for comparable surveys. Then, we provide a detailed analysis of completion rates at each stage of the fieldwork to aid researchers in assessing selection and samples sizes for particular analyses.

### **Summary of Overall Completion Rates**

Reported completion rates can be calculated in a variety of ways, but are often presented as the proportion of *selected* and *eligible* respondents who were successfully interviewed. In L.A.FANS, response rates for sampled and eligible respondents were 85 percent for RSAs, 89 percent for PCGs, 87 percent for RSCs, and 86 percent for Child respondents. These response rates compare favorably to comparably-defined rates for other major surveys, such as the NLSY-97 (92 percent), the 1994-95 baseline wave of ADDHealth (79 percent), the 1997 PSID Child Supplement (88 percent), and the 1999 baseline wave of the Welfare, Children and Families Study (83 percent).

---

<sup>13</sup> Woodcock, R.W., and M.B. Johnson (1989), *Woodcock-Johnson Test Achievement-Revised*. Itasca, IL: Riverside.

## Detailed Analysis of Completion Rates at Each Stage

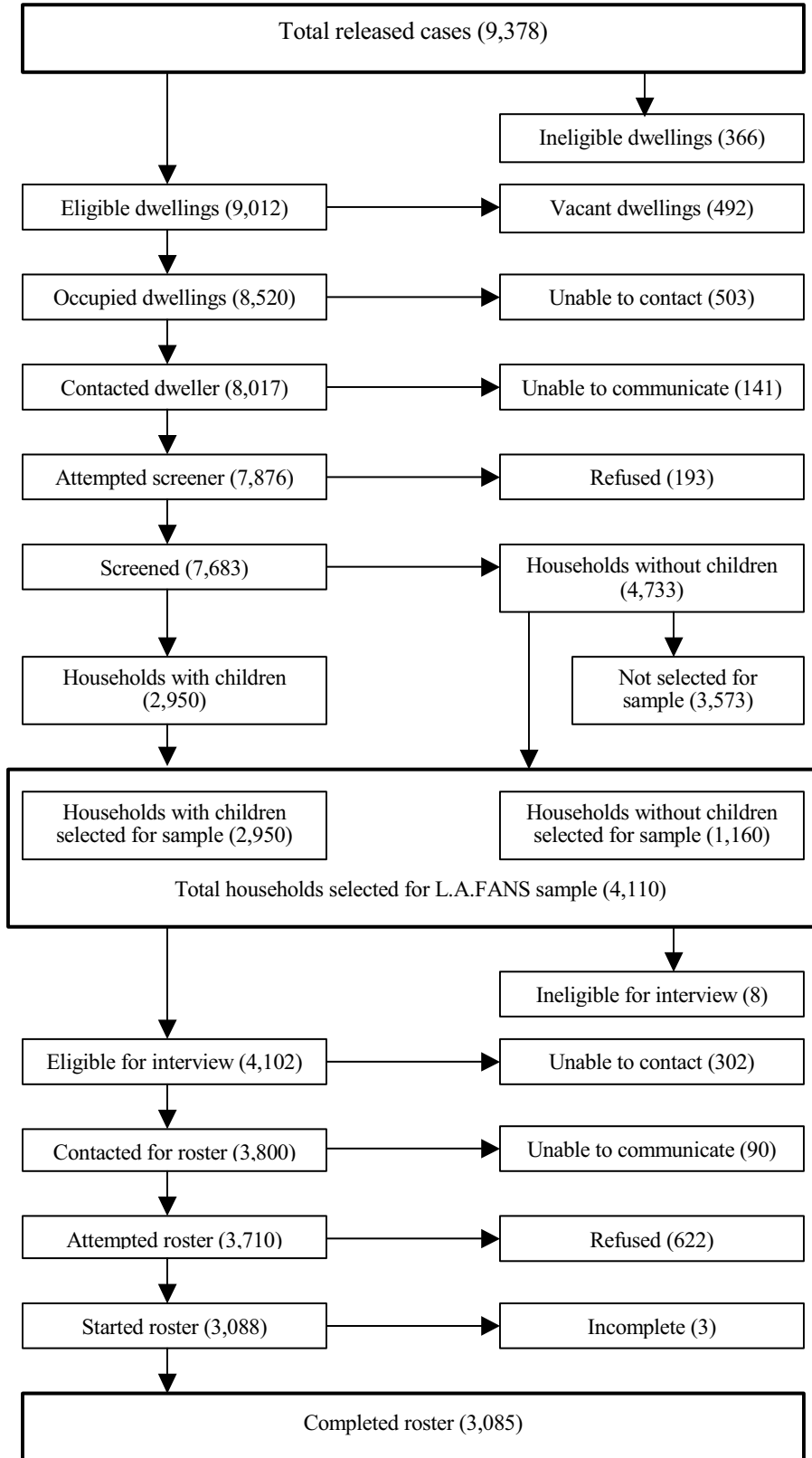
In this section, we first describe the completion status of cases released to the field, considering initially the completion of the screener and then the completion of the Roster (for households that were screened and selected for the sample). Next, we describe the selection and completion status for individual respondents. Then, we provide more detailed information on the completion status of individual modules (and combinations of modules) for respondents in the sample.

A total of 9,378 addresses was selected for the L.A.FANS sample and released to the field. These addresses were chosen at random from the listing files that were constructed for this project. The listing files contained a record of each dwelling unit that was located in the areas sampled for the survey, which were selected blocks within sampled tracts. The total number of addresses that was selected and released to the field was based on an estimate of the total number of completed interviews that these cases would yield. The projected yield of completed interviews was based on estimated rates of non-response, household vacancies, and ineligibility obtained from the 1990 Census and other sources.

Figure 2.2 provides a summary of the final disposition of all cases released to the field. The top part of the figure begins with the 9,378 cases released to the field and ends with the selection of 4,110 households for the sample. The bottom part shows how 4,110 selected cases resulted in 3,085 completed rosters. Greater detail regarding the final screener status codes is provided in Table 2.6 while Table 2.7 provides detailed information on the final roster status codes.

Of the 9,378 cases that were released to the field, Figure 2.2 shows that 4 percent (366 cases) were ineligible for screening. Table 2.6 shows that the majority of these cases were not dwelling units. In most cases, these addresses were businesses or shops; a significant number were former dwellings that had been demolished between the listing and screening operations. Of the resulting 9,012 eligible dwellings, 5 percent (492 cases) were vacant. This vacancy rate corresponds closely to estimates based on the 2000 Census for tracts sampled for L.A.FANS. Of the 8,520 dwellings that were occupied, interviewers were never able to contact the residents in 6 percent of cases. The most common reason was that the dwelling was located in an apartment complex or gated community to which interviewers were denied access (despite multiple attempts); however, in many cases the residents were simply never available at home.

**Figure 2.2.** Disposition of L.A.FANS Cases Released to the Field



**Table 2.6.** Summary of Completion Status for Released L.A.FANS Cases

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Cases</b>
241	Group dwelling	9
244	Not a dwelling unit	337
280	Unlocatable	4
289	Other ineligible	16
	Total ineligible	366
240	Vacant	492
219	Access denied	311
220	No one home after repeated attempts	81
222	Never available	111
	Total unable to contact	503
271	Non-English/Spanish speaker	133
275	Physically/mentally incapable	8
	Total unable to communicate	141
260	Refused	193
290	Households without children not selected	3,573
291	Households with children	2,950
292	Households without children selected	1,160
	Total screened	7,683
Total cases released		9,378

Interviewers contacted a resident in 8,017 dwellings but were unable to communicate with 2 percent of them (141 cases), principally because the respondents were not able to communicate in one of the two survey languages—English and Spanish. In most cases, the residents spoke an Asian language. Of the 7,876 dwellings in which an interviewer attempted to administer a screener, it was completed in 98 percent of cases. Only 2 percent of respondents (193 cases) refused to complete the screener. Among the 7,683 screened households, children were present in 2,950 households—all of which were selected for the L.A.FANS sample. Among the 4,733 households without children, a random sample of 1,160 households (25 percent of the total) was selected for the sample. Thus, a total of 4,110 households were selected for the L.A.FANS sample, of which 72 percent were households with children and 28 percent were households without children.

Of the 4,110 households selected for the L.A.FANS sample, 8 were ineligible for interview for various reasons. Interviewers were unable to recontact a resident to administer the roster, despite multiple attempts, in 302 cases or 7 percent of the 4,102 eligible households. Among the reasons for not being able to contact a respondent (see Table 2.7), the most common



was that the person was unavailable; in a large number of cases physical access to the dwelling was not possible or no one was ever home. Of the 3,800 households in which interviewers contacted the household to administer the roster, they were unable to communicate with 2 percent of the respondents (90 cases). The most common reason was that no one in the household spoke English or Spanish well enough to complete the roster (although they were able to complete the screener in one of these two languages). Among the 3,710 households in which the roster was attempted, respondents refused to participate in 17 percent (622 cases). Rosters were completed fully in 3,085 households.

**Table 2.7.** Summary of Completion Status for Cases Selected for L.A.FANS

Code	Description	Cases
458	Ineligible	6
459	Respondent deceased	2
	Total ineligible	8
419	Access denied	43
420	No one ever home	37
422	Respondent unavailable	199
480	Respondent unlocatable	10
481	Respondent left sample area	7
489	Other	6
	Total unable to contact	302
471	Language barrier, other	74
475	Physical/mental problem	16
	Total unable to communicate	90
460	Refusal	622
491-499	Roster full complete	3,085
	Roster partial complete	3
	Total roster completed	3,088
Total cases selected		4,110

We next describe the completion status of individual respondents who were selected for the L.A.FANS sample. Figure 2.3 summarizes the overall results, showing the number of respondents, by type, that were selected for the survey and that completed the interview, either in full or in part.

**Figure 2.3.** Selection of Respondents in Households with a Completed Roster

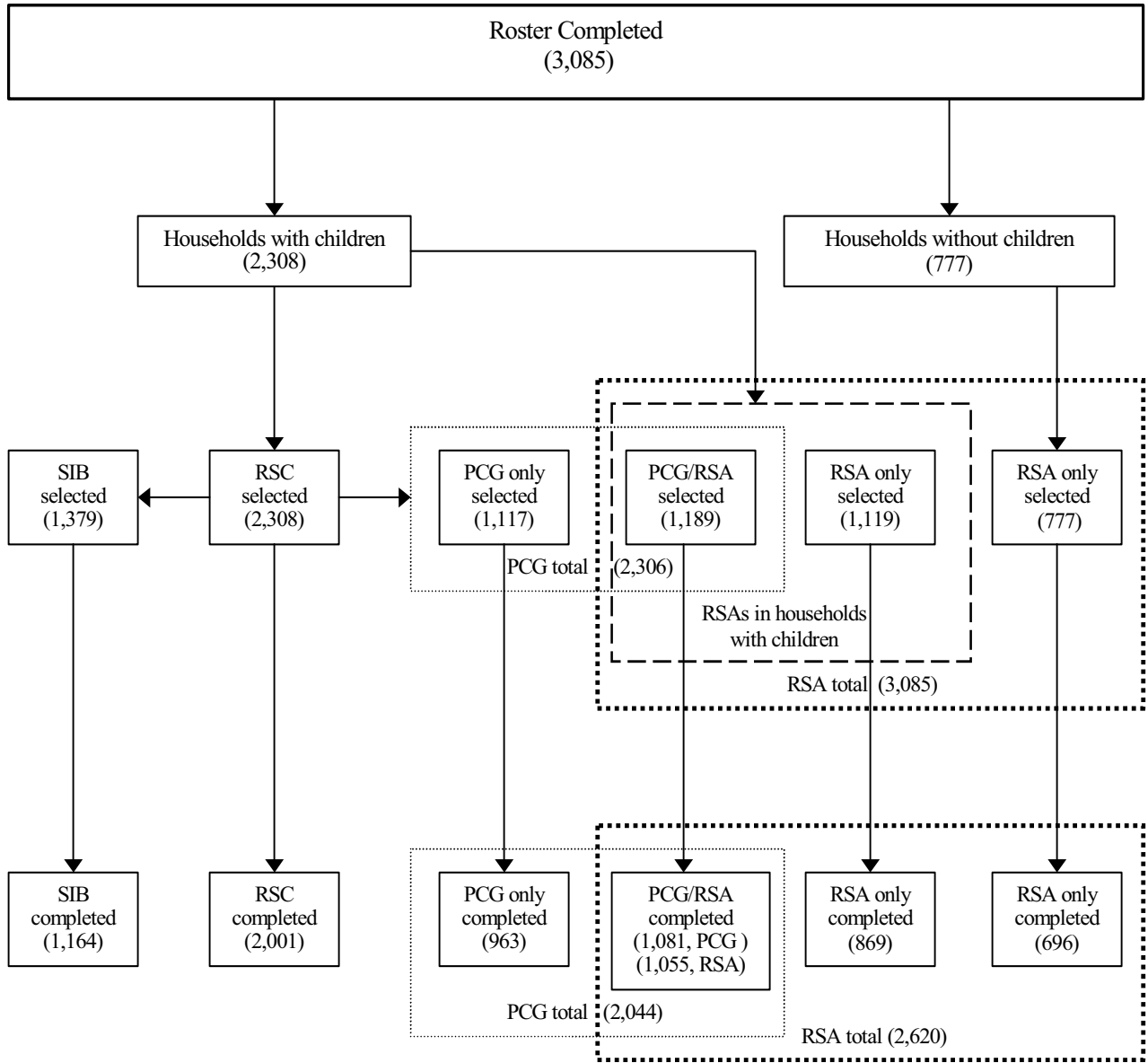


Table 2.8 provides more detail about completion status of each respondent type in L.A.FANS. Of the 3,085 households with a completed roster, 25 percent (777 cases) were households without children. In each of these households, one adult was selected at random as the RSA respondent. Interviews were completed with 90 percent of selected RSAs in adult-only households (696 cases). In the 2,308 households with children that completed the roster, one child and one adult were selected at random (the RSC and RSA, respectively). Interviews were completed with 87 percent of RSCs (2,001 cases). Just over half (52 percent) of RSAs in households with children (1,189 cases) were also selected to be PCG respondents. For these

**Table 2.8.** Summary of Completion Status for Individual Respondents in L.A.FANS

	RSA					PCG			RSC	SIB
	RSA only					PCG only	RSA & PCG	Total	Total	Total
	Households with children	Households no children	Total	RSA & PCG	Total					
<b>Selected</b>	1,119	777	1,896	1,189	3,085	1,117	1,189	2,306	2,308	1,375
<b>Refused</b>	250	81	331	134	465	154	108	262	307	215
<b>Completed</b>	869	696	1,565	1,055	2,620	963	1,081	2,044	2,001	1,160
Partial complete	34	18	52	25	77	81	63	144	77	30
Full complete	835	678	1,513	1,030	2,543	882	1,018	1,900	1,924	1,130
<b>Pct. refused</b>	22%	10%	17%	11%	15%	14%	9%	11%	13%	16%
<b>Pct. of completes partial</b>	4%	3%	3%	2%	3%	8%	6%	7%	4%	2%

Note: RSA=Randomly Selected Adult; PCG=Primary Care Giver; RSC=Randomly Selected Child; and SIB=Sibling.

RSA-PCG respondents, interview completion rates were 91 percent for the PCG components (1,081 cases) and 89 percent for the RSA components (1,055 cases). Of the remaining 1,119 RSAs in households with children, interviews were completed with 78 percent (869 cases). There were 1,117 PCG respondents who were not RSAs. Of these, 86 percent (963 cases) completed the survey. In total, 2,306 PCGs were selected for the survey and 89 percent of them (2,044 cases) completed the interview. There was a total of 3,085 RSA respondents selected for the sample of whom 85 percent completed the interview. Finally, there were 1,379 children selected as SIB respondents, of whom 84 percent (1,164 cases) completed the survey. However, 4 of them were not true siblings of the RSC. Subsequent tables use only the true sibling count of 1,375 of whom 1,160 completed the survey.

Table 2.8 provides additional detail on the completion status for each type of the selected L.A.FANS respondents. In particular, the table shows the numbers of refusals, the number of partial and full completes, and the percent of cases that were partial completes and refusals. Overall, the refusal rate for RSAs was 15 percent, and 97 percent of completed cases were full completes. The highest refusal rates were found for RSA-only respondents in households with children. The lowest refusal rates were for RSA-only respondents in households without children. The refusal rate for PCG respondents was 11 percent, and 93 percent of PCG respondents completed all parts of the interview. There was a higher refusal rate among PCG-only respondents (14 percent) compared to RSA-PCG respondents (9 percent). Refusal rates were similar for RSCs (13 percent) and SIBs (16 percent). Over 96 percent of RSCs and SIBs fully completed all parts of the interview.

The summary figures presented above are useful for providing users of the L.A.FANS data with rough estimates of the sample sizes they are likely to have to work with. However, many users will need information from specific modules or combinations of several modules. Hence, in a series of tables presented below we provide information on completion rates by single module and also across multiple modules for several key combinations of modules (within and across respondents). We provide this information for all respondents except the RSA, for whom only a single module is administered (thus Table 2.8 shows all relevant information on the completion status for RSAs).

We begin by presenting in Table 2.9 the individual module completion status for PCG respondents. PCGs were administered up to five separate modules: Adult, PCG, WJ assessments, and PCH modules for RSC and SIB. Refusal rates for individual modules ranged between 14 and 19 percent. The highest refusal rate was for the WJ assessments. There was a very small percentage of partial completes for all of the modules.

**Table 2.9.** PCG Completion Status for Individual Modules

	PCG Module				
	Adult	PCG	WJ	PCH/RSC	PCH/SIB
<b>Total</b>	2,306	2,306	2,306	2,306	1,375
<b>Refused</b>	326	350	449	326	229
<b>Completed</b>	1,980	1,957	1,855	1,978	1,146
Partial Complete	41	9	-	12	2
Full Complete	1,939	1,948	1,845	1,966	1,144
Lost Complete			10		
<b>Pct. Refused</b>	14%	15%	19%	14%	16%
<b>Pct. of completes partial</b>	2%	0%	0%	1%	0%

Note: Partial complete WJ module counted as refused.

Table 2.10 shows the completion status for PCGs across the multiple modules. It presents this information for several combinations of modules that are likely to be of particular interest to L.A.FANS data users. For instance, the first column shows that for 79 percent of the cases, all modules were either completed or non-applicable. For data users interested in exploiting information on both RSCs and SIBs to examine family effects, Column 2 shows that there are a total of 1,082 PCG cases for which all modules were completed, representing 79 percent of the potential maximum. Across the different scenarios, completion rates ranged between 79 percent and 86 percent. The maximum number of cases was either 2,306 (if information on the PCG and RSC was required) or 1,375 (if information on the SIB was also needed).

**Table 2.10.** PCG Completion Status Across Individual Modules

Module	All applicable modules	All modules for PCG, RSC, and SIB	All applicable modules except assessments	All modules for PCG, RSC, and SIB except assessments	Parent module for PCG and SIB if applicable	Parent module for RSC and SIB	Parent module for at least one child	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
<b>Adult</b>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	-	-	-
<b>PCG</b>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	-	-	-
<b>WJ assessments</b>	Y	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Parent</b>								
RSC	Y	Y	Y	Y	-	Y	Y	-
SIB	Y or N/A	Y	Y or N/A	Y	-	Y or N/A	Y	-
RSC or SIB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Y
<b>Completed cases</b>	1,829	1,082	1,906	1,125	1,926	1,948	1,142	1,982
<b>Max. possible cases</b>	2,306	1,375	2,306	1,375	2,306	2,306	1,375	2,306
<b>Pct. of max. completed</b>	79%	79%	83%	82%	83%	85%	83%	86%

Notes: Y = Full or partial complete (WJ assessments must be full complete); N/A = Not applicable because no SIB selected.

We present the module-specific completion information for RSCs and SIBs separately and together in Table 2.11. Completion rates for the two modules—the child questionnaire and the WJ assessments—were very similar for RSCs and SIBS. Across the two groups, 83 percent completed the child module and 79 percent completed the WJ assessments. There were no partial completes.

**Table 2.11.** RSC and SIB Completion Status for Individual Modules

	RSC		SIB		Child (RSC+SIB)	
	Child module	WJ assessments	Child module	WJ assessments	Child module	WJ assessments
<b>Total</b>	2,308	2,308	1,375	1,375	3,683	3,683
<b>Ineligible</b>	1,217	415	728	202	1,945	617
<b>Eligible</b>	1,091	1,893	647	1,173	1,738	3,066
<b>Refused</b>	181	386	105	246	286	632
<b>Completed</b>	910	1,507	542	927	1,452	2,434
Partial Complete	1	-	0	-	1	-
Full Complete	909	1,498	542	923	1,451	2,421
Lost Complete	-	9	-	4	-	13
<b>Pct. Refused</b>	17%	20%	16%	21%	17%	21%

Note: Child module only administered to children aged 9 years or older; WJ assessments only administered to children aged 3 years or older. Partial complete WJ module counted as refused.

Table 2.12 shows the completion status for RSCs across multiple modules, covering several combinations of modules that are likely to be of interest to researchers using or planning to use the L.A.FANS data. For example, the first column shows that 644 RSC respondents had all applicable modules completed by themselves, their PCG, and their SIB (if selected and age-eligible). This represents 76 percent of the maximum possible number of cases of 845 RSCs. The number of completed cases and maximum possible cases varies substantially across scenarios because of the effects of age eligibility requirements for the different child modules. For instance, if information from the Child questionnaire is needed for both RSC and SIB, this is potentially available for a maximum of 410 RSC-SIB pairs of whom 82 percent had complete data (see Column 4 in Table 2.12). If an analyst requires assessment data from RSCs, SIBs, and PCGs, this information was complete for 759 RSC-SIB pairs, representing 74 percent of the 1,021 maximum. Overall, the completion rates ranged from 74 percent to 82 percent across the seven different scenarios considered in Table 2.12.

**Table 2.12. RSC Completion Status Across Modules**

Module	All modules for RSC, PCG Assessments for RSC, PCG and SIB (if applicable) Assessments for RSC, SIB, and PCG Assessments for RSC and all for PCG						
	All applicable modules (1)	All modules for RSC, PCG and SIB (2)	All applicable modules except assessments (3)	All modules for RSC, PCG and SIB except assessments (4)	Assessments for RSC, SIB, and PCG (5)	Assessments for RSC, PCG and SIB (if applicable) (6)	Assessments for RSC and all for PCG (7)
<b>RSC</b>							
WJ assessments	Y	Y	-	-	Y	Y	Y
Child	Y	Y	Y	Y	-	-	-
<b>PCG</b>							
Adult	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
PCG	Y	Y	Y	Y	-	-	Y
WJ assessments	Y	Y	-	-	Y	Y	Y
Parent/RSC	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Parent/SIB	Y or N/A	Y	Y or N/A	Y	Y	Y or N/A	
<b>SIB</b>							
WJ assessments	Y or N/A	Y	-	-	Y	Y or N/A	-
Child	Y or N/A	Y	Y or N/A	Y	-	-	-
<b>Completed cases</b>	644	316	677	335	759	1,291	1,443
<b>Max. possible cases</b>	845	410	845	410	1,021	1,724	1,893
<b>Pct. of max. completed</b>	76%	77%	80%	82%	74%	75%	76%

Notes: Y = Full or partial complete (WJ assessments must be full complete); N/A = Not applicable because no SIB selected.

Finally, Table 2.13 shows the completion status for child respondents (either RSCs or SIBs) across multiple modules. Column 1 shows that all possible modules (including WJ assessments and the Child module) were completed for 1,348 children, which represents 78 percent of the maximum of 1,738. If no information collected directly from children is required, the maximum possible cases is 3,683. If assessment data but not Child module data is required

**Table 2.13. Child (RSC or SIB) completion status across modules**

Module	All modules for RSC, PCG Assessments for RSC, PCG and SIB (if applicable) Assessments for RSC, SIB, and PCG Assessments for RSC and all for PCG							
	All modules (1)	All modules except assessments (2)	Child module (3)	All PCG modules except WJ (4)	PCG Adult and Parent modules (5)	PCG Parent module (6)	Assessments for child and PCG (7)	Assessments for child (8)
<b>Child</b>								
WJ assessments	Y	-	-	-	-	-	Y	Y
Child	Y	Y	Y	-	-	-	-	-
<b>PCG</b>								
Adult	Y	Y	-	Y	Y	-	Y	Y
PCG	Y	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	-
WJ	Y	-	-	-	-	-	Y	-
Parent (for child)	Y	Y	-	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
<b>Completed cases</b>	1,348	1,410	1,451	3,039	3,059	3,125	2,332	2,380
<b>Max. possible cases</b>	1,738	1,738	1,738	3,683	3,683	3,683	3,066	3,066
<b>Pct. of max. completed</b>	78%	81%	83%	83%	83%	85%	76%	78%

Note: Y = Full or partial complete (WJ assessments must be full complete).

the maximum possible cases is 3,066. The completion rates across the different scenarios ranged between 76 percent and 85 percent.

## **FIELDWORK**

L.A.FANS was fielded between April 2000 and January 2002. RAND's Survey Research Group (SRG) conducted fieldwork between April 2000 and April 2001; the Research Triangle Institute (RTI) conducted fieldwork between May 2001 and January 2002. Completion of interviews was not distributed randomly across the 21 months of fieldwork, in part because of the switch between the two different survey research organizations. Figure 2.4 shows the number of Roster, Adult, and Parent modules that were completed during each month of the fieldwork period. Fieldwork was stopped completely for several weeks in April-May 2001 to allow time for the transition to RTI and to account for all cases completed by SRG. Users are cautioned to take into account the non-random distribution of interviews over time, particularly when making inferences from the Event History Calendar about time trends in behaviors, such as health insurance coverage and employment rates. As in any survey, users interested in time trends should also consider the fact that cases completed earlier in the fieldwork process are unlikely to be a random sample of all respondents (e.g., they are more likely to be easy to contact and cooperative and may be select in other ways).

L.A.FANS was fielded using Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) technology. Interviewers used laptop computers which ran the CAPI program and displayed questions and pre-coded response categories on the screen. The CAPI software program called CASES was used for the interview process.<sup>14</sup> Interviewers entered responses directly into the computer, except for the Child module and the second and third sections of the PCG module. In both of these cases, the modules were self-administered by respondents who read the questions and entered their own answers on the computer.<sup>15</sup> The reading and problem solving tests were hand-written by interviewers on hard-copy score sheets and entered into a computer file by a standard data entry process. The EHC was a Windows-based application developed in Visual

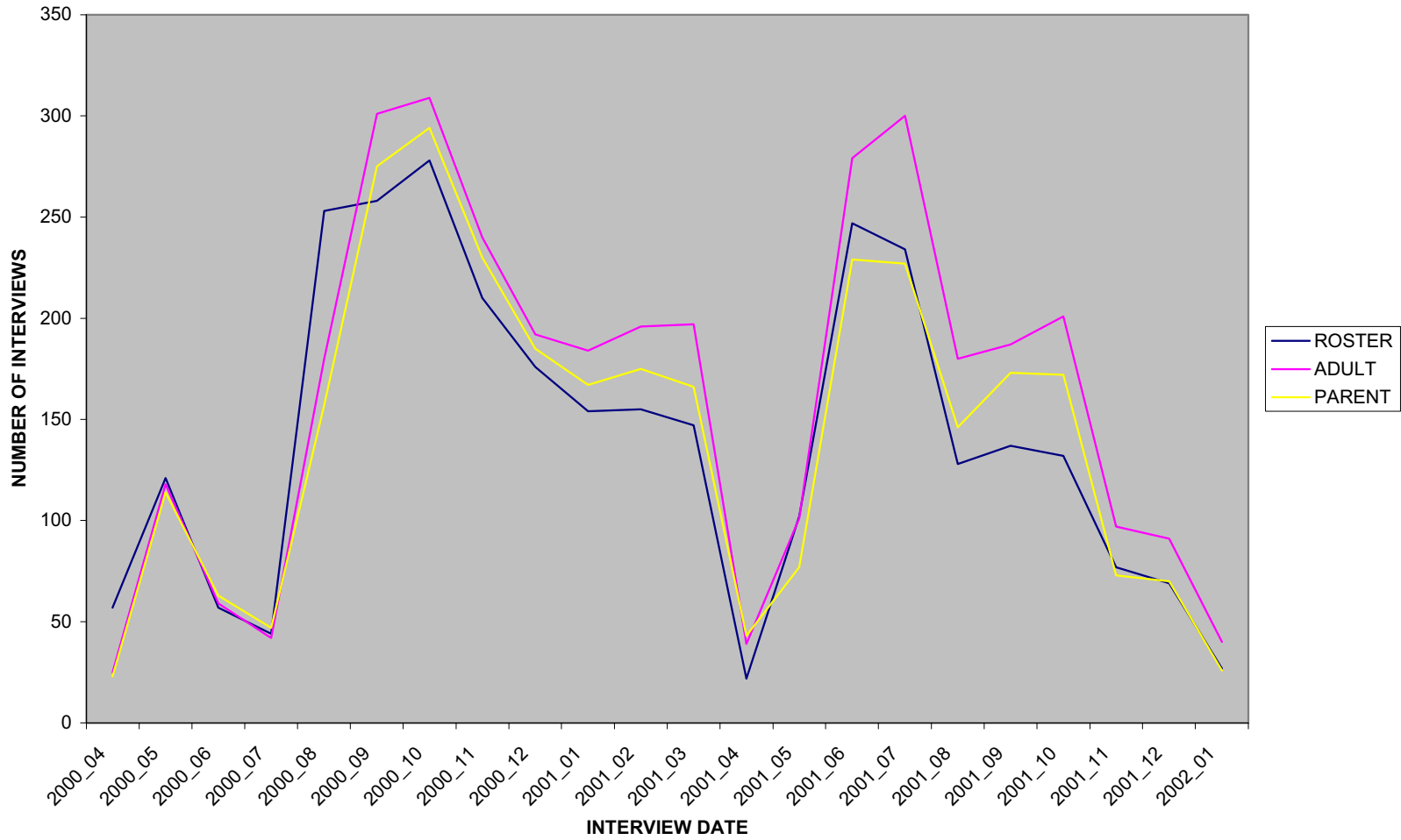
---

<sup>14</sup> CASES is a software package for collecting survey data based on structured questionnaires, using telephone or face-to-face interviewing as well as self-administered procedures. It is developed, distributed and supported by the Computer-assisted Survey Methods (CSM) Program at the University of California, Berkeley. CSM is a part of the Social Science Computing Laboratory within the campus organization for Information Systems and Technology. CSM is a not-for-profit organization that is dedicated to enhancing the use of information technology within survey-related organizations.

<sup>15</sup> Interviewers used a standardized routine to train respondents to use the computer. During this training, they assessed whether respondents were able to read and answer the questions on their own. If necessary, interviewers helped respondents read and enter responses to the questions.



**Figure 2.4.** Number of Rosters, Adult, and Parent Modules Completed During Each Month of Fieldwork



Basic at the University of Michigan for the Panel Study of Income Dynamics (PSID) and was inserted between the two CASES portions of the Adult module.

As described above, field teams began by screening households to determine if they were eligible for L.A.FANS. Screening consisted of asking any adult household resident two questions about the number of household residents age 17 and younger and the number age 18 and older. All screened households with children age 17 and younger were selected for the survey. A sample of screened households without children was randomly selected for the survey. During the first phase of fieldwork (conducted by SRG), a computer routine in the interviewers' laptops determined whether a household without children was selected for the survey when the screener responses were entered. During the second phase of fieldwork (conducted by RTI), the preprinted label on the screener form indicated whether a household without children was to be selected for the survey. Once a household was screened and selected, the FI had the option of beginning the interview immediately or making an appointment to return to conduct the interview later. Because data entry of the screener information was required to be done first, and could be cumbersome, interviewers often returned at a later time to conduct the interview. In some cases the time between screening and the return for interview was long enough for the screened family to have moved or the household composition to have changed. In certain cases there was a change in status from a household with children to one without (due to children moving out) while in other cases the opposite change occurred (due to children moving in or being born). In cases in which the household moved, the family was considered to be in the sample if it had been screened and selected *before* the move. Interviewers attempted to find these families and conduct an interview if the family remained in Los Angeles County. If the household had not been screened prior to the move, the interviewers screened the new residents of the dwelling and interviewed them if they were eligible. There were eleven households that moved after being selected: 1023024, 1023031, 1025420, 1032627, 2012615, 2014040, 2015683, 2016000, 3134254, 6015555, and 6027132. The variable DIFFHOME identifies these cases. Note that these households moved to census tracts that were not part of the L.A.FANS sampling frame, but were interviewed nonetheless.

Although all interviews were completed in many households within a couple of days, interviews in other household (usually involving multiple household members) were completed over a longer span. Reasons included difficulty in scheduling interviews with a selected respondent because he/she was away on business or vacation. In some cases, households that could not be quickly completed were left until a later date so that FIs could pursue new cases. For example, 77 percent of the RSAs were interviewed within one week of roster completion, while 12 percent were interviewed a month or more after the roster completion; in 4 percent of

cases, the interval between Roster completion and the RSA interview was six months or more. This same pattern holds for the completion of the Parent module by the PCG. Dates of interview are recorded separately for each module and can be used to determine the time interval between the completion of different modules.

L.A.FANS modules were administered in English and in Spanish. Only Spanish-speaking FIs were permitted to administer Spanish language questionnaires and assessments. If a respondent was bilingual in English and Spanish, a bilingual FI would determine which language the respondent was more comfortable using. L.A.FANS rules prohibited interviews conducted through interpretation by family members or others. Nonetheless, there were a few cases in which a family member acted as an interpreter. In each module, the variable FAMTRAN identifies the cases where such interpreting occurred.

Extensive interviewer training was provided to all FIs in English and to bilingual FIs in both English and Spanish. Interviewers also received extensive, standardized training and practice in administering the assessments. The Field Interviewer manual is available at [www.lasurvey.rand.org](http://www.lasurvey.rand.org).

## **Data Entry**

CAPI software, used in L.A.FANS, has significant advantages over conventional paper and pencil questionnaires. These advantages include: (1) the CAPI program handles all the skip patterns, insuring that respondents are asked only the questions that pertain to them, (2) the CAPI program facilitates on-the-spot data checking and editing which allows interviewers to resolve discrepancies, correct errors, and verify extreme values during the interview, and (3) the direct entry of responses into a laptop computer eliminates the costs, time, and potential for errors associated with a separate data entry operation.

The use of CAPI can also introduce other types of error. As in other CAPI-based surveys, we encountered two types of errors: (1) FI-related errors and (2) program-related errors. FI-related errors, such as mistyping a word or response code, were expected and training was geared to reducing their incidence. In fact, the CAPI program most likely reduced FI-related errors compared to pencil-paper field procedures by performing immediate range checks and verifying extreme values. Nonetheless, some FI-induced errors remain.

Despite extensive testing and checking of the pretest programs, pretest data, and the programs to be used for the main fieldwork, a few programming errors were not uncovered until fieldwork began. The types of CAPI errors which occurred after fieldwork began included: (1) errors that affected very few cases, making them difficult to spot in pretests or beta-testing with

hypothetical cases and (2) errors which had been discovered in pretest, but which were not entirely corrected before fieldwork.

Below we outline all known CAPI-related and FI-related errors in the data. If users uncover other errors or problems not reported below, please report them to us via e-mail (lafans@rand.org).

## **CAPI problems**

### SIB module

Programming problems that remained at the start of fieldwork were largely confined to the SIB module. Problems in the child questionnaire coding had been detected in the pretest and changes were sent to the programming staff. However, rather than using the same code for both the RSC and the SIB, separate code was written for each type of respondent. In some cases, the research team's requested changes were made to the RSC module but not to the SIB module. The problems were detected in the first month or so of fieldwork, depending on the subtlety of the error. Those SIB cases that were completed using the incorrect code have been cleaned and corrected as much as possible, using other data available from the interview. We have highlighted the small number of places where this occurred in the codebook section for the Child module data. Questions that were affected were CA6, CA13, CA28, CA33, CB17, CB74, CB93, CB98, CB102, CB103, and COBS.

### EHC/Adult module

In the transition between the EHC module and the second part of the Adult module, information from the EHC was passed along to set up skip patterns. We had noticed early on that for a few people these transition variables were not correct, but an examination of the code identified no problems. Programmers could not recreate the result. Eventually, we determined that the problem was the way in which some FIs were using the software rather than a programming problem *per se*. Specifically, if an FI tried to speed up the process of moving from the EHC to the second part of the Adult module by hitting keys to move to the next section, the programming code got confused and could not properly pass the information from one program to the other. The program would continue to the rest of the Adult module but the data passed on would be wrong. Once the problem was identified, code was rewritten to prevent the program from continuing if FIs tried to speed up the transition process.

A number of cases had been completed by the time that problem was discovered. Wherever possible, we have corrected data by recreating the transition variables based on the EHC data, by marking as "missing" questions that should have been asked but were not, and by

blanking out responses to questions that should not have been asked. However, it is possible that some uncorrected cases remain, so users should consider this potential problem if they find inconsistencies between the EHC and related information in Adult module Sections J, K and L.

### Parent Module

Like the Child module, the Parent module was written as two separate CASES programs, one for RSC-related information and one for SIB-related information. Initially, question PH56\_C (age when first spanked child) was limited to one digit for RSCs, but two digits for SIBs. The RSC code was corrected to two digits once the error was discovered. A flag was created to identify those cases where the response was limited to one digit. This situation is flagged in the Parent module section of the codebook.

The CAPI program created a number of variables to determine skip patterns and the wording of questions which depended on a previous response. One example is RKIDDAD (in the Parent module) which held a text field describing each child's father figure (e.g., RKIDDAD contained the value "FATHER" if the bio/adopted father was in the household). Initially, RKIDDAD was not completed correctly for SIBs if the father was not in the household; rather, it erroneously contained the value "FATHER." We checked these cases (N=almost 250) and determined that, in fact, the father of the SIB was not in the roster. As a consequence, the skip variable PE1, which determined if the father was in the household, was wrong. Therefore, the program incorrectly skipped parts of Section E of the Parent module which collected information on non-resident fathers. The public use data include a revised version of PE1 called PE1\_REV that flags this problem and corrects it wherever possible. In these cases, information on the non-resident father of the SIB is coded as missing. Note that users can get information on the incorrectly skipped variables in Section E of the Parent module for SIBs from the parallel reports for the RSCs, for the majority of cases in which the RSC and SIB have the same father (which can be determined from the Roster files). In a few cases, the RSC was coded by the CAPI program as not having either parent in the household when in fact both parents were in the household. In those cases, PE1\_REV reflects the correct status and information on the nonresident father can be found on the SIBs record.

### Adult Module

Questions AE67 and AE68 were intended to be asked of all current marriages and cohabitations. However, due to an error in the skip pattern at AE63, only those current marriages and cohabitations where the spouse/partner was not in the household were asked AE67/AE68. This problem was not detected and corrected until March 2001.

The skip at the start of Section F was incorrectly specified when the CAPI program was designed. The skip at AF1=3 was supposed to go to AF2a not AF3a. The objective of the original skip was to obtain the detailed ethnicity information for resident spouses who were not adult respondents, but this question was inadvertently skipped in these cases. The only ethnicity information for those AF1=3 spouses interviewed before the correction is found in the Roster.

The CAPI checks at AA4, AE63, and AF1 are not always consistent with information in the Roster on whether the spouse of the respondent was living in the household. These checks used a CAPI fill variable that was supposed to contain the name of the spouse in the household. However, for around 200 cases, the spouse's name was not correctly filled in by the CAPI program. Thus, in some cases the spouse is in the household as a halftime or greater resident, but the cases were treated as if the spouse was not present. This resulted in some inconsistent responses. We did not attempt to correct these CAPI checks or to adjust any of the skip patterns. Users should be aware of these inconsistencies when working with variables from these sections of the Adult module.

Section G was designed to be skipped by adult respondents who were not the RSA (i.e., PCG-only respondents should not have completed this section). However, that skip was not initially in place and a number of non-RSA adult respondents will have data in Section G. Aside from added respondent burden, this CAPI error does not create any problems for the analyst. Instead, it generated additional data from Section G for PCG-only respondents.

#### Post-Interview Revisions to Roster and Other Modules

The complex L.A.FANS CAPI program created many fill variables and CAPI check variables that used previously entered information to determine skips. These fill variables and CAPI check variables were set at the time of the initial interview. If the FI later returned and edited information in the module or in the roster that was used by the CAPI program, these fill variables and CAPI check variables may no longer be valid, depending on what was changed. Thus, one may find inconsistencies between CAPI check variables and the actual data. In some instances we have tried to address inconsistencies, and in other instances we have left the data as-is. When changes were made they are noted in the individual module codebooks.

Users should be cautious in using CAPI check variables to identify particular types of respondents. We recommend that users verify the information contained in these variables with data from the Roster or other questionnaires in which the respondents actually reported the information. CAPI check variables are identified in their variable labels as well as in the questionnaires and codebooks.

## **FI Problems**

Although the CAPI program checked responses that the FIs entered, FIs occasionally made typing errors which the program could not detect. When typing errors were discovered in data cleaning and initial data analysis, we corrected them whenever possible. In general, the typing error rate for L.A.FANS appears to be in the usual keypunch error range of 1-2 percent. Users uncovering conflicting information should consider the possibility of FI typing error as well as inconsistent answers from the respondent.

### Woodcock-Johnson Assessments

Another occasional FI problem was the incorrect administration or coding of the Woodcock-Johnson reading and problem solving tests, despite the extensive training that FIs received in test administration. In some cases, the FI gave an inappropriate test to a respondent or failed to give a test that should have been administered. A few 6-year olds were treated like the 3-5 year olds, and given two rather than three tests. Test scores of zero may not be legitimate for those 6-year olds. The VALRS variables in the Woodcock-Johnson assessment data flag known oddities in test administration.

Because assessment scores and related information was recorded by hand on scoring sheets, FIs sometimes filled in the type of respondent incorrectly. The most common problem was confusing the RSC and the SIB, especially in cases when only one of the two children sampled for the study met the minimum age requirement for the tests. For example, if the RSC was two years old and the SIB was nine years old, only the SIB would be eligible for the assessments. The SIB was more likely to be miscoded as the RSC in these cases. We detected this problem when we compared the age and gender information from the test cover sheet against the Roster data and it was corrected in all cases.

### Event History Calendar (EHC)

As described in the EHC questionnaire section, open intervals (i.e., on-going spells) in the EHC were coded by typing “cont” (for “continuing”) into the end date field. In some cases the FIs failed to do this correctly. For example, FIs sometimes entered the interview date rather than “cont” for open intervals. We have corrected this problem whenever possible based on logic checks. For instance, all respondents were either unemployed or employed at the time of interview—i.e., either the employment or unemployment domain has to end in an open interval at the interview date. Similarly, the health insurance domain (which includes spells of both insurance and uninsurance) and the residence domain must both end in open intervals. Respondents who do not have open intervals where they logically should (e.g., the end date of

their most recent spell of residence is coded as the interview date even though they still lived at that residence when interviewed) were identified and spell end-dates were changed to “cont.” In some cases, it was not possible to determine if the FI had actually recorded an open interval, but with incorrect dates. It is also possible that in a few of these ambiguous cases a spell was actually missing. In these instances, nothing was changed, because it was impossible to

**Table 2.14.** Cases Missing Current Status Record, by EHC Domain

Health Insurance	Residential History	Employment	Unemployment/Absence
1026691, 3	1014671, 1	1024893, 3	1014382, 3
1026691, 4	1014671, 2	1027820, 1	1014445, 1
1050269, 3	1039202, 2	2118834, 4	1014671, 1
1050269, 4	1039316, 1		1014671, 2
3137682, 2	1043621, 1		1016446, 1
5126539, 1	3137317, 2		1023004, 1
5126539, 2	3137317, 4		1027493, 1
5126539, 3	6050588, 3		1028314, 1
6034718, 3			1039321, 1
			2021280, 1
			3031712, 1
			3038052, 2
			3137317, 2
			3138182, 1
			3146056, 1
			3148085, 1
			4118861, 1
			7023815, 1

determine the correct answer. Users should be aware that, in a few cases, current status might not be properly reflected in a domain spell history. Table 2.14 lists those households and respondent numbers where a current status record does not exist, but should, by EHC domain.

Respondent Selection

The CAPI program selected respondents as part of the Roster module through the random sampling of eligible respondents, where eligibility was determined by a set of criteria incorporated into the CAPI code and household member information collected at the beginning of the Roster. However, in some cases, the Roster program selected a respondent who did not, in fact, meet the criteria for selection. There were also a few cases in which household members who met the criteria for selection, and should have been chosen, were not selected by the Roster program

The problem appears to have been caused by FIs returning to the initial section of the Roster and editing the household member information *AFTER* the program had completed the



respondent selection. Although the new information should have changed an individual's eligibility for interview, the CAPI program was not designed to reassess respondent selection if the interviewer changed the household member information after respondent selection was completed. Below are the cases that we have identified in which the selection or non-selection of respondents was incorrect, based on the sampling rules and household member information.

*SIB:* In 13 households, a selected RSC had eligible siblings in the household but no SIB respondent was selected. Those households are: 1033508, 1038444, 1044255, 1046318, 3040691, 3044695, 3143561, 3147879, 5126539, 6018357, 6035849, 6050592, and 7016846. In four cases, the child selected as the SIB was in fact not a sibling of the RSC. Those households are: 3023078, 3129078, 6045591, and 4118861.

*PCG:* In six cases, the person selected as the PCG was not the mother of the RSC, even though the mother appears to have been eligible (i.e., she lived in the household at least half time). These households are: 1028928, 1040921, 3029476, 3040691, 3043665, and 3131669. In two cases, an RSC was selected but no PCG was selected. The mother is listed in the Roster but she is marked as a less than halftime resident. Those two households are: 1024830 and 2017871.

*Household Head:* The CAPI program selected the head of household from those who were said to own the house or rent the apartment. In six cases, a person under the age of 18 was selected as the head of household. Only one (3040699) seems plausible. The other five are suspect and are likely due to a typing error at RA6. Those five households are: 1032195, 1043894, 1044587, 2020755, and 7023373.

#### Administering Modules to Wrong Person

Although the CAPI program provided interviewers with the name and identifiers of the selected respondents, there were some instances where a module was administered to the wrong person. These errors were discovered by comparisons between the roster information and information from an individual module. To verify discrepancies, we compared subsequent information in the individual module as well. FI errors of this type generally involved administering a module for the RSC to the SIB, or vice versa. We have corrected these cases so that the respondent is correctly identified. The variable SOURCE identifies cases in which a module that should have been administered to a SIB was actually given to the RSC.

The PCG module was not administered to the selected PCG for one case (2020165). For this case, the PID in the PCG module represents the person who completed it and not the selected PCG. In three cases, the Parent module recorded information about a child that was neither the RSC nor the SIB, perhaps as a result of confusion over names and nicknames. Those three households are: 1033770, 2041407, and 7022871. In three other cases, someone other than the

PCG, RSC, or SIB was given the assessment tests. The RESPTYPE variable in the ASSESS1 file lists them as “OTH” or “RSA.”

In a few cases, it appears that when the FI went back to either finish administering the EHC or to edit it, he/she opened the module for the wrong person (e.g., instead of opening the EHC module for the PCG, the FI opened the module for the RSA). We have corrected these cases so that the EHC data collected is in the Adult module refer to the correct respondent.

There are also a few cases where the only adult respondent was neither the selected RSA nor the selected PCG. In these cases, due to an FI error the head of the household was given the adult module instead. The households where this happened are: 1014338, 1014594, 1026388, 1043623, and 2020165. In another household (7044507), the PCG was given the Adult module but the Adult module was given to her spouse rather than the selected RSA. In household 3144107, the RSA was completed, but an adult child of the PCG answered the second adult module (rather than the PCG).

In households without children, only the RSA should have completed the Adult module. However, in a few cases, a second adult was selected after the RSA. This seemed to occur when a person other than the RSA was selected for the household module. In these cases, the FI opened a second Adult module program and administered it to that second adult. The variable RSA\_TYPE = 5 in the ADULT1 data file for these cases.

## **Data Cleaning**

The L.A.FANS data management team spent considerable effort in examining Roster data and the respondent identifiers in all modules in order to insure that relationships are correct and that all identifiers link to the correct person. In any module where identifiers for other household members were mentioned, we checked those identifiers against names provided and corrected any that were in error.

Ages and birth dates have been cleaned to correct typographical errors. We have not made changes in cases involving genuine differences in reporting—e.g., when the Roster respondent gave one age and the individual gave a different age in the adult module—to allow users to make their own choices in dealing with reporting differences. In some cases, age discrepancies occurred when the Roster was completed some time before the Adult or Parent modules. Users can determine whether or not this is the cause of discrepancies by comparing interview dates for the Roster and other modules.

Another cleaning effort related to “backed over” data. Backed over data were produced when the FI realized he/she had asked the wrong sequence of questions and then moved back to

an earlier point in the questionnaire to get to the correct skip. The CAPI program did not erase the data that were incorrectly collected. Instead, these data were output with the correct data. We identified and corrected the backed over data *ex post facto* by extracting information on all the skips from the CASES data. Because the CASES code used a number of internal checks for skips that were not defined as separate variables, it was difficult to incorporate all the possible skips. Therefore, there may still be a few instances where backed over data exist.

We have also attempted to correct inconsistencies due to FI errors. A common error involved incorrect responses to the query, “is this city in CA?” when collecting addresses and for other location checks. These checks were used to skip asking the “State/Country” portion of address and location questions. In some cases, a response of “no” was recorded for obvious California addresses; in other cases, a response of “yes” was recorded for locations that were definitely not in California. We have made these checks consistent with the addresses. We have also corrected data in the second half of the Adult module based on the EHC module responses when inconsistencies existed due to the FI error, as described above. Misspellings in city, state, and country fields were corrected prior to geocoding and assignment of the Census Division and world region codes in the public use data.

We corrected unit values for amounts when it was apparent that the amount given and the unit reported were implausible (e.g., \$50,000 an hour was changed to \$50,000 a year). However, we avoided making changes when it was not entirely clear whether a unit value was erroneous.

As described above, open intervals were coded “cont” (for “continuing”) in the EHC program. For open intervals marked “cont,” FIs were instructed to click on the last completed third of a month to record the end date. In some cases, FIs clicked elsewhere on the timeline, leading to end dates for open intervals that were weeks or months before the interview date. To avoid confusion, we have corrected these end dates so that the end date of an open interval is always coded as the EHC interview date. Note that there are cases where the EHCDATE is after the start date of the Adult module because the FI could not complete the adult module in one visit.

In the EHC, FIs were trained to start with the most recent spell and work backwards. This did not always happen. To reduce confusion, we have reordered the spells within each EHC domain so that the first spell listed is the most recent. If it is a current status spell, i.e., it is ongoing, then the EYEAR1 variable will equal ‘cont.’ Note that in some domains there can be more than one open spell (e.g., employment). The order of spells was based on the EDATE (end of spell date) value. For those spells ending in the same EDATE, we have place the spell with the

most recent SDATE (start of spell) value first. We have also included a set of variables (RECNO) that contain the original record numbers that represent the order of entry.

Other EHC cleaning has involved checking for gaps or overlaps that are the result of FI errors that could be corrected. Inconsistencies still remain but we have tried to correct obvious errors where there was supporting information from other parts of the survey.

For a number of questions, the L.A.FANS allowed text to be entered for “Other, specify” responses. FIs entered textual responses to these questions in English or Spanish. In the process of data file preparation, we reviewed and coded all textual responses for each of these questions. Textual responses which should have been coded by FIs into one of the precoded response categories were assigned to the appropriate response category. When no response category was appropriate, we created new response categories, which are shown in the codebook. Thus, the data and codebook sometimes have more response categories than are shown in the questionnaires. For most variables with an “Other, specify” response, we have also provided the textual response for interested users. All text responses have been edited to remove any potentially identifying information. No textual “Other, specify” responses are provided for a few variables either because all responses clearly fit into precoded response categories or because the text contained confidential information.

In the Adult module Section E, respondents listed all children born to them and where the children were living at the time of interview. For children living in the household, the CAPI program did not include their Roster line number. Using each child’s name, age, and sex, we matched them to the Roster to get their Roster person number. Thus, the AE83x\_ID variables were generated by the research team and not by CAPI. In making these assignments, we uncovered cases where a child listed as being in the household did not appear in the Roster. In these cases (N= 80), we set the AE83x\_ID variable to 99. The opposite situation also existed, in which a child was reported to be living elsewhere in AE83x but was included in the Roster. For these cases, we revised AE83x to indicate that the child lived in the household and assigned the Roster line to the AE83x\_ID variables. This same process was also applied to adopted children in the AE73x and AE73x\_ID variables. It is not clear whether the problem was due to a typo in the AE83 question (where the child was living), to the respondent’s interpretation of “lives in this household,” or to some other factor.

We have corrected misspellings of city, state, and country names wherever possible. These location names are not part of the public use data but will be available in the restricted data. The corrected names were used to create the regional categories and the Los Angeles County indicators which appear in the public use data.

## **Geocoding of Location Data**

L.A.FANS collected two types of address information. For most location questions, respondents were asked to give the nearest cross streets; for a few locations, they were asked to provide the street address. For places outside Southern California, only the city, state, and country were requested. Responses with either street addresses or cross streets were geocoded using ArcView, a geographic information system (GIS) software package, to obtain longitude and latitude coordinates. We were able to geocode three-quarters of the addresses that had the necessary information for geocoding.

It is a complex procedure to obtain address or cross-street information from respondents, to insure that interviewers typed this information into the computer correctly, and to successfully geocode the locations. Below we briefly outline the process in order to help users to assess the quality of the geocoded data.

ArcView scores the quality of the match it makes between an input address and addresses in its databases. If the street address, city, and zip code were correctly reported by the respondent and recorded by the interviewer, and ArcView finds this location, it scores this as an exact match. If it does not find an exact match on the street name within the city, it looks for the closest text match and will give the match a lower score. If the match is very close, suggesting simple misspelling, the match score is higher than others which are not so close. In general, we only accepted matches with a score of 80 and above. Examination of scores below 80 sometimes showed that correct matches had been made, and these matches are included in the geocoded data.

An examination of the initial matches and non-matches revealed several characteristics of ArcView and the nature of respondents' answers that informed our subsequent cleaning of address text data and a next round of geocoding.

Initially, we required matches to have the same city name. When respondents reported only a local area name (e.g., "Cheviot Hills," "Koreatown," or "Echo Park") within the City of Los Angeles, we changed the city name to "Los Angeles." We did so because ArcView only recognized city names, not local area names. However, respondents did not always correctly identify the city in which a particular place was located, which is not surprising given that city boundaries in the Los Angeles area are often difficult to discern. Thus, in some cases where a pair of cross-streets does in fact exist, ArcView failed to make a match because the respondent reported the city incorrectly. To geocode these cases, we relaxed the city restriction within ArcView. Resulting matches were then examined in detailed to be sure there were no obvious errors. Since we did not have the time and resources required to hand-check the geocoding of

each address, some incorrect matches may still exist. We have included a “match quality” flag that identifies matches where the city restriction had been lifted.

Some streets have directional indicators, e.g., “North” and “South.” Respondents sometimes failed to include these indicators when reporting street names. As a result, ArcView may not have coded the correct location. The ArcView default is to code “North” if no distinction is made for “North/South” streets and to code “West” for “East/West” streets. Only addresses containing street numbers will be affected by the direction indicator being omitted and these cases occur mainly among previous addresses and employer addresses. The match quality flag identifies these cases.

For locations with specific names (e.g., grocery stores, schools, and medical facilities) we used this information to determine coordinates for cases where respondents provided insufficient address data for geocoding. In some cases, we used data on the geographic location for public places given by other local respondents to correct otherwise non-geocodable address data for a particular location. Examination of the cross streets in the data showed that respondents sometimes reported the nearest intersection of *major* streets rather than the nearest intersection. Other respondents appeared to confuse the term “cross streets” with “streets you had to cross” and reported parallel streets that bordered the location. Another problem arose in the case of streets whose names change as they move from one city to the next, or from one side of a major thoroughfare to the other. In some cases, respondents reported the name used for the street in an adjacent city or block, rather than the correct name.

For addresses outside of Southern California, we assigned the coordinates of the centroid of the city. The match quality flag identifies those instances where only a city centroid is provided. For questions that asked only for a city and not an address, the responses have not been geocoded. Instead, we have included an indicator for whether the city is in Los Angeles County. The city name itself is available in Versions 2 and 3 of the restricted data. Because the geocoding process took place in several stages, the same address was occasionally given two or more separate sets of coordinates. We have corrected such instances where possible.

The coordinates generated from ArcView were used to compute distances from the current residence and to assign Census tract numbers. The public use data include Euclidean distance in categories. The restricted data include census tract assignments for each geographic location reported by the respondent. The assignment of census tract numbers to locations other than the household residence was done using the longitude and latitude coordinates. If an address could not be geocoded, no census tract number was assigned. This assignment process was complicated by the fact that some places were located on tract boundaries. Moreover, we

occasionally encountered slight discrepancies in overlays of census tract boundaries. For boundary addresses with street numbers, ArcView geocoded the location 60 feet off the center of the street (the default option is center of the street). For boundary intersections, we determined which tracts met at that intersection and have included all of them in the restricted data because the nature of “cross-streets” makes it impossible to determine which of the multiple tracts that meet at that intersection a particular location is in.

### Sample Weights

L.A.FANS provides sample weights for RSAs, RSCs, PCGs, all adult respondents (RSAs and PCGs combined), and all child respondents (all RSCs and SIBs combined). All of the weights adjust for over-sampling by strata, for the household selection probabilities by tract, and for the tract-specific rates of over-sampling of households with children and of household non-response. We discuss each of these selection processes in turn, before turning to the factors that contribute to the weights for individual respondents. Household weights are not being released because we were unable to construct satisfactory control totals for use in adjusting the weights to match the 2000 Census (through the raking procedure described below).

For sampling purposes, tracts in L.A. County were divided into three strata: very poor, poor, and non-poor. To create the three strata, we used tract-level estimates of percent in poverty in 1997, as described above. The sampling strata in the L.A.FANS design correspond to tracts that are very poor (those in the top 10 percent of the poverty distribution), poor (tracts in the 60-89<sup>th</sup> percentiles), and non-poor (tracts in the bottom 60 percent of the distribution). The probability that a tract was included in the L.A.FANS sample differed across the three strata because we over-sampled the very poor stratum and under-sampled the non-poor stratum. The probability of a being sampled for L.A.FANS is the product of two factors. The first factor reflects the overall rate at which we sampled tracts, which is given by the ratio of the number of households in L.A.FANS tracts to the total number of households in L.A. County. The second factor represents the rate at which we over- or under-sampled tracts from each of the three strata; it is given by the proportion of the households in the 65 sampled tracts that were contained in the stratum divided by the proportion of households in L.A. County that were located in the stratum. The first factor is constant across the three strata, while the second factor is stratum-specific. Thus, the tract-specific probability of being included in the L.A.FANS sample is given by:

$$\text{Prob.1} = \frac{\text{Num. of HHs in the 65 sampled tracts}}{\text{Num. of HHs in L.A. County}} \times \frac{\text{Prop. of HHs in stratum located in sampled tracts}}{\text{Prop. of HHs in L.A. County contained in the stratum}}$$

The next factor we consider is the probability with which we sampled households within each tract. Tracts were sampled with probability proportional to their size while a fixed number of households were selected within each tract. An intermediate step, taken to further cluster our households within tracts and contain the listing operations, was to sample census blocks within selected tracts with probability proportional to size. However, the number of blocks sampled for listing depended on both the average population of the blocks and the number of blocks in the tract to yield an approximately equal number of households for listing per tract. Therefore, the probability of household selection was not affected by the sampling of blocks, and the sampling of blocks does not enter into the calculation of the weights. Hence, the probability for sampling households within tracts is given by the following expression:

$$Prob. 2 = \frac{\text{Num. of sampled HHs}}{\text{Total num. of HHs in tract}}$$

There are two additional components that contributed to the household sampling adjustment: (1) variation in the number of household interviewed across tracts and (2) over-sampling of households with children while under-sampling households without children. To adjust for variation in the number of households interviewed in each tract, we used the ratio of the actual number of households interviewed to the number of sampled households (the latter was constant across tracts). To adjust for the over-sampling of households with children by tract we computed a ratio of the proportion of households with children who completed a household roster in the L.A.FANS sample to the proportion of households with children from the 2000 Census. This ratio yields the rate at which households with children were over-sampled relative to the actual proportion of households with children in the tract. Therefore, when this ratio is greater than one, due to over-sampling, the inverse of this adjustment factor will down-weight households with children. Similarly, we computed the ratio of the proportion of households without children who completed a roster to the proportion of households without children in the tract from the 2000 Census, to adjust for their under-sampling. The adjustment for households with children is applied only to the sampled households that have children, while the adjustment for households without children is applied to those without children. The two factors together allowed us to control for the household nonresponse and the over-sampling of households with children through the following adjustment factor:

$$Prob. 3 = \frac{\text{Actual count of HHs}}{\text{Num. of sampled HHs}} \times \text{Adjustment for HHs with and without children}$$

where



*Adjustment for HHs with children =*

$$\frac{\text{Prop. of HHs with children among HHs in tract completing a roster}}{\text{Prop. of HHs with children in tract from Census 2000}}$$

and

*Adjustment for HHs without children =*

$$\frac{\text{Prop. of HHs without children among HHs in tract completing a roster}}{\text{Prop. of HHs without children in tract from Census 2000}}$$

The household sampling weight is the inverse of the product of Probs. 1-3. Note that the adjustments for the sampling of households with and without children only apply to weights for analysis samples that include both households with and without children (e.g., the samples of RSAs and of all adults). The analysis samples that only include households with children (such as the samples of RSCs and of all children) are not affected by the differential rate of sampling for households with and without children and hence do not incorporate the adjustments.

#### RSA Sample Weight

We multiplied the RSA selection probability by Probs. 1-3 to obtain the (inverse) sampling weights for the RSA. The RSA selection probability is the inverse of the total number of adults eligible to be selected as the RSA. Two adjustments were made to the RSA selection probability in order to reduce the variance of the weights. First, we used the weighted average (based on the household weight) of the total eligible adults if there were more than two adults in the household. Second, we trimmed the upper tail of the RSA weights by setting all weights beyond the 95<sup>th</sup> percentile to the 95<sup>th</sup> percentile value. Both of these adjustments had the effect of reducing the variance of the weights and the design effect. We normalized the RSA weights to have a mean of one. We calculated a sample weight for all selected RSAs who partially or fully completed the RSA module. The RSA sample weight is called WGTRSA.

#### RSC Sample Weight

We multiplied the RSC selection probability by Probs. 1-3 to obtain the (inverse) sampling weight for RSCs. Note that in this calculation the counts of households include only households with children. The RSC selection probability is the inverse of the total number of eligible RSCs in the household. Because the number of eligible children can vary substantially, we used the weighted average (based on the household weight) of the total eligible children for households with more than two eligible children. We again trimmed in the upper tail by setting all weights beyond the 95<sup>th</sup> percentile to the 95<sup>th</sup> percentile value. This has the effect of reducing the variance in the weights and the design effect. Finally, we normalized the RSC weights to

have a mean of one. We calculated a sample weight for all selected RSCs who were classified as either partially or fully completed cases. The RSC sample weight variable is called WGTRSC.

#### PCG Sample Weight

Once an RSC was selected, the choice of the PCG was deterministic. In households with a single-family unit, the PCG's selection probability is one. However, in multi-family households, this probability is equal to the proportion of children in the households for whom the PCG is responsible. We multiplied the PCG sampling probability by Probs. 1-3 to obtain the (inverse) sampling weight for PCGs. We again trimmed in the upper tail by setting all weights beyond the 95<sup>th</sup> percentile to the 95<sup>th</sup> percentile value. This has the effect of reducing the variance in the weights and the design effect. Finally, we normalized the PCG weights to have a mean of one. We calculated a sample weight for all selected PCGs who were classified as either partially or fully completed cases. The PCG sample weight variable is called WGTPCG.

#### Child Sample Weight (RSC + SIB)

We needed to separately consider two types of households when constructing the Child weights. The first type of households consists of a single family in a household. In this situation, all children (other than the RSC) are eligible to be selected as the SIB. If there are two or more children in the household, then the probability of selecting an RSC and a SIB equals  $2/k$ , where  $k$  is the total number of (eligible) children. The second type of household is one in which two or more families reside together. Approximately 11 percent of the households had multiple families. If each of the families in the multi-family household had two or more children, the probability of selection for each child is simply 2 divided by the total number of children in the household. However, if a multi-family household included a family with a single child (called a "singleton" family), the probability of selection for the singleton child was lower than that for children from a non-singleton family. Therefore our sampling scheme under-represents singleton children in multi-family households, so that the weight for these children should be higher. We computed a child-level adjustment for singleton children in multi-family households that assigned them a relative weight of 2 compared to non-singleton children in the same type of household. The Child sample weight was the inverse of the product of Probs. 1-3 and the children's selection probability, if the sampled child was not a "singleton" child. The Child sample weight was the inverse of the product of Probs. 1-3 and the relative weight of 2, if the selected child was a singleton child. We computed weights for all children who either partially or fully completed all components of the survey. We trimmed the Child sample weight in the upper tail by setting all weights beyond the 95<sup>th</sup> percentile to the 95<sup>th</sup> percentile value. This has the effect of reducing the variance in the weights and the design effect. Finally, the weights were

normalized to have a mean of one. The Child sample weight variable is called WGTKID. Any child in the parent module or child module who is not the RSC or SIB will have no value for WGTKID.

#### Adult Sample Weight (RSA + PCG)

This analysis sample consists of all the adult respondents, combining RSAs and PCGs. Households without children only had an RSA respondent. In households with children, there were two adult respondents when the RSA and PCG were different individuals but only one adult respondent when the PCG was selected as the RSA. Let  $P_3$  represent the probability of being an adult sample respondent—i.e., an RSA-only respondent, a PCG-only respondent, or a joint PCG-RSA respondent. If  $P_1$  is the probability of being an RSA in that household and  $P_2$  is the probability of being a PCG in the household, then the independent selection of RSAs and PCGs suggests that  $P_3$  should be given by

$$p_3 = 1 - (1 - p_1) \times (1 - p_2).$$

That is, the probability of the adult being selected into the sample is the complement of their probability of being neither an RSA nor a PCG. This calculation is derived from the basic rules of probability assuming that the RSA and PCG were independently selected. Calculation of the probability of being an RSA,  $P_1$ , is described above in the section “RSA Sample Weight.” In a single-family household,  $P_2$  is one for the PCG and zero for all other adults. This is due to the deterministic selection of the PCG. In a multi-family household,  $P_2$  is given by the proportion of children in the PCG’s family. Thus, the probability of selection for a PCG depends on the number of children for whom they are responsible. If they are responsible for all children in the household, their probability of selection is again one. The Adult sample weight is the inverse of the product of the sampling probability  $P_3$  and Probs. 1-3. We normalized the adult weights to have a mean of one. We calculated a sample weight for all adults (RSAs and PCGs) who either partially or fully completed the adult module. We trimmed the Adult sample weight in the upper tail by setting all weights beyond the 95<sup>th</sup> percentile to the 95<sup>th</sup> percentile value. This has the effect of reducing the variance in the weights and the design effect. The Adult sample weight variable is called WGTADLT. Any respondent in the adult module who is not the RSA or PCG will have no value for WGTADLT. Also adult respondents under age 18 (PCG-onlys and Emancipated Minors) will not have a value for WGTADLT.

### Post-stratification, Correction for Nonresponse, and Raking

Raking is also known as iterative proportional fitting.<sup>16</sup> We used this procedure to match the weighted marginal distributions of important respondent characteristics with the marginal distributions of these same characteristics for all Los Angeles County residents from the 2000 Census. The marginals can be derived from a univariate distribution or two- or three-way cross-tabulations. In raking the weights for L.A.FANS, we used the full set of two-way cross-classification of age, race/ethnicity, and sex. The advantage of using a cross-classified data (rather than a univariate distribution of age, race/ethnicity, or sex) is that it allows us to preserve the associations across these variables. We raked the weighted L.A.FANS sample to these marginal distributions in an iterative fashion. This procedure produces sample weights which correct for differential nonresponse rates.

### **PROTECTING RESPONDENT PRIVACY AND CONFIDENTIALITY OF RESPONSES**

L.A.FANS was designed to collect data to be used by the broadest possible group of researchers. L.A.FANS is based at RAND, which is committed to making as much data available to the research community as it can. At the same time, RAND is strongly committed to protecting the privacy of L.A.FANS respondents and the confidentiality of L.A.FANS data.

Identification of respondents is a major concern for L.A.FANS and other surveys that collect detailed individual and local area data. No direct identifiers, such as respondents' names and addresses, will ever be released. However, through indirect identification—also known as re-identification or deductive disclosure—it may be possible to determine individual respondents' identities by using combinations of characteristics of individuals and of their local area. The problem is particularly acute in L.A.FANS because of its clustered design, its longitudinal nature, its location in a limited geographic area, and the amount and type of data collected on individuals and neighborhoods.

L.A.FANS Public Use Data have been processed to minimize the likelihood of indirect identification of respondents while making the maximum amount of data available to the research community. The public use data exclude those data fields that may enable identification of survey respondents either through direct identification or through deductive identification. These variables include geographic identifiers, detailed occupation codes, and related variables. Most variables excluded from the public use data are available in restricted data, which are described below. Second, in the public use data we have recoded some variables into broader

---

<sup>16</sup> Bishop, Y., S. Feinberg, and P. Holland (1975), *Discrete Multivariate Analysis: Theory and Practice*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.

categories and top coded income and other variables in order to reduce the risk of indirect identification. These measures are described below.

## **PUBLIC USE VS RESTRICTED DATA**

### **Public Use Data**

The L.A.FANS Public Use Data contain treated individual characteristics. The data treatment followed standard practices for minimizing identification of respondents. For example, variables such as detailed ethnicity are recoded into slightly broader categories and only two-digit occupation and industry codes are included. Other variables are top or bottom coded, recoded or omitted to reduce identification risk. Where we have top or bottom coded responses, we have provided basic distributional characteristics (e.g., means, min, max, medians) to give users the true distribution of responses.

Responses to questions on sensitive behaviors have been excluded from the public use data. These topic areas include data on sexual activity and use of alcohol, tobacco and drugs from the Child questionnaire.

The public use data contain no local geographical identifiers, except for an indicator of the Service Planning Areas (SPA) of Los Angeles County within which each household is located. Distance information created from geocoded addresses is categorized. Only two community characteristics measures have been included, in order to reduce the chances of tract identification.

### **Restricted Data**

For qualified investigators who need to use potentially-identifying data not included in the public use files, we have created the restricted data and a Restricted Data Access Policy, which is available on [www.lasurvey.rand.org](http://www.lasurvey.rand.org). Restricted data includes those data fields that may enable identification of survey respondents either through direct identification or through deductive identification. The L.A.FANS has created three levels of restricted data, each of which requires a different level of access requirements and data security. The three restricted data types are:

1. Version 1: lowest level of released restricted data; includes a pseudo tract variable (coded 1 to 65), treated neighborhood characteristics, untreated distances, and untreated individual characteristics.
2. Version 2: middle level of released restricted data that adds actual census tract number and untreated neighborhood characteristics.

3. Version 3: highest level of released restricted data that adds geographic coordinates.

Details of requirements for access to each of these versions of restricted data are included in the Restricted Data Access Policy on the website <http://www.lasurvey.rand.org/policyver1.htm>.

This link provides access to the full L.A.FANS Restricted Data Access Policy and the requirements for obtaining permission to use the restricted data.

### 3. FILE STRUCTURE AND DATA FORMAT

The L.A.FANS Wave 1 Data consists of twelve files, each representing a survey module. Information from a given module can be linked to any other module through record ID numbers. Table 3.1 at the end of this section provides a list of the files, their ID numbers, and the number of records in each file. Codebooks for the individual files can be found in companion documents to this main codebook. **Users are cautioned that the number of records per household or individual respondent varies across these twelve files.** For example, MODSTAT1 has one record per case (i.e., address or dwelling unit) that was released to FIs for screening. HHL1D1 includes one record for each household that answered the Household questionnaire, while HHINC1 contains one record for each family member in the Household questionnaire respondent's family with transfer income. **Users should carefully read the documentation for the files they plan to use to determine their structure and the number of records each file contains per household or respondent, before attempting to merge files.**

This section describes the public use version of the L.A.FANS data. The restricted version of the L.A.FANS data includes detailed location and occupation information and a few data items that are not available in the public use data because of confidentiality concerns. The restricted version has little recoding of variables. In what follows, we will note the differences between the public use version and the restricted version for each file.

Recoding of variables for the public use version of the L.A.FANS data centered on changes to information on ethnicity and geographic locations. Detailed ethnicity responses, which were reported in 15 categories (see the questionnaires on [www.lasurvey.rand.org](http://www.lasurvey.rand.org)), have been regrouped up into the 13 categories, because of the small numbers of cases in some of the original categories. Detailed ethnicity with all 15 categories is available in the restricted data. City names for locations mentioned in the L.A.FANS survey are not available in the public use data but are available in restricted data Versions 2 and 3. State and country names in the public use data have been recoded into regions. States in the United States other than California are assigned to U.S. Census Division codes. States in Mexico and Central American countries are recoded to "Mexico" and "Central America." All other states and countries are recoded into regions as defined by the World Bank. State and country names are available in the restricted data.

In the PCG, Child, and Adult files in the public use data, a number of particularly sensitive variables have been excluded to protect the respondent confidentiality. Questions related to drugs, sexual activity, etc. are available only in the restricted data.

## **FILE DESCRIPTIONS**

Below we describe the contents and structure of each file. In general, if no respondent answered a given question, we have not included the corresponding variable. Thus, there may be questions in the questionnaires that do not appear in the data files.

### **MODSTAT1: Household Summary Status File**

MODSTAT1 contains one record for each case (i.e., address) released for screening to the fieldwork team. The file includes cases that were screened and selected for interview, those that were screened and not selected for interview, and those for which screeners were not completed. MODSTAT1 is a summary file showing the final status of the household and which modules were attempted and the outcome for each module. It also includes the roster ID numbers of those individuals selected to be respondents. The variables ending in “DONE” indicate which modules that were fully completed based on the availability of complete data for a given respondent and module.

The variable FIN\_STAT indicates the final disposition for each case. Codes of 200-289 identify households that the field team was unable to screen. A code of 290 is used for households that were screened but not selected for interview (note that, by design, these are always households without children, since only a random sample of screened households without children were selected for interview). Codes of 400-489 identify households selected for interview for which no part of the interview was administered. Codes of 496-499 identify households for which at least some portion of the survey was completed. Final status codes of 491 for households with children and 492 for households without children identify households that completed all relevant modules of the survey.

The variable FIN\_DATE is the date when RTI finalized the case. A date of “05092001” identifies households that were finalized by SRG and not handled by RTI. Households finalized by RTI will have FIN\_DATE values after that date. Note that some of the cases finalized by RTI were completed in whole or in part by SRG.

The variable LSRGSTAT is the final status for the case when SRG turned the fieldwork over to RTI. The codes used by SRG differ from those used by RTI. Under the SRG scheme, a completed household had a code of 401. Note that a household with LSRGSTAT=901 is a household deemed a problem case by SRG that was subsequently re-fielded by RTI. In some



cases, when RTI went back, the household could not be interviewed; in other cases, different people were selected to be respondents, based on information provided at the time. The variable LSRGDATE is the last date that SRG field teams worked on the household.

### **ROSTHH1: Household Respondent Selection, Household-Level Roster File**

ROSTHH1 contains one record per household interviewed, even if the household only partially completed the interview. This file contains the household level information collected in the Roster module (mainly Section C) along with a summary of those individuals selected as respondents. This summary includes the ID numbers and basic characteristics of selected respondents and their spouses, along with a list of children eligible for selection as the RSC.

### **ROSTER1: Household Roster Listing File**

ROSTER1 contains one record for each person listed in the household roster. This includes everyone reported to live or stay in the household, those who spent the previous night in the household, and those who stayed in the household at any time during the past two weeks (see the Roster questionnaire). Only household residents who lived or stayed in the household half time or more (RA11=2) were eligible to be selected as respondents (i.e., RSAs, RSCs, PCGs, and SIBs). The Roster module collected individual characteristics on each full- or part-time resident, including information on age, sex, ethnicity, marital status, educational attainment, and current employment. The roster also identified the parents (or care givers if parents were not present) and siblings for household residents under age 18.

The variable PID is the person number of the individual. It is not necessarily sequential within a household; that is, if there are six people in the roster, the PID values may not run from 1 to 6, but, for example, 1 to 8, skipping 4 and 7. This occurred when FIs filled in the initial roster and then determined that a person listed did not in fact meet the criteria for the roster and removed that person from the roster before continuing.

Person 1 is always the roster respondent. The “head of household,” defined as the resident in whose name the house is rented or owned, may be someone else. The variable RA7\_A, relationship to household head, is equal to 0 for the person defined as the household head. The variable HEADID contains the person number of the household head and can be compared with parental or spouse ID numbers to determine if any are the household head.

### **HHL1: Family Income/Assets File**

HHL1 contains one record for each household that started the household module (with the exception described below). This file contains *family-level* income and asset information. As the questions in the Household Module indicate, the family is defined as the respondent,

his/her spouse or co-resident partner, and their co-resident children. Earnings and transfer income information for each individual family member, which was collected in questions HA16-HA17, is found in the HHINC1 file. The incomes were reported for the calendar year prior to the interview year. Because fieldwork spans 2000/2001/2002, income from the previous year reflects 1999 income for households interviewed in 2000, year 2000 income for those interviewed in 2001, and year 2001 income for those few households interviewed in January 2002. To make comparisons across those interviewed in different years, users should consider converting amounts to constant dollars. The Household module could be administered to up to two people in the household, as described earlier in this codebook under respondent selection. For this reason, the HHLD1 file has two sets of variables. Those variables representing responses from the second Household module administered end in the letter “B.” In most households, there is only one household module respondent and thus the “B” variables are blank. In households where the variable PID\_B has a value, there are two separate Household module respondents. There are a few cases in which the first selected Household module respondent did not, in fact, complete the Household module and only the second respondent completed the module. The variable NOHH1=1 for households where income/asset information is only available from the second respondent.

To assist users when two household modules exist, we have created some additional variables. The variable COUPLE identifies those cases where the second household module was given to the spouse of the first household module respondent. The variable RSAPCG=1 if the RSA and PCG are in the same family and RSAPCG=0 if they are from different families.

The variable HHRTYPE provides a shorthand look at who the respondents were for the household module. HEAD means the household head and/or spouse of the household head answered the module(s). OTH means someone other than the RSA/RSA spouse, PCG/PCG spouse, head/spouse of head, or parent of head answered the module(s). OTHPCG means the first module was an “other” respondent and the second module was done by the PCG/PCG spouse. PARENT means the parent of the household head answered the module(s). RSA means the RSA and/or RSA spouse answered the module(s). RSAOTH means the RSA/RSA spouse answered the first module and an “other” respondent answered the second. RSAPCG means the first module was answered by the RSA/RSA spouse and the second module was answered by the PCG/PCG spouse.

In the public use data, income amounts are top-coded—i.e., capped at the upper end of the distribution—to protect respondent confidentiality. The codebook notes the top-coded value for income variables. Also, most income information at the individual level is combined across family members and only reported as a total amount in the public use data. Income from assets

is combined into a single total. This total is found in the HHL1 file in the variables ASTINC and ASTINCB. Individual asset earnings are not available in the public use data. The value of assets is also combined into a single total and no individual asset values are available. These totals are ASSETS and ASSETSB. The only individual income values are for the respondent and his/her spouse (HA2, HA2\_B, HA5, HA5\_B). Values for all items are available in the restricted data. There is no top coding for any of the income and asset variables in the restricted data.

Note that the earned income information in the household module has not been formally cross-checked with corresponding earnings data in the EHC employment domain for household module respondents who were the RSA or PCG. No cleaning of either the household module or the EHC module based on overlapping responses has been done. We do know that in some cases, household module respondents said “no” to HA1 but their EHC work histories show them employed and earning a wage/salary in the previous year.

Basic demographic characteristics for the Household module respondents (i.e., the household member who was interviewed in the Household module) have been added to the HHL1 file as a convenience to users.

### **HHINC1: Transfer Income to Individuals File**

HHINC1 contains one record per family member of the Household module respondent who received at least one of the listed transfer income types in HA15 or is a child of the respondent and had earned income in the calendar year preceding the interview (HA13). Household module respondents could report on income of any of their children who were living in the household, regardless of the age of the child. For this reason, some of the respondents’ children listed in HA13 are age 18 and older. The transfer income types are: child support, unemployment compensation, workmen’s compensation, Social Security, SSI, Food Stamps, public assistance, energy/housing assistance, foster care payments, Veteran’s payments, pension/trust income (not 401K, IRA, Keogh), and alimony. Note that the Household module income information includes only household residents who are *members of the Household module respondent’s immediate family*, i.e., the respondent, the spouse/partner, and children of the respondent and/or spouse/partner. No information was collected on income received by other household residents (i.e., those not members of the Household module respondent’s immediate family). Therefore, no information on these other household residents is included in HHINC1. Thus HHINC1 does not necessarily represent the income of the entire household but just the immediate family of the respondent. See the Household questionnaire for more details.

The incomes reported are for the calendar year previous to the interview year. Because fieldwork spans 2000/2001/2002, income from the previous year reflects 1999 income for households interviewed in 2000, year 2000 income for those interviewed in 2001, and year 2001 income for those few households interviewed in January 2002.

As in HHL1, the income values from the second Household module respondent end in the “B” suffix.

In HHINC1, PID is the person number of the individual who received the income. RESP\_ID and RESP\_ID2 are the person numbers of the first and, if relevant, second Household module respondents. A basic set of demographic characteristics has been added for each person in the file. These characteristics (e.g., age, gender, education) are for the person who received the income.

There are no individual transfer income amounts in the public use data, to protect respondent confidentiality. Indicators of whether each person received the given type of transfer income are available. Income from transfers is combined into a single total for the household. This total is found in the HHL1 file as ALLTRAN and ALLTRANB. Individual earnings of children have been totaled. The total earnings for children are found in the HHL1 file as CHEARN and CHEARNB. All totals have been top-coded in the public use data. The top-coding values are listed in the codebook. Individual income amounts for transfers and child earnings are available in the restricted data without top coding.

Users of the restricted data should be aware that there are cases where it appears a given item amount was repeated for more than one person in the household. These cases may represent double counting (e.g., attributing TANF reciprocity to both a mother and her child). This repetition appears mainly under child support, Food Stamps, and public assistance, but also appears under the other items as well. In some cases it may in fact be true that multiple individuals in a household receive the same amount of income from a given source, but in others it appears more likely that the respondent reported the total amount multiple times (e.g., for more than one individual). We have not attempted to recode or “clean” these data since it is not clear what the correct answer is. However, in creating ALLTRAN/ALLTRANB we have accounted for what appear to be the most obvious cases where double reporting seems to have occurred.

### **ADULT1: Adult Module File**

ADULT1 contains one record for each adult respondent who started the Adult module. The Adult module was given to the Randomly Selected Adult (the RSA)—and if the RSA was not also the Primary Care Giver (PCG)—then to the PCG as well. In households in which there were no adults (individuals age 18 and older), but an Emancipated Minor was interviewed

(households 1014594, 1046167 and 6012109 had Emancipated minors), the Emancipated Minor was given the Adult module.

The variable RSA\_TYPE identifies whether the given respondent is the RSA, both the RSA and PCG (RSA/PCG), just the PCG, or an Emancipated Minor. There are a few instances where the adult module was administered to someone other than the RSA or the PCG or the Emancipated Minor. RSA\_TYPE identifies those individuals as well.

In a few instances, the Adult module was completed by the wrong person (i.e., someone who was not the RSA, PCG, or Emancipated Minor). The following four households have only one person who completed the Adult module and that person was neither the RSA nor the PCG: 1014338, 1026388, 1043623, and 2020165. In two other households, the PCG was interviewed, but the RSA was not—the second adult module was given to someone else in error. These two households are: 3144107 and 7044507.

PCG-only respondents were supposed to skip both Section G (Social Ties and Networks) and Section J questions J1-J7. However, the Section G skip was not initially implemented in the CAPI program so a number of PCG-only adult respondents have Section G responses.

There were 55 Adult module respondents who only completed the residential domain of the EHC module but had no other EHC data. Eleven of these 55 did not complete the EHC module and did not finish the Adult module. The remaining 44 did finish the Adult module. The EHC data for these 55 adult respondents was either lost or not collected. The eleven cases that are known not to have completed the EHC are: (1016377,1), (1023660,1), (1024973,3), (1040666,2), (2020169,2), (2042675,2), (2043100,1), (3029550,1), (3034005,4), (3037082,1), and (7040619,2). The 55 cases are identified by NOEHC=1 in the ADULT1 file. These 55 cases are not in the EHC1 file discussed below.

Basic demographic characteristics for the adult respondent have been added to the ADULT1 file as a convenience to users.

### **EHC1: Event History Calendar File**

EHC1 contains one record for each adult respondent who started the Event History Calendar. The EHC covered six domains (i.e., types of events) over the two years preceding the interview: landmark events, residential history, employment, unemployment, public assistance, and health insurance. Users should consult the EHC questionnaire and read the section on the EHC in the Interviewer Manual for details on how the EHC was administered and for descriptions of what “spells” are within each domain.

There is a set of variables for each domain covered by the EHC. For each domain, a given variable is repeated up to the maximum number of spells in the data. For example, the maximum number of employment spells for any respondent was seven; thus there are seven sets of employment variables. If a person only had three employment spells, then only the first three sets of employment variables will have values. The remaining four sets are blank. There is a set of count variables that show the number of spells respondents had in each domain. These variables are: NLANDMRK, NADDR, NEMPREC, NUNEREC, NPUBLIC, and NHLTH.

Spells have been reordered to start with the most recent and work backwards to the last spell ending in the two-year window. The first spell listed for a domain/event is the most recent one. However users must check the “EYEAR1” variable for the domain to check if the spell is open (i.e., the current status). Not all domains will have an open spell.

Open intervals—i.e., those that were ongoing at the time of the interview—have the value of ‘cont’ (for “continuing”) in the “EYEAR” variable. There can be more than one open spell at a time for some domains, most notably employment. For example, a respondent with two current jobs would have two open employment spells. FIs were instructed to code the open intervals using ‘cont,’ but it appears that in some cases they failed to do so. This problem is most notable in the employment, unemployment, and health insurance domains where open intervals had to exist by definition. We have corrected this problem in all cases where we could determine that an existing spell was actually the current one. However, there are still some cases remaining where the “current” spell for an event is either missing or is mismarked due to date errors. Specific households with this problem are mentioned in Section 2 under the “FI PROBLEMS” subsection.

There are two respondents with only employment data and no other EHC data. Those two cases are: (2026499,3) and (3043665,2).

Note that employment earnings and public assistance have not been cross-checked against similar information in the household economy module. Inconsistencies are likely to exist.

Basic demographic characteristics of the adult respondent have been added to the EHC1 file for user convenience.

### **PCG1: Primary Care Giver (PCG) Module File**

PCG1 has one record for each PCG respondent who started the Primary Care Giver module. Section A of the PCG module was administered by the FI. The remaining two sections were self-administered.

Respondents were given instructions and a quick test on using the computer to answer self-administered questions. If the FI determined that the respondent was not capable of reading the questions and entering her/his own responses into the computer, or if the respondent did not want to use the computer, then the FI then administered the PCG module to the respondent. The variable GSAQ9 identifies respondents who did not self-administer this module.

Note that questions regarding drug use by the PCG are only available in the restricted data to protect respondent confidentiality.

Basic demographic characteristics for the PCG, the RSC, and the SIB have been added to the PCG1 file as a convenience to users.

### **PARENT1: Parent Module File**

PARENT1 has one record for each selected child (RSC or SIB) for which a Parent module was started. The PCG completed separate Parent modules for the RSC and for the SIB; thus there may be up to two records per household. The variable PID is the person number of the PCG. The variable CHILDDID is the person number of the given child. The character variable KIDTYPE (the numeric version is KIDTYPEN) indicates whether the record belongs to the RSC or the SIB. There were three instances where the Parent module covered a child that was neither the RSC nor the SIB. This may have occurred due to confusion over names and nicknames. Those three households are: 1033770, 2041407, and 7022871. KIDTYPE='OTH' in those instances.

Due to problems in the CAPI coding, two variables have different value structures for some records than for others. The two variables are PH56\_C and PE44. They are discussed in the codebook for the PARENT1 file.

Basic demographic characteristics for the PCG, the RSC, and the SIB have been added to the PARENT1 file as a convenience to users. For households with an RSC and SIB, those demographic variables appear on both records.

### **CHILD1: Child Module File**

CHILD1 has one record for each selected child (RSC or SIB) age 9 to 17 who started the Child module. Children aged 9 to 11 years were asked a shorter set of questions (Section A) than those aged 12 to 17 years (Section B). The character variable CAGEGRP identifies the age group to which the child belongs. Section A questions are blank for those aged 12-17 and Section B is blank for those aged 9-11. The character variable KIDTYPE (the numeric version is KIDTYPEN) notes whether the child is the RSC or the SIB. There were a couple instances

where the Child module was administered to a child other than the RSC or SIB. KIDTYPE identifies those non-RSC/non-SIB respondents.

The Child module was self-administered. As was the case for PCGs, respondents were tested on their ability to use the computer to read and answer questions. If the child was deemed unable to do so, or if the child did not want to, the FI administered the questions. The variable CQ10 identifies respondents who did not self-administer the Child module or who required assistance.

Note that sensitive behavior questions regarding drug use, smoking, drinking, sex, and arrests are available in the restricted data only.

Due to problems in the CAPI programming for a subset of SIBS there are a few questions that were not asked in the same way for SIBs as for RSCs. These questions are CA6, CA13, CA28, CA33, CB17, CB74, CB93, CB98, CB102, CB103, and COBS. We discuss variables based on these questions in detail in the CHILD1 codebook.

Basic demographic characteristics of the child and of the PCG have been added to the CHILD1 file as a convenience to users.

### **ASSESS1: Woodcock-Johnson Assessment File**

ASSESS1 contains the results from the Woodcock Johnson-Revised Test of Achievement that was administered to the PCG and to RSC and SIB respondents aged 3 years and older. Children aged 3 to 5 years were given the Letter-Word Identification test (Test 22) the and Applied Problems test (Test 25) and children 6-17 years old were given those two tests plus the Passage Comprehension test (Test 23). The PCG was only given the Passage Comprehension test. The character variable RESPTYPE notes the type of respondent (the variable RESPTYPN is the numeric version). There were a couple instances where the assessment test was given to someone other than the PCG, RSC or SIB. The respondent type variables identify them.

Standardized scores have been created to assist users. The specific variables and the process used to generate these scores are discussed in Section 4 of this document.

Because the scoring program requires birth dates as opposed to age in years, we imputed birth dates if they were missing. The variable BDATIMP identifies these imputed cases. The variable AGE\_A is the age recorded on the booklet cover at the time of testing. It appears to have largely been copied by FIs from the roster rather than asked of the respondent. The variable AGE\_WJ is the age (in years and months) generated in and used by the scoring program. Discrepancies between these ages may exist since AGE\_WJ is based on the birth date relative to



the testing date. The age of the person from the roster may differ as well due to reporting difference and to delays between completing the roster and administering the assessments.

There are 42 instances where an assessment test was done or should have been done, based on checks with the respondent and the FI, but no booklet was turned in for data entry. These “lost” booklets have a dummy record in ASSESS1 with a final status value (E\_FINALS) that indicates why they are missing. Of the 42 missing cases, 23 are known to have been completed but were lost, 4 were not tested, 14 may have been tested but this cannot be confirmed, and 1 turned out to be ineligible.

### **HOF1: Household Observation Form File**

HOF1 contains one record for each household for which the FI completed the Household Observation Form. The HOF was completed only in households with children. This form asked the FI to note his/her observations about the physical environment of the home and the personal dynamics of its inhabitants.

The information was collected as a component of the Household Observation for Measurement of the Environment (HOME) scale. The FI observations are used in conjunction with information from the PARENT1 module regarding the child’s home environment to develop the HOME score. L.A.FANS used a modified version of HOME questions and observations.

**Table 3.1.** L.A.FANS Wave 1 Files and Sample Sizes

<b>File Name</b>	<b>File Description</b>	<b>Unit of Observation</b>	<b>Record ID numbers</b>	<b>Number of records</b>
<b>MODSTAT1</b>	Household summary status	Household	SAMPLEID	9,378
<b>ROSTHH1</b>	Household respondents, household-level roster info	Household	SAMPLEID	3,088
<b>ROSTER1</b>	Household roster listing	Individual	SAMPLEID, PID	12,913
<b>HHL1</b>	Household income/assets	Household	SAMPLEID	2,659
<b>HHINC1</b>	Transfer income to individuals	Individual	SAMPLEID, PID	1,641
<b>ADULT1</b>	Adult module	Adult respondent	SAMPLEID, PID	3,558
<b>EHC1</b>	Event History Calendar	Adult respondent	SAMPLEID, PID	3,424
<b>PCG1</b>	Primary Care Giver module	Primary Care Giver	SAMPLEID, PID	1,958
<b>PARENT1</b>	Parent-Child module	Child (RSC, SIB)	SAMPLEID, CHILDDID (SAMPLEID, PID for PCG)	3,132
<b>CHILD1</b>	Child Module	Child respondent (RSC, SIB)	SAMPLEID, PID	1,454
<b>ASSESS1</b>	Woodcock-Johnson Assessments	PCG, RSC, SIB	SAMPLEID, PID	4,394
<b>HOF1</b>	Household Observation Form	Household	SAMPLEID	1,954

## **DATA FILE FORMATS**

The L.A.FANS data files are available in two formats: SAS transport files and STATA files.

### **SAS Transport Files**

SAS transport files end with the extension **.xpt**. The SAS transport files were created under SAS Version 8 for UNIX using the XPORT engine. The following code is an example of how to convert the export file back into a SAS data file:

```
LIBNAME MODSTAT1 XPORT '/pathname/modstat1.xpt';  
LIBNAME LAFANS 'pathname of sas file library';  
PROC COPY IN=MODSTAT1 OUT=LAFANS;
```

For more details on reading SAS transport files, users should consult SAS documentation on transporting files between operating systems and platforms.

The SAS transport files use about 100 megabytes of space when unzipped. When converted to regular SAS files and using the COMPRESS=YES option, the resulting SAS files use about 50 megabytes of space.

### **STATA Files**

STATA data files end with the extension **.dta**. The STATA files were created from the SAS files using Stat/Transfer, a commercially available data conversion package. The Stata files use about 55 megabytes of space when unzipped.

## 4. DATA CONVENTIONS USED AND GENERATED VARIABLES

In this section we cover a variety of topics that will help the user work with the L.A.FANS data files.

### IDENTIFIER VARIABLES

The main identifier variables in the L.A.FANS are discussed below.

**SAMPLEID:** a 7-digit character variable that identifies a household. This was the household identifier used by the survey organization and it is used to track households in their case management systems. SAMPID\_N is a numeric version of SAMPLEID.

**HHID:** a 5-digit numeric household identifier that was used in the selection of households for the survey. For most households, HHID is the last 5 digits of SAMPLEID. However, for a few cases, it is not.

Either SAMPLEID or HHID may be used to identify a household. However, users who contact L.A.FANS user support to inquire about specific cases should use SAMPLEID to simplify tracking the case through the survey case management system. All files have both SAMPLEID and HHID.

**PID:** a 2-digit numeric identifier that is the person number from the roster for each person in the household. *It is only unique within a household.* To uniquely identify a person across households, PID must be used in conjunction with either SAMPLEID or HHID. In the ROSTER1 file, PID is the person number of each listed member; in HHINC1, PID is the person number of the individual who received the income. In all other files, PID identifies the module respondent. It is important to note that in the PARENT1 file, PID represents the PCG (i.e., the person *answering* the questions) even though each record contains information about the RSC or the SIB, rather than the PCG.

**KIDTYPE:** a 3-digit character variable indicating whether the record belongs to the RSC, SIB, or another child. KIDTYPE is found on the PARENT1 and CHILD1 file and is used to simplify combining child-related information between the two files and to quickly identify whether a child is the RSC or the SIB. KIDTYPEN is a numeric version of KIDTYPE where 1=RSC, 2=SIB, and 3=Other Child.

**CHILDDID:** a 2-digit numeric identifier that is the person number of the child to whom the PARENT1 module record refers. For example, if a mother is reporting about child 03, PID will be the mother's ID number and CHILDDID will be the child's ID number (in this case 03).

CHILDDID in PARENT1 will match the PID in the CHILD1 module and PID in the ROSTER1 file. In linking PARENT1 module data and CHILD module data for the same child, users can either use SAMPLEID and KIDTYPE or rename PID to CHILDDID in the CHILD1 data and link by SAMPLEID and CHILDDID.

**LAFANHID:** a 9-digit character variable that will be used as the longitudinal identifier for the household. In Wave 2, a household interviewed in Wave 1 will have the same value of LAFANHID in both waves. The first 2 digits of LAFANHID is the wave number ('01' in Wave 1) and the last 7 digits are SAMPLEID from the wave in which the household first appeared. This identifier will only be useful once Wave 2 data are collected.

**LAFANPID:** an 11-digit character variable that will be the longitudinal identifier for each person in the ROSTER1 file. A person from Wave 1 will carry the same value of LAFANPID into Wave 2, regardless of whether they have split off from the original household. The first 2 digits are the wave number ('01' in Wave 1), the next 7 are SAMPLEID and the last 2 digits are PID. This identifier will only be useful once Wave 2 data are collected.

### Variable Naming Conventions

Variable names all begin with a single-character prefix that identifies the questionnaire to which the variable belongs. The prefixes are listed in Table 4.1.

**Table 4.1.** Prefixes for Variable Names in L.A.FANS

Prefix	Questionnaire
A	Adult
C	Child
P	Parent
G	Primary Care Giver
H	Household
R	Roster
HOF	Household observation form

Variable names reflect question numbers—drop the first character and you have the section code and the question number from the relevant module. For example, PE49 is question E49 in the Parent module (the 49<sup>th</sup> question in Section E). The exception is Household Observation Form where “HOF” is the prefix. Variables have variable labels to help users identify those with names not directly tied to a question number. Not all variables in EHC file have unique prefixes representing their related domain and no question numbers were used in the EHC. As noted earlier, if no respondent answered a given question, we have not included the corresponding variable.

Questions that generate multiple variables, as in “select all that apply” or ask “yes/no” to each item in a list, have names that incorporate a series of suffixes. These suffixes begin with “\_” (i.e., the underscore character). For example, RC\_1 is the variable indicating whether the first response for this variable was selected or not; RC\_2 indicates whether the second response was selected, and so forth.

Variables containing “Other, specify” text responses are 60-character text fields and, in most modules, they end with “\_s”.

## NONRESPONSE CODES

Table 4.2 summarizes the codes used for various types of nonresponse. The “missing” code represents instances where a question should have been asked but was not. This occurred when errors in the skip patterns in CAPI were not detected right away and parts of the questionnaire were incorrectly skipped for an individual.

**Table 4.2.** Item Nonresponse Codes Used in L.A.FANS

Type of Nonresponse	Numeric Variables	Character variables
Missing	-5	m, M
Not Applicable	-7	n, N
Don't Know	-8	d, D
Refused	-9	r, R

Valid skips are blank fields—they are blanks for character data and are the SAS and STATA standard missing value of “.” for numeric variables. For some generated variables, however, blanks may represent instances where no values could be generated due to insufficient information. This is especially true with CAPI check variables.

## DATE AND TIME VARIABLES

Dates are most often recorded in three parts: month, day, and year. Some questions only collected month and year and responses for these questions have just two parts. Year is a 4-character field. CASES-generated DATE variables are character variables of the form ‘mm dd yyyy’. The EHC-generated date variables, however, follow a different form and are discussed in the next subsection. The codebook describes the date format for each date variable.

Section E (marital/cohabitation/fertility history) in the ADULT1 module collected a number of dates. Details related to past marital/cohabitation relationships were gathered for the two years before the interview, to parallel the EHC time frame. Thus in Section E there are numerous checks on dates to see if they occurred in the two years preceding the interview. Missing dates are not necessarily handled the same way for all such date checks. In most cases,

a missing year is treated as a date more than two years ago and detailed questions about the event are skipped. However, in AE3, AE38, AE47, AE51, AE56, and AE60, a missing year is assumed to be a date within the last two years and questions are asked about the event.

The CASES-generated time stamp variables show the start and end times for given sections of a module. Note that there are instances where the total time implied by the start/stop times is not logical—it is negative or it is much too large. These improbable start/end times arise when FIs returned to a module section after it had originally been closed. If the FI backed up into a module, only the end time would be regenerated by CASES. If the FI came forward into a section the start time would be regenerated but if the FI then exited before reaching the end of the section, the end time would remain unchanged. Therefore users must exercise caution in generating interview times and be alert to such situations.

Time stamps are generally four-character variables. The first two characters are the hour in military time; the last two characters are the minutes. Due to a CAPI programming error, the section start/stop times for SIBs in the CHILD1 data were not initially created. The problem was corrected but the first SIB cases have no section start/stop times.

## **RACE/ETHNICITY**

L.A.FANS asked about the race/ethnicity of respondents in two different ways. In the Roster, responses were coded using seven categories (Latino, white, black, Asian, Pacific Islander, Native American/American Indian, and other). Interviewers were asked to observe the respondents race/ethnicity at the beginning of the Adult and Child modules, before asking the respondent about his/her own race. Interviewer-observed race/ethnicity was recorded using seven categories. Self-reported race/ethnicity in the Child module (CA33 and CB103) used these seven categories as well. The Adult module (AC23, AC25, and AF3) and Parent module (PE2C, PE23C, and PE23F) race/ethnic questions included a more detailed list with 15 categories.

In the public use data, we have collapsed the 15 categories into 13, combining Hawaiian and Pacific Islander into one group and Native American and Eskimo/Aleut/Inuit into another. The number of respondents in each of these groups was very small and they were combined to protect respondent confidentiality. These recoded variables have an “R” suffix after the question number in the variable name. The variable labels also identify them as recoded. The restricted data contains the original 15-category race/ethnic variables.

To simplify comparisons of race/ethnic reports/observations between the two reporting schemes, we have created “Roster” versions of the detailed measures that group the detailed responses into the six categories. These “Roster” versions have a “6” following the “R” suffix in

the variable name. Table 4.3 below lists the variable names in the public use data for these two sets of race/ethnic measures.

**Table 4.3.** Variables Describing Respondent Race/Ethnicity

<b>Respondent</b>	<b>Detailed version</b>	<b>“Roster” version</b>
Adult	AC23R_1-AC23R_13	AC23R6_1-AC23R6_7
	AC25R_1	AC25R6_1
	AF3R_1	AF3R6_1
Parent	PE2CR_1	PE2CR6_1
	PE23CR_1	PE23CR6_1
	PE23FR_1	PE23FR6_1

### **SOURCE OF MODULE**

The Adult, Parent, and Child modules could be given to more than one respondent in a household. The CAPI program had separate sections for each respondent. Thus, there was a specific Adult module program for the RSA and a separate one for the second adult respondent (in most cases the PCG). Likewise, there were separate Parent CAPI modules and Child CAPI modules for the RSC and SIB. These separate CAPI modules for the questionnaire section were not identical. To avoid duplication of information and to reduce respondent burden, some Adult module questions were not asked of the PCG and some Parent or Child module questions were not asked of the SIB. In addition, certain preloaded and CAPI fill and check variables had their values assigned based on the type of respondent.

Because of these differences, we have included a variable called SOURCE in the ADULT1, PARENT1, and CHILD1 files. SOURCE=1 if the CAPI program was the module to be given to the RSA or RSC respondent, while SOURCE=2 if the CAPI program was for the PCG or SIB. There were a few instances where the FI administered the wrong CAPI program to a respondent (e.g., the RSC was given the CAPI module for the RSC). The variable SOURCE and the respondent type variables (RSA\_TYPE and KIDTYPE) enable users to identify those few cases.

### **EVENT HISTORY CALENDAR DATA**

Adult respondents were administered the Event History Calendar which was done using different software than that used for all other L.A.FANS modules. The EHC module was inserted between Section G and J in the Adult module.

## **Length of EHC Window**

The EHC covers the two-year period preceding the interview. The EHC program used the date two years (24 months) before the start date of the Adult module to mark the start of the two-year window. The interview date for the EHC is used to mark the end of the window. If the Adult module and the EHC were not done on the same day, which was not infrequent, then the length of the window will be more than exactly 2 years.

## **On-Going Spells**

Open spells, those that were ongoing at interview, have the value of 'cont' (for "continuing") in the "EYEAR" variable. There can be more than one open spell at a time for some event types, most notably employment. The end date for an open spell is the date of interview or the end of the month in which the interview occurred.

FIs were instructed to mark the open intervals using "cont" but it appears that in some cases they did not. This was most frequent in the employment, unemployment, and health insurance domains where open intervals had to exist, by definition. We have corrected cases where we could determine that a spell was actually on-going but the "EYEAR" variable did not originally have a value of 'cont.' There are, however, cases where the "current" spell for an event is either missing or is mismarked due to date errors and a correction could not be made. Cases where we believe an open spell is missing were listed earlier in Section 2.

## **Order of Spells**

FIs were to ask about the current situation first and then go backward in time. However, this did not always happen. To assist users, we have reordered the spells within each domain so that the open or most recent spell is first and is followed by the next most recent and so on. The order within a domain is based on the descending values of the "EDATE" variables (end date of spell). For spells within a domain that had the same "EDATE" value, those with the most recent "SDATE" value (start date of spell) come first. The "RECNO" variables within each domain contain the original record number for the spell representing the order in which the spell was originally entered.

## **Transition Variables**

Information collected in the EHC was passed to Sections J (residential history), K (employment), and L (welfare), and were used to determine skips in those sections. These "transition" variables are: MOVSINCE, JOBEVER, CURWORK, TANFEVER, and TANFCURR.



As noted earlier in Section 2, problems occasionally occurred in the process of passing information between the EHC and the second part of the Adult module. Thus there are instances where the original skips in Sections J, K, and L of the Adult module were not consistent with the information collected in the EHC. We have corrected the transition variables so they reflect what was collected in the EHC. We have also adjusted for the skip errors by indicating where data should have been collected but were not (using the “-5” non-response code).

## **Dates**

Dates in the EHC are different than those in the other modules. The format for the character “DATE” variables is ‘yyyy mm dd’. The value in the “DATE” variables is based on the DAY, MONTH, and YEAR values from the calendar.

The EHC program required that each spell have a complete start and end date. The “SDATE” variables are the start dates of the spell and the “EDATE” variables are the end dates. It was common for people not to remember the specific day of the month a spell began or ended. If they could not remember the exact day, respondents were asked whether it was the beginning, the middle, or the end of the month. This “third of the month” response was then used to impute a day value. The “Y3RD” character variables contain the “FIRST,” “MIDDLE,” or “LAST” response regarding the third of the month in which a spell began or ended. Responses of “first part of the month” were coded as day 1, “middle” responses were coded as day 11, and “last” responses were coded as day 21 in the day field used to create the “SDATE” or “EDATE” values. If the respondent could not remember the exact day, the “SDAY”/“EDAY” value will be blank. The values of “1,” “11,” and “21” were only used by the EHC program to fill in the “SDATE”/“EDATE” values.

This use of “thirds of months” can lead to the appearance of gaps or overlaps among spells across different domains. This is most noticeable between the employment and unemployment/absence from work domains. For example, if the respondent places the end of a job in the last third of the month and says the unemployment spell began at the start of the next month, it seems like there is a 10-day gap between the end of the job and the start of unemployment. The reason is that the EHC program assigns a day value of 21 for the “end of the month” and a value of “1” for the “start of the month.” When users find unexpected gaps or overlaps of less than a month, they should examine the date values. If the dates are the 1<sup>st</sup>, 11<sup>th</sup>, or 21<sup>st</sup> of the month, the gap or overlap is most likely an artificial by-product of how EHC fills-in dates. Between the employment and unemployment domains, we have tried to correct cases where it was obvious that the end date of a spell in one domain was coincident with the start of a spell in the other domain by making the “thirds of months” coincide.

In some cases, respondents could not remember the month or year when an event occurred. When that happened, FIs probed using several techniques to help respondents narrow in on a likely date. In these instances, the recorded dates will have some error which could result in unexpected gaps or overlaps in spells across domains. FIs were supposed to record in a special notes section if the date was the result of such probing because month or year was not initially reported. However, this was not always done. In checking those notes, we found that for unknown reasons they only existed for start dates.

To assist users, we have created two flags to identify the small number of spells where the respondent could not recall the exact month or year. As noted above, these flags only apply to spell start dates. The flags are the “SMODK” and “SYRDK” variables. Users will also want to check these flags when investigating unexpected gaps and overlaps.

There are a few instances where an EHC date makes no sense at all. We have corrected obvious typos if supporting information existed but a few implausible dates remain (e.g., 0184 08 01—is this 1984 or some other year?).

### Variable Names

The EHC collected information on several domains. Variables of the same type that appear in different domains (i.e., non-unique fields such as dates and types of event spell) begin with a prefix that indicates the domain to which they belong. The event prefixes are listed in Table 4.4.

**Table 4.4.** Prefixes for EHC Variable Names

Prefix	Domain
L	Landmark events
A	Address changes
E	Employment-related spells
U	Unemployment/absent from work spells
P	Public assistance spells
H	Health insurance for respondent
RH	Health insurance for RSC
SH	Health insurance for SIB

Variables unique to a given event type have names indicating the information collected. Prefixes are not used for these variables.

The spell number within the type of event is denoted by a numeric suffix between 1 and the maximum number of spells for a given event. Remember that spell number does not necessarily reflect chronological ordering.

## **Residential History**

The public use version of the EHC Residential History contains only the state and region in which a respondent lived, in categories, and an indicator for whether the city was in Los Angeles County (“LACNTY” variables). State and country names are available in Version 1 of the restricted data. The public use Residential History file primarily shows dates of residence changes. To help identify moves that crossed city boundaries, we have created a pseudo city name variable called CTYNAM. The city “names” are of the form “CITY A,” “CITY B,” and so on. The change in name reflects changes in the city name listed in the original residential history. Note that local areas within the City of Los Angeles (e.g., Sherman Oaks, Mar Vista, Venice) were recoded as “Los Angeles” in the public use data so that residence changes between, say, Venice and Mar Vista are coded as intra-city moves. City and local area names are released in Versions 2 and 3 of the restricted data.

Distances in the public use data are in categorical form and represent distances of previous residences from the current address (based on the address recorded in the sampling frame). As noted earlier in Section 2, there were eleven cases where the household moved after selection but before their interviews were done. The new address was not recorded in the system and only appeared in the residential history. The problem was not discovered until after geocoding had been completed. Thus for these eleven cases, the distance variable on the current residence record (the “EYEAR”=‘cont’ record) is greater than zero. These cases are identified by the DIFFHOME variable.

## **Employment**

In the EHC employment data, information was collected about each job held in the past two years plus any change in title or salary with that employer. Thus, a person with only one employer for the two-year period may have several EHC employment spells because he/she changed positions or rate of pay at that job. The JOBNUM variables represent a job with an employer. The POSNUM variables, which vary within a given JOBNUM value, represent changes that occurred during that job with that employer. An employer change results in a change of JOBNUM; a change in the terms of employment with a given employer results in a change of POSNUM but not of JOBNUM.

Note that for the EHC an employment event has a specific definition. “Employed” is defined as working for pay (including “in kind”) as a regular employee; working in a family farm or business; or working for one’s self (i.e., being self-employed). The work must have been performed for pay for at least one hour per week for at least a month. In the case of a family farm or business where the respondent is not paid, he/she must have worked for at least 15 hours

a week. Jobs of very short duration not fitting the above criteria were recorded in the unemployment domain.

Use of spells for employment, unemployment, and health insurance can be complex and users should make sure that they understand how spells are defined for each domain. For example, the start date of an employment spell may represent: a job with a new employer, a new position, or change in salary with the same employer. The end date for a health insurance spell may represent becoming uninsured or changing to a different type of insurance.

FIs were instructed to record wage/salary information in U.S. dollars. However, in a few cases, respondent provided amounts denominated in another currency, mainly Mexican pesos. The “NOT\_USD” text variables contain the name of the currency for these few cases.

To identify cases in which a respondent returned to work for a previous employer in the calendar period, we have created a pseudo employer name variable called EMPNAM. The employer name is of the form “EMPLOYER A,” “EMPLOYER B,” and so on. Records with the same EMPNAM value represent jobs with the same employer. To protect respondent confidentiality, actual employer names have been deleted from both the public use and the restricted data.

### **Unemployment/Absent From Work**

The unemployment section of the EHC collected information on spells in the last two years in which the respondent was unemployed or absent from work (e.g., on vacation, sick leave, or disability leave). The character “UTYPE” variable indicates the type of spell (‘ABSENT’ or ‘UNEMP’). The variables MONEY (did you do anything to earn money?) and REASON (reason not working) are long character strings. To assist users, we have created numeric versions with standardized responses (MNYCODEx, REACODEx). The text variables have been edited to address privacy concerns and to translate Spanish responses into English.

Some FIs experienced confusion about the definition of an unemployment spell and an absence from work. There were a few “unemployment” spells that fell within the boundaries of an employment spell. In checking such cases, we determined that most were actually absences from work due to disability leave and we corrected the value of the “UTYPE” variable.

### **Public Assistance**

The EHC asked about several types of public assistance that the respondent may have received in the last two years. The character “PTYPE” variables show which type of public assistance the spell represents. The types of public assistance covered in the EHC are: TANF

(Temporary Aid to Needy Families, also referred to as AFDC and CalWORKS), SSI (Supplementary Social Security Income), Food Stamps, and General Relief/Assistance.

### **Health Insurance**

The EHC collected information on health insurance coverage for the adult respondents and for the RSC and SIB. The variable RSCPID contains the roster person number of the RSC and SIBPID contains the person number for the SIB. These variables enable the user to easily link the health insurance information to the appropriate child.

The variables RPARENT and SPARENT show whether the adult respondent was the PCG or was only an RSA. If the respondent was both the PCG and RSA, the value of the PARENT variables is "PCG." The "PARENT" variables quickly identify the type of person answering questions about the given child's health insurance. Only Adult respondents who were PCGs (or both the PCG and RSA) answered questions about the RSC's and SIB's health insurance history.

The variables INSTYPE (type of health insurance) and WHYNCOV (why no health insurance coverage) are long character strings. To assist users, we have created standardized responses categories with numerical response codes (INSCODEx, RINSCDx, SINSCDx, WHYCODEx, RWHYCDx, SWHYCDx). The text variables have been edited to address privacy concerns and to translate Spanish responses into English.

For respondents who have never been covered by health insurance, the start date for their single spell is their birth date. If a mother said a child had the same type of health insurance coverage (or reason for non-coverage) since birth, then the start date is the birth date of the child.

We have not compared in detail dates for job-related health insurance and for losses of health insurance coverage to dates in the employment and unemployment domains. Inconsistencies may exist although users should refer to the discussion under EHC dates about gaps and overlaps that may be artificial.

### **GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION VARIABLES**

In the public use data, geographic variables report state and country information recoded into U.S. Census divisions and World Bank regions. California is the only state identified separately; other states are coded according to the appropriate U.S. Census division. These divisions are listed in Table 4.5.

**Table 4.5. U.S. Census Divisions**

<b>Division</b>	<b>States</b>
New England	Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, and Vermont
Middle Atlantic	New Jersey, New York, and Pennsylvania
East North Central	Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Ohio, and Wisconsin
West North Central	Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, and South Dakota
South Atlantic	Delaware, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Maryland, North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia, and West Virginia
East South Central	Alabama, Kentucky, Mississippi, and Tennessee
West South Central	Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, and Texas
Mountain	Arizona, Colorado, Idaho, New Mexico, Montana, Utah, Nevada, and Wyoming
Pacific	Alaska, Hawaii, Oregon, Washington (excludes California in L.A.FANS)

Locations outside the U.S. are coded into the seven World Bank regions, with only Mexico and Central America identified separately. The World Bank regions are listed in Table 4.6.

**Table 4.6. World Bank Regions**

<b>Region</b>
Europe and Central Asia
Middle East and North Africa
Sub-Saharan Africa
South Asia
East Asia and the Pacific
Latin America and the Caribbean, (excludes Mexico and Central America in L.A.FANS)
North America (excludes the U.S. in L.A.FANS)

Please check the World Bank web site for details on which countries are included in each region.

In the public use data, for a number of location questions we have included an indicator for whether the location is in Los Angeles County. This indicator is available primarily for locations of birth and residences. It is not available for places of employment, schools, grocery stores, and medical facilities since the vast majority is in Los Angeles County. These indicators have a suffix of “LAC” except in the EHC residential history domain where they are the “LACNTY” variables. Note that the Los Angeles County indicators only have values if the state was California and a city name was given.

Actual state and country names are available in Version 1 of the restricted data. City names are available in Versions 2 and 3 of the restricted data. We corrected and standardized the

spelling of city, state, and country names wherever possible. However, in cases where the location was unclear or ambiguous, the text was not modified.

In the public use data, the local geographic indicator is the Service Planning Area (SPA). This variable indicates in which of the eight Service Planning Areas of the L.A. County Department of Health Services the household resides. No census tract information is available except in the restricted data, because of the risk of indirect identification of respondents. The eight SPA areas are listed in Table 4.7.

**Table 4.7.** Los Angeles County Service Planning Areas

<b>SPA area</b>
Antelope Valley
San Fernando
San Gabriel
Metro
West
South
East
South Bay - Long Beach

The SPA variable is called SPA\_ID. The text for the SPA area name is in SPA\_NAME. SPA\_ID and SPA\_NAME are found in the MODSTAT1 file. A map of the SPA boundaries can be found on the website for the Los Angeles Children’s Planning Council at [www.childpc.org](http://www.childpc.org).

### **DISTANCE VARIABLES**

In public use data, Euclidean distances (i.e. “as the crow flies” distances) from the respondent’s residence to various locations for which address information was collected are available in categorical form. The distance categories vary by type of location and were designed to minimize the risk of indirect identification of respondents. The distance category variable names end with a suffix of “DG.”

In Version 1 of the restricted data, actual (uncategorized) Euclidean distances are available.

Note that for the eleven households that moved after being selected but before they could be interviewed, their distances are based on the *original* location at the time of screening. The CASES system did not record the address change. These cases were not uncovered until after the geocoding of the EHC residential history revealed a different census tract for the “EYEAR”=‘cont’ record than the address in the listing file for the household. Thus the distance measures for these cases will not be correct. These 11 cases are identified by the DIFF\_HOME variable which equals 1 for them.

## **CENSUS TRACTS**

No census tract variables are available in the public use data. Information on respondents' geographic location is limited to SPAs (see above) to protect respondent privacy.

In Version 1 of the restricted data, we have created a pseudo-tract variable (TRACTX) with randomly assigned values for tracts from 1 to 65. This variable can be used in analyses requiring information on which households were in the same tracts, such as multilevel analyses that include a tract-level random effect. However, the pseudo-tract number cannot be used to link in tract characteristics from other sources. Note that for the eleven households listed above that moved after being selected, the pseudo-tract is their original census tract and not the one in which they were ultimately interviewed. We have assigned pseudo-tract numbers only for current residence, i.e., there are no pseudo-tract numbers for other geographic locations reported in L.A.FANS.

Version 2 of the restricted data includes real census tract numbers from both the 1990 and 2000 federal censuses. These tract numbers can be used to merge in tract characteristics from other data sources. Census tracts are included for the current residence (TRACTH90 and TRACTH00) and for other locations in Los Angeles County. The current residence record in the EHC residential history includes the census tract number of the residence at the time of interview for the eleven households that moved after selection. However, the TRACTH90/TRACTH00 variables will have the original census tract from the sampling frame for these seven households.

Census tract numbers of locations other than current residence were assigned using longitude and latitude coordinates generated by the geocoding process. If an address could not be geocoded, no census tract number was assigned.

## **GEOCODE MATCH QUALITY FLAGS**

As discussed in Section 2, the quality of reported addresses affects how well ArcView can assign the proper coordinates. The two main quality issues revolved around the relaxing of the city restriction in assigning coordinates to an address and the omission of the N/S/E/W direction on certain street number addresses. An additional consideration is when only a city center was used for coordinates and not an address (this only applied to addresses outside the Southern California area—city only addresses in the LA area have not been geocoded). To help users assess the quality of the coordinate assignment, we have created a “match quality” flag. These geocode quality flag variables have a suffix of “FG.” The variable values are listed in Table 4.8.



**Table 4.8.** Description of Values for Geocode Quality Flag Variables

Value	Description
0	Assignment is satisfactory
1	No city restriction used and street number address is satisfactory
2	No city restriction used and street number address is suspect because it omits N/S/E/W
3	City restriction used but street number address is suspect because it omits N/S/E/W
4	City not in LA area so coordinates are city center

## COMMUNITY CHARACTERISTICS

The public use data files MODSTAT1 and ROSTHH1 contain two tract-level variables with community characteristics. POVCAT identifies the three sampling strata used in L.A.FANS that were based on the percent of the tract’s population in poverty. Tract-level estimates of percent in poverty in 1997 were developed by Los Angeles County’s Urban Research Division (URD) using state and county administrative data. The sampling strata in the L.A.FANS design correspond to tracts that are very poor (those in the top 10 percent of the poverty distribution), poor (tracts in the 60-89th percentiles), and non-poor (tracts in the bottom 60 percent of the distribution). For L.A.FANS tracts in the “very poor” category, the average household poverty rate is 50 percent; for those in the “poor” category it is 30 percent; and for those in the “not poor” category it is 10 percent. The values for POVCAT are: 1=Very Poor, 2=Poor, and 3=Not Poor.<sup>17</sup>

The second community variable is TGROUP5. It characterizes the general racial/ethnic composition of the tract, and is based on a cluster analysis of the percent of the population in five race/ethnic groups (non-Hispanic white, non-Hispanic black, Latino, Asian/Pacific Islander, and other) for all tracts. The values for TGROUP5 are: 1=High Asian/Pacific Islander, 2=Predominately white, 3=Latino + Black, 4=Predominately Latino, and 5=White + Other. Table 4.2 characterizes the race and ethnic composition of tracts in each of the five groups according to the percent white, black, Latino, and Asian/Pacific Islander from the 2000 Census.

---

<sup>17</sup> For further details of the sample design and stratification, see Sastry, N., B. Ghosh-Dastidar, J. Adams, and A.R. Pebley (2000), *The Design of a Multilevel Longitudinal Survey of Children, Families, and Communities: The Los Angeles Family and Neighborhood Study*. DRU-2400/1-LAFANS. Santa Monica, CA: RAND. Available at [www.lasurvey.rand.org](http://www.lasurvey.rand.org).

**Table 4.9. Racial/Ethnic Composition of Tracts by Tract Race/Ethnic Grouping**

<b>Tract Race/Ethnic Group</b>	<b>Mean to nearest 5 percent</b>
<b>TGROUP=1: HIGH API</b>	
Percent White	25
Percent Black	5
Percent Latino	25
Percent Asian/Pacific Islander	35
<b>TGROUP=2: PREDOMINATELY WHITE</b>	
Percent White	75
Percent Black	5
Percent Latino	10
Percent Asian/Pacific Islander	10
<b>TGROUP=3: LATINO + BLACK</b>	
Percent White	5
Percent Black	35
Percent Latino	55
Percent Asian/Pacific Islander	5
<b>TGROUP=4: PREDOMINATELY LATINO</b>	
Percent White	10
Percent Black	5
Percent Latino	75
Percent Asian/Pacific Islander	5
<b>TGROUP=5: WHITE + OTHER</b>	
Percent White	40
Percent Black	10
Percent Latino	30
Percent Asian/Pacific Islander	10

Version 1 of the restricted data has four additional tract-level variables: PFBORN, P5YSHH, PKIDHH, and POWNER. PFBORN is an indicator for whether the percent foreign born in the tract is above or below 40 percent. P5YSHH is a measure of residential turnover in the neighborhood and indicates whether the percent of households in the tract reporting that they lived in the same house as 5 years ago is above or below 52 percent. PKIDHH is a measure of household composition and indicates whether the percent of households with children is above or below 46 percent. POWNER is a measure of housing tenancy and indicates whether the percent of households that are owner-occupied in the tract is above or below 40 percent. The cut-off point for each variable was the median for the 65 tracts in the sample, which allows us to provide salient information on each characteristic while minimizing the risk of indirect identification of

tracts and respondents. For each of the five community measures, Table 4.3 shows the mean of the underlying variable by response category.

**Table 4.10.** Composition of Tracts by Category for Restricted Community Characteristics Measures

Variable	Mean percent in response category for underlying variable, to the nearest 5 percent
<b>PFBORN: percent foreign born</b>	
0: < 40 percent	30
1: > 40 percent	55
<b>P5YSHH percent in house 5 years</b>	
0: < 52 percent	45
1: > 52 percent	60
<b>PKIDHH: percent of hhlds w/children</b>	
0: < 46 percent	35
1: > 46 percent	55
<b>POWNER: percent of hhlds owned</b>	
0: < 40 percent	20
1: > 40 percent	65

Because Versions 2 and 3 of the restricted data have actual census tract numbers, users of those data will be able to link in detailed community characteristics from the census and other sources. L.A.FANS will make many of these characteristics available on a separate file called the Neighborhood Services and Characteristics (NSC) database for all census tracts in Los Angeles County.

## OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY CODES

Occupation questions were designed to elicit sufficient information for trained occupation coders to assign appropriate standardized codes. In the Adult module but not in the EHC, industry/type of business was also collected for the current or last job of the respondent. Occupation and industry texts were then coded into the 3-digit occupation and industry codes used in the 1990 Census of Population and Housing.<sup>18</sup> The coding was done by the Survey Research Center at the University of Wisconsin, under the direction of James Sweet and John Stevenson.

---

<sup>18</sup> CPH-R-4, *1990 Census of Population and Housing Classified Index of Industries and Occupations: 1990*. This document is a companion to the Alphabetical Index (CPH-R-3). Industry and occupation titles are arranged by classification code. It presents for each category in the industrial and occupational classification systems the individual titles that constitute the category.

**Table 4.11. Two-Digit Occupation Codes**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>
1	Managers	26	Records processing, except financial	51	Extractive Occupations
2	Management related	27	Financial records processing	52	Precision production supervisors
3	Engineers, Architects, Surveyors	28	Office machine operators	53	Precision metal working
4	Math/Computer Specialists	29	Communication equipment operators	54	Precision woodworking
5	Natural Scientists	30	Mail/message distribution	55	Precision textile
6	Health Diagnosing Occupations	31	Material recording/distribution clerks	56	Precision workers, assorted materials
7	Health Assessment/Treatment	32	Adjusters, investigators	57	Precision workers food production
8	Therapists, physician assistants	33	Miscellaneous administrative support	58	Precision inspectors
9	Post secondary teachers	34	Private household service occupations	59	Plant and systems operators
10	Teachers, except post secondary	35	Protective services	60	Metal/Plastic working machine operators
11	Librarians	36	Food services	61	Metal/plastic processing machine operators
12	Social scientists	37	Health services	62	Wood working machine operators
13	Social/recreation/ religious workers	38	Cleaning/building services	63	Printing machine operators
14	Lawyers/judges	39	Personal services	64	Textile/furnishings machine operators
15	Writers/artists/ entertainers/ athletes	40	Farm operators, managers	65	Machine operators, assorted materials
16	Health technologists	41	Farm occupations except managers	66	Fabricators, assemblers, hand-working occupations
17	Engineering technologists	42	Related agricultural occupations	67	Production inspectors/testers
18	Science technicians	43	Forestry	68	Motor vehicle operators
19	Technicians, nec	44	Fisheries	69	Rail transportation occupations
20	Sales supervisors, representatives	45	Mechanics supervisors	70	Water transportation operators
21	Sales workers, retail/personal services	46	Vehicle mechanics, repairers	71	Material moving equipment operators
22	Supervisors, administrative support	47	Electrical repairers	72	Helpers/Construction & Extractive Occupations
23	Computer operators	48	Miscellaneous mechanics, repairers	73	Freight, stock, material handlers
22	Secretaries	49	Construction supervisors	74	Military
25	Information clerks	50	Construction trades, except supervisors	99	Could not be coded

Occupation data was collected in both the Adult module and the EHC and each set of data was coded separately. As a result, there are some cases in which a different 3-digit code was assigned in the Adult module and in the EHC module for the same job. There are 472 cases where the occupation code in the Adult module for the current job differs from the code used for the same current job in the EHC employment domain; in 353 of them, the 2-digit code also differs. These differences appear to be due to differences in interpretation of occupation information by coders between the two sets of occupation data. Another difference is that coders working with occupation information from the Adult module also had information on the industry of employment while the EHC data coders did not.

In the public use data, occupations and industries are coded to the 2-digit level; in the restricted data, occupations and industries are coded to the 3-digit level. The actual text responses will not be released, for reasons of confidentiality. Tables 4.11 and 4.12 list the major occupation and industry groupings used in the L.A.FANS Public Use Data by their 2-digit codes. Appendix 1 contains the full list of 3-digit occupation codes and Appendix 2 has the 3-digit industry codes. The 2-digit groupings are based on the structure of the 3-digit coding schemes and are not simply the first two digits of the 3-digit code. The cross-walks between 3-digit and 2-digit codes are included in the appendices.

**Table 4.12. Two-Digit Industry Codes**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>
1	Agriculture, Forestry, Fisheries	17	Manufacturing: transportation equipment
2	Mining	18	Manufacturing: professional equipment
3	Construction	19	Transportation
4	Manufacturing: Food and kindred products	20	Communications
5	Manufacturing: Textiles/Apparel	21	Utilities and Sanitary services
6	Manufacturing: Paper	22	Wholesale Trade: Durable goods
7	Manufacturing: Publishing	23	Wholesale Trade: Non-durable goods
8	Manufacturing: Chemicals	24	Retail trade
9	Manufacturing: Petroleum	25	Finance, Insurance, Real estate
10	Manufacturing: Rubber	26	Business and Repair services
11	Manufacturing: Leather	27	Personal services
12	Manufacturing: Wood	28	Entertainment/recreation services
13	Manufacturing: Stone/clay/glass/concrete	29	Professional and related services
14	Manufacturing: Metal	30	Public administration
15	Manufacturing: Machinery/computers	31	Military
16	Manufacturing: Electrical	99	Could not be coded

## **INCOME TOTALS AND TOP-CODED INCOME VALUES**

We have created five sets of income totals to simplify the use of the HHL1 and HHINC1 data files. We treat cases in which a respondent did not report an income or value—whether or not a bracketed amount was provided—as missing in the creation of these totals. Only specific amounts were totaled—that is, all non-missing items are summed. Thus a total may be underreported if one or more of the items were listed as “unknown/refused.” We have created flags to indicate when some portion of the total was missing to alert users to missing data. The five income totals, which were created for both the first and second Household module respondent, are:

FAMEARN: sum of the earnings of the respondent (HA2), the respondent’s spouse/partner (HA5) and any co-resident children of the respondent and/or spouse/partner who had earnings (HA13). It has been top-coded at \$300,000 in the public use data. FAMEARNB covers the second household module responses. FEARNMS/FEARMSB indicate if some component of the total was missing. FAMEARN and FAMEARNB have not been cross-checked against the work histories in the Adult module for household module respondents and their spouses who were given the Adult module.

CHEARN: sum of all earnings of the respondent and spouse/partner’s co-resident children. Because no age restriction was imposed when collecting information on co-resident children, this variable can include earnings of co-resident adult children of the respondent and spouse/partner. This variable has been top-coded at \$10,000 in the public use data. CHEARNB covers the second household module responses. CHEARNMS/CHEARNMSB indicate if some component of the total was missing. CHEARN/CHEARNB have not been cross-checked against work histories in the Adult module for any adult children who might have been the RSA or the PCG.

ALLTRAN: sum of all transfer income in the HA15-HA16 section of the Household module across all family members of the respondent listed. The types of transfer income are child support, unemployment compensation, workmen’s compensation, Social Security, SSI, Food Stamps, public assistance, housing/energy allowances, foster child payments, VA payments, pension/trust payments, and alimony. It has been top-coded at \$25,000 in the public use data. ALLTRANB covers the second household module responses. TRANSMS/TRANSMSB indicate if some component of the total was missing. Public assistance reported in the HA15-HA16 section of the household module has not been cross-checked against the EHC public assistance domain for those household module respondents or spouses who were given the Adult module.

ASTINC: sum of all asset income received by family members of the respondent. These asset income types are real estate income (HA39), business income (HA49), retirement income (HA59), interest income (HA76), dividend income (HA66), and other asset income (HA93). It has been top-coded at \$40,000 in the public use data. ASTINCB covers the second household module responses. ASINCMS/ASINCMSB indicate if some component of the total was missing.

ASSETS: sum of the value of all assets owned by family members of the respondent. These asset value types were real estate (HA34), businesses (HA44), retirement assets (HA54), savings/checking/money market (HA71), stocks/bonds (HA61), vehicles (HA82), and other assets (HA88). It has been top-coded at \$100,000 in the public use data.

There are also flags that identify which item in the total did not have a specific amount reported and identify cases of obvious underreporting. The variable names for these flags use the question number for the particular income/value item.

The variable COUPLE has been created to identify those households in which the second household module respondent was the spouse of the first household module respondent. When COUPLE=1 users will need to determine whose responses are to be used when creating a family or household income. In some cases, one spouse knew amounts that another did not. When an amount was reported by both for the same income/value item, there are cases where the reported amounts differ. Nothing has been done to make responses consistent.

The individual income values in HA2 (respondent income) and HA5 (spouse income) have been top-coded at \$150,000 in the public use data. Tables 4.13 and 4.14 provide summary statistics for the income variables without top coding. For each variable, the tables show the mean and standard deviation, the minimum and maximum, and the deciles (10<sup>th</sup> through 90<sup>th</sup> percentiles). These tables are included to give users of the public use data the true distributions for each variable. Table 4.13 covers the generated income totals and Table 4.14 contains income and other values that were top-coded in the HHL1 data file.

In the EHC, salary and wage values were also top-coded at \$150,000. Table 4.15 presents the distributions before top coding for the first three job records.

**Table 4.13.** Summary Statistics for Total Income Before Top-Coding, for Nonzero Values, in Dollars

	<b>Variable</b>			
	<b>ASTINC</b>	<b>ASTINCB</b>	<b>CHEARN</b>	<b>CHEARNB</b>
N	527	18	121	8
Mean	21,709.45	14,934.50	6,929.16	12,225.00
Std. dev.	68,475.01	41,535.38	9,632.14	17,894.37
Minimum	1	1	50	50
10 <sup>th</sup> percentile	10	2	400	50
20 <sup>th</sup> percentile	30	10	700	1,000
30 <sup>th</sup> percentile	100	30	1,000	3,000
40 <sup>th</sup> percentile	300	50	2,000	5,750
50 <sup>th</sup> percentile	1,000	87.5	3,000	7,375
60 <sup>th</sup> percentile	3,000	300	4,500	9,000
70 <sup>th</sup> percentile	8,000	5,000	7,000	12,000
80 <sup>th</sup> percentile	20,000	6,000	11,000	12,000
90 <sup>th</sup> percentile	48,000	36,200	17,000	55,000
Maximum	700,000	175,001	44,200	55,000

	<b>FAMEARN</b>	<b>FAMEARB</b>	<b>ALLTRAN</b>	<b>ALLTRANB</b>
N	1,958	153	763	67
Mean	46,592.23	23,656.27	9009.61	6419.85
Std. dev.	70,981.36	25,334.09	9928.04	5802.81
Minimum	100	200	7	22
10 <sup>th</sup> percentile	7,500	2,300	750	600
20 <sup>th</sup> percentile	12,000	6,000	2,000	1,201
30 <sup>th</sup> percentile	16,000	10,000	3,400	3,000
40 <sup>th</sup> percentile	21,000	13,000	4,800	3,600
50 <sup>th</sup> percentile	27,000	16,000	6,300	4,970
60 <sup>th</sup> percentile	35,000	22,000	8,000	7,200
70 <sup>th</sup> percentile	45,000	29,000	9,600	7,720
80 <sup>th</sup> percentile	63,000	34,000	13,008	9,600
90 <sup>th</sup> percentile	98,000	50,000	20,000	14,000
Maximum	1,200,000	193,000	70,963	24,000



**Table 4.14.** Summary Statistics for Household Module Income Variables  
Before Top-Coding, for Nonzero Values, in Dollars

	Variable				
	HA2	HA2_B	HA5	HA5_B	HA98
N	1,692	117	976	69	117
Mean	33,106.97	16,047.09	35,334.18	23,508.70	9,920.89
Std. dev.	51,693.81	15,571.23	56,640.62	25,363.13	16,394.67
Minimum	10	200	200	1,200	50
10 <sup>th</sup> percentile	5,000	1,260	7,200	9,000	400
20 <sup>th</sup> percentile	9,500	3,600	11,000	11,000	824
30 <sup>th</sup> percentile	12,000	7,000	14,000	12,000	1,500
40 <sup>th</sup> percentile	15,600	10,000	17,000	12,000	2,000
50 <sup>th</sup> percentile	20,000	12,000	22,000	16,000	4,000
60 <sup>th</sup> percentile	25,000	15,000	28,000	18,000	6,000
70 <sup>th</sup> percentile	34,000	1,8000	35,500	25,000	10,000
80 <sup>th</sup> percentile	43,000	26,000	48,000	31,000	15,000
90 <sup>th</sup> percentile	63,000	35,000	68,000	42,000	25,000
Maximum	1,000,000	100,000	1,000,000	175,000	120,000

	HA98_B	HA20_2	HA20_3	HA20_4	HA20_5
N	7	2	2	1,506	9
Mean	13,428.57	282.00	825.00	633.76	588.11
Std. dev.	19,089.41	265.87	388.91	314.18	777.56
Minimum	2,000	94	550	1	1
10 <sup>th</sup> percentile	2,000	94	550	350	1
20 <sup>th</sup> percentile	2,400	94	550	444	6
30 <sup>th</sup> percentile	3,600	94	550	500	9
40 <sup>th</sup> percentile	3,600	94	550	550	272
50 <sup>th</sup> percentile	4,000	282	825	595	450
60 <sup>th</sup> percentile	5,000	470	1,100	650	600
70 <sup>th</sup> percentile	5,000	470	1,100	700	680
80 <sup>th</sup> percentile	24,000	470	1,100	800	775
90 <sup>th</sup> percentile	53,000	470	1,100	925	2,500
Maximum	53,000	470	1,100	4,700	2,500

	HA20_5	HA20_4_B	HA23_4	HA23_4_B	HA28_4
N	9	123	699	51	5
Mean	588.11	692.05	1,419.41	1,105.16	1,042
Std. dev.	777.56	352.33	970.10	638.03	283.94
Minimum	1	1	37	37	730
10 <sup>th</sup> percentile	1	400	590	560	730
20 <sup>th</sup> percentile	6	500	759	650	755
30 <sup>th</sup> percentile	9	525	904	800	780
40 <sup>th</sup> percentile	272	600	1,070	900	940
50 <sup>th</sup> percentile	450	650	1,200	1,000	1,100
60 <sup>th</sup> percentile	600	700	1,323	1,080	1,150
70 <sup>th</sup> percentile	680	750	1,500	1,200	1,200
80 <sup>th</sup> percentile	775	850	1,800	1,400	1,300
90 <sup>th</sup> percentile	2,500	950	2,400	1,800	1,400
Maximum	2,500	3,500	7,133	3,700	1,400

**Table 4.15.** Summary Statistics for Salary/Wage Income from EHC Before Top-Coding, for Nonzero Values, in Dollars

<b>SALARY1</b>				
	<b>Hourly</b>	<b>Weekly</b>	<b>Monthly</b>	<b>Annual</b>
N	1,220	365	245	415
Mean	10.73	361.29	2,404.57	61,564.46
Std. dev.	10.21	307.14	2,177.63	65,017.71
Minimum	1.00	15	50	1,200
10 <sup>th</sup> percentile	5.98	150	500	24,000
20 <sup>th</sup> percentile	6.25	200	1,000	30,750
30 <sup>th</sup> percentile	7.00	210	1,300	36,000
40 <sup>th</sup> percentile	7.50	240	1,600	40,000
50 <sup>th</sup> percentile	8.50	269	2,000	45,000
60 <sup>th</sup> percentile	9.50	300	2,370	50,000
70 <sup>th</sup> percentile	10.59	375	2,700	60,000
80 <sup>th</sup> percentile	13.00	500	3,286	70,000
90 <sup>th</sup> percentile	17.00	650	4,400	100,000
Maximum	250.00	3,000	20,000	750,000

<b>SALARY2</b>				
	<b>Hourly</b>	<b>Weekly</b>	<b>Monthly</b>	<b>Annual</b>
N	719	154	120	217
Mean	10.06	341.13	2,090.05	64,070.17
Std. dev.	7.75	234.31	1,619.24	109,246.10
Minimum	3.00	25	60	3,500
10 <sup>th</sup> percentile	5.75	100	400	23,000
20 <sup>th</sup> percentile	6.25	190	700	30,000
30 <sup>th</sup> percentile	6.50	200	1,195	34,000
40 <sup>th</sup> percentile	7.25	250	1,500	37,000
50 <sup>th</sup> percentile	8.00	300	1,854	40,000
60 <sup>th</sup> percentile	9.18	330	2,269	47,800
70 <sup>th</sup> percentile	10.25	360	2,587	57,000
80 <sup>th</sup> percentile	12.00	500	3,000	68,000
90 <sup>th</sup> percentile	15.69	600	4,092	110,000
Maximum	150.00	1,400	12,000	1,300,000

<b>SALARY3</b>				
	<b>Hourly</b>	<b>Weekly</b>	<b>Monthly</b>	<b>Annual</b>
N	304	56	39	95
Mean	10.04	366.54	2,390.56	55,012.63
Std. dev.	5.79	397.92	1,476.67	55,012.63
Minimum	4.25	5	50	10,000
10 <sup>th</sup> percentile	5.75	40	750	22,000
20 <sup>th</sup> percentile	6.00	120	1,200	27,300
30 <sup>th</sup> percentile	6.75	181	1,400	31,000
40 <sup>th</sup> percentile	7.25	200	1,600	34,750
50 <sup>th</sup> percentile	8.01	250	1,900	39,600
60 <sup>th</sup> percentile	9.50	250	2,600	43,500
70 <sup>th</sup> percentile	10.70	450	3,000	53,000
80 <sup>th</sup> percentile	12.45	550	3,500	62,500
90 <sup>th</sup> percentile	15.90	750	5,000	100,000
Maximum	52.00	2,500	6,000	600,000

For the self-employed and those who owned unincorporated businesses for which a profit-loss value was reported, that value was top-coded at \$150,000. Because there were so few reports of profit-loss values, in Table 4.16 we only present the mean, median, standard deviation, minimum, and maximum for nonzero non-top-coded values for the first EHC employment record.

**Table 4.16.** Summary Statistics for Profits/Losses from Self-Employment and Unincorporated Businesses Before Top-Coding, for Nonzero Values, in Dollars

<b>Statistic</b>	<b>Value</b>
Mean	\$33,511
Median	\$18,500
Std. dev.	\$53,616
Minimum	\$150
Maximum	\$275,000

There were no losses reported and only seven cases with zero profits were reported.

#### **COMPOSITE INTERNATIONAL DIAGNOSTIC INTERVIEW—SHORT FORM**

Section A of the PCG module is a section of the Composite International Diagnostic Interview—Short Form (CIDI-SF) questionnaire that covers major depressive episodes (MD). The CIDI-SF yields a probability-of-caseness score ranging from 0.0 to 1.0. This score can be interpreted as the probability that a respondent would meet full diagnostic criteria if given the complete CIDI interview.

The CIDI-SF questions for MD fall into two groups. The first set are asked of respondents who report feeling sad, blue, or depressed for two weeks or more in the past 12 months (dysphoric). The second set asked the same questions of respondents who reported that they lost interest in most things like hobbies, work, or activities that usually give pleasure (anhedonic). If a respondent reports not feeling sad, blue, or depressed, he/she is skipped to the question about having lost interest in life activities. The latter set of MD questions provides a second chance to meet the requirement for a diagnosis of MD. Each respondent is given an MD score that is the sum of positive responses to the given set of questions. Those answering the set for “felt depressed” have an MD score from 0-7; those answering the set of “was uninterested” have an MD score from 0-6. Those with 3 or more symptoms are “probable case” of major depression. Individual MD scores map into a table of “probability of caseness” that provides a probability that the person is suffering from major depression.

The PCG module CIDI-SF questions focus on distress and do not include the questions on impairment (i.e., seeing a professional, taking drugs, condition interfered with activities). PCG module questions GA1 to GA49 cover those who reported feeling depressed; questions GA10 to GA13E cover those how reported feeling uninterested in activities.

We have created a set of CIDI-SF variables: the first for each set of MD questions and the second that combines both sets of questions into one measure, as shown in Table 4.17 below.

**Table 4.17. CIDI-SF Variables**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>
CIDITOT1	Number of dysphoric symptoms (GA4_1-GA4_6,GA5)
CIDITOT2	Number of anhedonia symptoms (GA13_1-GA13_5, GA14)
MDSCORE1	Probability of CIDI caseness: dysphoric
MDSCORE2	Probability of CIDI caseness: anhedonia
PROBABL1	Probable case: dysphoric (0-1 indicator)
PROBABL2	Probable case: anhedonia (0-1 indicator)
CASENESS	Probability of depression, either type
PROBCASE	Probable case: either type (0-1 indicator)

The probability values for MDSCORE1, MDSCORE2 and CASENESS are limited to only one of eight values. Those probability values are 0, 0.0001, 0.0568, 0.2352, 0.5542, 0.8125, 0.8895, and 0.9083.

### **BEHAVIOR PROBLEMS INDEX (BPI)**

The L.A.FANS included questions in the Parent module for the Behavior Problems Index (BPI). The Behavior Problems Index was designed to assess children’s behavior problems, including anxiety, depression, and aggression.<sup>19</sup> The BPI was originally intended for use with children aged 4 and older. L.A.FANS asked BPI questions for children aged 3-15. The instrument has 28 items, which make up three subscales: Internalizing, Externalizing, and Total (see Table 4.18). The Internalizing scale assesses the presence of withdrawn and sad behaviors. The Externalizing score provides a measure of the presence of aggressive and related behaviors. The Total score provides an overall measure of problem behaviors, reflecting both externalizing and externalizing behaviors.

---

<sup>19</sup> Peterson, J.L., and N. Zill, (1986), “Marital Disruption, Parent-Child Relationships, and Behavior Problems in Children,” *Journal of Marriage and the Family* 48: 295-307.

**Table 4.18. Behavior Problems Index Subscales in L.A.FANS**

<b>Item from Parent Questionnaire</b>	<b>Internalizing (BPIINT)</b>	<b>Externalizing (BPIEXT)</b>	<b>Total (BPITOT)</b>
F20_a. Disobedient at school		X <sup>[a]</sup>	X
F20_b. Has trouble getting along with teachers		X <sup>[a]</sup>	X
H71a. Has sudden changes in mood or feeling		X	X
H71b. Has felt or complained that no one loved him/her	X		X
H71c. Has been rather high strung, tense and/or nervous		X	X
H71d. Has cheated or told lies		X	X
H71e. Has been too fearful or anxious	X		X
H71f. Has argued too much		X	X
H71g. Has had difficulty concentrating; has not been able to pay attention for long		X	X
H71h. Has been easily confused and/or has seemed to be in a fog	X		X
H71i. Has bullied or has been cruel or mean to others		X	X
H71j. Has been disobedient		X	X
H71k. Has not seemed to feel sorry after he/she has misbehaved		X	X
H71l. Has had trouble getting along with other children		X	X
H71m. Has been impulsive or has acted without thinking		X	X
H71n. Has felt worthless or inferior	X		X
H71o. Is not liked by other children	X		X
H71p. Has had a lot of difficulty getting his/her mind off certain thoughts	X		X
H71q. Has been restless or overly active; has not been able to sit still		X	X
H71r. Has been stubborn, sullen, or irritable		X	X
H71s. Has had a very strong temper and has lost it easily		X	X
H71t. Has been unhappy, sad or depressed	X		X
H71u. Has been withdrawn, and/or has not gotten involved with others	X		X
H71v. Has broken things on purpose or deliberately destroyed his/her own or another's things		X	X
H71w. Has been clinging to adults	X		X
H71x. Has cried too much	X		X
H71y. Has demanded a lot of attention		X	X
H71z. Has been too dependent on others	X		X
H71aa. Has felt others were out to get him/her			
H71bb. Has been hanging around with kids who get into trouble			
H71cc. Has been secretive, and/or has kept things to him/herself			
H71dd. Has been worrying too much			
Number of Items	11	17	28
Alpha level	.73	.87	.89

Note: Codes in the questionnaire have been reverse-recoded before summation to create scores.

[a] Excludes children not in school.

The National Longitudinal Survey of Youth (NLSY) included four additional items pertaining to older children, such as “He/She has been hanging around with kids who get into trouble.” L.A.FANS included those four items as questions H71aa-H71dd. However, these four items were not included in the Internalizing, Externalizing, and Total behavior scores. The

NLSY data was used to create six behavior subscales—antisocial, anxious/depressed, hyperactive, headstrong, dependent, and peer conflicts—which we have also created for the L.A.FANS (see Table 4.19 and NLSY79<sup>20</sup> for more information).

**Table 4.19.** Additional Behavior Problems Scales Created for L.A.FANS

Scale (var. name)	Item
<b>Antisocial (BPIANTI)</b>	H71d. Has cheated or told lies H71i. Has bullied or has been cruel or mean to others H71k. Has not seemed to feel sorry after he/she has misbehaved. H71v. Has broken things on purpose or deliberately destroyed own or other’s things F20_a. Is disobedient at school F20_b. Has trouble getting along with teachers <b>Alpha level = 0.68</b>
<b>Anxious/Depressed (BPIANXDP)</b>	H71a. Has sudden changes in mood or feeling H71b. Has felt or complained that no one loved him/her H71e. Has been too fearful or anxious H71n. Has felt worthless or inferior H71t. Has been unhappy, sad or depressed <b>Alpha level = 0.64</b>
<b>Hyperactive (BPIHYPER)</b>	H71g. Has had difficulty concentrating, and/or has not been able to pay attention for long H71h. Has been easily confused and/or has seemed to be in a fog H71m. Has been impulsive or has acted without thinking H71p. Has had a lot of difficulty getting his/her mind off certain thoughts (had obsessions) H71q. Has been restless or overly active, and/or has not been able to sit still <b>Alpha level = 0.70</b>
<b>Headstrong (BPIHEAD)</b>	H71c. Has been rather high strung, tense and/or nervous H71f. Has argued too much H71j. Has been disobedient H71r. Has been stubborn, sullen, or irritable H71s. Has had a very strong temper and has lost it easily <b>Alpha level = 0.77</b>
<b>Dependent (BPIDEP)</b>	H71w. Has been clinging to adults H71x. Has cried too much H71y. Has demanded a lot of attention H71z. Has been too dependent on others <b>Alpha level = 0.66</b>
<b>Peer conflicts (BPIPEER)</b>	H71l. Has had trouble getting along with other children H71o. Is not liked by other children H71u. Has been withdrawn, and/or has not gotten involved with others <b>Alpha level = 0.62</b>

Note: Codes in the questionnaire have been reverse-recoded before summation to create scores.

Parents responded to the BPI questions using a three-point Likert scale that indicated how true each statement was of their child: “1” if the statement is often true, “2” if the statement is sometimes true, and “3” if the statement is not true. In computing the three primary BPI scales (Internalizing, Externalizing, and Total) and the various subscales, the coding of items was

<sup>20</sup> NLYS79 Child & Young Adult Data User Guide. Center for Human Resource Research, Ohio State University.

reversed (often true = 2; sometimes true = 1; and not true = 0) so that a lower number indicates fewer behavior problems. Scores were produced by summing each individual's responses across all items that belong to that scale or subscale. A score was not created if any component item was missing. In addition to the subscale scores listed in the tables below, we created a variable for each score that shows how many items were missing for each child.

For those interested in comparing the L.A.FANS BPI data with those from the NLSY<sup>21</sup> and the Panel Study of Income Dynamics (PSID),<sup>22</sup> items H71a-H71z from L.A.FANS should be used. Items F20\_a and F20\_b, which are in L.A.FANS, were not included in the NLSY and PSID. L.A.FANS asked questions F20\_a and F20\_b for children aged 5 and older.

Items H71a-H71z are in Section H of the Parent questionnaire. Questions about school are in Section F of the Parent questionnaire. Table 4.9 lists the BPI items in L.A.FANS. An 'X' indicates which items were used to compute Internalizing, Externalizing, and Total scale scores. Alpha levels<sup>23</sup> for the all the scales are also shown in Tables 4.18 and 4.19.

## **WOODCOCK-JOHNSON PSYCHO-EDUCATIONAL ACHIEVEMENT TEST**

The Woodcock Johnson-Revised Test of Achievement (WJ-R)<sup>24</sup> is a battery of tests designed to assess individual scholastic achievement. Selected tests from the WJ-R were administered to RSCs and SIBs aged 3-17 and to the Primary Care Giver (PCG). Children aged 3-5 were administered two tests: the Letter-Word Identification (LWI) and Applied-Problems (AP) assessments. The Letter-Word Identification test assesses symbolic learning (matching a picture with a word) and reading identification skills (identifying letters and words). The Applied Problems test measures the subject's skill in analyzing and solving practical mathematics problems, and provides an assessment of mathematics reasoning. In addition to completing the Letter Word Identification and Applied Problems assessment, children aged 6-17 also completed the Passage Comprehension assessment. The Passage Comprehension test includes multiple-choice items that require the subject to point to the picture represented by a phrase and items in which the subject reads a short passage and identifies a missing key word.

---

<sup>21</sup> The NLSY79 was conducted by Center for Human Resource Research at Ohio State University and the National Opinion Research Center at the University of Chicago.

<sup>22</sup> Hofferth, S., F.P. Stafford, W.J. Yeung, G.J. Duncan, M.S. Hill, J. Lepkowski, and J.N. Morgan (1995), *Panel Study of Income Dynamics, 1968-1992 [Waves I-XXV]*. Ann Arbor, MI: Survey Research Center.

<sup>23</sup> Alphas indicate how well a set of items measures a single underlying construct like depression. Generally, alpha levels higher than 0.60 are regarded as satisfactory indicators or measures of the construct (e.g., measure of depression).

<sup>24</sup> Woodcock, R.W., and M.B. Johnson (1989, 1990), *Woodcock-Johnson Psycho-Educational Battery-Revised*. Itasca, IL: Riverside.

PCGs only completed the Passage Comprehension assessment. Tests were administered in English or Spanish depending on language ability and preference of the respondent.

Scoring for each test was done using the Woodcock Compuscore and Profiles Program Version 1.0, a computer software program designed specifically for the Woodcock Johnson-Revised assessments. In order to compute scores, birth dates were required. In cases where birth dates were missing (PCGs were missing the most dates), dates were imputed from age information.

For each assessment, the following series of test results are produced by the computer scoring system: raw scores, W scores, standard scores, standard score bands, percentile ranks, age equivalents, grade equivalents, and relative mastery index. A raw score is the number of correct answers when the raw score is converted into a W score, which is used as an intermediate assessment of test performance. Standard scores are transformed raw scores that are used for comparison with other IQ tests and have a mean of 100 and a standard deviation of 15. Standard Score Bands represent the region within which a respondent's true score on a test lies. Percentile ranks indicate the percentage of subjects in the selected age segment or grade of the norming sample who had the same or lower scores. Similarly, age- and grade-equivalent scores help compare the individual's performance with that of a normed sample in the same age or grade level. Finally, an "easy" to "difficult" range is computed for each child tested based on the child's performance providing a range of performance or "zone," which is scaled by the scoring program. Finally, the relative mastery index is a score that can predict the respondent's mastery on a task in comparison to his/her peers.

In addition to these scores, a combined or broad score can also be computed. In particular, the Letter-Word Identification and Passage Comprehension tests together can provide a broad measure of reading achievement. The Applied Problems test also provides a Mathematical Reasoning skills score, which is a measure of the respondent's ability to analyze and solve mathematical problems. Mathematical Reasoning and Broad Reading scores as well as Letter-Word Identification, Applied-Problems, and Passage Comprehension scores are all available for the L.A.FANS sample (see above for age of test takers). The standard scores and percentile ranks can be interpreted using the information presented in Table 4.20, which is taken from the Woodcock-Johnson Test of Achievement Examiner's Manual.<sup>25</sup>

---

<sup>25</sup> Woodcock, R.W., and N. Mather (1989, 1990), "WJ-R Test of Achievement: Examiner's Manual." In R.W. Woodcock & M.B. Johnson, *Woodcock-Johnson Psycho-Educational Battery-Revised*. Itasca, IL: Riverside.



**Table 4.20.** Woodcock-Johnson Test of Achievement Score Comparison

Standard Score	Percentile Rank	WJ-R Classification	Alternate Labels
131-135	98 to 99.9	Very Superior	Very High
121-130	92 to 97	Superior	Well Above Average
111-120	76 to 91	High Average	Above Average
90-110	25 to 75	Average	Normal
80-89	9 to 24	Low Average	Below Average
70-79	3 to 8	Low	Poor
69 and below	0.1 to 0.2	Very Low	Deficient

The VALRS variables (AP\_VALRS, LWIVALRS, and PC\_VALRS) show if any irregularities occurred during the testing process for the three assessments. A value of 40 indicates no problems; a value of 50 means a break off occurred and the test was not fully completed; and a value of 60 means that the test was completed but some problem existed and thus the score may be suspect. There is a set of flags for each test that list any problems detected during validation of the test. Problems include errors in the basal score or the ceiling score, a missing score, a wrong starting point, no starting point listed, the wrong test was done, or some other problem. Users should consult these variables before using standardized scores.

### **HOME (HOME OBSERVATION OF THE ENVIRONMENT)**

L.A.FANS collected information that can be used to generate HOME scales. The HOME inventory<sup>26</sup> was developed to assess children’s home emotional and learning environment. In recent years, stage-specific versions of the HOME have been developed covering the following stages: Infant/Toddler, Early Childhood, Middle Childhood and Early Adolescence. Group-specific items from these versions of the HOME were used in L.A.FANS. Several modifications were made to those original instruments. First, some response items have been altered from ‘yes/no’ to a wider response range (e.g., a four-point Likert Scale, with never = 0; once = 1; several times = 2; almost everyday = 3) to better capture variability in the sample. Second, questions were reworded to achieve age appropriateness. Also, new questions were added (e.g., How old was [child] when you first spanked him/her?).

The HOME assessment includes parental reports and FI observations. The parent report items can be found in Section H of the Parent questionnaire (items H3 through H69). Observer items are located in the Household Observation Form (HOF) (items HOF1 through HOF21).

The original HOME items are organized in subscales (e.g., Parent Responsivity or responsiveness to his/her child). In some cases, researchers using the HOME have created their

---

<sup>26</sup> Caldwell, B.M., and R.H. Bradley (1984), *Home Observation for Measurement of the Environment*. Little Rock, Ark.: University of Arkansas.

own scales. For example, the National Longitudinal Survey of Youth (NLSY79)<sup>27</sup> created internally-normed scales for children aged 3 years and older. Researchers at the National Center for Children and Families (NCCF),<sup>28</sup> in collaboration with Harvard University and Michigan's School of Public Health, created scales for children aged 3 to 15 years.<sup>29</sup> In both cases, researchers used parent report and observation items to create the scales. However, scales can be created using only parent response or only observation items. The specific definition of scales and measures derived from the HOME questions vary considerably among researchers. The NLSY summed items but the NCCF summed and multiplied items to derive a score. Because the HOME items have been used in different ways by different researchers, the L.A.FANS has left scale creation to the discretion of its users.

---

<sup>27</sup> *NLSY79 1998 Child & Young Adult Data User Guide*. Center for Human Resource Research, Ohio State University.

<sup>28</sup> The National Center for Children and Families located at Columbia University, Teachers College.

<sup>29</sup> Selner-O'Hagan, M.B., T. Leventhal, J. Brooks-Gunn, J.B. Bingenheimer, and F.J. Earls (2002), "The Homelife Interview form the Project on Human Development in Chicago Neighborhoods: Assessment of parenting and home environment for 3 to 15 year olds." Project on Human Development in Chicago Neighborhoods, Harvard University.

## 5. IDENTIFYING HOUSEHOLDS AND INDIVIDUALS

This section discusses how to identify various types of households and individuals in the L.A.FANS sample.

### HOUSEHOLDS

As described above, the main household identifier is SAMPLEID, a 7-digit character variable. The variable HHID, a 5-digit numeric variable, is also a household identifier.

### HOUSEHOLDS WITH AND WITHOUT CHILDREN

At the time of interview, only the presence of eligible children (i.e., those age 0 to 17) determined whether a household was designated as “with children” or “without children.” During the screening process, households with any children under age 18 were treated as households with children for selection into the survey. The screener did not make any distinction as to whether the children were halftime or greater residents. That status could only be determined once the roster was done. Thus, a few households originally selected as households with children were in fact households without eligible children. There were also cases where a household originally selected as a household without children at screening had eligible children by the time the roster was completed. Because only households with eligible children were eligible to have an RSC selected, we have defined “household with children” in the interviewed sample to be those with eligible children as opposed to the screener status. Several files have indicators for households with eligible children.

MODSTAT1 includes sampled households whether or not they completed a household roster. In this file, the variable HASKIDS identifies those households with eligible children.

In ROSTHH1 and ROSTER1, the variable TOTCHELG has the number eligible children. Households with TOTCHELG>0 are “households with children.” In ROSTHH1, any household with RRSCI>0 is obviously a household with eligible children. The variable TOTCHILD represents the total number of individuals age 0-17 in the roster regardless of whether they lived in the household part time or full time. A household may have TOTCHILD>0 but TOTCHELG=0.

In the ADULT1 file, the variables HH\_WRSC=1 if the adult respondent is from a household with eligible children. Those in the PCG1, PARENT1, CHILD1, and ASSESS1 are obviously from households with eligible children.

## **INDIVIDUALS**

The variable PID is the person number from the roster for any given individual. The combination of SAMPLEID and PID, or HHID and PID uniquely defines an individual.

## **HOUSEHOLD HEAD**

The variable RA7\_A equals 0 for the “household head.” All relationships of the other household members found in RA7\_A are relative to the person with RA7\_A=0.

The household head was based on the response to question RA6 (who rents/owns the residence) in the ROSTER module. If only one person in the household had RA6=1 indicating the home was rented/owned by that person, then that individual was selected as the household head. If more than one person had RA6=1, then one of those individuals was selected at random by the CASES programming code to be the household head.

There are a few cases in which the person selected as the head is under age 18. All but one of them appears to be the result of FI errors in marking the response in RA6. We did not revise the relationship codes in these cases. The households where we believe an error occurred are: 1032195, 1043894, 1044587, 2020755, and 7023373.

## **RESPONDENTS**

Below we describe the methods for identifying each type of L.A.FANS respondent.

### **Randomly Selected Adult (RSA)**

The RSAs are a random sample of adults (age 18 and older). In the ROSTER1 file, the variable RSA=1 for the Randomly Selected Adult. The person ID of the RSA is also found in the variable RRS AI in the MODSTAT1 and ROSTHH1 files. In the ADULT1 file, the variable RSA\_TYPE=1 or 2 for those who are the RSA. Note that RSA\_TYPE=4 for Emancipated Minors and RSA\_TYPE=5 for those few instances where the adult module was given to someone who was neither the RSA nor the PCG.

An RSA who was also selected as the PCG can be identified in one of two ways. In ADULT1, the variable RSA\_TYPE=2 for respondents who are both RSAs and PCGs. In ROSTER1, RSA/PCGs are those with RSA=1 and PCG=1.

### **Randomly Selected Child (RSC)**

The RSCs are a random sample of children (age 17 and younger). In the ROSTER1 file, the variable RSC=1 for the Randomly Selected Child. The person ID of the RSC is also found in the variable RRSCI of the MODSTAT1 and ROSTHH1 files. In the PARENT1 and CHILD1 files, the variable KIDTYPE='RSC' (KIDTYPEN=1) identifies the RSC record. In the

ASSESS1 file, the variable RESPTYPE='RSC' (RESPTYPN=2) identifies the RSC record. Note that KIDTYPE='OTH' (KIDTYPEN=3) for those few instances where a child not selected as the RSC (or SIB) was treated as the RSC or SIB (i.e., the selected RSC was not given the Child module and/or asked about in the Parent module).

### **Primary Caregiver (PCG)**

The PCGs are a sample of caretakers (usually mothers) of children in the sample. By chance, they may also have been selected as the RSA. In the ROSTER1 file, the variable PCG=1 for the Primary Caregiver. The person ID of the PCG is also found in the variable RPCGI of the MODSTAT1 and ROSTHH1 files. In the ASSESS1 file, the variable RESPTYPE='PCG' (RESPTYPN=1) identifies the PCG record. In the ADULT1 file, the variable RSA\_TYPE=2 or 3 for those who are the PCG. Note that RSA\_TYPE=4 for Emancipated Minors and RSA\_TYPE=5 for those few instances where the adult module was given to someone who was neither the RSA nor the PCG.

A PCG who was also selected as the RSA can be identified a couple of ways. In ADULT1, the variable RSA\_TYPE=2 identifies PCG/RSAs. In ROSTER1, such individuals are those with RSA=1 and PCG=1. When the PCG was *not* selected as the RSA, the variable RRSA2=1 in the ROSTER1 file and RRSA2I=RPCGI in the ROSTHH1 file.

There are two cases in which an RSC was selected in a household but no PCG was selected. In both cases, the parent of the RSC listed in the roster was not a halftime or greater resident. In these circumstances, the roster asked who in the household was primarily responsible for the RSC's care. In one case, no one else in the household was listed as responsible for the child; in the other, the head of household was listed as responsible in RA36 but for some reason that person's identifier was not used to fill in the PCG ID field. The two households with RSCs and no PCG are: 1024830 and 2017871.

In most cases, if the mother of the RSC was a halftime or greater resident of the household, she was selected as the PCG. However, L.A.FANS procedures permitting another adult in the household to be selected as the PCG if the mother was incapacitated or could not be the respondent for some other reason. There are a few instances where the mother was a halftime or greater resident but she was not selected as the PCG. The father was selected as the PCG when this occurred. The households where the mother was not selected as PCG when it appears she could have been are: 1028928, 1040921, 3029476, 3040691, 3043665, and 3131669.

## **Sibling of RSC (SIB)**

SIBs are a sample of the siblings of the RSCs. L.A.FANS defined “siblings” narrowly: to be eligible to be selected as a SIB, a child (age 17 or younger) had to live in the RSC’s household half-time or more, had to have the same biological or adoptive mother, and had to have the same PCG. One SIB was selected at random by the CAPI program from the list of children meeting these criteria.

In the ROSTER1 file, the variable SIB=1 for selected sibling of the RSC. The person ID of the SIB is also found in the variable RSIBI in the MODSTAT1 and ROSTHH1 files. In the PARENT1 and CHILD1 files, the variable KIDTYPE=‘SIB’ (KIDTYPEN=2) identifies the SIB record. In the ASSESS1 file, the variable RESPTYPE=‘SIB’ (RESPTYPN=3) identifies the SIB record. Note that KIDTYPE=‘OTH’ (KIDTYPEN=3) for those few instances where a child not selected as the SIB (or RSC) was treated as the SIB (i.e., the selected SIB was not given the Child module and/or asked about in the Parent module).

There are four households where it appears that there was an eligible sibling of the RSC in the household, but no SIB respondent was selected. Those four households are: 1033508, 1044255, 3040691, and 3147879.

In another four households, the person selected as the SIB was not the biological or adoptive sibling of the RSC. These households are: 3023078, 3129078, 4118861, and 6045591.

## **Household Module Respondents**

Household module respondents were generally the adults most knowledgeable about the family finances. In cases in which the RSA and RSC were members of two separate families living in the same household, two separate Household module respondents were selected for interview—one for each family.

In the ROSTER1 file, the variables HHR1=1 or HHR2=1 for the Household module respondents. In the MODSTAT1 and ROSTHH1 files, the variables RHQX1I and RHQX2I hold the person IDs of the Household module respondents. If only one Household module respondent was selected, then RHQX2I will be blank.

In a few cases, a Household module respondent was neither the RSA nor the PCG. This person was selected as the most knowledgeable about household finances if the RSA did not fit that criterion. In these cases, RSA2=1 and RSA=0 and PCG=0 in the ROSTER1 file.

## Emancipated Minor (EM)

A child under age 18 who was selected as an RSC but who did not have an adult in the household who was responsible for them (i.e., no parent and no primary caregiver) is termed an “Emancipated Minor.” This individual will have the variable EM=1 in the ROSTER1 file and will also have RSA2=1 and RSA=0 and PCG=0. The EM is given the Adult module and not the Child module. The EM will not have RSC=1, because they were treated as adults (i.e., given the adult module) rather than as RSCs.

## SPOUSES/PARTNERS OF RESPONDENTS

In the ROSTER1 file, the variable SPOUS\_ID identifies the spouse or partner of a given roster member. SPOUS\_ID was created *ex post facto* from information in the roster.<sup>30</sup> The variable SPOUS\_ID exists for all married/partnered adults whether or not they are a selected respondent. In the ROSTHH1 file, the following variables list the roster ID of the given respondent’s spouse, as shown in Table 5.1.

**Table 5.1.** Variables for Identifying Respondents’ Spouses

Variable	Description
RRSASi	Person ID of RSA’s spouse
RPCGSi	Person ID of PCG’s spouse
RRSA2Si	Person ID of RSA2’s spouse (this differs from the PCG when the RSA2 is those few cases where the RSA2 is not the PCG).

To assist users, we have included spousal ID numbers on relevant files.

## PARENTS/CHILDREN OF RESPONDENTS

For children who were under 18 years of age and were greater than half-time household residents, the roster asked about whom the biological/adoptive parents were and the name of the primary caregiver if the child’s parents were not in the household. No information on the identity of a household member’s parents was collected for those aged 18 and over, although in many cases, the identity can be inferred from information on the person’s relationship to the household head. Although the variables RA21ID and RA25ID contain the roster ID of the biological/adoptive mother and father for children under age 18, they are blank for all others. The relationship to head variable, RA7\_A, in ROSTER1 can identify children age 18 and over of

---

<sup>30</sup> The CAPI program was supposed to ask about the spouse/partner for all married/partnered adults who were not the head or spouse of head. There are a few cases in which the question appears to have been inadvertently skipped. In these cases, we tried to identify couples where possible. There may still be married/partnered couples in a few households who do not have SPOUS\_ID filled in for each other. If we could not be certain of a relationship, we did not fill in SPOUS\_ID.

the head of household and often the spouse/partner of the head. Because the relationship coded in RA7\_A relates to the individual's relationship to the household head, it is not always possible to determine the relationships among individuals over 18 who are not children of the household head.

Note that the variables MOMID and DADID point to parental figures for children under age 18. If the given biological/adoptive parent is not in the household, then MOMID or DADID has the roster ID of the person who acts as the parent for the child.

To assist users, we have included parental ID numbers on child-related files and child ID numbers on adult-related files. The variables BIOMOMID and BIODADID are the same as RA21ID and RA25ID for the relevant child. These variables contain the Roster ID number of the biological/adoptive parents of the child.

### **SIBLINGS OF CHILD RESPONDENTS**

For children under age 18, information was collected on which other children in the household had the same biological/adoptive mother and which had the same biological/adoptive father. The variables RA23ID, RA23ID2-RA23ID6 contain the person numbers of those in the household who share the same mother with each child. The variables RA27ID, RA27ID2-RA27ID6 contain the person numbers of those who share the same father as each child. Thus, the ROSTER1 record with RSC=1 has the IDs of the RSC's other siblings in the household. The record with SIB=1 will have the siblings for the SIB.

For non-coresident adoptive and biological siblings, users can consult the fertility portion of Section E in the Adult module for the biological parents. This section collects the birthdate, current residence, whether or not the child is still alive, death date for children who died, and who the child lives with for each non-resident sibling. Section J of the Parent questionnaire also collects comparable information about the RSC's siblings if the PCG is not the RSC's mother.



## 6. LINKING L.A.FANS DATA SUBFILES

This section covers basic strategies for linking various types of data files. Note that when SAMPLEID is mentioned, the numeric variable SAMPID\_N may be used instead. Likewise, when KIDTYPE is mentioned, the numeric variable KIDTYPEN may be substituted.

### LINKING HOUSEHOLD LEVEL DATA

Adding household-level information (e.g., from the roster) to individual-level data files (e.g., the adult or child modules) requires just a simple merge using the household ID variable SAMPLEID (or HHID).

Linking individual-level data to a household-level data file requires the same general process. In order to add data from individual-level files that can have more than one person per household, such as the ADULT1, PARENT1, and CHILD1 files, to a household-level file, users will generally need to collapse information to a single household-level record. For example, if the user just wants to add RSA information from the ADULT1 file (RSA\_TYPE=1 or 2) to a household-level file, then the user can simply select the RSA's record from the ADULT1 file and merge by the household identifier. However, if the user needs the information from both adult respondents in a household, then the user must collapse the ADULT1 data into a single household-level record with the desired information.

For example, a user analyzing the economic status of families in Los Angeles using data from the household module will be conducting a family level analysis. He/she may want to add in characteristics of the household module respondent to this analysis. For households with only one Household module respondent, this information can easily be added by merging the household module data file respondent ID (SAMPLEID or HHID plus PID) with the respondent ID from the adult module (SAMPLEID or HHID plus PID). In some cases, more than one Household module was administered; specifically, if the PCG was not from the same family unit as the RSA, the PCG was also given the Household module. In a few cases, the RSA or the spouse of the RSA was not given the Household module because someone else was said to be the most knowledgeable about household finances. For those who are interested in family income/assets, we have included on relevant files the person ID from the Household module that ties to the given respondent's family. In a few cases, there may be two people from the same family—the husband and wife. In those cases, we have included both ID numbers.

## LINKING INDIVIDUAL LEVEL DATA

In most cases, individual-level data for a given person can be linked across individual-level files by using the combination of SAMPLEID and PID (or HHID and PID).

The exception is when one wants to add the child information from the CHILDD1 file to the PARENT1 file or vice versa. **Please note:** on the PARENT1 file, PID refers *to the PCG* while in the CHILDD1 file PID refers *to the child*. To link data between the PARENT1 and CHILDD1 files, use SAMPLEID and KIDTYPE instead (or HHID and KIDTYPE) in each file. Users can also link the child's IDs (SAMPLEID or HHID plus PID) from the CHILDD1 file with the child's IDs (SAMPLEID or HHID plus CHILDDID) in the PARENT1 file. We have included in individual module files a few basic demographic characteristics of the respondents to save users from having to always link back to the roster for characteristics like age, gender, education, and ethnicity.

## LINKING SPOUSES/PARTNERS

The variable SPOUS\_ID, which provides the person identifier of the spouse/partner of the respondent, has been added to relevant files. Thus, users can merge the household identifier and SPOUS\_ID from each of the two files to be linked. This can be done in several ways depending on the programming software used and the user's programming skills. For example in SAS, SQL procedures provide a simpler matching procedure than the alternative of renaming PID in one file to SPOUS\_ID (along with renaming variables to be added) and merging by SAMPLEID and SPOUS\_ID. Please refer to the manual for the software you are using for specifics about how to merge files.

To save users from having to link in simple spousal characteristics, we have included these variables on relevant files.

## LINKING PARENTS AND CHILDREN

For child-based analyses, a common task will be to link information about the parents to each child's record. If the analysis focuses on biological/adoptive parents, we have already added the variables BIOMOMID and BIODADID to relevant child files which have the person IDs of the biological or adoptive mother and father that were found in the ROSTER1 variables RA21ID and RA25ID. If the analysis uses mother and father figures, the variables MOMID and DADID on the child's ROSTER1 file record provide the requisite person ID. We have not added IDs to any child file. Users can add MOMID and DADID to the child's CHILDD1 file record using SAMPLEID and PID (or HHID and PID). To add those parent ID numbers to the child's PARENT1 file record, the user must use CHILDDID on the PARENT1 record as the ID to

link to the child's roster record. CHILDDID is the roster person number of the child in the PARENT1 file. Alternatively, one could rename PID to CHILDDID in the data from the ROSTER1 file, sort the ROSTER1 extract by SAMPLEID and CHILDDID, sort the PARENT1 data by SAMPLEID and CHILDDID, and then merge the files.

With BIOMOMID, BIODADID, MOMID, and DADID on the child's record from the PARENT1 and/or CHILD1 data, users can then link in parental data from the Roster or the Adult module, for example, linking those ID numbers to the PID of the parent. The linking process will need to be done once for the mother and a second time for the father if data from both parents is needed. Refer to the documentation for the software you are using or local programming help for further details.

For parent-based analyses, on the other hand, users will want to add information from the child's record to the parent's data. Here too you should add the parental ID numbers to the child's data and follow the same process except now adding child data to the parental data. The key item to remember here is that in the CHILD1 file and the PARENT1 file there are two children per household in many households. Therefore, the data for each child must be merged in separately if both children are being included in the analysis.

For users interested in obtaining information on the number of children ever born to an adult respondent, the fertility history in Section E of the Adult module contains the birth date, death date (if the child has died), and the current location of each child born to the adult respondent. However, the fertility history did not collect the sex of each child. For children who were living in the household, users can link them to the ROSTER1 file by using the AE83ID variables in the ADULT1 file. The AE83ID variables contain the person number of the child in the household roster.

To save users from having to link in basic child respondent characteristics, we have included such variables on relevant files for adults. We have done the same on child-related files by including some basic characteristics of parents and of the interviewed sibling.

## **LINKING EHC HEALTH INSURANCE TO CHILDREN**

In the EHC, the PCG respondents were asked about the health insurance coverage for the RSC and the SIB. The variables RSCPID and SIBPID, which contain the person numbers for the RSC and SIB, can be used in conjunction with SAMPLEID (or HHID) to link the child health insurance data to the CHILD1 data, PARENT1 data, or the ROSTER1 data. The RSC health insurance variables start with the "RH" prefix while the SIB variables start with the "SH" prefix. Recall that the person number for the child in the PARENT1 data is called CHILDDID while the person number for the child in the CHILD1 and ROSTER1 data is PID.

## **A. 1990 OCCUPATION CODES USED IN L.A.FANS**

This appendix presents the 1990 census occupational classification system used in the L.A.FANS. The appendix shows each occupation category and its corresponding three-digit occupation code. The occupations are organized into several large groupings of roughly descending socioeconomic status (e.g., professionals).

The main groups are:

**Managerial and Professional Specially Occupations**

**Technical, Sales, and Administrative Support Occupations**

**Service Occupations**

**Farming, Forestry, and Fishing Occupations**

**Precision Production, Craft and Repair Occupations**

**Operators, Fabricators, and Laborers**

**Military Occupations**

L.A.FANS uses the U.S. Bureau of the Census occupation and industry codes.

### **MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS**

#### ***Executive, Administrative, and Managerial Occupations***

- 003 Legislators
- 004 Chief executives and general administrators, public administration
- 005 Administrators and officials, public administration
- 006 Administrators, protective services
- 007 Financial managers
- 008 Personnel and labor relations managers
- 009 Purchasing managers
- 013 Managers, marketing, advertising, and public relations
- 014 Administrators, education and related fields
- 015 Managers, medicine and health
- 016 Postmasters and mail superintendents
- 017 Managers, food serving and lodging establishments
- 018 Managers, properties and real estate
- 019 Funeral directors
- 021 Managers, service organizations, n.e.c.
- 022 Managers and administrators, n.e.c.

Management Related Occupations:

- 023 Accountants and auditors
- 024 Underwriters
- 025 Other financial officers
- 026 Management analysts
- 027 Personnel, training, and labor relations specialists
- 028 Purchasing agents and buyers, farm products
- 029 Buyers, wholesale and retail trade, except farm products
- 033 Purchasing agents and buyers, n.e.c.
- 034 Business and promotion agents
- 035 Construction inspectors
- 036 Inspectors and compliance officers, except construction
- 037 Management related occupations, n.e.c.

***Professional Specialty Occupations***

Engineers, Architects, and Surveyors:

- 043 Architects

Engineers:

- 044 Aerospace
- 045 Metallurgical and materials
- 046 Mining
- 047 Petroleum
- 048 Chemical
- 049 Nuclear
- 053 Civil
- 054 Agricultural
- 055 Electrical and electronic
- 056 Industrial
- 057 Mechanical
- 058 Marine and naval architects
- 059 Engineers, n.e.c.
- 063 Surveyors and mapping scientists

Mathematical and Computer Scientists:

- 064 Computer systems analysts and scientists
- 065 Operations and systems researchers and analysts
- 066 Actuaries
- 067 Statisticians
- 068 Mathematical scientists, n.e.c.

Natural Scientists:

- 069 Physicists and astronomers
- 073 Chemists, except biochemists
- 074 Atmospheric and space scientists
- 075 Geologists and geodesists
- 076 Physical scientists, n.e.c.
- 077 Agricultural and food scientists
- 078 Biological and life scientists

- 079 Forestry and conservation scientists
- 083 Medical scientists
- Health Diagnosing Occupations:
- 084 Physicians
- 085 Dentists
- 086 Veterinarians
- 087 Optometrists
- 088 Podiatrists
- 089 Health diagnosing practitioners, n.e.c.
- Health Assessment and Treating Occupations:
- 095 Registered nurses
- 096 Pharmacists
- 097 Dietitians
- Therapists:
- 098 Respiratory therapists
- 099 Occupational therapists
- 103 Physical therapists
- 104 Speech therapists
- 105 Therapists, n.e.c.
- 106 Physicians' assistants
- Teachers, Postsecondary:
- 113 Earth, environmental, and marine science teachers
- 114 Biological science teachers
- 115 Chemistry teachers
- 116 Physics teachers
- 117 Natural science teachers, n.e.c.
- 118 Psychology teachers
- 119 Economics teachers
- 123 History teachers
- 124 Political science teachers
- 125 Sociology teachers
- 126 Social science teachers, n.e.c.
- 127 Engineering teachers
- 128 Mathematical science teachers
- 129 Computer science teachers
- 133 Medical science teachers
- 134 Health specialties teachers
- 135 Business, commerce, and marketing teachers
- 136 Agriculture and forestry teachers
- 137 Art, drama, and music teachers
- 138 Physical education teachers
- 139 Education teachers
- 143 English teachers
- 144 Foreign language teachers
- 145 Law teachers
- 146 Social work teachers

- 147 Theology teachers
- 148 Trade and industrial teachers
- 149 Home economics teachers
- 153 Teachers, postsecondary, n.e.c.
- 154 Postsecondary teachers, subject n.s.
- Teachers, Except Postsecondary:
- 155 Teachers, prekindergarten and kindergarten
- 156 Teachers, elementary school
- 157 Teachers, secondary school
- 158 Teachers, special education
- 159 Teachers, n.e.c.
- 163 Counselors, educational and vocational
- Librarians, Archivists, and Curators:
- 164 Librarians
- 165 Archivists and curators
- Social Scientists and Urban Planners:
- 166 Economists
- 167 Psychologists
- 168 Sociologists
- 169 Social scientists, n.e.c.
- 173 Urban planners
- Social, Recreation, and Religious Workers
- 174 Social workers
- 175 Recreation workers
- 176 Clergy
- 177 Religious workers, n.e.c.
- Lawyers and Judges:
- 178 Lawyers
- 179 Judges
- Writers, Artists, Entertainers, and Athletes:
- 183 Authors
- 184 Technical writers
- 185 Designers
- 186 Musicians and composers
- 187 Actors and directors
- 188 Painters, sculptors, craft-artists, and artist printmakers
- 189 Photographers
- 193 Dancers
- 194 Artists, performers, and related workers, n.e.c.
- 195 Editors and reporters
- 197 Public relations specialists
- 198 Announcers
- 199 Athletes

## TECHNICAL, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS

### *Technicians and Related Support Occupations*

#### Health Technologists and Technicians:

- 203 Clinical laboratory technologists and technicians
- 204 Dental hygienists
- 205 Health record technologists and technicians
- 206 Radiologic technicians
- 207 Licensed practical nurses
- 208 Health technologists and technicians, n.e.c.

### *Technologists and Technicians, Except Health*

#### Engineering and Related Technologists and Technicians:

- 213 Electrical and electronic technicians
- 214 Industrial engineering technicians
- 215 Mechanical engineering technicians
- 216 Engineering technicians, n.e.c.
- 217 Drafting occupations
- 218 Surveying and mapping technicians

#### Science Technicians:

- 223 Biological technicians
- 224 Chemical technicians
- 225 Science technicians n.e.c.

#### Technicians, Except Health, Engineering, and Science:

- 226 Airplane pilots and navigators
- 227 Air traffic controllers
- 228 Broadcast equipment operators
- 229 Computer programmers
- 233 Tool programmers, numerical control
- 234 Legal assistants
- 235 Technician, n.e.c.

### *Sales Occupations*

- 243 Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations

#### Sales Representatives, Finance and Business Services:

- 253 Insurance sales occupations
- 254 Real estate sales occupations
- 255 Securities and financial services sales occupations
- 256 Advertising and related sales occupations
- 257 Sales occupations, other business services

#### Sales Representatives, Commodities Except Retail:

- 258 Sales engineers
- 259 Sales representatives, mining, manufacturing, and wholesale

#### Sales Workers, Retail and Personal Services:

- 263 Sales workers, motor vehicles and boats
- 264 Sales workers, apparel



- 265 Sales workers, shoes
- 266 Sales workers, furniture and home furnishings
- 267 Sales workers, radio, TV, hi-fi, and appliances
- 268 Sales workers, hardware and building supplies
- 269 Sales workers, parts
- 274 Sales workers, other commodities
- 275 Sales counter clerks
- 276 Cashiers
- 277 Street and door-to-door sales workers
- 278 News vendors

Sales Related Occupations:

- 283 Demonstrators, promoters and models, sales
- 284 Auctioneers
- 285 Sales support occupations, n.e.c.

***Administrative Support Occupations, Including Clerical***

Supervisors, Administrative Support Occupations:

- 303 Supervisors, general office
- 304 Supervisors, computer equipment operators
- 305 Supervisors, financial records processing
- 306 Chief communications operators
- 307 Supervisors; distribution, scheduling, and adjusting clerks

Computer Equipment Operators:

- 308 Computer operators
- 309 Peripheral equipment operators

Secretaries, Stenographers, and Typists:

- 313 Secretaries
- 314 Stenographers
- 315 Typists

Information Clerks:

- 316 Interviewers
- 317 Hotel clerks
- 318 Transportation ticket and reservation agents
- 319 Receptionists
- 323 Information clerks, n.e.c.

Records Processing Occupations, Except Financial:

- 325 Classified-ad clerks
- 326 Correspondence clerks
- 327 Order clerks
- 328 Personnel clerks, except payroll and timekeeping
- 329 Library clerks
- 335 File clerks
- 336 Records clerks

Financial Records Processing Occupations:

- 337 Bookkeepers, accounting, and auditing clerks
- 338 Payroll and timekeeping clerks

- 339 Billing clerks
- 343 Cost and rate clerks
- 344 Billing, posting, and calculating machine operators
- Duplicating, Mail, and Other Office Machine Operators:
- 345 Duplicating machine operators
- 346 Mail preparing and paper handling machine operators
- 347 Office machine operators, n.e.c.
- Communications Equipment Operators:
- 348 Telephone operators
- 353 Communications equipment operators, n.e.c.
- Mail and Message Distributing Occupations:
- 354 Postal clerks except mail carriers
- 355 Mail carriers, postal service
- 356 Mail clerks, except postal service
- 357 Messengers
- Material Recording, Scheduling, and Distributing Clerks:
- 359 Dispatchers
- 363 Production coordinators
- 364 Traffic, shipping, and receiving clerks
- 365 Stock and inventory clerks
- 366 Meter readers
- 368 Weighers, measurers, checkers, and samplers
- 373 Expeditors
- 374 Material recording, scheduling, and distributing clerks, n.e.c.
- Adjusters and Investigators:
- 375 Insurance adjusters, examiners, and investigators
- 376 Investigators and adjusters, except insurance
- 377 Eligibility clerks, social welfare
- 378 Bill and account collectors
- Miscellaneous Administrative Support Occupations:
- 379 General office clerks
- 383 Bank tellers
- 384 Proofreaders
- 385 Data-entry keyers
- 386 Statistical clerks
- 387 Teachers' aides
- 389 Administrative support occupations, n.e.c.

## **SERVICE OCCUPATIONS**

### ***Private Household Occupations***

- 403 Launderers and ironers
- 404 Cooks, private household
- 405 Housekeepers and butlers
- 406 Child care workers, private household
- 407 Private household cleaners and servants

### ***Protective Service Occupations***

#### Supervisors, Protective Service Occupations:

- 413 Supervisors, firefighting and fire prevention occupations
- 414 Supervisors, police and detectives
- 415 Supervisors, guards

#### Firefighting and Fire Prevention Occupations:

- 416 Fire inspection and fire prevention occupations
- 417 Firefighting occupations

#### Police and Detectives:

- 418 Police and detectives, public service
- 423 Sheriffs, bailiffs, and other law enforcement officers
- 424 Correctional institution officers

#### Guards:

- 425 Crossing guards
- 426 Guards and police, except public service
- 427 Protective service occupations, n.e.c.

### ***Service Occupations, Except Protective and Household***

#### Food Preparation and Service Occupations:

- 433 Supervisors, food preparation and service occupations
- 434 Bartenders
- 435 Waiters and waitresses
- 436 Cooks
- 438 Food counter, fountain and related occupations
- 439 Kitchen workers, food preparation
- 443 Waiters'/waitresses' assistants
- 444 Miscellaneous food preparation occupations

#### Health Service Occupations:

- 445 Dental assistants
- 446 Health aides, except nursing
- 447 Nursing aides, orderlies, and attendants

#### Cleaning and Building Service Occupations, Except Household:

- 448 Supervisors, cleaning and building service workers
- 449 Maids and housemen
- 453 Janitors and cleaners
- 454 Elevator operators
- 455 Pest control occupations

#### Personal Service Occupations:

- 456 Supervisors, personal service occupations
- 457 Barbers
- 458 Hairdressers and cosmetologists
- 459 Attendants, amusement and recreation facilities
- 461 Guides
- 462 Ushers
- 463 Public transportation attendants
- 464 Baggage porters and bellhops

- 465 Welfare service aides
- 466 Family child care providers
- 467 Early childhood teachers' assistants
- 468 Child care workers, n.e.c.
- 469 Personal service occupations, n.e.c.

## **FARMING, FORESTRY, AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS**

### ***Farm Operators and Managers***

- 473 Farmers, except horticultural
- 474 Horticultural specialty farmers
- 475 Managers, farms, except horticultural
- 476 Managers, horticultural specialty farms

### ***Other Agricultural and Related Occupations***

#### Farm Occupations, Except Managerial:

- 477 Supervisors, farm workers
- 479 Farm workers
- 483 Marine life cultivation workers
- 484 Nursery workers

#### Related Agricultural Occupations:

- 485 Supervisors, related agricultural occupations
- 486 Groundskeepers and gardeners, except farm
- 487 Animal caretakers, except farm
- 488 Graders and sorters, agricultural products
- 489 Inspectors, agricultural products

#### Forestry and Logging Occupations:

- 494 Supervisors, forestry, and logging workers
- 495 Forestry workers except logging
- 496 Timber cutting and logging occupations

#### Fishers, Hunters, and Trappers:

- 497 Captains and other officers, fishing vessels
- 498 Fishers
- 499 Hunters and trappers

## **PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT, AND REPAIR OCCUPATIONS**

### ***Mechanics and Repairers***

- 503 Supervisors, mechanics and repairers

### ***Mechanics and Repairers, Except Supervisors***

#### Vehicle and Mobile Equipment Mechanics and Repairers:

- 505 Automobile mechanics
- 506 Automobile mechanic apprentices
- 507 Bus, truck, and stationary engine mechanics
- 508 Aircraft engine mechanics

- 509 Small engine repairers
- 514 Automobile body and related repairers
- 515 Aircraft mechanics, except engine
- 516 Heavy equipment mechanics
- 517 Farm equipment mechanics
- 518 Industrial machinery repairers
- 519 Machinery maintenance occupations
- Electrical and Electronic Equipment Repairers:
- 523 Electronic repairers, communications and industrial equipment
- 525 Data processing equipment repairers
- 526 Household appliance and power tool repairers
- 527 Telephone line installers and repairers
- 529 Telephone installers and repairers
- 533 Misc. electrical and electronic equipment repairers
- 534 Heating, air conditioning, and refrigeration mechanics
- Miscellaneous Mechanics and Repairers:
- 535 Camera, watch, and musical instrument repairers
- 536 Locksmiths and safe repairers
- 538 Office machine repairers
- 539 Mechanical controls and valve repairers
- 543 Elevator installers and repairers
- 544 Millwrights
- 547 Mechanics and repairers, n.e.c.
- 549 Mechanics and repairers, n.s.

### ***Construction Trades***

#### Supervisors, Construction Occupations:

- 553 Supervisors, brickmasons, stonemasons, and tile setters
- 554 Supervisors, carpenters and related workers
- 555 Supervisors, electricians and power transmission installers
- 556 Supervisors, painters, paperhangers, and plasterers
- 557 Supervisors, plumbers, pipefitters, and steamfitters
- 558 Supervisors, construction, n.e.c.

#### Construction Trades, Except Supervisors:

- 563 Brickmasons and stonemasons
- 564 Brickmason and stonemason apprentices
- 565 Tile setters, hard and soft
- 566 Carpet installers
- 567 Carpenters
- 569 Carpenter apprentices
- 573 Drywall installers
- 575 Electricians
- 576 Electrician apprentices
- 577 Electrical power installers and repairers
- 579 Painters, construction and maintenance
- 583 Paperhangers

- 584 Plasterers
- 585 Plumbers, pipefitters, and steamfitters
- 587 Plumber, pipe fitter, and steamfitter apprentices
- 588 Concrete and terrazzo finishers
- 589 Glaziers
- 593 Insulation workers
- 594 Paving, surfacing, and tamping equipment operators
- 595 Roofers
- 596 Sheetmetal duct installers
- 597 Structural metal workers
- 598 Drillers, earth
- 599 Construction trades, n.e.c.

***Extractive Occupations***

- 613 Supervisors, extractive occupations
- 614 Drillers, oil well
- 615 Explosives workers
- 616 Mining machine operators
- 617 Mining occupations, n.e.c.

***Precision Production Occupations***

- 628 Supervisors, production occupations

Precision Metal Working Occupations:

- 634 Tool and die makers
- 635 Tool and die maker apprentices
- 636 Precision assemblers, metal
- 637 Machinists
- 639 Machinist apprentices
- 643 Boilermakers
- 644 Precision grinders, filers, and tool sharpeners
- 645 Patternmakers and model makers, metal
- 646 Lay-out workers
- 647 Precious stones and metals workers (jewelers)
- 649 Engravers, metal
- 653 Sheet metal workers
- 654 Sheet metal worker apprentices
- 655 Miscellaneous precision metal workers

Precision Woodworking Occupations:

- 656 Patternmakers and model makers, wood
- 657 Cabinet makers and bench carpenters
- 658 Furniture and wood finishers
- 659 Miscellaneous precision woodworkers

Precision Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Machine Workers:

- 666 Dressmakers
- 667 Tailors
- 668 Upholsterers

- 669 Shoe repairers
- 674 Miscellaneous precision apparel and fabric workers
- Precision Workers, Assorted Materials:
- 675 Hand molders and shapers, except jewelers
- 676 Patternmakers, lay-out workers, and cutters
- 677 Optical goods workers
- 678 Dental laboratory and medical appliance technicians
- 679 Bookbinders
- 683 Electrical and electronic equipment assemblers
- 684 Miscellaneous precision workers, n.e.c.
- Precision Food Production Occupations:
- 686 Butchers and meat cutters
- 687 Bakers
- 688 Food batchmakers
- Precision Inspectors, Testers, and Related Workers:
- 689 Inspectors, testers, and graders
- 693 Adjusters and calibrators
- Plant and System Operators:
- 694 Water and sewage treatment plant operators
- 695 Power plant operators
- 696 Stationary engineers
- 699 Miscellaneous plant and system operators

## **OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS**

### ***Machine Operators, Assemblers, and Inspectors Machine Operators and Tenders, Except Precision***

#### Metalworking and Plastic Working Machine Operators:

- 703 Lathe and turning machine set-up operators
- 704 Lathe and turning machine operators
- 705 Milling and planing machine operators
- 706 Punching and stamping press machine operators
- 707 Rolling machine operators
- 708 Drilling and boring machine operators
- 709 Grinding, abrading, buffing, and polishing machine operators
- 713 Forging machine operators
- 714 Numerical control machine operators
- 715 Miscellaneous metal, plastic, stone, and glass working machine operators
- 717 Fabricating machine operators, n.e.c.

#### Metal and Plastic Processing Machine Operators:

- 719 Molding and casting machine operators
- 723 Metal plating machine operators
- 724 Heat treating equipment operators
- 725 Miscellaneous metal and plastic processing machine operators

#### Woodworking Machine Operators:

- 726 Wood lathe, routing, and planing machine operators

- 727 Sawing machine operators
- 728 Shaping and joining machine operators
- 729 Nailing and tacking machine operators
- 733 Miscellaneous woodworking machine operators

Printing Machine Operators:

- 734 Printing press operators
- 735 Photoengravers and lithographers
- 736 Typesetters and compositors
- 737 Miscellaneous printing machine operators

Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Machine Operators:

- 738 Winding and twisting machine operators
- 739 Knitting, looping, taping, and weaving machine operators
- 743 Textile cutting machine operators
- 744 Textile sewing machine operators
- 745 Shoe machine operators
- 747 Pressing machine operators
- 748 Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators
- 749 Miscellaneous textile machine operators

Machine Operators, Assorted Materials:

- 753 Cementing and gluing machine operators
- 754 Packaging and filling machine operators
- 755 Extruding and forming machine operators
- 756 Mixing and blending machine operators
- 757 Separating, filtering, and clarifying machine operators
- 758 Compressing and compacting machine operators
- 759 Painting and paint spraying machine operators
- 763 Roasting and baking machine operators, food
- 764 Washing, cleaning, and pickling machine operators
- 765 Folding machine operators
- 766 Furnace, kiln, and oven operators, except food
- 768 Crushing and grinding machine operators
- 769 Slicing and cutting machine operators
- 773 Motion picture projectionists
- 774 Photographic process machine operators
- 777 Miscellaneous machine operators, n.e.c.
- 779 Machine operators, n.s.

***Fabricators, Assemblers, and Hand Working Occupations***

- 783 Welders and cutters
- 784 Solderers and brazers
- 785 Assemblers
- 786 Hand cutting and trimming occupations
- 787 Hand molding, casting, and forming occupations
- 789 Hand painting, coating, and decorating occupations
- 793 Hand engraving and printing occupations
- 795 Miscellaneous hand working occupations



***Production Inspectors, Testers, Samplers, and Weighers***

- 796 Production inspectors, checkers, and examiners
- 797 Production testers
- 798 Production samplers and weighers
- 799 Graders and sorters, except agricultural

***Transportation and Material Moving Occupations***

Motor Vehicle Operators:

- 803 Supervisors, motor vehicle operators
- 804 Truck drivers
- 806 Driver-sales workers
- 808 Bus drivers
- 809 Taxicab drivers and chauffeurs
- 813 Parking lot attendants
- 814 Motor transportation occupations, n.e.c.

***Transportation Occupations, Except Motor Vehicles***

Rail Transportation Occupations:

- 823 Railroad conductors and yardmasters
- 824 Locomotive operating occupations
- 825 Railroad brake, signal, and switch operators
- 826 Rail vehicle operators, n.e.c.

Water Transportation Occupations:

- 828 Ship captains and mates, except fishing boats
- 829 Sailors and deckhands
- 833 Marine engineers
- 834 Bridge, lock, and lighthouse tenders

Material Moving Equipment Operators:

- 843 Supervisors, material moving equipment operators
- 844 Operating engineers
- 845 Longshore equipment operators
- 848 Hoist and winch operators
- 849 Crane and tower operators
- 853 Excavating and loading machine operators
- 855 Grader, dozer, and scraper operators
- 856 Industrial truck and tractor equipment operators
- 859 Miscellaneous material moving equipment operators
- 864 Supervisors, handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c.
- 865 Helpers, mechanics and repairers

Helpers, Construction and Extractive Occupations:

- 866 Helpers, construction trades
- 867 Helpers, surveyor
- 868 Helpers, extractive occupations
- 869 Construction laborers
- 874 Production helpers

Freight, Stock, and Material Handlers:

- 875 Garbage collectors
- 876 Stevedores
- 877 Stock handlers and baggers
- 878 Machine feeders and offbearers
- 883 Freight, stock, and material handlers, n.e.c.
- 885 Garage and service station related occupations
- 887 Vehicle washers and equipment cleaners
- 888 Hand packers and packagers
- 889 Laborers, except construction

**MILITARY OCCUPATIONS**

- 903 Commissioned Officers and Warrant Officers
- 904 Non-commissioned Officers and Other Enlisted Personnel
- 905 Military occupation, rank not specified

**UNABLE TO BE CODED**

- 999 Could not be coded

**Table A.1.** Cross-Walk Between Three-Digit and Two-Digit Occupation Codes

<b>3-Digit Code</b>	<b>2-Digit Code</b>	<b>Occupation Description</b>
003-022	1	Managers
023-037	2	Management related
043-063	3	Engineers, architects, surveyors
064-068	4	Math and computer scientists
069-083	5	Natural scientists
084-089	6	Health diagnosing occupations
090-097	7	Health assessment/treatment
098-106	8	Therapists, physician asst
113-154	9	Post secondary teachers
155-163	10	Teachers, except post secondary
164-165	11	Librarians
166-173	12	Social scientists
174-177	13	Social/recreation/religious workers
178-179	14	Lawyers/judges
183-199	15	Writers/artists/entertainers/athletes
203-208	16	Health technologists/technicians
213-218	17	Engineering technologists/technicians
223-225	18	Science technicians
226-235	19	Technicians, not health/engineering/science
243-259	20	Sales supervisors/representatives
263-285	21	Sales workers, retail/personal services
303-307	22	Supervisors/administrative support
308-309	23	Computer operators
313-315	24	Secretaries
316-323	25	Information clerks
325-336	26	Records processing, except financial
337-344	27	Financial records processing
345-347	28	Office machine operators
348-353	29	Communication equipment operators
354-357	30	Mail/message distribution
359-374	31	Material recording/scheduling/distributing clerks
375-378	32	Adjusters/investigators
379-389	33	Misc administrative support
403-407	34	Private HHLA service occupations
413-427	35	Protective services
433-444	36	Food services
445-447	37	Health services
448-455	38	Cleaning/building service, except household
456-469	39	Personal services
473-476	40	Farm operators/managers

*Continued...*

**Table A.1.** Cross-Walk Between Three-Digit and Two-Digit Occupation Codes, *Continued*

<b>3-Digit Code</b>	<b>2-Digit Code</b>	<b>Occupation Description</b>
477-484	41	Farm occupations except managers
485-489	42	Related agricultural occupations
494-496	43	Forestry
497-499	44	Fisheries
503-503	45	Mechanics supervisors
505-519	46	Vehicle mechanics/repairers
523-534	47	Electrical repairers
535-549	48	Misc mechanics/repairers
553-558	49	Construction supervisors
563-599	50	Construction trades, not supervisors
613-617	51	Extractive occupations
628-628	52	Precision production supervisors
634-655	53	Precision metal working
656-659	54	Precision woodworking
666-674	55	Precision textile
675-684	56	Precision workers, assorted materials
686-688	57	Precision food production
689-693	58	Precision inspectors
694-699	59	Plant and systems operators
703-717	60	Metal working & plastic working machine operators
719-725	61	Metal and plastic processing machine operators
726-733	62	Woodworking machine operators
734-737	63	Printing machine operators
738-749	64	Textile, apparel, furnishings machine operators
753-779	65	Machine operators, assorted materials
783-795	66	Fabricators, assemblers, hand working occupations
796-799	67	Production inspectors, testers, samplers, weighers
803-814	68	Motor vehicle operators
823-826	69	Rail transportation occupations
828-834	70	Water transportation occupations
843-865	71	Material moving equipment operators
866-874	72	Helpers/construction and extractive occupations
875-889	73	Freight, stock, material handlers
903-905	74	Military
999	99	Could not be coded

## **B. 1990 INDUSTRY CODES USED IN L.A.FANS**

This appendix presents the 1990 Census industrial classification system used in the L.A.FANS. The appendix shows each industry category and its corresponding three-digit industry code. The industries are organized into several large categories.

The main groups are:

**Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries**

**Mining**

**Construction**

**Manufacturing**

**Transportation, Communications, and Public Utilities**

**Wholesale Trade**

**Retail Trade**

**Finance, Insurance and Real Estate**

**Business and Repair Services**

**Personal Services**

**Entertainment and Recreation Services**

**Professional and Related Services**

**Public Administration**

**Active Duty Military**

The coding system is that used by the Census Bureau.

### **AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, AND FISHERIES**

010	Agricultural production, crops
011	Agricultural production, livestock
012	Veterinary services
020	Landscape and horticultural services
030	Agricultural services, n.e.c.
031	Forestry
032	Fishing, hunting, and trapping

## MINING

- 040 Metal mining
- 041 Coal mining
- 042 Oil and gas extraction
- 050 Nonmetallic mining and quarrying, except fuels

## CONSTRUCTION

- 060 All construction

## MANUFACTURING

### *Nondurable Goods*

#### Food and kindred products:

- 100 Meat products
- 101 Dairy products
- 102 Canned, frozen, and preserved fruits and vegetables
- 110 Grain mill products
- 111 Bakery products
- 112 Sugar and confectionery products
- 120 Beverage industries
- 121 Misc. food preparations and kindred products
- 122 Food industries, n.s.
- 130 Tobacco manufactures

#### Textile mill products:

- 132 Knitting mills
- 140 Dyeing and finishing textiles, except wool and knit goods
- 141 Carpets and rugs
- 142 Yarn, thread, and fabric mills
- 150 Miscellaneous textile mill products

#### Apparel and other finished textile products:

- 151 Apparel and accessories, except knit
- 152 Miscellaneous fabricated textile products

#### Paper and allied products:

- 160 Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills
- 161 Miscellaneous paper and pulp products
- 162 Paperboard containers and boxes

#### Printing, publishing, and allied industries:

- 171 Newspaper publishing and printing
- 172 Printing, publishing, and allied industries, except newspapers

#### Chemicals and allied products:

- 180 Plastics, synthetics, and resins
- 181 Drugs
- 182 Soaps and cosmetics
- 190 Paints, varnishes, and related products

- 191 Agricultural chemicals
- 192 Industrial and miscellaneous chemicals
- Petroleum and coal products:
- 200 Petroleum refining
- 201 Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products
- Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products:
- 210 Tires and inner tubes
- 211 Other rubber products, and plastics footwear and belting
- 212 Miscellaneous plastics products
- Leather and leather products:
- 220 Leather tanning and finishing
- 221 Footwear, except rubber and plastic
- 222 Leather products, except footwear

***Durable Goods***

- Lumber and wood products, except furniture:
- 230 Logging
- 231 Sawmills, planing mills, and millwork
- 232 Wood buildings and mobile homes
- 241 Miscellaneous wood products
- 242 Furniture and fixtures
- Stone, clay, glass, and concrete products:
- 250 Glass and glass products
- 251 Cement, concrete, gypsum, and plaster products
- 252 Structural clay products
- 261 Pottery and related products
- 262 Misc. nonmetallic mineral and stone products
- Metal industries:
- 270 Blast furnaces, steelworks, rolling and finishing mills
- 271 Iron and steel foundries
- 272 Primary aluminum industries
- 280 Other primary metal industries
- 281 Cutlery, handtools, and general hardware
- 282 Fabricated structural metal products
- 290 Screw machine products
- 291 Metal forgings and stampings
- 292 Ordnance
- 300 Miscellaneous fabricated metal products
- 301 Metal industries, n.s.
- Machinery and computing equipment:
- 310 Engines and turbines
- 311 Farm machinery and equipment
- 312 Construction and material handling machines
- 320 Metalworking machinery
- 321 Office and accounting machines
- 322 Computers and related equipment

- 331 Machinery, except electrical, n.e.c.
- 332 Machinery, n.s.
- Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies:
- 340 Household appliances
- 341 Radio, TV, and communication equipment
- 342 Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies, n.e.c.
- 350 Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies, n.s.
- Transportation equipment:
- 351 Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment
- 352 Aircraft and parts
- 360 Ship and boat building and repairing
- 361 Railroad locomotives and equipment
- 362 Guided missiles, space vehicles, and parts
- 370 Cycles and miscellaneous transportation equipment
- Professional and photographic equipment, and watches:
- 371 Scientific and controlling instruments
- 372 Medical, dental, and optical instruments and supplies
- 380 Photographic equipment and supplies
- 381 Watches, clocks, and clockwork operated devices
- 390 Toys, amusement, and sporting goods
- 391 Miscellaneous manufacturing industries
- 392 Manufacturing industries, n.s.

## **TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES**

### ***Transportation***

- 400 Railroads
- 401 Bus service and urban transit
- 402 Taxicab service
- 410 Trucking service
- 411 Warehousing and storage
- 412 U.S. Postal Service
- 420 Water transportation
- 421 Air transportation
- 422 Pipe lines, except natural gas
- 432 Services incidental to transportation

### ***Communications***

- 440 Radio and television broadcasting and cable
- 441 Telephone communications
- 442 Telegraph and miscellaneous communications services

### ***Utilities and sanitary services***

- 450 Electric light and power
- 451 Gas and steam supply systems
- 452 Electric and gas, and other combinations
- 470 Water supply and irrigation



- 471 Sanitary services
- 472 Utilities, n.s.

## **WHOLESALE TRADE**

### ***Durable Goods***

- 500 Motor vehicles and equipment
- 501 Furniture and home furnishings
- 502 Lumber and construction materials
- 510 Professional and commercial equipment and supplies
- 511 Metals and minerals, except petroleum
- 512 Electrical goods
- 521 Hardware, plumbing and heating supplies
- 530 Machinery, equipment, and supplies
- 531 Scrap and waste materials
- 532 Miscellaneous wholesale, durable goods

### ***Nondurable Goods***

- 540 Paper and paper products
- 541 Drugs, chemicals, and allied products
- 542 Apparel, fabrics, and notions
- 550 Groceries and related products
- 551 Farm-product raw materials
- 552 Petroleum products
- 560 Alcoholic beverages
- 561 Farm supplies
- 562 Miscellaneous wholesale, nondurable goods
- 571 Wholesale trade, n.s.

## **RETAIL TRADE**

- 580 Lumber and building material retailing
- 581 Hardware stores
- 582 Retail nurseries and garden stores
- 590 Mobile home dealers
- 591 Department stores
- 592 Variety stores
- 600 Miscellaneous general merchandise stores
- 601 Grocery stores
- 602 Dairy products stores
- 610 Retail bakeries
- 611 Food stores, n.e.c.
- 612 Motor vehicle dealers
- 620 Auto and home supply stores
- 621 Gasoline service stations
- 622 Miscellaneous vehicle dealers

- 623 Apparel and accessory stores, except shoe
- 630 Shoe stores
- 631 Furniture and home furnishings stores
- 632 Household appliance stores
- 633 Radio, TV, and computer stores
- 640 Music stores
- 641 Eating and drinking places
- 642 Drug stores
- 650 Liquor stores
- 651 Sporting goods, bicycles, and hobby stores
- 652 Book and stationery stores
- 660 Jewelry stores
- 661 Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops
- 662 Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores
- 663 Catalog and mail order houses
- 670 Vending machine operators
- 671 Direct selling establishments
- 672 Fuel dealers
- 681 Retail florists
- 682 Miscellaneous retail stores
- 691 Retail trade, n.s.

## **FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE**

- 700 Banking
- 701 Savings institutions, including credit unions
- 702 Credit agencies, n.e.c.
- 710 Security, commodity brokerage, and investment companies
- 711 Insurance
- 712 Real estate, including real estate-insurance offices

## **BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES**

- 721 Advertising
- 722 Services to dwellings and other buildings
- 731 Personnel supply services
- 732 Computer and data processing services
- 740 Detective and protective services
- 741 Business services, n.e.c.
- 742 Automotive rental and leasing, without drivers
- 750 Automobile parking and carwashes
- 751 Automotive repair and related services
- 752 Electrical repair shops
- 760 Miscellaneous repair services

## **PERSONAL SERVICES**

- 761 Private households
- 762 Hotels and motels
- 770 Lodging places, except hotels and motels
- 771 Laundry, cleaning, and garment services
- 772 Beauty shops
- 780 Barber shops
- 781 Funeral service and crematories
- 782 Shoe repair shops
- 790 Dressmaking shops
- 791 Miscellaneous personal services

## **ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES**

- 800 Theaters and motion pictures
- 801 Video tape rental
- 802 Bowling centers
- 810 Miscellaneous entertainment and recreation services

## **PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES**

- 812 Offices and clinics of physicians
- 820 Offices and clinics of dentists
- 821 Offices and clinics of chiropractors
- 822 Offices and clinics of optometrists
- 830 Offices and clinics of health practitioners, n.e.c.
- 831 Hospitals
- 832 Nursing and personal care facilities
- 840 Health services, n.e.c.
- 841 Legal services
- 842 Elementary and secondary schools
- 850 Colleges and universities
- 851 Vocational schools
- 852 Libraries
- 860 Educational services, n.e.c.
- 861 Job training and vocational rehabilitation services
- 862 Child day care services
- 863 Family child care homes
- 870 Residential care facilities, without nursing
- 871 Social services, n.e.c.
- 872 Museums, art galleries, and zoos
- 873 Labor unions
- 880 Religious organizations
- 881 Membership organizations, n.e.c.
- 882 Engineering, architectural, and surveying services

- 890 Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services
- 891 Research, development, and testing services
- 892 Management and public relations services
- 893 Miscellaneous professional and related services

#### **PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION**

- 900 Executive and legislative offices
- 901 General government, n.e.c.
- 910 Justice, public order, and safety
- 921 Public finance, taxation, and monetary policy
- 922 Administration of human resources programs
- 930 Administration of environmental quality and housing programs
- 931 Administration of economic programs
- 932 National security and international affairs

#### **ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY**

- 940 Army
- 941 Air Force
- 942 Navy
- 950 Marines
- 951 Coast Guard
- 952 Armed Forces, branch not specified
- 960 Military Reserves or National Guard

#### **UNABLE TO BE CODED**

- 999 Could not be coded

**Table B.1.** Cross-Walk Between Three-Digit and Two-Digit Industry Codes

<b>3-Digit Code</b>	<b>2-Digit Code</b>	<b>Industry Description</b>
010-032	1	Agriculture/forestry/fisheries
040-050	2	Mining
060-060	3	Construction
100-130	4	Nondurable manufacturing: Food and kindred products
132-152	5	Nondurable manufacturing: Textiles/apparel
160-162	6	Nondurable manufacturing: Paper
171-172	7	Nondurable manufacturing: Publishing
180-192	8	Nondurable manufacturing: Chemicals
200-201	9	Nondurable manufacturing: Petroleum
210-212	10	Nondurable manufacturing: Rubber
220-222	11	Nondurable manufacturing: Leather
230-242	12	Durable manufacturing: Wood
250-262	13	Durable manufacturing: Stone/clay/glass/concrete
270-301	14	Durable manufacturing: Metal
310-332	15	Durable manufacturing: Machinery/computers
340-350	16	Durable manufacturing: Electrical
351-370	17	Durable manufacturing: Transportation equipment
371-392	18	Durable manufacturing: Professional/photographic equipment
400-432	19	Transportation
440-442	20	Communications
450-472	21	Utilities and sanitary services
500-532	22	Wholesale trade: Durable goods
540-571	23	Wholesale trade: Nondurable goods
580-691	24	Retail trade
700-712	25	Finance, insurance, real estate
721-760	26	Business and repair services
761-791	27	Personal services
800-810	28	Entertainment/recreation services
812-893	29	Professional and related services
900-932	30	Public administration
940-960	31	Military
999	99	Could not be coded

**Appendix C**  
**Public Use Data Codebook**

\*\*\*\*\*  
 LAFANS HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK  
 MODULE AND SECTION LOCATIONS IN CODEBOOK  
 \*\*\*\*\*

MODSTAT1: MODULE STATUS FILE	1
ROSTHH1: HOUSEHOLD RESP SELECTION FILE	17
ROSTER: SECTION C        HOME LANGUAGE	40
ROSTER1: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER FILE	46
ROSTER: SECTION A        INDIVIDUAL CHARACTERISTICS, PARENTS	52
ROSTER: SECTION B        BACKGROUND OF RESPONDENT	67
HHLd1: HOUSEHOLD INCOME/ASSETS FILE	73
ROSTER: SECTION B        BACKGROUND OF RESPONDENT	78
HOUSEHOLD MODULE 1      FAMILY INCOME/ASSETS: 1ST RESPONDENT	81
RB1_B                    RB1_B	112
HOUSEHOLD MODULE 2      FAMILY INCOME/ASSETS: 2ND RESPONDENT	114
HHINC1: NONMARKET INCOME FILE	138
ROSTER: SECTION B        BACKGROUND OF RESPONDENT	143
HOUSEHOLD MODULE 1      INDIVIDUAL NONMARKET INC: 1ST RESPONDENT	144
HOUSEHOLD MODULE 2      INDIVIDUAL NONMARKET INC: 2ND RESPONDENT	150
ADULT1: ADULT MODULE FILE	156
ROSTER: SECTION B        BACKGROUND OF RESPONDENT	161
ADULT: SECTION A        INFORMATION CHECK	166
ADULT: SECTION B        NEIGHBORHOOD	168
ADULT: SECTION C        FAMILY BACKGROUND	186
ADULT: SECTION D        EDUCATIONAL HISTORY	215

\*\*\*\*\*  
 LAFANS HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK  
 MODULE AND SECTION LOCATIONS IN CODEBOOK  
 \*\*\*\*\*

ADULT: SECTION E        FERTILITY, MARRIAGE/COHABITATION HISTORY	227
ADULT: SECTION F        SPOUSE/PARTNER PROXY QUESTIONS	372
ADULT: SECTION G        SOCIAL TIES AND NETWORKS	387
ADULT: SECTION J        RESIDENTIAL HISTORY FOLLOW-UP	406
ADULT: SECTION K        EMPLOYMENT	420
ADULT: SECTION L        WELFARE	434
ADULT: SECTION M        HEALTH STATUS	454
ADULT: SECTION N        RECONTACT INFORMATION	482
EHC1: EVENT HISTORY CALENDAR FILE	485
ROSTER: SECTION B        BACKGROUND OF RESPONDENT	490
EHC: SECTION 1          LANDMARK EVENTS	492
EHC: SECTION 2          PREVIOUS RESIDENCES	510
EHC: SECTION 3          EMPLOYMENT	541
EHC: SECTION 4          UNEMPLOYMENT/ABSENT FROM WORK	588
EHC: SECTION 5          PUBLIC ASSISTANCE	605
EHC: SECTION 6          HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE	620
PCG1: PRIMARY CARE GIVE FILE	660
ROSTER: SECTION B        BACKGROUND OF RESPONDENT	665
RSC_RB1                  RSC_RB1	668
SIB_RB1                  SIB_RB1	671
PCG: SECTION A          DEPRESSION QUESTIONS	674

\*\*\*\*\*  
 LAFANS HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK  
 MODULE AND SECTION LOCATIONS IN CODEBOOK  
 \*\*\*\*\*

PCG: SECTION B	SENSE OF CONTROL	681
PCG: SECTION C	FAMILY ROUTINES	683
PCG: SECTION D	SOCIAL SUPPORT	688
PCG: SECTION E	RELATIONSHIP WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER	694
PARENT1: PARENT-CHILD FILE		698
ROSTER: SECTION B	BACKGROUND OF RESPONDENT	703
RSC_RB1	RSC_RB1	705
SIB_RB1	SIB_RB1	707
PARENT-CHILD: SECTION A	RELATIONSHIP CHECK	714
PARENT-CHILD: SECTION B	LIVING ARRANGEMENTS	718
PARENT-CHILD: SECTION C	RESIDENTIAL HISTORY--LAST TWO YEARS	724
PARENT-CHILD: SECTION D	PLACE OF BIRTH AND IMMIGRANT STATUS	735
PARENT-CHILD: SECTION E	CHILD SUPPORT/PATERNITY/ABSENT PARENT	738
PARENT-CHILD: SECTION F	SCHOOL	779
PARENT-CHILD: SECTION G	CHILD CARE, EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION	801
PARENT-CHILD: SECTION H	SOCIAL/BEHAVIOR DEVELOPMENT/HOME SCALE	855
PARENT-CHILD: SECTION J	SIBLING OF RSC IF PCG NOT MOTHER OF RSC	890
PARENT-CHILD: SECTION K	CHILD HEALTH	938
CHILD1: CHILD MODULE FILE		964
ROSTER: SECTION B	BACKGROUND OF RESPONDENT	967
PCG_RB1	PCG_RB1	970

\*\*\*\*\*  
 LAFANS HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK  
 MODULE AND SECTION LOCATIONS IN CODEBOOK  
 \*\*\*\*\*

CHILD: SECTION A	QUESTIONS FOR THOSE AGE 9-11	980
CHILD: SECTION B	QUESTIONS FOR THOSE AGE 12-17	997
ASSESS1: WOODCOCK-JOHNSON ASSESSMENT FIL		1032
HOF1: HOUSEHOLD OBSERVATION FILE		1059
HOF: PART 1	OBSERVATIONS ON DWELLING	1060
HOF8	OBSERVATIONS ON RESPONDENT	1062



\*\*\*\*\*

LOS ANGELES FAMILY AND NEIGHBORHOOD SURVEY: WAVE 1

CODEBOOK FOR MODULE STATUS FILE

\*\*\*\*\*

STUDY DIRECTORS: ANNE R. PEBLEY, UCLA and RAND  
NARAYAN SASTRY, RAND

Filename: MODSTAT1

Number of records: 9378

Date: APR21\_03

File contains one record for each household in the survey sample. FIN\_STAT is the final status code. Those with 491-492 codes are fully completed cases; those with 496-499 are partial completes. All others are households where no roster was completed. Those with 200-289 codes are households that did not complete the screening process. Those with 290 codes are screened households without children who were not selected for interview. For completed and partial interview cases, the xxxCODE variables show if a given module was completed by a household. The file also contains the roster ids of selected respondents plus the Woodcock-Johnson assessment test booklet numbers for those households where tests were done.

Number of records: 9378

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
SAMPLEID	Char 7	SRG CASE IDENTIFIER _Text_ Has text response	9378
SAMPID_N	Num 7	NUMERIC SAMPLEID	9378
HHID	Num 5	HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFIER	9378
HASKIDS	Num 2	HOUSEHOLD WITH ELIGIBLE CHILDREN -8 Don't Know 0 No 1 Yes	1557 4818 3003

\*\*\*\*\*

NOTE: For households with FIN\_STAT>490, HASKIDS indicates if the household is one with ELIGIBLE children (i.e., children age 0-17 living in the household at least halftime. For households with FIN\_STAT<=490, HASKIDS is based on what the screener said with regards to eligible children and is not based on a formal roster.

Number of records: 9378 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*  
 Variable Type/ Variable Label  
 Name Length Variable value Freq  
 \*\*\*\*\*

FIN_STAT	Num 3	FINAL SURVEY STATUS CODE	Freq
		219 Screener finalized: Access denied	311
		220 Screener finalized: No one ever home	81
		222 Screener finalized: SR never available	111
		240 Screener finalized: Vacant	492
		241 Screener finalized: GQU	9
		244 Screener finalized: Not a DU	337
		260 Screener finalized: Refusal	193
		271 Screener finalized: Lang barrier, other	133
		275 Screener finalized: Physical/mental prob	8
		280 Screener finalized: Unlocateable	4
		289 Screener finalized: Other	16
		290 Screener finalized: Ineligible (no kids)	3573
		419 Interview finalized: Access denied	43
		420 Interview finalized: No one ever home	37
		422 Interview finalized: R unavailable	199
		458 Interview finalized: Non-int, inelig	6
		459 Interview finalized: R deceased	2
		460 Interview finalized: R refused	622
		471 Interview finalized: Lang barrier, other	74
		475 Interview finalized: Physical/mental prb	16
		480 Interview finalized: R unlocateable	10
		481 Interview finalized: R left sample area	7
		489 Interview finalized: Other	6
		491 Interview finalized: Complete (w/kids)	1727
		492 Interview finalized: Complete (no kid)	658
		496 Interview finalized: Only roster, nonint	157
		497 Interview finalized: Some data, nonint	243
		498 Interview finalized: Only roster, refuse	146
		499 Interview finalized: Some data, refuse	157

DIFPHOME	Num 2	HHLD MOVED AFTER SELECTION	Freq
		0 No	9367
		1 Yes	11

ROSTCODE	Num 2	ROSTER STATUS	Freq
		. Legitimate Skip	6290
		1 Complete	3088

Number of records: 9378 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*  
 Variable Type/ Variable Label  
 Name Length Variable value Freq  
 \*\*\*\*\*

RSACODE	Num 2	ADULT RSA STATUS	Freq
		. Legitimate Skip	6293
		0 Fresh	408
		1 Complete	2547
		2 Partial complete	77
		3 Language problem	1
		4 Appointment scheduled	48
		9 Refusal	4

RSA2CODE	Num 2	ADULT RSA2 STATUS	Freq
		. Legitimate Skip	6290
		0 Fresh	174
		1 Complete	918
		2 Partial complete	16
		3 Language problem	1
		4 Appointment scheduled	17
		8 Not selected	1962

EHC1CODE	Num 2	EHC STATUS FOR ADULT RSA	Freq
		. Legitimate Skip	6293
		0 Fresh	556
		1 Complete	2525
		2 Partial complete	4

EHC2CODE	Num 2	EHC STATUS FOR ADULT RSA2	Freq
		. Legitimate Skip	6293
		0 Fresh	340
		1 Complete	902
		2 Partial complete	1
		8 Not selected	1842

Number of records: 9378

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PCGCODE	Num 2	PCG STATUS	
.		Legitimate Skip	6290
0		Fresh	308
1		Complete	1949
2		Partial complete	9
3		Language problem	1
4		Appointment scheduled	40
8		Not selected	780
9		Refusal	1

RSCCODE	Num 2	RSC STATUS	
.		Legitimate Skip	6290
0		Fresh	161
1		Complete	909
2		Partial complete	1
4		Appointment scheduled	19
8		Not selected	1997
9		Refusal	1

SIBCODE	Num 2	SIB STATUS	
.		Legitimate Skip	6290
0		Fresh	93
1		Complete	544
4		Appointment scheduled	13
8		Not selected	2438

PC1CODE	Num 2	PARENT MODULE RSC STATUS	
.		Legitimate Skip	6290
0		Fresh	295
1		Complete	1967
2		Partial complete	13
3		Language problem	1
4		Appointment scheduled	32
8		Not selected	780

Number of records: 9378

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PC2CODE	Num 2	PARENT MODULE SIB STATUS	
.		Legitimate Skip	6290
0		Fresh	206
1		Complete	1150
2		Partial complete	2
4		Appointment scheduled	21
8		Not selected	1709

HHCODE	Num 2	HHL D MODULE STATUS	
.		Legitimate Skip	6293
0		Fresh	377
1		Complete	2623
2		Partial complete	36
4		Appointment scheduled	49

HH2CODE	Num 2	2ND HHL D MODULE STATUS	
.		Legitimate Skip	6292
0		Fresh	49
1		Complete	214
3		Language problem	1
4		Appointment scheduled	1
8		Not selected	2821

HOF CODE	Num 2	HOUSEHOLD OBSERVATION STATUS	
.		Legitimate Skip	6290
0		Fresh	337
1		Complete	1971
2		Partial complete	1
8		Not selected	779

RSCACODE	Num 2	RSC ASSESSMENT STATUS	
.		Legitimate Skip	6288
0		Fresh	344
1		Complete	1553
8		Not selected	1193

Number of records: 9378

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

SIBACODE	Num 2	SIB ASSESSMENT STATUS	
		. Legitimate Skip	6289
		0 Fresh	220
		1 Complete	958
		8 Not selected	1911

PCGACODE	Num 2	PCG ASSESSMENT STATUS	
		. Legitimate Skip	6289
		0 Fresh	414
		1 Complete	1896
		8 Not selected	779

RDATE_A	Char 10	DATE ROSTER SECTION A DONE	
		Legitimate Skip	6290
		_Text_ format MM DD YYYY	3088

RDATE_B	Char 10	DATE ROSTER SECTION B DONE	
		Legitimate Skip	6290
		_Text_ format MM DD YYYY	3088

RDATE_C	Char 10	DATE ROSTER SECTION C DONE	
		Legitimate Skip	6290
		_Text_ format MM DD YYYY	3088

ADATE1	Char 10	INTERVIEW DATE FOR 1ST ADULT MODULE	
		Legitimate Skip	6754
		_Text_ format MM DD YYYY	2624

ADATE2	Char 10	INTERVIEW DATE FOR 2ND ADULT MODULE	
		Legitimate Skip	8444
		_Text_ format MM DD YYYY	934

Number of records: 9378

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

GDATE	Char 10	INTERVIEW DATE FOR PCG MODULE	
		Legitimate Skip	7421
		_Text_ format MM DD YYYY	1957

PDATE1	Char 10	INTERVIEW DATE FOR 1ST PARENT MODULE	
		Legitimate Skip	7398
		_Text_ format MM DD YYYY	1980

PDATE2	Char 10	INTERVIEW DATE FOR 2ND PARENT MODULE	
		Legitimate Skip	8226
		_Text_ format MM DD YYYY	1152

CDATE1	Char 10	INTERVIEW DATE FOR 1ST CHILD MODULE	
		Legitimate Skip	9046
		_Text_ format MM DD YYYY	332

CDATE2	Char 10	INTERVIEW DATE FOR 2ND CHILD MODULE	
		Legitimate Skip	9146
		_Text_ format MM DD YYYY	232

HDATE1	Char 10	INTERVIEW DATE FOR 1ST HHLD MODULE	
		Legitimate Skip	6752
		_Text_ format MM DD YYYY	2626

HDATE2	Char 10	INTERVIEW DATE FOR 2ND HHLD MODULE	
		Legitimate Skip	9164
		_Text_ format MM DD YYYY	214

WJDATE1	Char 10	WJ TEST DATE FOR PCG	
		Legitimate Skip	7513
		_Text_ format MM DD YYYY	1865

Number of records: 9378

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

WJDATE2	Char 10	WJ TEST DATE FOR RSC	
		Legitimate Skip	7850
		._Text_ format MM DD YYYY	1528

WJDATE3	Char 10	WJ TEST DATE FOR SIB/OTH	
		Legitimate Skip	8428
		._Text_ format MM DD YYYY	950

RRSAI	Num 2	RSA RESPONDENT: PERSON ID	
		. Legitimate Skip	6293
		Has a value	3085

NOTE: There are three households where an RSA was not selected because no ages were collected in the roster. These are: 1022323, 3150305, 7023813. These households have ROSTCOMP=0. No other respondents were selected either.

RRSA2I	Num 2	RSA2 RESPONDENT: PERSON ID	
		. Legitimate Skip	8250
		Has a value	1128

RPCGI	Num 2	PCG RESPONDENT: PERSON ID	
		. Legitimate Skip	7070
		-5 Missing	2
		Has a value	2306

NOTE: There are two households where an RSC was selected but no PCG was selected. Thus RRSCI has a value but RPCGI is blank. Those two households are: 1024830 and 2017871. There are 6 households where the mother of the RSC appears to be at least a halftime resident but the mother was not picked as the PCG. These households are: 1028928, 1040921, 3029476, 3040691, 3043665, and 3131669.

Number of records: 9378

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

RRSCI	Num 2	RSC RESPONDENT: PERSON ID	
		. Legitimate Skip	7070
		Has a value	2308

RSIBI	Num 2	SIB RESPONDENT: PERSON ID	
		. Legitimate Skip	7999
		Has a value	1379

NOTE: There are 13 households where an RSC was selected who had eligible siblings but no SIB respondent was selected. Those 13 households are: 1033508, 1038444, 1044255, 1046318, 3040691, 3044695, 3143561, 3147879, 5126539, 6018357, 6035849, 6050592, and 7016846. It is not clear why the CAPI code did not select a SIB. It could be that the FI later edited the roster after the SIB respondent selection was done. There are four other households where the SIB is not the biological sibling of the RSC. Those households are: 3023078, 3129078, 4118861, and 6045591. Again this may be due to subsequent editing of the roster by the FI after SIB selection.

RHQX1I	Num 2	ROSTER ID NUMBER OF 1ST HH QX RESP	
		. Legitimate Skip	6293
		Has a value	3085

RHQX2I	Num 2	ROSTER ID NUMBER OF 2ND HH QX RESP	
		. Legitimate Skip	9113
		Has a value	265

RSCAGE	Num 2	AGE OF RSC	
		. Legitimate Skip	7070
		0-4 years old	700
		5-9 years old	660
		10-14 years old	601
		15-19 years old	347

Number of records: 9378

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

SIBAGE	Num 2	AGE OF SIB	
		. Legitimate Skip	7999
		-9 Refused	1
		0-4 years old	378
		5-9 years old	456
		10-14 years old	374
		15-19 years old	170
RSC_WJID	Num 5	RSC WJ BOOKLET NUMBER	
		. Legitimate Skip	7829
			1549
SIB_WJID	Num 5	SIB WJ BOOKLET NUMBER	
		. Legitimate Skip	8424
			954
PCG_WJID	Num 5	PCG WJ BOOKLET NUMBER	
		. Legitimate Skip	7490
			1888
RSCWJIDC	Char 4	RSC WJ BOOKLET # ALPHA VERSION	
		Legitimate Skip	7822
		_Text_ Has text response	1555
		d Don't Know	1
SIBWJIDC	Char 4	SIB WJ BOOKLET # ALPHA VERSION	
		Legitimate Skip	8422
		_Text_ Has text response	956
PCGWJIDC	Char 4	PCG WJ BOOKLET # ALPHA VERSION	
		Legitimate Skip	7489
		_Text_ Has text response	1889

Number of records: 9378

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

ROSTDONE	Num 2	ROSTER COMPLETED IN CASES DATA	
		. Legitimate Skip	6290
		1 Yes	3088
RSALDONE	Num 2	RSAL COMPLETED IN CASES DATA	
		. Legitimate Skip	6754
		0 No	77
		1 Yes	2547
RSA2DONE	Num 2	RSA2 COMPLETED IN CASES DATA	
		. Legitimate Skip	8444
		0 No	16
		1 Yes	918
EHC1DONE	Num 2	EHC1 COMPLETED IN CASES DATA	
		. Legitimate Skip	6850
		0 No	4
		1 Yes	2524
EHC2DONE	Num 2	EHC2 COMPLETED IN CASES DATA	
		. Legitimate Skip	8477
		0 No	1
		1 Yes	900
PCGDONE	Num 2	PCG COMPLETED IN CASES DATA	
		. Legitimate Skip	7420
		0 No	9
		1 Yes	1949
RSCDONE	Num 2	RSC COMPLETED IN CASES DATA	
		. Legitimate Skip	8468
		0 No	1
		1 Yes	909

Number of records: 9378

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

SIBDONE	Num 2	SIB COMPLETED IN CASES DATA	
		. Legitimate Skip	8834
		1 Yes	544
PCH1DONE	Num 2	PCH1 COMPLETED IN CASES DATA	
		. Legitimate Skip	7400
		0 No	13
		1 Yes	1965
PCH2DONE	Num 2	PCH2 COMPLETED IN CASES DATA	
		. Legitimate Skip	8231
		0 No	2
		1 Yes	1145
HH1DONE	Num 2	HHL1 COMPLETED IN CASES DATA	
		. Legitimate Skip	6719
		0 No	36
		1 Yes	2623
HH2DONE	Num 2	HHL2 COMPLETED IN CASES DATA	
		. Legitimate Skip	9164
		1 Yes	214
HOFDONE	Num 2	HOF COMPLETED IN CASES DATA	
		. Legitimate Skip	7424
		0 No	1
		1 Yes	1953
FIN_DATE	Char 8	RTI FINAL DATE: 050901 IS SRGONLY	
		. Legitimate Skip	1974
		_Text_ Has text response	7404

Number of records: 9378

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

LSRGSTAT	Num 3	LAST SRG STATUS	
		. Legitimate Skip	2083
		112 Screened/not sel: HH w/o kids	2523
		113 Screened/sel: HH w/o kids	11
		116 Screened/sel: HH w/kids	8
		120 No Eng/Span: Not elig	82
		121 Address no longer exists, unit demolishe	46
		122 Vacant: Not elig	315
		124 Address not located	25
		125 Need Span FI	2
		126 Reassign to another FI	1
		130 Refused to talk or answer screener	13
		135 Assigned for Refusal Conversion-Screener	6
		140 Safety issue--screener	1
		148 Call Back-No apptmt made	14
		149 Apptmt to return	1
		150 No ADULT at home/call back	12
		151 Someone at home won't come out/CB	19
		152 NO ONE at home, looks inhabited	335
		153 Locked building/Inaccessible	143
		154 Listing Error: address does not exist	132
		160 PC,Supervisor HOLD:SUP ONLY	361
		170 Final Refusal after conversion try	66
		175 PC Reviewed & Reassigned to FI: SUP ONLY	46
		180 Problem case	3
		190 Other: Explain	1
		195 Drop, do not purse screening case: SUP O	44
		401 Completed all interviews (& assessments)	1328
		402 Partial complete/will return later	249
		404 Breakoff/Unable to complete all	20
		410 Had 110 code after 116/113	17
		422 Vacant/uninhabited dwelling	23
		424 Dwelling demolished after screening	1
		425 Spanish FI needed for HH interview	3
		430 Entire HH refused	61
		435 Assigned for Refusal Conversion-Intrvw	35
		440 Safety issue--household interview	2
		460 PC,Supervisor HOLD:SUP ONLY	14
		461 Final Incomplete w/ NO data: SUP ONLY	137
		462 Final Incomplete w/ Roster Only: SUP ONL	50
		463 Final Incomplete w/ Roster & other Instr	90
		470 Final HH refusal after conversion try	119
		471 Final Refusal w/ NO data: SUP ONLY	128
		472 Final Ref. w/ Roster Only: SUP ONLY	53
		473 Final Ref. w/ Roster & other Instr: SUP	62
		475 PC Reviewed and Reassigned to FI: SUP ON	9
		491 Appointment scheduled	6
		492 Callback/No apptmt made	271
		493 HH or selected R cancelled appointment	10
		494 NO ONE at home/CB	295
		495 NO ADULT at home/CB	21

Number of records: 9378

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
		496 R at home but won't open door/CB	15
		499 Problem case	6
		500 Unable to interview HH: other	13
		701 Ineligible with Cases Data	15
		901 Suspicious Completes	20
		902 Partial Completes (FI Error)	12

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
LSRGDATE	Char 10	LAST SRG FIELD DATE	
		Legitimate Skip	2083
		_Text_ Has text response	7295

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
LAFANHID	Char 9	LONGITUDINAL HOUSEHOLD ID	
		_Text_ Has text response	9378

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
SPA_ID	Num 2	SPA IDENTIFIER	
		1 Antelope Valley	203
		2 San Fernando	1147
		3 San Gabriel	1358
		4 Metro	1354
		5 West	1558
		6 South	969
		7 East	967
		8 South Bay - LB	1822

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
SPA_NAME	Char 18	SPA LOCATION NAME	
		_Text_ Has text response	9378

Number of records: 9378

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
POVCAT	Num 2	POVERTY STATUS STRATA FOR TRACT	
		1 Very Poor	1825
		2 Poor	2969
		3 Not Poor	4584

NOTE: The sampling strata in the L.A.FANS design correspond to tracts that are very poor (those in the top 10 percent of the poverty distribution), poor (tracts in the 60-89th percentiles), and non-poor (tracts in the bottom 60 percent of the distribution). Tract-level estimates of percent in poverty in 1997 were developed by Los Angeles County's Urban Research Division (URD) using state and county administrative data.

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
TGROUP5	Num 2	RACE/ETHNIC GROUPING FOR TRACT	
		1 High Asian/Pacific Islander	1096
		2 Predominately White	2870
		3 Latino + Black	791
		4 Predominately Latino	2737
		5 White + Other	1884

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
FAMTRAN	Num 2	FAMILY MEMBER TRANSLATED MODULE	
		0 No	9376
		1 Yes	2



\*\*\*\*\*

LOS ANGELES FAMILY AND NEIGHBORHOOD SURVEY: WAVE 1

CODEBOOK FOR HOUSEHOLD-LEVEL ROSTER MODULE

\*\*\*\*\*

STUDY DIRECTORS: ANNE R. PEBLEY, UCLA and RAND  
NARAYAN SASTRY, RAND

Filename: ROSTHH1

Number of records: 3088

Date: APR21\_03

File contains one record per household that started the L.A.FANS interview. Contents include identifiers for respondents. Section C questions are found in this file. Section A and B questions are found in the ROSTER1 file.

There are three households who did not complete the roster. They have households a value of ROSTCOMP=0. No respondents were selected from ese because age was not collected for anyone. There are 6 households where the person marked as head of household is under age 18. Only one of them appears legitimate (3040699). The remaining 5 are definitely suspect and are likely due to an FI error in typing in the response to question RA6 which was used to select the head of household. Those 5 households are: 1032195, 1043894, 1044587, 2020755, and 7023373.

Number of records: 3088

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
SAMPLEID	Char 7	SRG CASE IDENTIFIER _Text_ Has text response	3088
SAMPID_N	Num 7	NUMERIC SAMPLEID Has a value	3088
HHID	Num 5	HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFIER Has a value	3088
DIFFHOME	Num 2	HHLD MOVED AFTER SELECTION	
		0 No 1 Yes	3077 11
INTRVWER	Num 3	INTERVIEWER ID NUMBER Has a value	3088
RLANG	Num 2	LANGUAGE USED IN ROSTER	
		1 ENGLISH 2 SPANISH	1883 1205
RDATE_A	Char 8	DATE ROSTER SECTION A DONE _Text_ format MM DD YYYY	3088
RDATE_B	Char 8	DATE ROSTER SECTION B DONE _Text_ format MM DD YYYY	3088

NOTE: Interviewer numbers under 100 are for interviewers hired by SRG. Numbers over 100 are interviewers hired by RTI that had not previously done fieldwork under SRG.

Number of records: 3088 Date: APR21\_03

```
*****
Variable  Type/   Variable Label
Name      Length  Variable value          Freq
*****
```

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label	Variable value	Freq
RDATE_C	Char 8	DATE ROSTER SECTION C DONE		
		_Text_ format MM DD YYYY		3088
STRDATE	Char 8	2 YEARS BEFORE ROSTER DATE		
		_Text_ format MM DD YYYY		3088
RBTIME_A	Char 4	TIME ROSTER SECTION A BEGAN		
		_Text_ format HHMM military time		3088
ROSTCOMP	Num 2	ROSTER COMPLETED BY HOUSEHOLD		
		0 No		3
		1 Yes		3085
TOTALHH	Num 2	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS		
		1 member		226
		2 members		390
		3-5 members		1787
		6-9 members		618
		10-15 members		66
		16 or more members		1
TOTADULT	Num 2	NUMBER OF ADULTS IN HHL D		
		1 adult		523
		2 adults		1466
		3-5 adults		1017
		6-9 adults		80
		10 or more adults		2

Number of records: 3088 Date: APR21\_03

```
*****
Variable  Type/   Variable Label
Name      Length  Variable value          Freq
*****
```

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label	Variable value	Freq
TOTCHILD	Num 2	NUMBER OF CHILREN 0-17 IN HHL D		
		0 0 children		698
		1 child		781
		2 children		836
		3-5 children		722
		6-9 children		50
		10-15 children		1
NOTE: Count is of all children age 0-17 listed in the household roster regardless of whether if they are a halftime or greater resident. Thus a household may have TOTCHILD>0 but have no RSC selected because all children age 0-17 are not halftime or greater residents. There is one household where a child age 16 was incorrectly picked as the head of household and as the only child was still not picked as the RSC. That odd household is 1043894. The variable TOTCHELG contains the number of eligible children who are halftime or greater residents.				
TOTCHELG	Num 2	TOTAL NUMBER OF ELIGIBLE CHILDREN		
		0 0 children		774
		1 child		810
		2 children		806
		3-5 children		659
		6-9 children		38
		10-15 children		1
RNAMEI	Num 2	ID OF ROSTER RESPONDENT		
		Has a value		3088
		Has a value		3088
		Has a value		3088

Number of records: 3088 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

RHHNAMEI	Num 2	ROSTER ID NUMBER OF SELECTED HHLD HEAD Has a value	3088
RHHNAMEA	Num 3	AGE OF SELECTED HOUSEHOLD HEAD . Legitimate Skip 5-9 years old 10-14 years old 15-19 years old 20-24 years old 25-29 years old 30-34 years old 35-39 years old 40-44 years old 45-49 years old 50-54 years old 55-59 years old 60-64 years old 65-69 years old 70-74 years old 75-79 years old 80-84 years old 85-89 years old 90-94 years old	11 1 2 12 156 332 504 505 491 332 251 152 113 77 55 51 23 16 4
RHHNAMES	Num 2	SEX OF SELECTED HOUSEHOLD HEAD . Legitimate Skip -9 Refused -8 Don't Know 1 MALE 2 FEMALE	1228 1 1 936 922
RA3	Num 2	ANY HH MEM WHO WAS NOT THERE LAST NIGHT 1 YES 5 NO	292 2796
RA4	Num 2	ANYONE STAY 1 OR MORE NIGHTS LST 2 WKS 1 YES 5 NO	316 2772

Number of records: 3088 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

RA5	Num 2	ONLY ONE PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD . Legitimate Skip 1 ONLY 1 PERSON IN HHLD	2857 231
RRSAI	Num 2	ROSTER ID NUMBER OF RSA . Legitimate Skip Has a value	3 3085
NOTE: There are three households where an RSA was not selected because no ages were collected in the roster. These are: 1022323, 3150305, 7023813. These households have ROSTCOMP=0. No other respondents were selected either.			
RRSAA	Num 3	AGE OF RSA . Legitimate Skip 15-19 years old 20-24 years old 25-29 years old 30-34 years old 35-39 years old 40-44 years old 45-49 years old 50-54 years old 55-59 years old 60-64 years old 65-69 years old 70-74 years old 75-79 years old 80-84 years old 85-89 years old 90-94 years old 95-99 years old	5 119 274 393 485 473 425 258 206 130 94 69 57 52 26 16 5 1
RRSAS	Num 2	SEX OF RSA . Legitimate Skip 1 MALE 2 FEMALE	3 1333 1752

Number of records: 3088 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

RRSAM	Num 2	MARITAL STATUS OF RSA	
	.	Legitimate Skip	40
	1	MARRIED	1568
	2	LIVING WITH A PARTNER W/O BEING MARRIED	285
	3	NEITHER	1159
	4	BOTH MARRIED AND LIVING WITH A PARTNER	36

RRSAC1	Num 2	NUM OF CHILDREN AGE 0-10 OF RSA	
	0		1548
	1		751
	2		530
	3		203
	4		43
	5		10
	6		3

RRSAC2	Num 2	NUM OF CHILDREN AGE 11-17 OF RSA	
	0		2173
	1		590
	2		249
	3		64
	4		12

RRSA2I	Num 2	ROSTER ID NUMBER OF 2ND ADULT	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1960
		Has a value	1128

Number of records: 3088 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

RRSA2A	Num 3	AGE OF 2ND ADULT	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1964
		15-19 years old	34
		20-24 years old	86
		25-29 years old	169
		30-34 years old	206
		35-39 years old	228
		40-44 years old	184
		45-49 years old	116
		50-54 years old	63
		55-59 years old	22
		60-64 years old	8
		65-69 years old	2
		70-74 years old	4
		75-79 years old	2

RRSA2S	Num 2	SEX OF 2ND ADULT	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1960
	1	MALE	24
	2	FEMALE	1104

RRSA2M	Num 2	MARITAL STATUS OF 2ND ADULT	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2011
	1	MARRIED	767
	2	LIVING WITH A PARTNER W/O BEING MARRIED	146
	3	NEITHER	159
	4	BOTH MARRIED AND LIVING WITH A PARTNER	5

RRSA2C1	Num 2	NUM OF CHILDREN AGE 0-10 OF 2ND ADULT	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1474
	0		923
	1		341
	2		229
	3		95
	4		21
	5		3
	6		1
	8		1

Number of records: 3088 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

RRSA2C2	Num 2	NUM OF CHILDREN AGE 11-17 OF 2ND ADULT	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1474
	0		1167
	1		289
	2		127
	3		29
	4		2

RPCGI	Num 2	ROSTER ID NUMBER OF PCG	
	.	Legitimate Skip	780
	-5	Missing	2
		Has a value	2306

NOTE: There are two households where an RSC was selected but no PCG was selected. Thus RRSCI has a value but RPCGI is blank. Those two households are: 1024830 and 2017871. There are 6 households where the mother of the RSC appears to be at least a halftime resident but the mother was not picked as the PCG. These households are: 1028928, 1040921, 3029476, 3040691, 3043665, and 3131669.

RPCGA	Num 3	AGE OF PCG	
	.	Legitimate Skip	782
	-5	Missing	2
		15-19 years old	40
		20-24 years old	171
		25-29 years old	360
		30-34 years old	471
		35-39 years old	470
		40-44 years old	386
		45-49 years old	220
		50-54 years old	123
		55-59 years old	32
		60-64 years old	15
		65-69 years old	9
		70-74 years old	4
		75-79 years old	2
		80-84 years old	1

Number of records: 3088 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

RPCGS	Num 2	SEX OF PCG	
	.	Legitimate Skip	782
	1	MALE	56
	2	FEMALE	2250

RPCGM	Num 2	MARITAL STATUS OF PCG	
	.	Legitimate Skip	843
	-5	Missing	2
	1	MARRIED	1417
	2	LIVING WITH A PARTNER W/O BEING MARRIED	256
	3	NEITHER	556
	4	BOTH MARRIED AND LIVING WITH A PARTNER	14

RPCGC1	Num 2	NUM OF CHILDREN AGE 0-10 OF PCG	
	.	Legitimate Skip	780
	-5	Missing	2
	0		533
	1		887
	2		595
	3		227
	4		49
	5		11
	6		3
	8		1

RPCGC2	Num 2	NUM OF CHILDREN AGE 11-17 OF PCG	
	.	Legitimate Skip	780
	-5	Missing	2
	0		1199
	1		725
	2		293
	3		76
	4		13

RRSCI	Num 2	ROSTER ID NUMBER OF RSC	
	.	Legitimate Skip	780
		Has a value	2308

Number of records: 3088 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

RRSCA	Num 3	AGE OF RSC	
		. Legitimate Skip	928
		0-4 years old	551
		5-9 years old	660
		10-14 years old	601
		15-19 years old	348

RRSCS	Num 2	SEX OF RSC	
		. Legitimate Skip	780
		1 MALE	1185
		2 FEMALE	1123

RRSCM	Num 2	MARITAL STATUS OF RSC	
		. Legitimate Skip	2755
		2 LIVING WITH A PARTNER W/O BEING MARRIED	1
		3 NEITHER	331
		4 BOTH MARRIED AND LIVING WITH A PARTNER	1

RRSCC1	Num 2	NUM OF CHILDREN AGE 0-10 OF RSC	
		. Legitimate Skip	185
		0	2901
		1	2

RRSCC2	Num 2	NUM OF CHILDREN AGE 11-17 OF RSC	
		. Legitimate Skip	185
		0	2902
		1	1

Number of records: 3088 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

RSIBI	Num 2	ROSTER ID NUMBER OF SIB	
		. Legitimate Skip	1709
		Has a value	1379

NOTE: There are 13 households where an RSC was selected who had eligible siblings but no SIB respondent was selected. Those 13 households are: 1033508, 1038444, 1044255, 1046318, 3040691, 3044695, 3143561, 3147879, 5126539, 6018357, 6035849, 6050592, and 7016846. It is not clear why the CAPI code did not select a SIB. It could be that the FI later edited the roster after the SIB respondent selection was done. There are four other households where the SIB is not the biological sibling of the RSC. Those households are: 3023078, 3129078, 4118861, and 6045591. Again this may be due to subsequent editing of the roster by the FI after SIB selection.

RSIBA	Num 3	AGE OF SIB	
		. Legitimate Skip	1768
		0-4 years old	320
		5-9 years old	456
		10-14 years old	374
		15-19 years old	170

RSIBS	Num 2	SEX OF SIB	
		. Legitimate Skip	1709
		1 MALE	707
		2 FEMALE	672

RSIBM	Num 2	MARITAL STATUS OF SIB	
		. Legitimate Skip	2946
		3 NEITHER	142

Number of records: 3088 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

RSIBC1	Num 2	NUM OF CHILDREN AGE 0-10 OF SIB	
		. Legitimate Skip	1353
		0	1734
		1	1

RSIBC2	Num 2	NUM OF CHILDREN AGE 11-17 OF SIB	
		. Legitimate Skip	1353
		0	1735

RHQX1I	Num 2	ROSTER ID NUMBER OF 1ST HH QX RESP	
		. Legitimate Skip	3
		Has a value	3085

RHQX1A	Num 3	AGE OF 1ST HH QX RESP	
		. Legitimate Skip	7
		15-19 years old	39
		20-24 years old	183
		25-29 years old	371
		30-34 years old	488
		35-39 years old	497
		40-44 years old	469
		45-49 years old	323
		50-54 years old	245
		55-59 years old	145
		60-64 years old	99
		65-69 years old	70
		70-74 years old	56
		75-79 years old	51
		80-84 years old	23
		85-89 years old	16
		90-94 years old	5
		95-99 years old	1

RHQX1S	Num 2	SEX OF 1ST HH QX RESP	
		. Legitimate Skip	3
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 MALE	1235
		2 FEMALE	1849

Number of records: 3088 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

RHQX1M	Num 2	MARITAL STATUS OF 1ST HH QX RESP	
		. Legitimate Skip	61
		1 MARRIED	1648
		2 LIVING WITH A PARTNER W/O BEING MARRIED	292
		3 NEITHER	1045
		4 BOTH MARRIED AND LIVING WITH A PARTNER	42

RHQX1C1	Num 2	NUM OF CHILDREN AGE 0-10 OF 1ST HH RESP	
		0	1519
		1	767
		2	540
		3	204
		4	45
		5	10
		6	3

RHQX1C2	Num 2	NUM OF CHILDREN AGE 11-17 OF 1ST HH RESP	
		0	2067
		1	666
		2	274
		3	69
		4	12

RHQX2I	Num 2	ROSTER ID NUMBER OF 2ND HH QX RESP	
		. Legitimate Skip	2823
		Has a value	265

Number of records: 3088 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

RHQX2A	Num 3	AGE OF 2ND HH QX RESP	Freq
.		Legitimate Skip	2825
		5-9 years old	1
		10-14 years old	2
		15-19 years old	23
		20-24 years old	38
		25-29 years old	48
		30-34 years old	49
		35-39 years old	38
		40-44 years old	24
		45-49 years old	16
		50-54 years old	14
		55-59 years old	6
		60-64 years old	1
		70-74 years old	2
		75-79 years old	1

RHQX2S	Num 2	SEX OF 2ND HH QX RESP	Freq
.		Legitimate Skip	2823
1		MALE	15
2		FEMALE	250

RHQX2M	Num 2	MARITAL STATUS OF 2ND HH QX RESP	Freq
.		Legitimate Skip	2836
1		MARRIED	119
2		LIVING WITH A PARTNER W/O BEING MARRIED	33
3		NEITHER	98
4		BOTH MARRIED AND LIVING WITH A PARTNER	2

RHQX2C1	Num 2	NUM OF CHILDREN AGE 0-10 OF 2ND HH RESP	Freq
.		Legitimate Skip	4
0			2884
1			119
2			53
3			20
4			6
5			1
8			1

Number of records: 3088 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

RHQX2C2	Num 2	NUM OF CHILDREN AGE 11-17 OF 2ND HH RESP	Freq
.		Legitimate Skip	4
		0	2986
		1	65
		2	26
		3	6
		4	1

RRSASI	Num 2	ID OF SPOUSE OF RSA	Freq
.		Legitimate Skip	1238
		Has a value	1850

RRSASA	Num 3	AGE OF SPOUSE OF RSA	Freq
.		Legitimate Skip	1245
		15-19 years old	17
		20-24 years old	100
		25-29 years old	226
		30-34 years old	332
		35-39 years old	365
		40-44 years old	284
		45-49 years old	192
		50-54 years old	127
		55-59 years old	71
		60-64 years old	42
		65-69 years old	38
		70-74 years old	24
		75-79 years old	17
		80-84 years old	3
		85-89 years old	3
		90-94 years old	1
		100+ years old	1

RRSASM	Num 2	MARITAL STATUS OF SPOUSE OF RSA	Freq
.		Legitimate Skip	1312
-5		Missing	10
1		MARRIED	1446
2		LIVING WITH A PARTNER W/O BEING MARRIED	298
3		NEITHER	8
4		BOTH MARRIED AND LIVING WITH A PARTNER	14



Number of records: 3088 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

RRSASS	Num 2	SEX OF SPOUSE OF RSA	
		. Legitimate Skip	1243
		1 MALE	951
		2 FEMALE	894

RRSASH	Num 2	SPOUSE OF RSA LIVES IN HHLD FULL TIME	
		. Legitimate Skip	3045
		1 Spouse lives in hhld full time	42
		2 Spouse lives in hhld < 50% of time	1

RRSASC1	Num 2	NUM OF CHILDREN AGE 0-10 OF RSA SPOUSE	
		. Legitimate Skip	1257
		-5 Missing	25
		0	650
		1	524
		2	432
		3	157
		4	30
		5	9
		6	2
		8	2

RRSASC2	Num 2	NUM OF CHILDREN AGE 11-17 OF RSA SPOUSE	
		. Legitimate Skip	1257
		-5 Missing	25
		0	1168
		1	401
		2	186
		3	43
		4	7
		5	1

RRSA2SI	Num 2	ID OF SPOUSE OF 2ND ADULT	
		. Legitimate Skip	2276
		Has a value	812

Number of records: 3088 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

RRSA2SA	Num 3	AGE OF SPOUSE OF 2ND ADULT	
		. Legitimate Skip	2277
		-8 Don't know	1
		15-19 years old	4
		20-24 years old	42
		25-29 years old	108
		30-34 years old	135
		35-39 years old	162
		40-44 years old	146
		45-49 years old	89
		50-54 years old	68
		55-59 years old	34
		60-64 years old	15
		65-69 years old	2
		70-74 years old	3
		75-79 years old	2

RRSA2SM	Num 2	MARITAL STATUS OF SPOUSE OF 2ND ADULT	
		. Legitimate Skip	2291
		-5 Missing	23
		1 MARRIED	614
		2 LIVING WITH A PARTNER W/O BEING MARRIED	134
		3 NEITHER	3
		4 BOTH MARRIED AND LIVING WITH A PARTNER	23

RRSA2SS	Num 2	SEX OF SPOUSE OF 2ND ADULT	
		. Legitimate Skip	2921
		1 MALE	161
		2 FEMALE	6

RRSA2SH	Num 2	SPOUSE OF 2ND ADULT LIVES IN HH FULLTIME	
		. Legitimate Skip	3049
		1 Spouse lives in hhld full time	39

Number of records: 3088 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

RRSA2SC1	Num 2	NUM OF KIDS AGE 0-10 OF 2ND ADULT SPOUSE	
		. Legitimate Skip	516
		-5 Missing	30
		0	2452
		1	43
		2	32
		3	11
		4	4

RRSA2SC2	Num 2	NUM OF KIDS AGE 11-17 2ND ADULT SPOUSE	
		. Legitimate Skip	516
		-5 Missing	30
		0	2510
		1	19
		2	9
		3	4

CHILD1I	Num 2	PID OF 1ST CHILD	
		. Legitimate Skip	772
		Has a value	2316

NOTE: CHILD1I to CHILD10I list the person numbers of the full time resident children age 0-17 years old in the household. The RSC and SIB were selected from this list.

Number of records: 3088 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

CHILD1M	Num 2	PID OF MOTHER OF 1ST CHILD	
		. Legitimate Skip	781
		Has a value	2307

NOTE: CHILD1M to CHILD10M contain the person number of the mother figure for the child listed in CHILD1I to CHILD10I. This person may be the biological or adoptive mother of the child or the person may be some other individual as identified in questions RA34-RA42 in the household roster. There are instances where the same person is listed in both the CHILDXM and the CHILDXD for the same child. This arises when the respondent mentions the same person as the mother and father figure for the child. This generally occurred in single parent households.

CHILD1D	Num 2	PID OF FATHER OF 1ST CHILD	
		. Legitimate Skip	1342
		Has a value	1746

NOTE: CHILD1D to CHILD10D contain the person number of the father figure for the child listed in CHILD1I to CHILD10I. This person may be the biological or adoptive father of the child or the person may be some other individual as identified in questions RA34-RA42 in the household roster.

CHILD2I	Num 2	PID OF 2ND CHILD	
		. Legitimate Skip	1586
		Has a value	1502

CHILD2M	Num 2	PID OF MOTHER OF 2ND CHILD	
		. Legitimate Skip	1588
		Has a value	1500

Number of records: 3088 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

CHILD2D	Num 2	PID OF FATHER OF 2ND CHILD . Legitimate Skip Has a value	1909 1179
CHILD3I	Num 2	PID OF 3RD CHILD . Legitimate Skip Has a value	2392 696
CHILD3M	Num 2	PID OF MOTHER OF 3RD CHILD . Legitimate Skip Has a value	2392 696
CHILD3D	Num 2	PID OF FATHER OF 3RD CHILD . Legitimate Skip Has a value	2552 536
CHILD4I	Num 2	PID OF 4TH CHILD . Legitimate Skip Has a value	2832 256
CHILD4M	Num 2	PID OF MOTHER OF 4TH CHILD . Legitimate Skip Has a value	2832 256
CHILD4D	Num 2	PID OF FATHER OF 4TH CHILD . Legitimate Skip Has a value	2889 199
CHILD5I	Num 2	PID OF 5TH CHILD . Legitimate Skip Has a value	2993 95

Number of records: 3088 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

CHILD5M	Num 2	PID OF MOTHER OF 5TH CHILD . Legitimate Skip Has a value	2993 95
CHILD5D	Num 2	PID OF FATHER OF 5TH CHILD . Legitimate Skip Has a value	3017 71
CHILD6I	Num 2	PID OF 6TH CHILD . Legitimate Skip Has a value	3049 39
CHILD6M	Num 2	PID OF MOTHER OF 6TH CHILD . Legitimate Skip Has a value	3049 39
CHILD6D	Num 2	PID OF FATHER OF 6TH CHILD . Legitimate Skip Has a value	3059 29
CHILD7I	Num 2	PID OF 7TH CHILD . Legitimate Skip Has a value	3078 10
CHILD7M	Num 2	PID OF MOTHER OF 7TH CHILD . Legitimate Skip Has a value	3078 10
CHILD7D	Num 2	PID OF FATHER OF 7TH CHILD . Legitimate Skip Has a value	3078 10

Number of records: 3088 Date: APR21\_03

```
*****
Variable  Type/  Variable Label
Name      Length Variable value      Freq
*****
```

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
CHILD8I	Num 2	PID OF 8TH CHILD	
		. Legitimate Skip	3085
		Has a value	3
CHILD8M	Num 2	PID OF MOTHER OF 8TH CHILD	
		. Legitimate Skip	3085
		Has a value	3
CHILD8D	Num 2	PID OF FATHER OF 8TH CHILD	
		. Legitimate Skip	3085
		Has a value	3
CHILD9I	Num 2	PID OF 9TH CHILD	
		. Legitimate Skip	3086
		Has a value	2
CHILD9M	Num 2	PID OF MOTHER OF 9TH CHILD	
		. Legitimate Skip	3086
		Has a value	2
CHILD9D	Num 2	PID OF FATHER OF 9TH CHILD	
		. Legitimate Skip	3086
		Has a value	2
CHILD10I	Num 2	PID OF 10TH CHILD	
		. Legitimate Skip	3087
		Has a value	1
CHILD10M	Num 2	PID OF MOTHER OF 10TH CHILD	
		. Legitimate Skip	3087
		Has a value	1

Number of records: 3088 Date: APR21\_03

```
*****
Variable  Type/  Variable Label
Name      Length Variable value      Freq
*****
```

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
CHILD10D	Num 2	PID OF FATHER OF 10TH CHILD	
		. Legitimate Skip	3087
		Has a value	1
RETIME_A	Char 4	TIME ROSTER SECTION A ENDED	
		_Text_ format HHMM military time	3088
RBTIME_B	Char 4	TIME ROSTER SECTION B BEGAN	
		_Text_ format HHMM military time	3088
R6D	Num 2	BEST KNOWS FINANCES: RSA SPOUSE/PARTNER	
		. Legitimate Skip	1367
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	4
		1 RSA	674
		2 HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER	581
		3 EQUAL	461
R6E_ID	Num 2	BEST KNOWS FINANCES IF RSA<25,PAR IN HH	
		. Legitimate Skip	3016
		Has a value	72
RETIME_B	Char 4	TIME ROSTER SECTION B ENDED	
		_Text_ format HHMM military time	3088
RBTIME_C	Char 4	TIME ROSTER SECTION C BEGAN	
		_Text_ format HHMM military time	3088

Number of records: 3088 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

RC1	Num 2	ANYONE SPEAK ANOTHER LANGUAGE	
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	3
		1 YES	1265
		5 NO	1819

SKIP:  
if RC1 =5 then go to RRSAL

RC2_1	Num 2	OTHER LANG SPOKEN: ENGLISH	
		. Legitimate Skip	1823
		-7 Not Applicable	820
		0 NO	70
		1 YES	375

RC2_2	Num 2	OTHER LANG SPOKEN: SPANISH	
		. Legitimate Skip	1823
		-7 Not Applicable	445
		0 NO	360
		1 YES	460

RC2_3	Num 2	OTHER LANG SPOKEN: ARMENIAN	
		. Legitimate Skip	1823
		0 NO	1234
		1 YES	31

RC2_4	Num 2	OTHER LANG SPOKEN: CAMBODIAN/KHMER	
		. Legitimate Skip	1823
		0 NO	1258
		1 YES	7

RC2_5	Num 2	OTHER LANG SPOKEN: CHINESE DIALECT	
		. Legitimate Skip	1823
		0 NO	1236
		1 YES	29

Number of records: 3088 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

RC2_6	Num 2	OTHER LANG SPOKEN: FARSI/PERSIAN	
		. Legitimate Skip	1823
		0 NO	1241
		1 YES	24

RC2_7	Num 2	OTHER LANG SPOKEN: JAPANESE	
		. Legitimate Skip	1823
		0 NO	1256
		1 YES	9

RC2_8	Num 2	OTHER LANG SPOKEN: KOREAN	
		. Legitimate Skip	1823
		0 NO	1241
		1 YES	24

RC2_9	Num 2	OTHER LANG SPOKEN: LATIN AMER INDIGENOUS	
		. Legitimate Skip	1823
		0 NO	1255
		1 YES	10

RC2_10	Num 2	OTHER LANG SPOKEN: RUSSIAN	
		. Legitimate Skip	1823
		0 NO	1242
		1 YES	23

RC2_11	Num 2	OTHER LANG SPOKEN: TAGALOG	
		. Legitimate Skip	1823
		0 NO	1194
		1 YES	71

RC2_12	Num 2	OTHER LANG SPOKEN: VIETNAMESE	
		. Legitimate Skip	1823
		0 NO	1252
		1 YES	13

Number of records: 3088 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

RC2_13	Num 2	OTHER LANG SPOKEN: OTHER, SPECIFY	
.		Legitimate Skip	1823
0		Did not list other	1124
15		Middle Eastern language(s) [not Farsi]	24
16		South Asian language(s)	27
17		Southeast Asian language(s)	15
18		African language(s)	2
19		European language(s)	50
20		Other languages	14
21		Multilingual (mix of 15-19)	9
RC2R_1	Num 2	ENGLISH ALSO SPOKEN: RECODED	
.		Legitimate Skip	1823
-7		Not Applicable	820
0		NO	70
1		YES	375
RC2R_2	Num 2	SPANISH ALSO SPOKEN: RECODED	
.		Legitimate Skip	1823
-7		Not Applicable	445
0		NO	360
1		YES	460
RC2R_3	Num 2	MIDDLE EASTERN ALSO SPOKEN: RECODED	
.		Legitimate Skip	1823
0		NO	1189
1		YES	76
RC2R_4	Num 2	SOUTH ASIAN LANG ALSO SPOKEN: RECODED	
.		Legitimate Skip	1823
0		NO	1238
1		YES	27
RC2R_5	Num 2	SOUTHEAST ASIAN ALSO SPOKEN: RECODED	
.		Legitimate Skip	1823
0		NO	1230
1		YES	35

Number of records: 3088 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

RC2R_6	Num 2	EAST ASIAN LANG ALSO SPOKEN: RECODED	
.		Legitimate Skip	1823
0		NO	1203
1		YES	62
RC2R_7	Num 2	AFRICAN LANGUAGE ALSO SPOKEN: RECODED	
.		Legitimate Skip	1823
0		NO	1263
1		YES	2
RC2R_8	Num 2	EUROPEAN LANGUAGE ALSO SPOKEN: RECODED	
.		Legitimate Skip	1823
0		NO	1193
1		YES	72
RC2R_9	Num 2	TAGALOG ALSO SPOKEN: RECODED	
.		Legitimate Skip	1823
0		NO	1194
1		YES	71
RC2R_10	Num 2	OTHER LANGUAGE ALSO SPOKEN: RECODED	
.		Legitimate Skip	1823
0		NO	1241
1		YES	24
RC2R_11	Num 2	MULTIPLE LANGUAGES MENTIONED: RECODED	
.		Legitimate Skip	1823
0		NO	1256
1		YES	9
RETIME_C	Char 4	TIME ROSTER SECTION C ENDED	
		Legitimate Skip	97
		_Text_ format HHMM military time	2991

Number of records: 3088 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*  
 Variable Type/ Variable Label  
 Name Length Variable value Freq  
 \*\*\*\*\*

FAMTRAN Num 2 FAMILY MEMBER TRANSLATED MODULE  
 0 No 3087  
 1 Yes 1

POVCAT Num 2 POVERTY STATUS STRATA FOR TRACT  
 1 Very Poor 930  
 2 Poor 970  
 3 Not Poor 1188

NOTE: The sampling strata in the L.A.FANS design correspond to tracts that are very poor (those in the top 10 percent of the poverty distribution), poor (tracts in the 60-89th percentiles), and non-poor (tracts in the bottom 60 percent of the distribution). Tract-level estimates of percent in poverty in 1997 were developed by Los Angeles County's Urban Research Division (URD) using state and county administrative data.

TGROUP5 Num 2 RACE/ETHNIC GROUPING FOR TRACT  
 1 High Asian/Pacific Islander 324  
 2 Predominately White 399  
 3 Latino + Black 377  
 4 Predominately Latino 1441  
 5 White + Other 547

LAFANHID Char 9 LONGITUDINAL HOUSEHOLD ID  
 \_Text\_ Has text response 3088

WGTRSA Num . RSA WEIGHT  
 . Legitimate Skip 468  
 Has a value 2620

WGTRSC Num . RSC WEIGHT  
 . Legitimate Skip 1087  
 Has a value 2001

\*\*\*\*\*

LOS ANGELES FAMILY AND NEIGHBORHOOD SURVEY: WAVE 1

CODEBOOK FOR HOUSEHOLD ROSTER MODULE

\*\*\*\*\*

STUDY DIRECTORS: ANNE R. PEBLEY, UCLA and RAND  
NARAYAN SASTRY, RAND

Filename: ROSTER1

Number of records: 12913

Date: APR21\_03

File contains one record per person listed in the household roster. It includes people who are not full-time residents. The variable RA11=2 for those who spend less than half of their time in the household. Questions from Sections A and B of the roster questionnaire are found in this file. Section C questions are found in the ROSTHH1 file.

There are three households who did not complete the roster. Their household members have a value of ROSTCOMP=0. No respondents were selected from these households because age was not collected for anyone.

There are 6 households where the person marked as head of household is under age 18. Only one of them appears legitimate (3040699). The remaining 5 are definitely suspect and are likely due to an FI error in typing in the response to question RA6 which was used to select the head of household. Those 5 households are: 1032195, 1043894, 1044587, 2020755, and 7023373.

Number of records: 12913

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
SAMPLEID	Char 7	SRG CASE IDENTIFIER _Text_ Has text response	12913
SAMPID_N	Num 7	NUMERIC SAMPLEID Has a value	12913
HHID	Num 5	HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFIER Has a value	12913
PID	Num 2	ROSTER ID OF HH MEMBER Has a value	12913
SEX	Num 2	SEX . Legitimate Skip 1 MALE 2 FEMALE	8 6362 6543



Number of records: 12913

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

MARITAL	Num 2	MARITAL STATUS	
	.	Legitimate Skip	4656
	-5	Missing	98
	1	MARRIED	4005
	2	LIVING WITH A PARTNER, NOT MARRIED	759
	3	NEITHER	3316
	4	BOTH MARRIED AND LIVING WITH A PARTNER	79

NOTE: This is a CASES variable created from RA10 and RA7\_A. RA10 was not asked for those who were the spouse or partner of the head. MARITAL was created in CASES to be used when the program needed to check if the person was married or cohabitating. MARITAL, like RA10, does not represent the actual marital status of the individual. People who are not legally married but who were said to be the spouse of the head (RA7\_A=1) will have MARITAL=1 because CASES set it that way. True marital status was only collected for those given the Adult module. Question AE1 asked for current marital status. There were records where MARITAL was not filled in for some adults. We tried to fill it with the proper value when we had information to do so.

Because MARITAL was automatically set to 1 for RA7\_A=1 and 2 for RA7\_A=2, one can see some disagreement with the MARITAL value for the RA7\_A=0 person (the household head). The household head may be said to have an RA10=3 or have an RA10 that is not the same as the MARITAL value for the RA7\_A=1 or 2 person.

EM	Num 2	EMANCIPATED MINOR	
	.	Legitimate Skip	12905
	1	EMANCIPATED MINOR	8

Number of records: 12913

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

SPOUS_ID	Num 2	ID OF SPOUSE IF IN HOUSEHOLD	
	.	Legitimate Skip	8293
		Has a value	4620

NOTE: This variable was created ex post using the information in the relationship to head field and the R5 fields. CASES did not create an identifier for the spouse of each married or cohabitating household member. We created SPOUS\_ID to help users more easily identify the spouse/partner of a given household member.

SP_RA11	Num 2	SPOUSE RESIDENT HALFTIME OR MORE	
	.	Legitimate Skip	8293
	1	FULL TIME (HALF TIME OR MORE)	4420
	2	PART TIME (LESS THAN HALF TIME)	200

MOMID	Num 2	PID NUMBER OF MOTHER OF CHILD	
	.	Legitimate Skip	8002
		Has a value	4911

NOTE: This is the mother figure for the child and thus may not be the biological mother. There are instances where the same person is listed in both MOMID and DADID. This occurs when the respondent mentions the same person as the mother figure and the father figure for the child. Respondents were not supposed to do that but as there was no check in CASES to prevent it, it happened, especially in single parent households. MOMID exists only for children age 0-17 who are full time residents.

Number of records: 12913

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

DADID	Num 2	PID NUMBER OF FATHER OF CHILD	
		. Legitimate Skip	9133
		Has a value	3780

NOTE: This is the father figure for the child and thus may not be the biological father. There are instances where the same person is listed in both MOMID and DADID. This occurs when the respondent mentions the same person as the father figure and the mother figure for the child. Respondents were not supposed to do that but as there was no check in CASES to prevent it, it happened, especially in single parent households. DADID exists only for children age 0-17 who are full time residents.

ROSTRESP	Num 2	ROSTER RESPONDENT	
		0 DID NOT ANSWER ROSTER	9825
		1 PERSON WHO ANSWERED ROSTER	3088

RSA	Num 2	RSA: PRIMARY SELECTED ADULT	
		0 NOT RSA RESPONDENT	9828
		1 RSA RESPONDENT	3085

RSA2	Num 2	RSA2: SECONDARY SELECTED ADULT	
		0 NOT 2ND RSA RESPONDENT: PCG ONLY	11785
		1 2ND RSA RESPONDENT: PCG ONLY	1128

RSC	Num 2	RSC: SELECTED CHILD	
		0 NOT RSC RESPONDENT	10605
		1 RSC RESPONDENT	2308

Number of records: 12913

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PCG	Num 2	PCG: PRIMARY CARE GIVER	
		0 NOT PCG RESPONDENT	10607
		1 PCG RESPONDENT	2306

NOTE: There are two households where an RSC was selected but no PCG was selected. Thus RRSCI has a value but RPCGI is blank. Those two households are: 1024830 and 2017871. There are 6 households where the mother of the RSC appears to be at least a halftime resident but the mother was not picked as the PCG. These households are: 1028928, 1040921, 3029476, 3040691, 3043665, and 3131669.

SIB	Num 2	SIB: SIBLING OF RSC	
		0 NOT SIB RESPONDENT	11534
		1 SIB RESPONDENT	1379

NOTE: There are 13 households where an RSC was selected who had eligible siblings but no SIB respondent was selected. Those 13 households are: 1033508, 1038444, 1044255, 1046318, 3040691, 3044695, 3143561, 3147879, 5126539, 6018357, 6035849, 6050592, and 7016846. It is not clear why the CAPI code did not select a SIB. It could be that the FI later edited the roster after the SIB respondent selection was done. There are four other households where the SIB is not the biological sibling of the RSC. Those households are: 3023078, 3129078, 4118861, and 6045591. Again this may be due to subsequent editing of the roster by the FI after SIB selection.

HHR1	Num 2	HHR1: HH QX 1 RESPONDENT	
		0 NOT 1ST HHLD RESPONDENT	9828
		1 1ST HHLD RESPONDENT	3085

Number of records: 12913

Date: APR21\_03

```
*****
Variable  Type/   Variable Label
Name      Length  Variable value          Freq
*****
```

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label	Variable value	Freq	
HHR2	Num 2	HHR2: HH QX 2 RESPONDENT			
			0	NOT 2ND HHLD RESPONDENT	12648
			1	2ND HHLD RESPONDENT	265
R3PER	Num 2	USUALLY LIVES HERE BUT NOT HERE LAST NIG			
			0	NOT R3 TYPE PERSON	12593
			1	LIVES HERE,NOT THERE LAST NIGHT	320
R4PER	Num 2	STAYED 1 OR MORE NIGHTS IN LAST 2 WEEKS			
			0	NOT R4 TYPE PERSON	12564
			1	STAYED 1+ NIGHTS LAST 2 WEEKS	349
RA6	Num 2	THIS PERSON RENTS/OWNS THE RESIDENCE			
			0	PERSON IS NOT OWNER/RENTER OF HOUSE	8545
			1	PERSON WHO OWNS/RENTS HOUSE	4368

Number of records: 12913

Date: APR21\_03

```
*****
Variable  Type/   Variable Label
Name      Length  Variable value          Freq
*****
```

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label	Variable value	Freq	
RA7_A	Num 2	RELATIONSHIP TO SELECTED HHLD HEAD			
			-9	Refused	7
			-8	Don't Know	5
			0	HOUSEHOLD HEAD	3087
			1	HUSBAND OR WIFE	1751
			2	PARTNER (LOVER, GIRL/BOYFRIEND)	304
			3	BIOLOGICAL CHILD	4945
			4	STEPCHILD	199
			5	ADOPTED CHILD	48
			6	FOSTER CHILD	22
			7	CHILD OF PARTNER	29
			8	SON-IN-LAW OR DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	81
			9	PARENT	234
			10	STEPPARENT	4
			11	PARENT-IN-LAW	83
			12	GRANDPARENT	7
			13	BROTHER OR SISTER	338
			14	STEPBROTHER OR STEPSISTER	11
			15	HALF-BROTHER OR HALF-SISTER	8
			16	BROTHER-IN-LAW OR SISTER-IN-LAW	172
			17	GRANDCHILD	450
			18	UNCLE OR AUNT	41
			19	NEPHEW OR NIECE	356
			20	OTHER RELATIVE, SPECIFY	54
			21	ROOMMATE	94
			22	FRIEND	414
			23	LIVE-IN MAID, CARE PROVIDER	20
			24	OTHER NONRELATIVE, SPECIFY	22
			25	EX-SPOUSE	4
			26	PARENT'S LOVER/PARTNER	5
27	SON OR DAUGHTER'S LOVER/PARTNER	21			
28	COUSIN	95			
30	EX-PARTNER PARENT OF CHILDREN	2			

NOTE: There were instances where the relationship code was entered incorrectly. Instead of how the person was related to the head of household, it was how the head was related to the person (e.g., parent of head was listed as child of head). These errors were corrected when found. There are a few instances where a person under age 17 was marked as the household head. These appear to be FI errors. All have RA6=1 which is required to be selected as household head. Nothing has been changed for these cases. The households in question are: 1032195, 1043894, 1044587, 2020755 and 7023373.

Number of records: 12913

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

RA7_S	Char 50	OTH SPECIFY: RELATIONSHIP TO HH HEAD	
		Legitimate Skip	12662
		_Text_ Has text response	251

RA8_YRS	Num 3	AGE IN YEARS	
		. Legitimate Skip	284
		-9 Refused	10
		-8 Don't know	39
		0-4 years old	1230
		5-9 years old	1623
		10-14 years old	1420
		15-19 years old	1136
		20-24 years old	926
		25-29 years old	979
		30-34 years old	1080
		35-39 years old	1053
		40-44 years old	941
		45-49 years old	642
		50-54 years old	521
		55-59 years old	316
		60-64 years old	226
		65-69 years old	165
		70-74 years old	133
		75-79 years old	105
		80-84 years old	42
		85-89 years old	27
		90-94 years old	12
		95-99 years old	1
		100+ years old	2

Number of records: 12913

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AGE_YR	Num 2	RA8 AGE IN YEARS	
		-9 Refused	16
		-8 Don't know	39
		0-4 years old	1511
		5-9 years old	1621
		10-14 years old	1419
		15-19 years old	1136
		20-24 years old	926
		25-29 years old	979
		30-34 years old	1080
		35-39 years old	1053
		40-44 years old	941
		45-49 years old	642
		50-54 years old	521
		55-59 years old	316
		60-64 years old	226
		65-69 years old	165
		70-74 years old	133
		75-79 years old	105
		80-84 years old	42
		85-89 years old	27
		90-94 years old	12
		95-99 years old	1
		100+ years old	2

RA9	Num 2	IS PERSON MALE OR FEMALE	
		-9 Refused	5
		-8 Don't Know	3
		1 MALE	6362
		2 FEMALE	6543

SKIP:  
 if RA8\_yrs<16 then go to RA11  
 if RA7\_A=1 or 2 then go to RA11

Number of records: 12913

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
RA10	Num 2	MARITAL STATUS	
	.	Legitimate Skip	6910
	-9	Refused	1
	-8	Don't Know	5
	-7	Not Applicable	20
	-5	Missing	73
	1	MARRIED	2252
	2	LIVING WITH A PARTNER,NOT MARRIED	455
	3	NEITHER	3118
	4	BOTH MARRIED AND LIVING WITH A PARTNER	79

NOTE: RA10 does not represent marital status. This field only attempted to determine if the individual was currently married or cohabitating. Actual marital status, as in legal marriage, separation, divorce, widowhood, or never married, was only asked for those receiving the Adult module. Question AE1 asked for current marital status.

RA10 is blank for those who have RA7\_A=1 or 2. The variable MARITAL was created by CASES to fill in married/cohabitating information for such individuals. There were a few records where RA10 should have been asked and appears to not have been. We tried to fill in the proper value when we had the information to do so. Because of how RA10 was worded, you sometimes see disagreement between partners. One will have RA010=2 and the other have RA10=3. In a few other instances, one may see RA10=1 for one and RA10=2 or 3 for the other. It is not clear if these reflect FI errors.

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
RA11	Num 2	FULL TIME OR PART TIME IN HHL	
	-9	Refused	5
	-8	Don't Know	2
	1	FULL TIME (HALF TIME OR MORE)	11827
	2	PART TIME (LESS THAN HALF TIME)	1079

SKIP:  
if RA11 =2 then go to RB1

Number of records: 12913

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
RA20	Num 2	DOES BIRTH/ADOPTIVE MOTHER LIVE IN HH	
	.	Legitimate Skip	7682
	-8	Don't Know	1
	1	YES	4925
	5	NO	305

SKIP:  
if RA20 =1 : IF (RA7\_A=3 OR 5) & HEADSEX=2 GO TO RA24  
if RA20 =5 then go to RA22\_A

NOTE: The RA20-RA27 variables were not asked for each child under age 18. They were asked for the first child with the same mother but not for subsequent siblings in order to avoid redundant questions to the respondent. To assist users, we have attempted to fill in RA20, RA21ID, RA24, and RA25ID for all children so users can more easily identify the biological/adopted parent of each child.

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
RA21ID	Num 2	ID OF BIRTH/ADOPTIVE MOTHER	
	.	Legitimate Skip	7987
		Has a value	4926
RA22_A	Num 2	ANYONE ELSE HAVE SAME BIRTH/ADOPT MOM	
	.	Legitimate Skip	9822
	-8	Don't Know	1
	1	YES	2530
	5	NO	560

SKIP:  
if RA22\_A =5 then go to RA24

Number of records: 12913

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

RA22_B	Num 2	NUM OF OTHER WITH SAME BIRTH/ADOPT MOM	
		. Legitimate Skip	10382
		0	1
		1	984
		2	836
		3	437
		4	141
		5	95
		6	29
		7	8

RA23ID	Num 2	ID OF FIRST SIB W/SAME MOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	10382
		0 Has a value	2531

NOTE: The RA23 variables were not asked for each child under age 18. They were asked for the first child with the same mother but not for subsequent siblings in order to avoid redundant questions to the respondent. To assist users, we have attempted fo fill in RA23ID, RA23ID2-RA23ID6 fields for all children so users can more easily identify the biological siblings of each child. Siblings listed in RA23 may include those over age 17 and those living in the household less than halftime.

RA23ID2	Num 2	ID OF 2ND SIB W/SAME MOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	11367
		Has a value	1546

RA23ID3	Num 2	ID OF 3RD SIB W/SAME MOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	12203
		Has a value	710

Number of records: 12913

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

RA23ID4	Num 2	ID OF 4TH SIB W/SAME MOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	12640
		Has a value	273
RA23ID5	Num 2	ID OF 5TH SIB W/SAME MOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	12780
		Has a value	133

RA23ID6	Num 2	ID OF 6TH SIB W/SAME MOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	12871
		Has a value	42

RA24	Num 2	DOES BIRTH/ADOPTIVE FATHER LIVE IN HH	
		. Legitimate Skip	7748
		-9 Refused	4
		-8 Don't Know	4
		-5 Missing	3
		1 YES	3528
		5 NO	1626

SKIP:  
if RA24 =1 : IF (RA7\_A=3 OR 5) & HEADSEX=1 GO TO RA28  
if RA24 =5 then go to RA26\_A

RA25ID	Num 2	ID OF BIRTH/ADOPTIVE FATHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	9385
		Has a value	3528

RA26_A	Num 2	ANYONE ELSE HAVE SAME BIRTH/ADOPT DAD	
		. Legitimate Skip	9741
		-9 Refused	3
		-8 Don't Know	6
		1 YES	2143
		5 NO	1020

SKIP:  
if RA26\_a =5 then go to RA28

Number of records: 12913

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

RA26_B	Num 2	NUM OF OTHER WITH SAME BIRTH/ADOPT DAD	
		. Legitimate Skip	10770
		1	1011
		2	647
		3	304
		4	120
		5	47
		6	7
		9	7

RA27ID	Num 2	ID OF FIRST SIB W/SAME FATHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	10768
		Has a value	2145

NOTE: The RA27 variables were not asked for each child under age 18. They were asked for the first child with the same father but not for subsequent siblings in order to avoid redundant questions to the respondent. RA27ID, RA27ID2-RA27ID6 fields for all children so users can more easily identify the biological siblings of each child. Siblings listed in RA27 may include those over age 17 and those living in the household less than halftime.

RA27ID2	Num 2	ID OF 2ND SIB W/SAME FATHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	11779
		0 Has a value	1134

RA27ID3	Num 2	ID OF 3RD SIB W/SAME FATHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	12425
		Has a value	488

RA27ID4	Num 2	ID OF 4TH SIB W/SAME FATHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	12732
		Has a value	181

Number of records: 12913

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

RA27ID5	Num 2	ID OF 5TH SIB W/SAME FATHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	12852
		Has a value	61
RA27ID6	Num 2	ID OF 6TH SIB W/SAME FATHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	12899
		Has a value	14

RA28	Num 2	CHECK: DOES BIO/ADOPT MOM LIVE IN HH	
		. Legitimate Skip	7988
		1 YES	4643
		5 NO	282

SKIP:  
if RA28 =5 then go to RA30

RA29	Num 2	CHECK: IS BIO/ADOPT MOM FT RESIDENT	
		. Legitimate Skip	8272
		1 YES	4629
		5 NO	12

SKIP:  
if RA29 =1 then go to RA39

RA30	Num 2	CHECK: DOES BIO/ADOPT DAD LIVE IN HH	
		. Legitimate Skip	12615
		1 YES	133
		5 NO	165

SKIP:  
if RA30 =5 : IF RA28=5 GO TO RA33

Number of records: 12913

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

RA31	Num 2	CHECK: IS BIO/ADOPT DATA FT RESIDENT	
	.	Legitimate Skip	12774
	1	YES	134
	5	NO	5

SKIP:

if RA28=1 and RA29=5 and RA30=5 THEN GO TO RA36id  
 if RA28=1 and RA29=5 and RA30=1 and RA31=5 THEN GO TO RA36id

RA33	Num 2	HAVE SOMEONE IN HH FT WHO IS LIKE MOM	
	.	Legitimate Skip	12625
	-8	Don't Know	2
	1	YES, STEPMOTHER	31
	2	YES, FOSTER MOTHER	25
	3	YES, OTHER MOTHER EQUIVALENT	97
	4	NO	133

SKIP:

if RA33 =1 : IF RA7\_A=4 AND RHHNAMES=2 GO TO RA39  
 if RA33 =2 : IF RA7\_A=6 AND RHHNAMES=2 GO TO RA39  
 if RA33 =4 GO TO RA36id

RA34ID	Num 2	ID OF PERSON WHO IS LIKE MOTHER	
	.	Legitimate Skip	12782
		Has a value	131

SKIP:

if RA34ID>. : IF 1<=RA33<=2 GO TO RA39

Number of records: 12913

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

RA35_A	Num 2	RELATION OF PERSON LIKE MOM TO CHILD	
	.	Legitimate Skip	12862
	9	PARENT	1
	10	STEPPARENT	5
	12	GRANDPARENT	29
	13	BROTHER OR SISTER	1
	18	UNCLE OR AUNT	10
	24	OTHER NONRELATIVE, SPECIFY	1
	26	PARENT'S LOVER/PARTNER	4

NOTE: There were instances where the relationship code was entered incorrectly. Instead of how the person was related to the child, it was how the child was related to the person (e.g., parent of child was listed as child of child). These errors were corrected when found.

RA36ID	Num 2	ID OF FT ADULT RESPONSIBLE FOR CHILD	
	.	Legitimate Skip	12771
	0	Has a value	142

RA37	Num 2	NO ADULT RESPONSIBLE FOR CHILD: EM	
	.	Legitimate Skip	12911
	1	YES (CODE AS NO PCG AND CODE AS EM)	2



Number of records: 12913

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
RA38_A	Num 2	RELATIONSHIP OF ADULT IN RA36 TO CHILD	
	.	Legitimate Skip	12875
	-8	Don't Know	1
	2	PARTNER, LOVER, GIRLFRIEND, BOYFRIEND	1
	3	BIOLOGICAL CHILD	8
	8	SON-IN-LAW OR DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	1
	12	GRANDPARENT	8
	13	BROTHER OR SISTER	6
	15	HALF-BROTHER OR HALF-SISTER	1
	18	UNCLE OR AUNT	5
	22	FRIEND	1
	28	COUSIN	5
	29	GREAT GRANDPARENT	1

NOTE: There were instances where the relationship code was entered incorrectly. Instead of how the person was related to the child, it was how the child was related to the person (e.g., parent of child was listed as child of child). These errors were corrected when found.

RA38_S	Char 50	OTH SPECIFY: RA36 RELATION TO CHILD	
		Legitimate Skip	12906
	_Text_	Has text response	7

RA40	Num 2	HAVE SOMEONE IN HHL D WHO IS LIKE DAD	
	.	Legitimate Skip	11451
	-9	Refused	3
	-8	Don't Know	4
	1	YES, STEPFATHER	147
	2	YES, FOSTER FATHER	13
	3	YES, OTHER FATHER FIGURE	172
	4	NO	1123

SKIP:  
 if RA40 =1 : IF RA7\_A=4 AND RHHNAMES=1 GO TO RB1  
 if RA40 =2 : IF RA7\_A=6 AND RHHNAMES=1 GO TO RB1  
 if RA40 =4 then go to RB1

Number of records: 12913

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
RA41ID	Num 2	ID OF PERSON WHO IS LIKE FATHER	
	.	Legitimate Skip	12650
		Has a value	263
		SKIP: if RA41ID >. : IF RA40=1 OR RA40=2 GO TO RB1	

RA42_A	Num 2	RELATION OF PERSON LIKE DAD TO CHILD	
	.	Legitimate Skip	12792
	9	PARENT	2
	10	STEPPARENT	11
	12	GRANDPARENT	25
	13	BROTHER OR SISTER	2
	15	HALF-BROTHER OR HALF-SISTER	1
	16	BROTHER-IN-LAW OR SISTER-IN-LAW	1
	18	UNCLE OR AUNT	18
	20	OTHER RELATIVE, SPECIFY	5
	22	FRIEND	10
	24	OTHER NONRELATIVE, SPECIFY	1
	26	PARENT'S LOVER/PARTNER	41
	28	COUSIN	4

NOTE: There were instances where the relationship code was entered incorrectly. Instead of how the person was related to the child, it was how the child was related to the person (e.g., parent of child was listed as child of child). These errors were corrected when found.

RA42_S	Char 50	OTH SPECIFY: RA41 RELATION TO CHILD	
		Legitimate Skip	12897
	_Text_	Has text response	16

Number of records: 12913

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

R5FID	Num 2	ID OF SPOUSE IF RSA & NOT HEAD/SPOUSE	
		. Legitimate Skip	12808
		0 Has a value	105

NOTE: This field is only present when RSA respondent is not head or spouse/partner of head and MARITAL=1 or 2. The variable SPOUS\_ID is to be used to identify the spouse/partner of a given household member. R5FID is a CASES variable designed to help identify the spouse of the RSA.

R5F_2ID	Num 2	ID OF SPOUSE IF NOT RSA,NOT HEAD/SPOUSE	
		. Legitimate Skip	12734
		0 Has a value	179

NOTE: This field is only present for non-RSA/PCG respondents who are not head or spouse/partner of head, have MARITAL=1 or 2, and have not been previously mentioned in R5FID. The variable SPOUS\_ID is to be used to identify the spouse/partner of a given household member. R5F\_2ID is a CASES variable designed to help identify the spouse of the RSA and PCG.

Number of records: 12913

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

RB1	Num 2	HOW MUCH SCHOOL COMPLETED	
		. Legitimate Skip	1837
		-9 Refused	14
		-8 Don't Know	347
		-5 Missing	1
		0 NONE	438
		1 GRADE 1	349
		2 GRADE 2	433
		3 GRADE 3	491
		4 GRADE 4	465
		5 GRADE 5	399
		6 GRADE 6	1002
		7 GRADE 7	420
		8 GRADE 8	460
		9 GRADE 9	741
		10 GRADE 10	424
		11 GRADE 11	577
		12 HIGH SCHOOL GRAD/COMPLETED GED	1681
		13 SOME VOCATIONAL SCHOOL	98
		14 COMPLETED VOCATIONAL SCHOOL	159
		15 SOME COLLEGE	1088
		16 ASSOCIATES' DEGREE (AA)	285
		17 BACHELORS' DEGREE (BA, BS)	714
		18 SOME GRAD/PROFESSIONALSCHOOL	138
		19 COMPLETED GRAD/PROFESSIONAL DEGREE	352

RB2_1	Num 2	RACE: LATINO	
		-9 Refused	8
		-8 Don't Know	12
		0 NO	4525
		1 YES	8368

RB2_2	Num 2	RACE: WHITE	
		-9 Refused	12
		-8 Don't Know	11
		0 NO	10095
		1 YES	2795

Number of records: 12913

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

RB2_3	Num 2	RACE: AFRICAN-AMERICAN, BLACK	
		-9 Refused	8
		-8 Don't Know	9
		0 NO	11792
		1 YES	1104

RB2_4	Num 2	RACE: ASIAN	
		-9 Refused	8
		-8 Don't Know	10
		0 NO	11950
		1 YES	945

RB2_5	Num 2	RACE: PACIFIC ISLANDER	
		-9 Refused	9
		-8 Don't Know	11
		0 NO	12763
		1 YES	130

RB2_6	Num 2	RACE: NATIVE AMERICAN/AMERICAN INDIAN	
		-9 Refused	8
		-8 Don't Know	11
		0 NO	12765
		1 YES	129

SKIP:  
IF RA8\_YRS<14 then go to RB6

RB3	Num 2	EVER HAD ANY CHILDREN	
		. Legitimate Skip	4814
		-9 Refused	5
		-8 Don't Know	31
		1 YES	5486
		5 NO	2577

SKIP:  
IF RA8\_YRS<16 then go to RB6

Number of records: 12913

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

RB4	Num 2	HAD A PAID JOB FT OR PT IN PAST MONTH	
		. Legitimate Skip	4864
		-9 Refused	8
		-8 Don't Know	21
		1 YES	5128
		5 NO	2892

RB5	Num 2	RECEIVE PUBLIC ASSISTANCE IN PAST MONTH	
		. Legitimate Skip	4859
		-9 Refused	13
		-8 Don't Know	62
		1 YES	678
		5 NO	7301

RB6	Num 2	COVERED BY HEALTH INSURANCE IN PAST MTH	
		-9 Refused	17
		-8 Don't Know	234
		1 YES	8648
		5 NO	4014

FAMTRAN	Num 2	FAMILY MEMBER TRANSLATED MODULE	
		0 No	12909
		1 Yes	4

DIFPHOME	Num 2	HHL D MOVED AFTER SELECTION	
		0 No	12860
		1 Yes	53

LAFANHID	Char 9	LONGITUDINAL HOUSEHOLD ID	
		_Text_ Has text response	12913

LAFANPID	Char 11	LONGITUDINAL PERSON ID	
		_Text_ Has text response	12913

Number of records: 12913 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

INTRVWER	Num 3	INTERVIEWER ID NUMBER	
		Has a value	12913

NOTE: Interviewer numbers under 100 are for interviewers hired by SRG. Numbers over 100 are interviewers hired by RTI that had not previously done fieldwork under SRG.

RDATE_A	Char 10	DATE ROSTER SECTION A DONE	
		_Text_ format MM DD YYYY	12913

RDATE_B	Char 8	DATE ROSTER SECTION B DONE	
		_Text_ format MM DD YYYY	12913

HEADID	Num 2	PERSON ID OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD	
		. Legitimate Skip	3
		Has a value	12910

TOTALHH	Num 2	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	
		1 member	226
		2 members	776
		3-5 members	7060
		6-9 members	4120
		10-15 members	715
		16 or more members	16

Number of records: 12913 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

TOTCHILD	Num 2	NUMBER OF CHILDREN 0-17 IN HHLD	
		0 0 children	1481
		1 child	2717
		2 children	3790
		3-5 children	4433
		6-9 children	480
		10-15 children	12

NOTE: Count is of all children age 0-17 listed in the household roster regardless of whether if they are a halftime or greater resident. Thus a household may have TOTCHILD>0 but have no RSC selected because all children age 0-17 are not halftime or greater residents. There is one household where a child age 16 was incorrectly picked as the head of household and as the only child was still not picked as the RSC. That odd household is 1043894. The variable TOTCHELG contains the number of eligible children who are halftime or greater residents.

TOTCHELG	Num 2	TOTAL NUMBER OF ELIGIBLE CHILDREN	
		0 0 children	1830
		1 child	2947
		2 children	3698
		3-5 children	4060
		6-9 children	366
		10-15 children	12

Number of records: 12913

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

TOTADULT	Num 2	NUMBER OF ADULTS IN HHLD	
		1 adult	1125
		2 adults	5518
		3-5 adults	5499
		6-9 adults	740
		10 or more adults	31

ROSTCOMP	Num 2	ROSTER COMPLETED BY HOUSEHOLD	
		0 No	7
		1 Yes	12906

\*\*\*\*\*

LOS ANGELES FAMILY AND NEIGHBORHOOD SURVEY: WAVE 1

CODEBOOK FOR HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS MODULE

\*\*\*\*\*

STUDY DIRECTORS: ANNE R. PEBLEY, UCLA and RAND  
NARAYAN SASTRY, RAND

Filename: HHL1

Number of records: 2659

Date: APR21\_03

File contains one record for each household that started a household module. Income and household characteristics may have been asked of up to two respondents. The responses of the second respondent follow those of the first and are identified by the 'B' suffix. Most households only had one person who was given the household module. The companion file HHINC1 contains the individual income questions A16-A17 covering a specific set of non-earned income sources such as child support and public assistance, plus earnings of children of the respondent in A12/A13. The HHINC1 file has 1 record per household member receiving a given type of income.

Note that because fieldwork spans 2000/2001/2002, income from the previous year reflects 1999 income for households interveiwed in 2000, year 2000 income for those interviewed in 2001, and year 2001 income for those few households interviewed in January 2002.

IN PUBLIC USE DATA, INDIVIDUAL INCOMES FOR THE ITEMS OTHER THAN HA2 AND HA5 ARE NOT AVAILABLE. FLAGS HAVE BEEN ADDED TO TELL USERS IF A GIVEN INCOME TYPE HAD A NON-MISSING VALUE, AND, IF MISSING, WHETHER IT WAS DUE TO A REFUSAL OR IF THE RESPONDENT DID NOT KNOW. COMPOSITES OF SPECIFIC INCOME TYPES HAVE BEEN CREATED FOR THE PRELIMINARY PUBLIC USE DATA INSTEAD. THE COMPOSITES ARE TOTAL FAMILY EARNINGS, TOTAL TRANSFER INCOME, TOTAL ASSET INCOME, AND TOTAL ASSET VALUE. THE VARIABLE NAMES ARE FAMEARN, ALLTRAN, ASTINC AND ASSETS.

Number of records: 2659

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
SAMPLEID	Char 7	SRG CASE IDENTIFIER _Text_ Has text response	2659
SAMPID_N	Num 7	NUMERIC SAMPLEID Has a value	2659
HHID	Num 5	HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFIER Has a value	2659
PID	Num 2	ROSTER ID NUMBER OF PERSON . Legitimate Skip Has a value	33 2626
DIFPHOME	Num 2	HHL1 MOVED AFTER SELECTION 0 No 1 Yes	2649 10
INTRVWER	Num 3	INTERVIEWER ID NUMBER . Legitimate Skip Has a value	799 1860

NOTE: Interviewer numbers under 100 are for interviewers hired by SRG. Numbers over 100 are interviewers hired by RTI that had not previously done fieldwork under SRG.

Number of records: 2659

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
HHRTYPE	Char 6	HHL MOD RESP TYPES	
		HEAD	51
		OTH	4
		OTHPCG	1
		PARENT	13
		PCG	128
		RSA	2300
		RSAOTH	3
		RSAPCG	159

NOTE: HHRTYPE provides a shorthand look at who the respondents were for the household module. HEAD means the household head and/or spouse of the household head answered the module(s). OTH means someone other than the RSA/RSA spouse, PCG/PCG spouse, head/spouse of head, or parent of head answered the module(s). OTHPCG means the first module was an "other" respondent and the second module was done by the PCG/PCG spouse. PARENT means the parent of the household head answered the module(s). RSA means the RSA and/or RSA spouse answered the module(s). RSAOTH means the RSA/RSA spouse answered the first module and an "other" respondent answered the second. RSAPCG means the first module was answered by the RSA/RSA spouse and the second module was answered by the PCG/PCG spouse.

RSAPCG	Num 2	RSA/PCG IN SAME FAMILY	Freq
	-7	NO PCG IN HOUSEHOLD	695
	0	RSA AND PCG NOT FROM SAME FAMILY	353
	1	RSA AND PCG FROM SAME FAMILY	1611

Number of records: 2659

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
AGE_YR	Num 2	ROSTER AGE 1ST HH RESP	
	.	Legitimate Skip	33
	-9	Refused	2
		0-4 years old	1
		15-19 years old	34
		20-24 years old	147
		25-29 years old	319
		30-34 years old	429
		35-39 years old	425
		40-44 years old	405
		45-49 years old	264
		50-54 years old	203
		55-59 years old	128
		60-64 years old	79
		65-69 years old	61
		70-74 years old	46
		75-79 years old	46
		80-84 years old	20
		85-89 years old	14
		90-94 years old	3

AGE_ADLT	Num 2	ADULT MODULE AGE FOR 1ST HH RESP	Freq
	.	Legitimate Skip	424
		15-19 years old	32
		20-24 years old	141
		25-29 years old	281
		30-34 years old	385
		35-39 years old	375
		40-44 years old	341
		45-49 years old	202
		50-54 years old	154
		55-59 years old	95
		60-64 years old	67
		65-69 years old	46
		70-74 years old	36
		75-79 years old	43
		80-84 years old	20
		85-89 years old	13
		90-94 years old	4

Number of records: 2659

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

SEX	Num 2	SEX OF 1ST HH RESP	
		. Legitimate Skip	34
		1 MALE	1009
		2 FEMALE	1616

MARITAL	Num 2	MARTIAL STATUS OF 1ST HH RESP	
		. Legitimate Skip	34
		-5 Missing	1
		1 MARRIED	1431
		2 LIVING WITH A PARTNER, NOT MARRIED	251
		3 NEITHER	908
		4 BOTH MARRIED AND LIVING WITH A PARTNER	34

NOTE: This is a CASES variable created from RA10 and RA7\_A. RA10 was not asked for those who were the spouse or partner of the head. MARITAL was created in CASES to be used when the program needed to check if the person was married or cohabitating. MARITAL, like RA10, does not represent the actual marital status of the individual. People who are not legally married but who were said to be the spouse of the head (RA7\_A=1) will have MARITAL=1 because CASES set it that way. True marital status was only collected for those given the Adult module. Question AE1 asked for current marital status. There were records where MARITAL was not filled in for some adults. We tried to fill it with the proper value when we had information to do so. Because MARITAL was automatically set to 1 for RA7\_A=1 and 2 for RA7\_A=2, one can see some disagreement with the MARITAL value for the RA7\_A=0 person (the household head). The household head may be said to have an RA10=3 or have an RA10 that is not the same as the MARITAL value for the RA7\_A=1 or 2 person.

Number of records: 2659

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

SPOUS_ID	Num 2	SPOUSE ID FOR 1ST HH RESP	
		. Legitimate Skip	999
		Has a value	1660

NOTE: This variable was created ex post using the information in the relationship to head field and the R5 fields. CASES did not create an identifier for the spouse of each married or cohabitating household member. We created SPOUS\_ID to help users more easily identify the spouse/partner of a given household member.

SP_RA11	Num 2	SPOUSE RESIDENT HALFTIME OR MORE	
		. Legitimate Skip	999
		1 FULL TIME (HALF TIME OR MORE)	1585
		2 PART TIME (LESS THAN HALF TIME)	75

RB1	Num 2	ROSTER EDUC OF 1ST HH RESP	
		. Legitimate Skip	36
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	41
		0 NONE	34
		1 GRADE 1	7
		2 GRADE 2	32
		3 GRADE 3	60
		4 GRADE 4	34
		5 GRADE 5	50
		6 GRADE 6	232
		7 GRADE 7	55
		8 GRADE 8	47
		9 GRADE 9	155
		10 GRADE 10	81
		11 GRADE 11	128
		12 HIGH SCHOOL GRAD/COMPLETED GED	505
		13 SOME VOCATIONAL SCHOOL	36
		14 COMPLETED VOCATIONAL SCHOOL	67
		15 SOME COLLEGE	424
		16 ASSOCIATES' DEGREE (AA)	106
		17 BACHELORS' DEGREE (BA, BS)	294
		18 SOME GRAD/PROFESSIONALSCHOOL	72
		19 COMPLETED GRAD/PROFESSIONAL DEGREE	162



Number of records: 2659

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

RB2_1	Num 2	ROSTER RACE FOR 1ST HH RESP: LATINO	
		. Legitimate Skip	33
		-9 Refused	3
		-8 Don't Know	2
		0 NO	1134
		1 YES	1487

RB2_2	Num 2	ROSTER RACE FOR 1ST HH RESP: WHITE	
		. Legitimate Skip	33
		-9 Refused	3
		-8 Don't Know	1
		0 NO	1917
		1 YES	705

RB2_3	Num 2	ROSTER RACE FOR 1ST HH RESP: BLACK	
		. Legitimate Skip	33
		-9 Refused	3
		-8 Don't Know	1
		0 NO	2368
		1 YES	254

RB2_4	Num 2	ROSTER RACE FOR 1ST HH RESP: ASIAN	
		. Legitimate Skip	33
		-9 Refused	3
		-8 Don't Know	1
		0 NO	2426
		1 YES	196

RB2_5	Num 2	ROSTER RACE 1ST HH RESP:PACIFIC ISLANDER	
		. Legitimate Skip	33
		-9 Refused	4
		-8 Don't Know	1
		0 NO	2593
		1 YES	28

Number of records: 2659

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

RB2_6	Num 2	ROSTER RACE 1ST HH RESP: NATIVE AMERICAN	
		. Legitimate Skip	33
		-9 Refused	3
		-8 Don't Know	1
		0 NO	2597
		1 YES	25

SKIP:  
IF RA8\_YRS<14 then go to RB6

RSA_TYPE	Num 2	TYPE OF ADULT RESP : 1ST HH RESP	
		0 DID NOT DO RSA MOD	418
		1 RSA ONLY	1084
		2 RSA and PCG	859
		3 PCG ONLY	297
		5 NOT RSA OR PCG	1

NOTE: The value of 5 exists when the adult module was given to someone other than the RSA or the PCG. Those designated as Emancipated Minors (EM) were given the adult module and are coded with a value of 4. In a few instances, the person given the second household economy module, if not the RSA or PCG, was given the adult module. In a couple other instances, the wrong person was given the adult module.

NOHH1	Num 2	HHL1 HAS 2ND HH RESP BUT NOT FIRST HH RE	
		. Legitimate Skip	2626
		1	33

HLANG	Num 2	HH LANGUAGE 1=ENGLISH 2=SPANISH	
		. Legitimate Skip	33
		1 English	1596
		2 Spanish	1030

Number of records: 2659

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
HTODAY	Char 8	HH INTERVIEW DATE	
		Legitimate Skip	33
		_Text_ format MM DD YYYY	2626
HABTIM	Char 4	TIME BEGAN INTERVIEW	
		Legitimate Skip	33
		_Text_ format HHMM military time	2626
HA1	Num 2	RECEIVED ANY INCOME FROM A JOB THIS YR	
		. Legitimate Skip	33
		-9 Refused	12
		1 Yes	1904
		5 No	710

SKIP:  
if HA1 =5 then go to HA3

NOTE: It appears that some HA1=5 may be passive refusals because the respondent reports earnings for the previous year in the EHC employment domain. Users may want to doublecheck earnings information against that in the EHC for household module respondents who are the RSA or PCG.

Number of records: 2659

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
HA2	Num 7	HOW MUCH INCOME DID YOU RECEIVE OVERALL	
		. Legitimate Skip	743
		-9 Refused	167
		-8 Don't Know	57
		\$1-\$4,999	168
		\$5,000-\$9,999	192
		\$10,000-\$19,000	459
		\$20,000-\$29,999	286
		\$30,000-\$39,999	175
		\$40,000-\$49,999	135
		\$50,000-\$59,999	78
		\$60,000-\$69,999	50
		\$70,000-\$79,999	30
		\$80,000-\$89,999	21
		\$90,000-\$99,999	15
		\$100,000 AND OVER	83

NOTE: In Public Use data, HA2 is top-coded at \$150,000. Amounts of \$500,000 or more were verified. HA2 has not been cross-checked against earnings in the EHC for household respondents who are the RSA or PCG.

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label	Freq
HA3	Num 2	RESPONDENT'S MARITAL STATUS	
		. Legitimate Skip	33
		1 R's spouse/partner is living in hh	1591
		2 R does not have a spouse/partner	852
		3 R is not living with a spouse/partner	183

SKIP:  
if HA3 =2 then go to HA6  
if HA3 =3 then go to HA6

Number of records: 2659

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
HA4	Num 2	DID SPOUSE RECEIVE INCOME FROM A JOB	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1069
	-9	Refused	9
	-8	Don't Know	7
	1	Yes	1174
	5	No	400

SKIP:  
if HA4 =5 then go to HA6

NOTE: It appears that some HA4=5 may be passive refusals because the spouse reports earnings for the previous year in the EHC employment domain. Users may want to doublecheck earnings information against that in the EHC for the spouses of household module respondents who are the RSA or PCG.

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
HA5	Num 7	HOW MUCH INCOME DID SPOUSSE RECEIVE	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1470
	-9	Refused	115
	-8	Don't Know	98
		\$1-\$4,999	58
		\$5,000-\$9,999	86
		\$10,000-\$19,000	284
		\$20,000-\$29,999	173
		\$30,000-\$39,999	105
		\$40,000-\$49,999	79
		\$50,000-\$59,999	57
		\$60,000-\$69,999	42
		\$70,000-\$79,999	24
		\$80,000-\$89,999	16
		\$90,000-\$99,999	8
		\$100,000 AND OVER	44

NOTE: In Public Use data, HA5 is top-coded at \$150,000. Amounts of \$500,000 or more were verified. HA5 has not been cross-checked against earnings in the EHC for spouses who are the RSA or PCG.

Number of records: 2659

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
HA6	Num 2	# CHILDREN OVER >= 10 IN HOUSEHOLD	
	.	Legitimate Skip	35
	1	1 child	552
	2	More than 1 child	316
	3	None	1756

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
HA7	Num 2	RESPONDENT HAS SPOUSE/PARTNER IN HH	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1089
	1	Spouse	1308
	2	Partner	251
	3	Neither	4
	4	4	7

SKIP:  
IF 1<=HA6<=2 AND 1<=HA7<=2 GO TO HA8  
IF 1<=HA6<=2 AND HA7=3 GO TO HA11  
IF HA6=3 AND HA7=3 GO TO HA15A

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
HA8	Num 2	RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE/PARTNER SEX	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1051
	1	Male	897
	2	Female	711

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
HA9	Num 2	# SPOUS/PARTNR CHILDREN OVER >=10 IN HH	
	.	Legitimate Skip	39
	1	1 child	430
	2	More than 1 child	923
	3	None	1267

SKIP:  
if HA9 =3 : IF HA6=3 GO TO HA15A

Number of records: 2659

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

HA11	Num 2	DID CHILD EARN ANY INCOME FROM A JOB	
		. Legitimate Skip	1789
		-9 Refused	4
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 Yes	156
		5 No	709

SKIP:  
if HA11 =5 then go to HA15A

HA15A	Num 2	RECEIVE INCOME FR/CHILD SUPPORT PAYMTS	
		. Legitimate Skip	35
		-9 Refused	10
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 Yes	138
		5 No	2475

HA15B	Num 2	RECEIVE INCOME FR/UNEMPLOYMT COMPENSATN	
		. Legitimate Skip	35
		-9 Refused	8
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 Yes	93
		5 No	2522

HA15C	Num 2	RECEIVE INCOME FR/WORKERS COMPENSATION	
		. Legitimate Skip	35
		-9 Refused	7
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 Yes	45
		5 No	2571

HA15D	Num 2	RECEIVE INCOME FR/SOC SECURITY PAYMENTS	
		. Legitimate Skip	35
		-9 Refused	10
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 Yes	235
		5 No	2378

Number of records: 2659

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

HA15E	Num 2	RECEIVE INCOME FROM SSI	
		. Legitimate Skip	35
		-9 Refused	9
		1 Yes	139
		5 No	2476

HA15F	Num 2	RECEIVE INCOME FROM FOOD STAMPS	
		. Legitimate Skip	35
		-9 Refused	6
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 Yes	317
		5 No	2300

HA15G	Num 2	RECEIVE INCOME FR/PUBLIC ASSISTNC PAYMT	
		. Legitimate Skip	35
		-9 Refused	6
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 Yes	273
		5 No	2344

HA15H	Num 2	RECEIVE INCOME FR/ENERGY/HOUSING ASST	
		. Legitimate Skip	35
		-9 Refused	6
		1 Yes	68
		5 No	2550

HA15I	Num 2	RECEIVE INCOME FR/FOSTER CARE PAYMENTS	
		. Legitimate Skip	35
		-9 Refused	6
		1 Yes	18
		5 No	2600

HA15J	Num 2	RECEIVE INCOME FR/VETERANS PAYMENTS	
		. Legitimate Skip	35
		-9 Refused	6
		1 Yes	9
		5 No	2609

Number of records: 2659

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

HA15K	Num 2	RECEIVE INCOME FR/PENSION, RETIREMT ETC	
		. Legitimate Skip	35
		-9 Refused	11
		1 Yes	143
		5 No	2470

HA15L	Num 2	RECEIV INCOME FR/ALIMONY-MAINTENANC PAY	
		. Legitimate Skip	35
		-9 Refused	7
		1 Yes	17
		5 No	2600

SKIP:  
if HA15a to HA15l are all 5 then go to HA18\_1  
otherwise go to HA16a\_1 in HHINC file

HA18_1	Num 2	IS HOUSE/APARTMENT RENTED OR OWNED	
		. Legitimate Skip	35
		-9 Refused	7
		1 Rented by someone in this household	1560
		2 Owned/being bought by someone in hhl1	1026
		4 Owned/rented by family member	16
		5 Manage building/job pays for housing	7
		6 Rented by friend/other	6
		7 Rents part of house/apartment	2

SKIP:  
if HA18\_1 =2 then go to HA21ID1  
if HA18\_1 =<0 then go to HA26\_1

HA18_S	Char 60	SPECIFY WHO OWNS OR RENTS THIS HOUSE/APT	
		Legitimate Skip	2626
		_Text_ Has text response	32
		r Refused	1

SKIP:  
IF HA18\_1=3 GO TO HA26\_1

Number of records: 2659

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

HA19ID1	Num 2	ID OF PERSON WHO RENTS HOUSE/APT	
		. Legitimate Skip	1099
		0 Has a value	1560

HA19ID2	Num 2	ID OF 2ND PERS WHO RENTS HOUSE/APT	
		. Legitimate Skip	2306
		Has a value	353

HA19ID3	Num 2	ID OF 3RD PERSON WHO RENTS HOUSE/APT	
		. Legitimate Skip	2635
		Has a value	24

HA20_1	Num 3	AMOUNT OF RENT PER DAY	
		. Legitimate Skip	2645
		-9 Refused	8
		-8 Don't know	5
		1	1

NOTE: In Public Use data, HA20\_1 is top-coded to represent a maximum of \$1,400 per month rent. Amounts of \$250 or more were verified.

HA20_2	Num 3	AMOUNT OF RENT PER WEEK	
		. Legitimate Skip	2657
		94	1
		350	1

NOTE: In Public Use data, HA20\_2 is top-coded to represent a maximum of \$1,400 per month rent. Amounts of \$500 or more were verified.

Number of records: 2659

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
HA20_3	Num 4	AMOUNT OF RENT PER 2 WEEKS	
		. Legitimate Skip	2654
		-9 Refused	3
		550	1
		700	1

NOTE: In Public Use data, HA20\_3 is top-coded to represent a maximum of \$1,400 per month rent. Amounts of \$5,000 or more were verified.

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
HA20_4	Num 5	AMOUNT OF RENT PER MONTH	
		. Legitimate Skip	1125
		-9 Refused	23
		-8 Don't Know	5
		\$1-\$99	11
		\$100-\$199	31
		\$200-\$299	32
		\$300-\$399	133
		\$400-\$499	242
		\$500-\$599	306
		\$600-\$699	267
		\$700-\$799	182
		\$800-\$899	109
		\$900-\$999	79
		\$1000-\$1099	34
		\$1100-\$1199	21
		\$1200-\$1299	17
		\$1300-\$1399	9
		\$1400-\$1499	33

NOTE: In Public Use data, HA20\_4 is top-coded to represent a maximum of \$1,400 per month rent. Amounts of \$20,000 or more were verified.

Number of records: 2659

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
HA20_5	Num 6	AMOUNT OF RENT PER YEAR	
		. Legitimate Skip	2649
		-9 Refused	1
		1	1
		6	1
		9	1
		272	1
		450	1
		600	1
		680	1
		775	1
		2500	1

NOTE: In Public Use data, HA20\_5 is top-coded to represent a maximum of \$1,400 per month rent. Amounts of \$100,000 or more were verified.

HA21ID1	Num 2	ID OF PERSON WHO OWNS HOUSE/APT	
		. Legitimate Skip	1634
		Has a value	1025
HA21ID2	Num 2	ID OF 2ND PERS WHO OWNS HOUSE/APT	
		. Legitimate Skip	2072
		Has a value	587
HA21ID3	Num 2	ID OF 3RD PERSON WHO OWNS HOUSE/APT	
		. Legitimate Skip	2653
		Has a value	6
HA22	Num 2	IS THERE A MORTGAGE/LOAN ON HOUSE/APT	
		. Legitimate Skip	1635
		-9 Refused	8
		-8 Don't Know	10
		1 Yes	798
		5 No	208

SKIP:  
if HA22 =5 then go to HA25  
if HA22 =<0 then go to HA25

Number of records: 2659

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
HA23_1	Num 3	AMT OF MORTGAGE PAYMENT PER DAY	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2624
	-9	Refused	18
	-8	Don't know	16
	1		1

NOTE: In Public Use data, HA23\_1 is top-coded to represent a maximum of \$4,000 per month mortgage payment. Amounts of \$250 or more were verified.

HA23_2	Num 3	AMT OF MORTGAGE PAYMENT PER WEEK	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2657
	-8	Don't know	1
	1		1

NOTE: In Public Use data, HA23\_2 is top-coded to represent a maximum of \$4,000 per month mortgage payment. Amounts of \$500 or more were verified.

HA23_3	Num 4	AMT OF MORTGAGE PAYMENT PER 2 WEEKS	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2654
	-9	Refused	2
	-8	Don't know	1
	150		1
	884		1

NOTE: In Public Use data, HA23\_3 is top-coded to represent a maximum of \$4,000 per month mortgage payment. Amounts of \$5,000 or more were verified.

Number of records: 2659

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
HA23_4	Num 5	AMT OF MORTGAGE PAYMENT PER MONTH	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1909
	-9	Refused	40
	-8	Don't Know	11
		\$1-\$499	42
		\$500-\$999	188
		\$1,000-\$1,499	241
		\$1,500-\$1,999	106
		\$2,000-\$2,499	56
		\$2,500-\$2,999	17
		\$3,000 AND OVER	49

NOTE: In Public Use data, HA23\_4 is top-coded to represent a maximum of \$4,000 per month mortgage payment. Amounts of \$20,000 or more were verified.

HA23_5	Num 6	AMT OF MORTGAGE PAYMENT PER YEAR	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2643
	-9	Refused	1
	-8	Don't know	2
	1		1
	2		1
	88		1
	420		1
	730		1
	800		1
	900		1
	1200		1
	1300		1
	1500		1
	1700		1
	3800		1
	20000		1

NOTE: In Public Use data, HA23\_5 is top-coded to represent a maximum of \$4,000 per month mortgage payment. Amounts of \$100,000 or more were verified.

Number of records: 2659

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

HA24	Num 2	DOES MORTGAGE INCLUDE TAXES/INSURANCE	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1952
	-8	Don't Know	8
	1	Includes property taxes	91
	2	Includes insurance	10
	3	Includes both taxes and insurance	252
	4	Neither	346

HA25	Num 2	HOW MUCH WOULD HOUSE SALE FOR TODAY	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1635
	-9	Refused	18
	-8	Don't Know	43
	1	Less than \$50,000	33
	2	\$50,000 to \$99,999	65
	3	\$100,000 to \$149,999	144
	4	\$150,000 to \$199,999	193
	5	\$200,000 to \$249,999	142
	6	\$250,000 to \$299,999	98
	7	\$300,000 to \$349,999	60
	8	\$350,000 to \$399,999	38
	9	\$400,000 to \$449,999	24
	10	\$450,000 to \$499,999	15
	11	\$500,000 to \$549,999	14
	12	\$550,000 to \$599,999	9
	13	\$600,000 to \$699,999	25
	14	\$700,000 to \$799,999	27
	15	\$800,000 or more	76

SKIP:  
if HA25 =>-10 then go to HA29

Number of records: 2659

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

HA26_1	Num 2	WHO OWNS OR RENTS HOUSE/APT: NON HH MEM	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2620
	-9	Refused	8
	-8	Don't Know	1
	3	Family member living outside the hhld	19
	4	Employer	7
	7	Church	1
	8	Family trust	1
	9	Separate family/friends	2

SKIP:  
if HA26\_1 =4 then go to HA29  
if HA26\_1 =5 then go to HA29

HA26_S	Char 60	SPECIFY OTHER WHO OWNS/RENTS: NON HH MEM	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2651
	_Text_	Has text response	6
	d	Don't Know	1
	r	Refused	1

SKIP:  
IF HA26\_1=6 GO TO HA29

HA27	Num 2	DOES NONHH PERSON MAKE PAYMTS	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2634
	-9	Refused	7
	-8	Don't Know	1
	1	Yes, rent	1
	2	Yes, mortgage payment	6
	5	No	10

SKIP:  
if HA27 =5 then go to HA29



Number of records: 2659

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

HA28_1	Num 3	AMT RENT/MORTGAGE / DAY:NON HH MEM	
		. Legitimate Skip	2652
		-9 Refused	6
		-8 Don't know	1

NOTE: In Public Use data, HA28\_1 is top-coded to represent a maximum of \$4,000 per month mortgage payment. Amounts of \$250 or more were verified.

HA28_4	Num 5	AMT RENT/MORTGAGE / MONTH:NON HH MEM	
		. Legitimate Skip	2652
		-8 Don't know	2
		730	1
		780	1
		1100	1
		1200	1
		1400	1

NOTE: In Public Use data, HA28\_4 is top-coded to represent a maximum of \$4,000 per month mortgage payment. Amounts of \$20,000 or more were verified.

HA28_5	Num 6	AMT RENT/MORTGAGE / YEAR:NON HH MEM	
		. Legitimate Skip	2658
		-8 Don't know	1

NOTE: In Public Use data, HA28\_5 is top-coded to represent a maximum of \$4,000 per month mortgage payment. Amounts of \$100,000 or more were verified.

Number of records: 2659

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

HA29	Num 2	# OF BEDROOMS IN HOUSE/APARTMENT	
		. Legitimate Skip	36
		-9 Refused	10
		-8 Don't know	3
		1	614
		2	907
		3	730
		4	284
		5	65
		6	7
		7	3

SKIP:  
if HA29 <10 then to to HA30

HA30	Num 2	# OF BATHROOMS IN HOUSE/APARTMENT	
		. Legitimate Skip	36
		-9 Refused	10
		1	1450
		2	879
		3	205
		4	60
		5	11
		6	5
		8	3

NOTE: Amounts of 8 or more were verified.

Number of records: 2659

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

HA31	Num 2	# OF OTHER ROOMS IN HOUSE/APARTMENT	
	.	Legitimate Skip	36
	-9	Refused	9
	-8	Don't know	2
	0		362
	1		1194
	2		621
	3		286
	4		103
	5		31
	6		8
	7		2
	8		1
	9		1
	10		1
	11		1
	16		1

NOTE: Amounts of 15 or more were verified.

HA32	Num 2	DO YOU HAVE A BACKYARD OR PATIO	
	.	Legitimate Skip	36
	-9	Refused	3
	1	Yes	1730
	5	No	890

HA33	Num 2	DOES ANY HH MEMBR OWN OTH REAL ESTATE	
	.	Legitimate Skip	36
	-9	Refused	32
	-8	Don't Know	1
	1	Yes	263
	2	Yes, more than one	2
	5	No	2325

SKIP:  
if HA33 =5 then go to HA43  
if HA33 =<0 then go to HA43

Number of records: 2659

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

HA34MS	Num 2	VALUE OF REAL ESTATE MISSING	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2396
	0	Not Missing	191
	1	Don't Know Amount	41
	2	Refused	31

HA38	Num 2	DOES ANYONE RECEIVE RENT FROM PROPERTY	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2394
	-9	Refused	6
	-8	Don't Know	1
	1	Yes	137
	5	No	121

SKIP:  
if HA38 =5 then go to HA43  
if HA38 =<0 then go to HA43

HA39MS	Num 2	REAL ESTATE INCOME HAD MISSING VALUE	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2480
	0	Not Missing	103
	1	Don't Know Amount	23
	2	Refused	53

HA43	Num 2	DOES ANYONE IN HH OWN BUSINESS OR FARM	
	.	Legitimate Skip	36
	-9	Refused	25
	-8	Don't Know	1
	1	Yes	208
	5	No	2389

SKIP:  
if HA43 =5 then go to HA53  
if HA43 =<0 then go to HA53

Number of records: 2659

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

HA44MS	Num 2	VALUE OF BUSINESS MISSING	
		. Legitimate Skip	2451
		0 Not Missing	102
		1 Don't Know Amount	82
		2 Refused	24

HA48	Num 2	RECEIVED INCOME FR/BUSINESS-FARM	
		. Legitimate Skip	2451
		-9 Refused	5
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 Yes	138
		5 No	64

## SKIP:

if HA48 =5 then go to HA53

if HA48 =&lt;0 then go to HA53

HA49MS	Num 2	BUSINESS INCOME HAD MISSING VALUE	
		. Legitimate Skip	2487
		0 Not Missing	84
		1 Don't Know Amount	27
		2 Refused	61

HA53	Num 2	CURRENT HAVE MONEY IN RETIREMT ACCT	
		. Legitimate Skip	36
		-9 Refused	42
		-8 Don't Know	12
		1 Yes	754
		5 No	1815

## SKIP:

if HA53 =5 then go to HA60

if HA53 =&lt;0 then go to HA60

Number of records: 2659

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

HA54MS	Num 2	VALUE OF RETIREMENT ACCT MISSING	
		. Legitimate Skip	1905
		0 Not Missing	469
		1 Don't Know Amount	169
		2 Refused	116

HA58	Num 2	RECEIV/WITHDRWN RETIRE MONEY JAN-DEC	
		. Legitimate Skip	1905
		-9 Refused	21
		-8 Don't Know	6
		1 Yes	65
		5 No	662

## SKIP:

if HA58 =5 then go to HA60

if HA58 =&lt;0 then go to HA60

HA59MS	Num 2	RETIREMENT ACCT HAD MISSING VALUE	
		. Legitimate Skip	2511
		0 Not Missing	58
		1 Don't Know Amount	23
		2 Refused	67

HA60	Num 2	HAVE STOCK, MUTUAL FUNDS ETC.	
		. Legitimate Skip	36
		-9 Refused	53
		-8 Don't Know	7
		1 Yes	492
		5 No	2071

## SKIP:

if HA60 =5 then go to HA70

if HA60 =&lt;0 then go to HA70

Number of records: 2659

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

HA61MS	Num 2	VALUE OF SAVING/CHECKING MISSING	
		. Legitimate Skip	2167
		0 Not Missing	284
		1 Don't Know Amount	128
		2 Refused	80

HA65	Num 2	DID INVESTMENT PAY DIVIDENDS JAN-DEC	
		. Legitimate Skip	2167
		-9 Refused	17
		-8 Don't Know	26
		1 Yes	287
		5 No	162

SKIP:  
if HA65 =5 then go to HA70  
if HA65 =<0 then go to HA70

HA66MS	Num 2	DIVIDEND INCOME HAD MISSING VALUE	
		. Legitimate Skip	2267
		0 Not Missing	109
		1 Don't Know Amount	180
		2 Refused	103

HA70	Num 2	HAVE CHECKING, SAVINGS, MONEY MARKET	
		. Legitimate Skip	36
		-9 Refused	56
		-8 Don't Know	2
		1 Yes	1498
		5 No	1067

SKIP:  
if HA70 =5 then go to HA80

Number of records: 2659

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

HA71MS	Num 2	VALUE OF STOCK/BONDS MISSING	
		. Legitimate Skip	1104
		0 Not Missing	1088
		1 Don't Know Amount	190
		2 Refused	277

HA75	Num 2	DO ACCTS/MONEY MARKET PAY INTEREST	
		. Legitimate Skip	1103
		-9 Refused	90
		-8 Don't Know	30
		1 Yes	745
		5 No	691

SKIP:  
if HA75 =5 then go to HA80

HA76MS	Num 2	INTEREST INCOME HAD MISSING VALUE	
		. Legitimate Skip	1792
		0 Not Missing	346
		1 Don't Know Amount	377
		2 Refused	144

HA80	Num 2	OWN ONE OR MORE CARS	
		. Legitimate Skip	36
		-9 Refused	15
		1 Yes	1961
		5 No	647

HA81	Num 2	OWN OTHER TYPES OF VEHICLES	
		. Legitimate Skip	36
		-9 Refused	15
		1 Yes	283
		5 No	2325

SKIP:  
if HA81 =5 : IF HA80=5 GO TO HA87

Number of records: 2659

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

HA82MS	Num 2	VALUE OF VEHICLES MISSING	
		. Legitimate Skip	667
		0 Not Missing	1674
		1 Don't Know Amount	230
		2 Refused	88

HA87	Num 2	HAVE OTH SAVINGS OR ASSETS	
		. Legitimate Skip	37
		-9 Refused	60
		-8 Don't Know	4
		1 Yes	261
		5 No	2297

SKIP:  
if HA87 =5 then go to HA97  
if HA87 =<0 then go to HA97

HA88MS	Num 2	VALUE OF OTHER ASSETS MISSING	
		. Legitimate Skip	2398
		0 Not Missing	180
		1 Don't Know Amount	51
		2 Refused	30

Number of records: 2659

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

HA92	Num 2	DID OTH ASSETS PAY INCOME FR/DEC-JAN	
		. Legitimate Skip	2578
		-9 Refused	8
		-8 Don't Know	4
		1 Yes	5
		5 No	64

SKIP:  
if HA92 =5 then go to HA97  
if HA92 =<0 then go to HA97

NOTE: Due to an error in the questionnaire that was discovered, those who answered HA88 were skipped to HA97 and were not asked about any income they may have received from the assets in HA87/HA88. The only hhlds answering HA92/HA93 are those with an asset in HA87 but who could only give a value in bracketed terms (HA89-HA91). Thus the values in HA93 do not represent all households who had income from other assets in HA87.

HA93MS	Num 2	OTHER ASSET INCOME HAD MISSING VALUE	
		. Legitimate Skip	2400
		0 Not Missing	1
		1 Don't Know Amount	188
		2 Refused	70

HA97	Num 2	RECEIVED OTH INCOME BETWEEN JAN-DEC	
		. Legitimate Skip	36
		-9 Refused	40
		-8 Don't Know	3
		1 Yes	140
		5 No	2440

SKIP:  
if HA97 =5 then go to HA99

Number of records: 2659

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

HA98	Num 7	HOW MUCH OTH INCOME RECEIVED	Freq
.		Legitimate Skip	2476
-9		Refused	51
-8		Don't Know	15
		\$1-\$99	1
		\$100-\$499	12
		\$500-\$999	11
		\$1,000-\$4,999	35
		\$5,000-\$9,999	15
		\$10,000-\$24,999	28
		\$25,000-\$39,999	9
		\$40,000 AND OVER	6

NOTE: In Public Use data, HA98 is top-coded at \$40,000. Amounts of \$500,000 or more were verified.

HA99	Num 2	IS THERE A 2ND DESIGNATED RESPONDENT	Freq
	1	Yes	214
	5	No	2445

Number of records: 2659

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

FAMEARN	Num 8	FAMILY EARNED INCOME	Freq
.		Legitimate Skip	33
-8		Don't Know	264
0		0	401
		\$1-\$4,999	124
		\$5,000-\$9,999	154
		\$10,000-\$19,000	442
		\$20,000-\$29,999	317
		\$30,000-\$39,999	222
		\$40,000-\$49,999	176
		\$50,000-\$59,999	100
		\$60,000-\$69,999	76
		\$70,000-\$79,999	61
		\$80,000-\$89,999	64
		\$90,000-\$99,999	36
		\$100,000-\$149,999	105
		\$150,000 AND OVER	84

NOTE: In Public Use data, individual earnings summed to get FAMEARN are top-coded at \$150,000. FAMEARN has not been cross-checked against earnings in the EHC for the respondent or respondent spouse. Users should be aware that some FAMEARN=0 cases appear to be passive refusals because the respondent reports earning a wage/salary in the previous year in the EHC.

FEARNMS	Num 2	PART OF FAMILY EARNINGS MISSING	Freq
.		Legitimate Skip	33
0		Nothing Missing	2273
1		Part of total missing	353

Number of records: 2659

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

ALLTRAN	Num 8	ALL TRANSFER INCOME	
	.	Legitimate Skip	33
	-8	Don't Know	130
	0	0	1733
		\$1-\$999	90
		\$1,000-\$4,999	222
		\$5,000-\$9,999	226
		\$10,000-\$14,999	97
		\$15,000-\$19,999	50
		\$20,000-\$24,999	76
		\$25,000 AND OVER	2

NOTE: In Public Use data, ALLTRAN is top-coded at a total of \$25,000. The public assistance portion of ALLTRAN has not been cross-checked against the Public Assistance domain in the EHC.

TRANSMS	Num 2	PART OF TRANSFER INC MISSING	
	.	Legitimate Skip	33
	0	Nothing Missing	2446
	1	Part of total missing	180

ASTINC	Num 8	ASSET INCOME	
	.	Legitimate Skip	33
	-8	Don't Know	556
	0	0	1581
		\$1-\$999	219
		\$1,000-\$4,999	85
		\$5,000-\$9,999	39
		\$10,000-\$19,999	40
		\$20,000-\$29,999	24
		\$30,000-\$39,999	22
		\$40,000 AND OVER	60

NOTE: In Public Use data, ASTINC is top-coded at a total of \$40,000.

Number of records: 2659

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

ASINCMS	Num 2	PART OF ASSET INCOME MISSING	
	.	Legitimate Skip	33
	0	Nothing Missing	1854
	1	Part of total missing	772
ASSETS	Num 8	TOTAL ASSET VALUE	
	.	Legitimate Skip	479
	-8	Don't Know	278
	0	0	10
		\$1-\$4,999	693
		\$5,000-\$9,999	259
		\$10,000-\$19,000	238
		\$20,000-\$29,999	146
		\$30,000-\$39,999	89
		\$40,000-\$49,999	48
		\$50,000-\$59,999	37
		\$60,000-\$69,999	28
		\$70,000-\$79,999	21
		\$80,000-\$89,999	28
		\$90,000-\$99,999	14
		\$100,000 AND OVER	291

NOTE: In Public Use data, ASSETS is top-coded at a total of \$100,000.

ASSETMS	Num 2	PART OF ASSET VALUE MISSING	
	.	Legitimate Skip	33
	0	Nothing Missing	1806
	1	Part of total missing	820

Number of records: 2659

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

CHEARN	Num 5	TOTAL CHILD EARNINGS	
		. Legitimate Skip	33
		-8 Don't Know	34
		0 No child earnings in family	2471
		\$1-999	30
		\$100-1999	15
		\$200-2999	10
		\$300-3999	9
		\$400-4999	10
		\$500-5999	6
		\$600-6999	2
		\$700-7999	5
		\$800-8999	2
		\$900-9999	2
		\$10,000 and up	30

NOTE: In Public Use data, CHEARN is top-coded at a total of \$10,000. CHEARN has not been cross-checked against the EHC for those children of the household respondent who might be the RSA or PCG.

CHEARNMS	Num 2	PART OF CHEARN WAS MISSING	
		. Legitimate Skip	33
		0 Nothing Missing	2589
		1 Part of total missing	37

HAETIM	Char 4	TIME ENDED HOUSEHOLD MODULE	
		Legitimate Skip	36
		_Text_ format HHMM military time	2623

Number of records: 2659

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

COUPLE	Num 2	2ND HH RESP IS SPOUSE OF 1ST RESP	
		-7 Not Applicable	2445
		0 2ND HH RESPONDENT NOT SPOUSE OF 1ST	162
		1 2ND HH RESPONDENT SPOUSE OF 1ST RESP	52

NOTE: For households with two household economy modules, COUPLE=1 identifies those where the second respondent is reporting on the same family as the first respondent. Users must decide which reports to use for which income item to avoid doublecounting.

PID_B	Num 2	ROSTER ID OF 2ND RESPONDENT	
		. Legitimate Skip	2445
		Has a value	214

AGE_B	Num 2	ROSTER AGE 2ND HH RESP	
		. Legitimate Skip	2445
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't know	2
		15-19 years old	19
		20-24 years old	31
		25-29 years old	37
		30-34 years old	38
		35-39 years old	31
		40-44 years old	18
		45-49 years old	14
		50-54 years old	12
		55-59 years old	7
		60-64 years old	1
		70-74 years old	2
		75-79 years old	1



Number of records: 2659

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AGEADLTB	Num 2	ADULT MODULE AGE FOR 2ND HH RESP	
.		Legitimate Skip	2453
		15-19 years old	19
		20-24 years old	28
		25-29 years old	34
		30-34 years old	36
		35-39 years old	34
		40-44 years old	17
		45-49 years old	16
		50-54 years old	13
		55-59 years old	5
		60-64 years old	1
		70-74 years old	2
		75-79 years old	1

SEX_B	Num 2	SEX OF 2ND HH RESP	
.		Legitimate Skip	2445
1		MALE	11
2		FEMALE	203

MARITALB	Num 2	MARTIAL STATUS OF 2ND HH RESP	
.		Legitimate Skip	2445
1		MARRIED	105
2		LIVING WITH A PARTNER, NOT MARRIED	26
3		NEITHER	83

SPOUS_B	Num 2	SPOUSE ID FOR 2ND HH RESP	
.		Legitimate Skip	2534
		Has a value	125

SP_RA11B	Num 2	SPOUSE HALFTIME OR MORE: 2ND RESP	
.		Legitimate Skip	2534
1		FULL TIME (HALF TIME OR MORE)	120
2		PART TIME (LESS THAN HALF TIME)	5

Number of records: 2659

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

RB1_B	Num 2	ROSTER EDUC OF 2ND HH RESP	
.		Legitimate Skip	2445
-9		Refused	1
-8		Don't Know	7
1		GRADE 1	1
2		GRADE 2	3
3		GRADE 3	5
4		GRADE 4	4
5		GRADE 5	5
6		GRADE 6	23
7		GRADE 7	4
8		GRADE 8	9
9		GRADE 9	18
10		GRADE 10	5
11		GRADE 11	16
12		HIGH SCHOOL GRAD/COMPLETED GED	53
13		SOME VOCATIONAL SCHOOL	2
14		COMPLETED VOCATIONAL SCHOOL	6
15		SOME COLLEGE	27
16		ASSOCIATES' DEGREE (AA)	7
17		BACHELORS' DEGREE (BA, BS)	13
18		SOME GRAD/PROFESSIONALSCHOOL	2
19		COMPLETED GRAD/PROFESSIONAL DEGREE	3

RB2_1_B	Num 2	ROSTER RACE FOR 2ND HH RESP: LATINO	
.		Legitimate Skip	2445
0		NO	56
1		YES	158

RB2_2_B	Num 2	ROSTER RACE FOR 2ND HH RESP: WHITE	
.		Legitimate Skip	2445
0		NO	183
1		YES	31

RB2_3_B	Num 2	ROSTER RACE FOR 2ND HH RESP: BLACK	
.		Legitimate Skip	2445
0		NO	200
1		YES	14

Number of records: 2659

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

RB2_4_B	Num 2	ROSTER RACE FOR 2ND HH RESP: ASIAN	
		. Legitimate Skip	2445
		0 NO	199
		1 YES	15

RB2_5_B	Num 2	ROSTER RACE 2ND HH RESP:PACIFIC ISLANDER	
		. Legitimate Skip	2445
		0 NO	213
		1 YES	1

RB2_6_B	Num 2	ROSTER RACE 2ND HH RESP: NATIVE AMERICAN	
		. Legitimate Skip	2445
		0 NO	213
		1 YES	1

RSATYPEB	Num 2	TYPE OF ADULT RESP : 2ND HH RESP	
		. Legitimate Skip	2452
		2 RSA and PCG	1
		3 PCG ONLY	200
		4 EM	3
		5 NOT RSA OR PCG	3

INTRVW_B	Num 3	INTERVIEWER ID NUMBER: 2nd HH MODULE	
		. Legitimate Skip	2512
		Has a value	147

NOTE: Interviewer numbers under 100 are for interviewers hired by SRG. Numbers over 100 are interviewers hired by RTI that had not previously done fieldwork under SRG.

HLANG_B	Num 2	HH LANGUAGE 1=ENGLISH 2=SPANISH: 2ND RES	
		. Legitimate Skip	2445
		1 English	97
		2 Spanish	117

Number of records: 2659

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

HTODAY_B	Char 8	HH INTERVIEW DATE: 2ND RESP	
		. Legitimate Skip	2445
		_Text_ format MM DD YYYY	214

HABTIM_B	Char 4	TIME BEGAN INTERVIEW: 2ND RESP	
		. Legitimate Skip	2445
		_Text_ format HHMM military time	214

HA1_B	Num 2	ANY INCOME FROM A JOB THIS YR: 2ND RESP	
		. Legitimate Skip	2445
		-9 Refused	1
		1 Yes	128
		5 No	85

SKIP:  
if HA1\_B =5 then go to HA3\_B

HA2_B	Num 7	TOTAL INCOME RECEIVED OVERALL: 2ND RESP	
		. Legitimate Skip	2530
		-9 Refused	4
		-8 Don't Know	8
		\$1-\$4,999	28
		\$5,000-\$9,999	18
		\$10,000-\$19,000	37
		\$20,000-\$29,999	13
		\$30,000-\$39,999	14
		\$40,000-\$49,999	3
		\$60,000-\$69,999	3
		\$100,000 AND OVER	1

SKIP:  
if HA2\_B < 500000 then go to HA3\_B

NOTE: In Public Use data, HA2\_B is top-coded at \$150,000. Amounts of \$500,000 or more were verified. HA2\_B has not been cross-checked against earnings in the EHC for household respondents who are the RSA or PCG.

Number of records: 2659

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

HA3_B	Num 2	RESPONDENT'S MARITAL STATUS: 2ND RESP	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2445
	1	R's spouse/partner is living in hh	91
	2	R does not have a spouse/partner	76
	3	R is not living with a spouse/partner	47

SKIP:  
if HA3\_B =2 then go to HA6\_B  
if HA3\_B =3 then go to HA6\_B

HA4_B	Num 2	DID SPOUSE EARN INC FROM A JOB: 2ND RESP	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2568
	1	Yes	83
	5	No	8

SKIP:  
if HA4\_B =5 then go to HA6\_B

HA5_B	Num 7	AMT OF SPOUSE INCOME: 2ND RESP	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2576
	-9	Refused	3
	-8	Don't Know	11
		\$1-\$4,999	2
		\$5,000-\$9,999	6
		\$10,000-\$19,000	36
		\$20,000-\$29,999	9
		\$30,000-\$39,999	9
		\$40,000-\$49,999	2
		\$50,000-\$59,999	1
		\$70,000-\$79,999	1
		\$80,000-\$89,999	1
		\$100,000 AND OVER	2

SKIP:  
if HA5\_B < 500000 then go to HA6\_B

NOTE: In Public Use data, HA5\_B is top-coded at \$150,000. Amounts of \$500,000 or more were verified. HA5\_B has not been cross-checked against earnings in the EHC for spouses who are the RSA or PCG.

Number of records: 2659

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

HA6_B	Num 2	# CHILDREN OVER >= 10 IN HHL1: 2ND RESP	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2445
	1	1 child	61
	2	More than 1 child	31
	3	None	122

HA7_B	Num 2	RESP HAS SPOUSE/PARTNER IN HH: 2ND RESP	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2573
	1	Spouse	64
	2	Partner	19
	3	Neither	1
	4	4	2

SKIP:  
IF IF 1<=HA6\_B<=2 AND 1<=HA7\_B<=2 GO TO HA8\_B  
IF 1<=HA6\_B<=2 AND HA7\_B=3 GO TO HA11\_B  
IF HA6\_B=3 AND HA7\_B=3 GO TO HA15A\_B

HA8_B	Num 2	SEX OF SPOUSE/PARTNER: 2ND RESP	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2569
	1	Male	85
	2	Female	5

HA9_B	Num 2	# SPOUS/P KIDS OVER >=10 IN HH: 2ND RESP	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2446
	1	1 child	23
	2	More than 1 child	61
	3	None	129

SKIP:  
if HA9\_B =3 : IF HA6\_B=3 GO TO HA15A\_B

Number of records: 2659

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

HA11_B	Num 2	DID CHILD EARN INC FROM A JOB:2ND RESP	
		. Legitimate Skip	2570
		1 Yes	14
		5 No	75

SKIP:

if HA11\_B =5 then go to HA15A\_B

HA15A_B	Num 2	GOT INCOME FR/CHILD SUPPORT: 2ND RESP	
		. Legitimate Skip	2445
		-9 Refused	1
		1 Yes	19
		5 No	194

HA15B_B	Num 2	GOT INCOME FR/UNEMPLOYMT COMP: 2ND RESP	
		. Legitimate Skip	2445
		-9 Refused	1
		1 Yes	7
		5 No	206

HA15C_B	Num 2	GOT INCOME FR/WORKERS COMP: 2ND RESP	
		. Legitimate Skip	2445
		-9 Refused	1
		1 Yes	1
		5 No	212

HA15D_B	Num 2	GOT INCOME FR/SOC SECURITY: 2ND RESP	
		. Legitimate Skip	2445
		-9 Refused	1
		1 Yes	12
		5 No	201

Number of records: 2659

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

HA15E_B	Num 2	GOT INCOME FROM SSI: 2ND RESP	
		. Legitimate Skip	2445
		-9 Refused	1
		1 Yes	6
		5 No	207

HA15F_B	Num 2	GOT INCOME FROM FOOD STAMPS: 2ND RESP	
		. Legitimate Skip	2445
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 Yes	33
		5 No	179

HA15G_B	Num 2	GOT INCOME FR/PUBLIC ASSIST: 2ND RESP	
		. Legitimate Skip	2445
		-9 Refused	1
		1 Yes	32
		5 No	181

HA15H_B	Num 2	GOT INCOME FR/ENERGY/HOUSING: 2ND RESP	
		. Legitimate Skip	2445
		-9 Refused	1
		1 Yes	3
		5 No	210

HA15I_B	Num 2	GOT INCOME FR/FOSTER CARE: 2ND RESP	
		. Legitimate Skip	2445
		-9 Refused	1
		1 Yes	1
		5 No	212

HA15J_B	Num 2	GOT INCOME FR/VETERANS PAYMENTS:2ND RESP	
		. Legitimate Skip	2445
		-9 Refused	1
		1 Yes	2
		5 No	211

Number of records: 2659

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

HA15K_B	Num 2	GOT INCOME FR/PENSION, RETIREMT:2ND RESP	
		. Legitimate Skip	2445
		-9 Refused	1
		1 Yes	5
		5 No	208

HA15L_B	Num 2	GOT INCOME FR/ALIMONY: 2ND RESP	
		. Legitimate Skip	2445
		-9 Refused	1
		1 Yes	2
		5 No	211

SKIP:  
if HA15A\_B to HA15L\_B are all 5 then go to HA18\_1\_B  
otherwise go to HA16a\_1B in HHINC file

HA18_1_B	Num 2	IS HOUSE/APT RENTED OR OWNED: 2ND RESP	
		. Legitimate Skip	2445
		-9 Refused	1
		1 Rented by someone in this household	130
		2 Owned/being bought by someone in hhld	83

SKIP:  
if HA18\_1\_B =2 then go to HA21ID1B  
if HA18\_1\_B =<0 then go to HA26\_1\_B

HA19ID1B	Num 2	ID OF WHO RENTS HOUSE/APT: 2ND RESP	
		. Legitimate Skip	2529
		Has a value	130

HA19ID2B	Num 2	ID OF 2ND PERS WHO RENTS: 2ND RESP	
		. Legitimate Skip	2633
		Has a value	26

Number of records: 2659

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

HA19ID3B	Num 2	ID OF 3RD PERSON WHO RENTS: 2ND RESP	
		. Legitimate Skip	2654
		Has a value	5

HA20_1_B	Num 3	AMOUNT OF RENT PER DAY: 2ND RESP	
		. Legitimate Skip	2658
		-9 Refused	1

NOTE: In Public Use data, HA20\_1\_B is top-coded to represent a maximum of \$1,400 per month rent. Amounts of \$250 or more were verified.

HA20_2_B	Num 3	AMOUNT OF RENT PER WEEK: 2ND RESP	
		. Legitimate Skip	2659

NOTE: In Public Use data, HA20\_2\_B is top-coded to represent a maximum of \$1,400 per month rent. Amounts of \$500 or more were verified.

HA20_3_B	Num 4	AMOUNT OF RENT PER 2 WEEKS: 2ND RESP	
		. Legitimate Skip	2658
		700	1

NOTE: In Public Use data, HA20\_3\_B is top-coded to represent a maximum of \$1,400 per month rent. Amounts of \$5,000 or more were verified.

Number of records: 2659

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

HA20_4_B	Num 5	AMOUNT OF RENT PER MONTH: 2ND RESP	
		. Legitimate Skip	2531
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	4
		\$1-\$99	1
		\$300-\$399	8
		\$400-\$499	15
		\$500-\$599	25
		\$600-\$699	23
		\$700-\$799	17
		\$800-\$899	16
		\$900-\$999	9
		\$1000-\$1099	3
		\$1100-\$1199	1
		\$1200-\$1299	1
		\$1300-\$1399	1
		\$1400-\$1499	3

NOTE: In Public Use data, HA20\_4\_B is top-coded to represent a maximum of \$1,400 per month rent. Amounts of \$20,000 or more were verified.

HA20_5_B	Num 6	AMOUNT OF RENT PER YEAR: 2ND RESP	
		. Legitimate Skip	2659

NOTE: In Public Use data, HA20\_5\_B is top-coded to represent a maximum of \$1,400 per month rent. Amounts of \$100,000 or more were verified.

HA21ID1B	Num 2	ID OF WHO OWNS HOUSE/APT: 2ND RESP	
		. Legitimate Skip	2576
		Has a value	83

HA21ID2B	Num 2	ID OF 2ND PERS WHO OWNS HOUSE/APT	
		. Legitimate Skip	2626
		Has a value	33

Number of records: 2659

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

HA21ID3B	Num 2	ID OF 3RD PERSON WHO OWNS: 2ND RESP	
		. Legitimate Skip	2657
		Has a value	2
HA22_B	Num 2	HAVE MORTGAGE/LOAN ON HOUSE/APT:2ND RESP	
		. Legitimate Skip	2576
		-8 Don't Know	6
		1 Yes	60
		5 No	17
SKIP:			
if HA22_B =5 then go to HA25_B			
if HA22_B =<0 then go to HA25_B			

HA23_1_B	Num 3	AMT OF MORTGAGE PAYMENT/DAY: 2ND RESP	
		. Legitimate Skip	2652
		-9 Refused	3
		-8 Don't know	4

NOTE: In Public Use data, HA23\_1\_B is top-coded to represent a maximum of \$4,000 per month mortgage payment. Amounts of \$250 or more were verified.

HA23_2_B	Num 3	AMT OF MORTGAGE PAYMENT/WEEK: 2ND RESP	
		. Legitimate Skip	2659

NOTE: In Public Use data, HA23\_2\_B is top-coded to represent a maximum of \$4,000 per month mortgage payment. Amounts of \$500 or more were verified.

HA23_3_B	Num 4	AMT OF MORTGAGE PAYMENT/2 WKS: 2ND RESP	
		. Legitimate Skip	2659

NOTE: In Public Use data, HA23\_3\_B is top-coded to represent a maximum of \$4,000 per month mortgage payment. Amounts of \$5,000 or more were verified.

Number of records: 2659

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

HA23_4_B	Num 5	AMT OF MORTGAGE PAYMENT/MONTH: 2ND RESP	
.		Legitimate Skip	2605
-9		Refused	2
-8		Don't Know	1
		\$1-\$499	3
		\$500-\$999	21
		\$1,000-\$1,499	17
		\$1,500-\$1,999	7
		\$2,000-\$2,499	1
		\$3,000 AND OVER	2

NOTE: In Public Use data, HA23\_4\_B is top-coded to represent a maximum of \$4,000 per month mortgage payment. Amounts of \$20,000 or more were verified.

HA23_5_B	Num 6	AMT OF MORTGAGE PAYMENT/YEAR: 2ND RESP	
.		Legitimate Skip	2659

NOTE: In Public Use data, HA23\_5\_B is top-coded to represent a maximum of \$4,000 per month mortgage payment. Amounts of \$100,000 or more were verified.

HA24_B	Num 2	DOES MORTGAGE INCL TAXES/INSUR: 2ND RESP	
.		Legitimate Skip	2608
-8		Don't Know	5
1		Includes property taxes	4
2		Includes insurance	1
3		Includes both taxes and insurance	24
4		Neither	17

Number of records: 2659

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

HA25_B	Num 2	HOW MUCH COULD SELL FOR TODAY: 2ND RESP	
.		Legitimate Skip	2576
-9		Refused	1
-8		Don't Know	7
1		Less than \$50,000	2
2		\$50,000 to \$99,999	7
3		\$100,000 to \$149,999	18
4		\$150,000 to \$199,999	15
5		\$200,000 to \$249,999	11
6		\$250,000 to \$299,999	9
7		\$300,000 to \$349,999	1
8		\$350,000 to \$399,999	3
9		\$400,000 to \$449,999	3
12		\$550,000 to \$599,999	1
14		\$700,000 to \$799,999	2
15		\$800,000 or more	3

SKIP:  
if HA25\_B =>-10 then go to HA29\_B

HA26_1_B	Num 2	NONHH OWNS OR RENTS HOUSE/APT: 2ND RESP	
.		Legitimate Skip	2658
-9		Refused	1

SKIP:  
if HA26\_1\_B =4 then go to HA29\_B  
if HA26\_1\_B =5 then go to HA29\_B

HA27_B	Num 2	DOES NONHH MAKE PAYMTS: 2ND RESP	
.		Legitimate Skip	2658
-9		Refused	1

SKIP:  
if HA27\_B =5 then go to HA29\_B

Number of records: 2659

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

HA29_B	Num 2	# OF BEDROOMS IN HOUSE/APT: 2ND RESP	Freq
.		Legitimate Skip	2445
-9		Refused	2
1			29
2			69
3			79
4			28
5			4
6			2
7			1

SKIP:  
if HA29\_B <10 then to to HA30

HA30_B	Num 2	# OF BATHROOMS IN HOUSE/APT: 2ND RESP	Freq
.		Legitimate Skip	2445
-9		Refused	2
1			106
2			89
3			10
4			6
9			1

SKIP:  
if HA30\_B < 8 then to to HA31\_B

NOTE: Amounts of 8 or more were verified.

Number of records: 2659

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

HA31_B	Num 2	# OF OTHER ROOMS IN HOUSE/APT: 2ND RESP	Freq
.		Legitimate Skip	2445
-9		Refused	2
0			33
1			95
2			50
3			23
4			9
5			1
6			1

SKIP:  
if HA31\_B < 15 then to to HA32\_B

NOTE: Amounts of 15 or more were verified.

HA32_B	Num 2	DO YOU HAVE A BACKYARD OR PATIO:2ND RESP	Freq
.		Legitimate Skip	2445
-9		Refused	2
1		Yes	142
5		No	70

HA33_B	Num 2	ANY HH MEM OWN OTH REAL ESTATE: 2ND RESP	Freq
.		Legitimate Skip	2445
-9		Refused	2
1		Yes	9
5		No	203

SKIP:  
if HA33\_B =5 then go to HA43\_B  
if HA33\_B =<0 then go to HA43\_B

HA34MSB	Num 2	VALUE OF REAL ESTATE MISSING--2ND RESP	Freq
.		Legitimate Skip	2650
0		Not Missing	3
1		Don't Know Amount	3
2		Refused	3



Number of records: 2659

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

HA38_B	Num 2	ANYONE RECEIVE RENT : 2ND RESP	
		. Legitimate Skip	2650
		-9 Refused	1
		1 Yes	2
		5 No	6

SKIP:  
if HA38\_B =5 then go to HA43\_B  
if HA38\_B =<0 then go to HA43\_B

HA39MSB	Num 2	REAL ESTATE INC MISSING VALUE--2ND RESP	
		. Legitimate Skip	2654
		1 Don't Know Amount	1
		2 Refused	4

HA43_B	Num 2	ANYONE IN HH OWN BUSINESS/FARM: 2ND RESP	
		. Legitimate Skip	2445
		-9 Refused	1
		1 Yes	6
		5 No	207

SKIP:  
if HA43\_B =5 then go to HA53\_B  
if HA43\_B =<0 then go to HA53\_B

HA44MSB	Num 2	VALUE OF BUSINESS MISSING--2ND RESP	
		. Legitimate Skip	2653
		0 Not Missing	1
		1 Don't Know Amount	3
		2 Refused	2

Number of records: 2659

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

HA48_B	Num 2	GOT INCOME FR/BUSINESS-FARM: 2ND RESP	
		. Legitimate Skip	2653
		-9 Refused	1
		1 Yes	5

SKIP:  
if HA48\_B =5 then go to HA53\_B  
if HA48\_B =<0 then go to HA53\_B

HA49MSB	Num 2	BUSINESS INC HAD MISSING VALUE--2ND RESP	
		. Legitimate Skip	2652
		0 Not Missing	2
		1 Don't Know Amount	2
		2 Refused	3

HA53_B	Num 2	HAVE MONEY IN RETIREMT ACCT: 2ND RESP	
		. Legitimate Skip	2445
		-9 Refused	2
		1 Yes	28
		5 No	184

SKIP:  
if HA53\_B =5 then go to HA60\_B  
if HA53\_B =<0 then go to HA60\_B

HA54MSB	Num 2	VALUE OF RETIREMENT ACCT MISSING--2ND RES	
		. Legitimate Skip	2631
		0 Not Missing	19
		1 Don't Know Amount	6
		2 Refused	3

Number of records: 2659

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

HA58_B	Num 2	RECEIV/WITHDRWN RETIRE MONEY: 2ND RESP	
		. Legitimate Skip	2631
		1 Yes	3
		5 No	25

SKIP:

if HA58\_B =5 then go to HA60\_B  
if HA58\_B =<0 then go to HA60\_B

HA59MSB	Num 2	RETIREMENT ACCT MISSING VALUE--2ND RESP	
		. Legitimate Skip	2654
		0 Not Missing	3
		2 Refused	2

HA60_B	Num 2	HAVE STOCK, MUTUAL FUNDS ETC.: 2ND RESP	
		. Legitimate Skip	2445
		-9 Refused	2
		1 Yes	26
		5 No	186

SKIP:

if HA60\_B =5 then go to HA70\_B  
if HA60\_B =<0 then go to HA70\_B

HA61MSB	Num 2	VALUE OF SAVING/CHKING MISSING--2ND RESP	
		. Legitimate Skip	2633
		0 Not Missing	15
		1 Don't Know Amount	9
		2 Refused	2

Number of records: 2659

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

HA65_B	Num 2	RECEIVE DIVIDENDS JAN-DEC: 2ND RESP	
		. Legitimate Skip	2633
		-9 Refused	2
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 Yes	10
		5 No	13

SKIP:

if HA65\_B =5 then go to HA70\_B  
if HA65\_B =<0 then go to HA70\_B

HA66MSB	Num 2	DIVIDENDS HAD MISSING VALUE--2ND RESP	
		. Legitimate Skip	2644
		0 Not Missing	4
		1 Don't Know Amount	7
		2 Refused	4

HA70_B	Num 2	HAVE CHECKING/SAVINGS/MONEY MKT:2ND RESP	
		. Legitimate Skip	2445
		-9 Refused	5
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 Yes	85
		5 No	123

SKIP:

if HA70\_B =5 then go to HA80\_B

HA71MSB	Num 2	VALUE OF STOCK/BONDS MISSING--2ND RESP	
		. Legitimate Skip	2568
		0 Not Missing	63
		1 Don't Know Amount	14
		2 Refused	14

Number of records: 2659

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

HA75_B	Num 2	DO ACCTS/MONEY MKT PAY INTEREST:2ND RESP	
		. Legitimate Skip	2568
		-9 Refused	7
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 Yes	30
		5 No	53

SKIP:  
if HA75\_B =5 then go to HA80\_B

HA76MSB	Num 2	INTEREST HAD MISSING VALUE--2ND RESP	
		. Legitimate Skip	2621
		0 Not Missing	13
		1 Don't Know Amount	16
		2 Refused	9

HA80_B	Num 2	OWN ONE OR MORE CARS: 2ND RESP	
		. Legitimate Skip	2445
		-9 Refused	1
		1 Yes	129
		5 No	84

HA81_B	Num 2	OWN OTHER TYPES OF VEHICLES: 2ND RESP	
		. Legitimate Skip	2445
		-9 Refused	1
		1 Yes	15
		5 No	198

SKIP:  
if HA81\_B =5 : IF HA80\_B=5 GO TO HA87\_B

HA82MSB	Num 2	VALUE OF VEHICLES MISSING--2ND RESP	
		. Legitimate Skip	2527
		0 Not Missing	96
		1 Don't Know Amount	31
		2 Refused	5

Number of records: 2659

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

HA87_B	Num 2	HAVE OTH SAVINGS OR ASSETS: 2ND RESP	
		. Legitimate Skip	2445
		-9 Refused	5
		1 Yes	12
		5 No	197

SKIP:  
if HA87\_B =5 then go to HA97\_B  
if HA87\_B =<0 then go to HA97\_B

HA88MSB	Num 2	VALUE OF OTHER ASSETS MISSING--2ND RESP	
		. Legitimate Skip	2647
		0 Not Missing	8
		1 Don't Know Amount	3
		2 Refused	1

HA92_B	Num 2	DID ASSETS PAY INCOME DEC-JAN: 2ND RESP	
		. Legitimate Skip	2655
		5 No	4

SKIP:  
if HA92\_B =5 then go to HA97\_B  
if HA92\_B =<0 then go to HA97\_B

NOTE: Due to an error in the questionnaire that was discovered, those who answered HA88\_B were skipped to HA97\_B and were not asked about any income they may have received from the assets in HA87\_B/HA88\_B. The only hhlds answering HA92\_B/HA93\_B are those with an asset in HA87\_B but who only gave a value in bracketed terms (HA89\_B-HA91\_B). Thus the values in HA93\_B do not represent all households who had income from other assets in HA87\_B.

HA93MSB	Num 2	OTHER ASSET MISSING VALUE--2ND RESP	
		. Legitimate Skip	2646
		1 Don't Know Amount	8
		2 Refused	5

Number of records: 2659

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

HA97_B	Num 2	RECEIVED OTH INCOME JAN-DEC: 2ND RESP	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2445
	-9	Refused	4
	1	Yes	9
	5	No	201

SKIP:  
if HA97\_B =5 then go to HA99\_B

HA98_B	Num 7	HOW MUCH OTH INCOME RECEIVED: 2ND RESP	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2646
	-9	Refused	4
	-8	Don't Know	2
		\$1,000-\$4,999	4
		\$5,000-\$9,999	1
		\$10,000-\$24,999	1
		\$40,000 AND OVER	1

NOTE: In Public Use data, HA98\_B is top-coded at \$40,000. Amounts of \$500,000 or more were verified.

Number of records: 2659

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

FAMEARNB	Num 8	FAMILY EARNED INCOME--2ND RESP	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2445
	-8	Don't Know	18
	0	0	43
		\$1-\$4,999	25
		\$5,000-\$9,999	18
		\$10,000-\$19,000	43
		\$20,000-\$29,999	23
		\$30,000-\$39,999	23
		\$40,000-\$49,999	6
		\$50,000-\$59,999	4
		\$60,000-\$69,999	3
		\$70,000-\$79,999	2
		\$80,000-\$89,999	2
		\$90,000-\$99,999	1
		\$100,000-\$149,999	2
		\$150,000 AND OVER	1

NOTE: In Public Use data, individual earnings summed to get FAMEARN are top-coded at \$150,000. FAMEARNB has not been cross-checked against earnings in the EHC for the respondent or respondent spouse. Users should be aware that some FAMEARNB=0 cases appear to be passive refusals because the respondent reports earning a wage/salary in the previous year in the EHC.

FEARNMSB	Num 2	PART OF FAMILY EARNINGS MISSING--2ND RES	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2445
	0	Nothing Missing	191
	1	Part of total missing	23

Number of records: 2659

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

ALLTRANB	Num 8	ALL TRANSFER INCOME--2ND RESP	
.		Legitimate Skip	2445
0		0	147
		\$1-\$999	12
		\$1,000-\$4,999	22
		\$5,000-\$9,999	20
		\$10,000-\$14,999	7
		\$15,000-\$19,999	2
		\$20,000-\$24,999	4

NOTE: In Public Use data, ALLTRANB is top-coded at a total of \$25,000. The public assistance portion of ALLTRANB has not been cross-checked against the Public Assistance domain in the EHC.

TRANSMBS	Num 2	PART OF TRANSFER INC MISSING--2ND RESP	
.		Legitimate Skip	2445
0		Nothing Missing	147
1		Part of total missing	67

ASTINCB	Num 8	ASSET INCOME--2ND RESP	
.		Legitimate Skip	2445
-8		Don't Know	31
0		0	168
		\$1-\$999	8
		\$5,000-\$9,999	4
		\$30,000-\$39,999	2
		\$40,000 AND OVER	1

NOTE: In Public Use data, ASTINCB is top-coded at a total of \$40,000.

ASINCMSB	Num 2	PART OF ASSET INCOME MISSING--2ND RESP	
.		Legitimate Skip	2445
0		Nothing Missing	178
1		Part of total missing	36

Number of records: 2659

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

ASSETSB	Num 8	TOTAL ASSET VALUE--2ND RESP	
.		Legitimate Skip	2445
0		0	66
		\$1-\$4,999	90
		\$5,000-\$9,999	22
		\$10,000-\$19,000	14
		\$20,000-\$29,999	4
		\$30,000-\$39,999	6
		\$40,000-\$49,999	2
		\$50,000-\$59,999	1
		\$70,000-\$79,999	2
		\$80,000-\$89,999	2
		\$90,000-\$99,999	1
		\$100,000 AND OVER	4

NOTE: In Public Use data, ASSETSB is top-coded at a total of \$100,000.

ASSETMSB	Num 2	PART OF ASSET VALUE MISSING--2ND RESP	
.		Legitimate Skip	2445
0		Nothing Missing	161
1		Part of total missing	53

CHEARNB	Num 5	TOTAL CHILD EARNINGS--2ND RESP	
.		Legitimate Skip	2445
-8		Don't Know	5
0		No child earnings in family	201
		\$1-999	1
		\$100-1999	1
		\$300-3999	1
		\$500-5999	1
		\$900-9999	1
		\$10,000 and up	3

NOTE: In Public Use data, CHEARNB is top-coded at a total of \$10,000. CHEARNB has not been cross-checked against the EHC for those children of the household respondent who might be the RSA or PCG.

Number of records: 2659

Date: APR21\_03

```
*****
Variable  Type/   Variable Label
Name      Length  Variable value          Freq
*****
```

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label	Freq	
CHERNMSB	Num 2	PART OF CHEARNB WAS MISSING		
		.	Legitimate Skip	2445
		0	Nothing Missing	209
		1	Part of total missing	5
HAETIM_B	Char 4	TIME ENDED HOUSEHOLD MODULE: 2ND RESP		
			Legitimate Skip	2445
		_Text_	format HHMM military time	214
FAMTRAN	Num 2	FAMILY MEMBER TRANSLATED MODULE		
		0	No	2657
		1	Yes	2

\*\*\*\*\*

LOS ANGELES FAMILY AND NEIGHBORHOOD SURVEY: WAVE 1

CODEBOOK FOR HOUSEHOLD INCOME MODULE

\*\*\*\*\*

STUDY DIRECTORS: ANNE R. PEBLEY, UCLA and RAND  
NARAYAN SASTRY, RAND

Filename: HHINC1

Number of records: 1641

Date: APR21\_03

File contains one record per household member receiving a type of income listed in household module questions A12-A13 and A16-A17. This results in multiple records per household. The companion file HHL1 contains other household income questions and questions on household characteristics. The HHL1 file has 1 record per household that started a household module. Because there can be up to 2 respondents per household, the responses of the second person have the 'B' suffix. Thus in some households there will be 2 reports on a given person's income.

Note that because fieldwork spans 2000/2001/2002, income from the previous year reflects 1999 income for households interviewed in 2000, year 2000 income for those interviewed in 2001, and year 2001 income for those few households interviewed in January 2002.

For income items like child support, social security, SSI, pension, food stamps and public assistance, one can see repeats of identical values for people in the same household. In the case of food stamps and public assistance, this is believed to be a repetition of the household total for each person. It is less clear for child support, social security, SSI and pension. While some appear to be repetitions of family totals, others do not. Rather than make the decision for the analyst on how to handle these possible repetitions, we have left them in the data as is. Users should check for such repetitions of exact values among family members before creating any household totals to avoid possible double-counting.

IN THE PUBLIC USE DATA, INDIVIDUAL INCOMES FOR THE ITEMS IN HA13 AND HA16 ARE NOT AVAILABLE. FLAGS HAVE BEEN ADDED TO TELL USERS IF A GIVEN INCOME TYPE HAD A NON-MISSING VALUE, AND, IF MISSING, WHETHER IT WAS DUE TO A REFUSAL OR IF THE RESPONDENT DID NOT KNOW. THE HOUSEHOLD TOTAL FOR THE INCOMES REPORTED IN HA16 IS FOUND IN THE HHL1 DATA FILE. IT IS CALLED ALLTRAN (ALLTRANB IS FOR THE SECOND HOUSEHOLD MODULE RESPONDENT IF ONE EXISTS).

Number of records: 1641

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
SAMPLEID	Char 7	SRG CASE IDENTIFIER _Text_ Has text response	1641
SAMPID_N	Num 7	NUMERIC SAMPLEID Has a value	1641
HHID	Num 5	HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFIER Has a value	1641
NOHH1	Num 2	HHL1 HAS 2ND HH RESP BUT NOT FIRST HH RE . Legitimate Skip 1 134	1507 134
RESP_ID	Num 2	MEMBER ID OF 1ST HHL1 RESPONDENT . Legitimate Skip Has a value	134 1507
PID	Num 2	ROSTER ID FOR PERSON W/INCOME Has a value	1641
DIFFHOME	Num 2	HHL1 MOVED AFTER SELECTION 0 No 1 Yes	1634 7
INTRVWER	Num 3	INTERVIEWER ID NUMBER . Legitimate Skip Has a value	58 1583

NOTE: Interviewer numbers under 100 are for interviewers hired by SRG. Numbers over 100 are interviewers hired by RTI that had not previously done fieldwork under SRG.

Number of records: 1641 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

HHRTYPE	Char 6	HHL D MOD RESP TYPES	
		HEAD	20
		OTH	5
		OTHPCG	1
		PARENT	14
		PCG	123
		RSA	1320
		RSAOTH	3
		RSAPCG	155

NOTE: HHRTYPE provides a shorthand look at who the respondents were for the household module. HEAD means the household head and/or spouse of the household head answered the module(s). OTH means someone other than the RSA/RSA spouse, PCG/PCG spouse, head/spouse of head, or parent of head answered the module(s). OTHPCG means the first module was an "other" respondent and the second module was done by the PCG/PCG spouse. PARENT means the parent of the household head answered the module(s). RSA means the RSA and/or RSA spouse answered the module(s). RSAOTH means the RSA/RSA spouse answered the first module and an "other" respondent answered the second. RSAPCG means the first module was answered by the RSA/RSA spouse and the second module was answered by the PCG/PCG spouse.

RSAPCG	Num 2	RSA/PCG IN SAME FAMILY	
		-7 NO PCG IN HOUSEHOLD	330
		0 RSA AND PCG NOT FROM SAME FAMILY	312
		1 RSA AND PCG FROM SAME FAMILY	999

Number of records: 1641 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AGE_YR	Num 2	ROSTER AGE	
		-9 Refused	1
		0-4 years old	94
		5-9 years old	154
		10-14 years old	150
		15-19 years old	193
		20-24 years old	110
		25-29 years old	105
		30-34 years old	114
		35-39 years old	126
		40-44 years old	128
		45-49 years old	76
		50-54 years old	70
		55-59 years old	46
		60-64 years old	50
		65-69 years old	61
		70-74 years old	58
		75-79 years old	60
		80-84 years old	22
		85-89 years old	18
		90-94 years old	4
		100+ years old	1

SEX	Num 2	SEX FROM ROSTER	
		1 MALE	619
		2 FEMALE	1022



Number of records: 1641 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

MARITAL	Num 2	ROSTER MARITAL STATUS	
.		Legitimate Skip	431
-5		Missing	8
1		MARRIED	429
2		LIVING WITH A PARTNER, NOT MARRIED	87
3		NEITHER	678
4		BOTH MARRIED AND LIVING WITH A PARTNER	8

NOTE: This is a CASES variable created from RA10 and RA7\_A. RA10 was not asked for those who were the spouse or partner of the head. MARITAL was created in CASES to be used when the program needed to check if the person was married or cohabitating. MARITAL, like RA10, does not represent the actual marital status of the individual. People who are not legally married but who were said to be the spouse of the head (RA7\_A=1) will have MARITAL=1 because CASES set it that way. True marital status was only collected for those given the Adult module. Question AE1 asked for current marital status. There were records where MARITAL was not filled in for some adults. We tried to fill it with the proper value when we had information to do so. Because MARITAL was automatically set to 1 for RA7\_A=1 and 2 for RA7\_A=2, one can see some disagreement with the MARITAL value for the RA7\_A=0 person (the household head). The household head may be said to have an RA10=3 or have an RA10 that is not the same as the MARITAL value for the RA7\_A=1 or 2 person.

SPOUS_ID	Num 2	ID OF SPOUSE IF IN HOUSEHOLD	
.		Legitimate Skip	1145
		Has a value	496

NOTE: This variable was created ex post using the information in the relationship to head field and the R5 fields. CASES did not create an identifier for the spouse of each married or cohabitating household member. We created SPOUS\_ID to help users more easily identify the spouse/partner of a given household member.

Number of records: 1641 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

SP_RA11	Num 2	SPOUSE RESIDENT HALFTIME OR MORE	
.		Legitimate Skip	1145
1		FULL TIME (HALF TIME OR MORE)	461
2		PART TIME (LESS THAN HALF TIME)	35

RB1	Num 2	ROSTER EDUCATION LEVEL	
.		Legitimate Skip	124
-9		Refused	2
-8		Don't Know	11
0		NONE	47
1		GRADE 1	31
2		GRADE 2	53
3		GRADE 3	64
4		GRADE 4	57
5		GRADE 5	42
6		GRADE 6	86
7		GRADE 7	49
8		GRADE 8	60
9		GRADE 9	84
10		GRADE 10	80
11		GRADE 11	122
12		HIGH SCHOOL GRAD/COMPLETED GED	272
13		SOME VOCATIONAL SCHOOL	16
14		COMPLETED VOCATIONAL SCHOOL	28
15		SOME COLLEGE	228
16		ASSOCIATES' DEGREE (AA)	38
17		BACHELORS' DEGREE (BA, BS)	83
18		SOME GRAD/PROFESSIONALSCHOOL	26
19		COMPLETED GRAD/PROFESSIONAL DEGREE	38

RB2_1	Num 2	ROSTER RACE: LATINO	
-9		Refused	1
0		NO	776
1		YES	864

RB2_2	Num 2	ROSTER RACE: WHITE	
-9		Refused	1
0		NO	1173
1		YES	467

Number of records: 1641 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

RB2_3	Num 2	ROSTER RACE: BLACK	
		-9 Refused	1
		0 NO	1376
		1 YES	264

RB2_4	Num 2	ROSTER RACE: ASIAN	
		-9 Refused	1
		0 NO	1552
		1 YES	88

RB2_5	Num 2	ROSTER RACE: PACIFIC ISLANDER	
		-9 Refused	1
		0 NO	1623
		1 YES	17

RB2_6	Num 2	ROSTER RACE: NATIVE AMERICAN	
		-9 Refused	1
		0 NO	1612
		1 YES	28

SKIP:  
IF RA8\_YRS<14 then go to RB6

HA12	Num 2	WHICH CHILDREN EARNED INCOME FROM JOB	
		. Legitimate Skip	1388
		-9 Refused	2
		0 No	57
		1 Yes, earned income	194

HA16A_1	Num 2	RECEIVE INCOME FROM CHILD SUPPORT	
		. Legitimate Skip	1429
		1 Yes	159
		5 No	53

SKIP:  
if HA16a\_1 =5 then go to HA16B\_1

Number of records: 1641 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

HA16AMS	Num 2	CHILD SUPPORT HAD MISSING VALUE	
		. Legitimate Skip	1482
		0 Not Missing	137
		1 Don't Know Amount	11
		2 Refused	11

HA16B_1	Num 2	RECEIVE INCOME FROM UNEMP COMP	
		. Legitimate Skip	1529
		1 Yes	92
		5 No	20

SKIP:  
if HA16b\_1 =5 then go to HA16C\_1

HA16BMS	Num 2	UNEMP COMPENSATION HAD MISSING VALUE	
		. Legitimate Skip	1549
		0 Not Missing	81
		1 Don't Know Amount	8
		2 Refused	3

HA16C_1	Num 2	RECEIVE INCOME FROM WORKERS COMP	
		. Legitimate Skip	1581
		1 Yes	44
		5 No	16

SKIP:  
if HA16c\_1 =5 then go to HA16D\_1

HA16CMS	Num 2	WORKMENS COMPENSATION HAD MISSING VALUE	
		. Legitimate Skip	1597
		0 Not Missing	37
		1 Don't Know Amount	5
		2 Refused	2

Number of records: 1641 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

HA16D_1	Num 2	RECEIVE INCOME FROM SOCIAL SECURITY	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1282
	1	Yes	303
	5	No	56

SKIP:  
if HA16d\_1 =5 then go to HA16E\_1

HA16DMS	Num 2	SOCIAL SECURITY HAD MISSING VALUE	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1338
	0	Not Missing	244
	1	Don't Know Amount	27
	2	Refused	32

HA16E_1	Num 2	RECEIVE INCOME FROM SSI	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1421
	1	Yes	155
	5	No	65

SKIP:  
if HA16e\_1 =5 then go to HA16F\_1

HA16EMS	Num 2	SSI HAD MISSING VALUE	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1486
	0	Not Missing	128
	1	Don't Know Amount	19
	2	Refused	8

HA16F_1	Num 2	RECEIVE INCOME FROM FOOD STAMPS	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1042
	1	Yes	521
	5	No	78

SKIP:  
if HA16f\_1 =5 then go to HA16G\_1

Number of records: 1641 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

HA16FMS	Num 2	FOOD STAMPS HAD MISSING VALUE	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1120
	0	Not Missing	425
	1	Don't Know Amount	90
	2	Refused	6

HA16G_1	Num 2	RECEIVE INCOME FROM PUBLIC ASSISTANCE	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1108
	1	Yes	418
	5	No	115

SKIP:  
if HA16g\_1 =5 then go to HA16H\_1

NOTE: This has not been cross-checked against information in the Public Assistance domain in the EHC for those in the family of the RSA or PCG. Inconsistencies may exist.

HA16GMS	Num 2	PUBLIC ASSISTANCE HAD MISSING VALUE	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1223
	0	Not Missing	347
	1	Don't Know Amount	61
	2	Refused	10

HA16H_1	Num 2	RECEIVE INC FROM ENERGY/HSING ASSIST	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1532
	1	Yes	72
	5	No	37

SKIP:  
if HA16h\_1 =5 then go to HA16I\_1

Number of records: 1641 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

HA16HMS	Num 2	HOUSING/ENERGY ASST HAD MISSING VALUE	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1569
	0	Not Missing	48
	1	Don't Know Amount	22
	2	Refused	2

HA16I_1	Num 2	RECEIVE INCOME FROM FOSTER CARE PAYMT	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1606
	1	Yes	24
	5	No	11

SKIP:  
if HA16i\_1 =5 then go to HA16J\_1

HA16IMS	Num 2	FOSTER PAYMENTS HAD MISSING VALUE	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1617
	0	Not Missing	23
	1	Don't Know Amount	1

HA16J_1	Num 2	RECEIVE INCOME FROM VA PAYMENTS	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1630
	1	Yes	9
	5	No	2

SKIP:  
if HA16j\_1 =5 then go to HA16K\_1

HA16JMS	Num 2	VA PAYMENTS HAD MISSING VALUE	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1632
	0	Not Missing	8
	1	Don't Know Amount	1

Number of records: 1641 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

HA16K_1	Num 2	RECEIVE INCOME FROM PENSIONS,TRUSTS	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1437
	1	Yes	158
	5	No	46

SKIP:  
if HA16k\_1 =5 then go to HA16L\_1

HA16KMS	Num 2	PENSION/TRUST HAD MISSING VALUE	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1483
	0	Not Missing	121
	1	Don't Know Amount	7
	2	Refused	30

HA16L_1	Num 2	RECEIVE INCOME FROM ALIMONY	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1612
	1	Yes	19
	5	No	10

HA16LMS	Num 2	ALIMONY PAYMENTS HAD MISSING VALUE	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1622
	0	Not Missing	16
	1	Don't Know Amount	2
	2	Refused	1

RESP_ID2	Num 2	MEMBER ID OF 2ND RESPONDENT	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1498
		Has a value	143

Number of records: 1641 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

COUPLE	Num 2	2ND HH RESP IS SPOUSE OF 1ST RESP	
		-7 Not Applicable	1446
		0 2ND HH RESPONDENT NOT SPOUSE OF 1ST	156
		1 2ND HH RESPONDENT SPOUSE OF 1ST RESP	39

NOTE: For households with two household economy modules, COUPLE=1 identifies those where the second respondent is reporting on the same family as the first respondent. Users must decide which reports to use for which income item to avoid doublecounting.

INTRVW_B	Num 3	INTERVIEWER ID NUMBER: 2nd HH MODULE	
		. Legitimate Skip	1469
		Has a value	172

NOTE: Interviewer numbers under 100 are for interviewers hired by SRG. Numbers over 100 are interviewers hired by RTI that had not previously done fieldwork under SRG.

HA12_B	Num 2	CHILD EARNED INCOME FROM JOB: 2ND RESP	
		. Legitimate Skip	1614
		0 No	4
		1 Yes, earned income	23

HA16A_1B	Num 2	GOT INCOME FROM CHILD SUPPORT: 2ND RESP	
		. Legitimate Skip	1607
		1 Yes	24
		5 No	10

SKIP:  
if HA16a\_1B =5 then go to HA16B\_1B

Number of records: 1641 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

HA16AMSB	Num 2	CHILD SUPPORT WAS MISSING--2ND RESP	
		. Legitimate Skip	1617
		0 Not Missing	23
		1 Don't Know Amount	1

HA16B_1B	Num 2	GOT INCOME FROM UNEMP COMP: 2ND RESP	
		. Legitimate Skip	1628
		1 Yes	6
		5 No	7

SKIP:  
if HA16b\_1B =5 then go to HA16C\_1B

HA16BMSB	Num 2	UNEMP COMPENSATION WAS MISSING--2ND RESP	
		. Legitimate Skip	1635
		0 Not Missing	4
		1 Don't Know Amount	2

HA16C_1B	Num 2	GOT INCOME FROM WORKERS COMP: 2ND RESP	
		. Legitimate Skip	1640
		1 Yes	1

SKIP:  
if HA16c\_1B =5 then go to HA16D\_1B

HA16CMSB	Num 2	WORKMENS COMPENSATION MISSING--2ND RESP	
		. Legitimate Skip	1640
		0 Not Missing	1

HA16D_1B	Num 2	GOT INCOME FROM SOC SECURITY: 2ND RESP	
		. Legitimate Skip	1616
		1 Yes	16
		5 No	9

SKIP:  
if HA16d\_1B =5 then go to HA16E\_1B

Number of records: 1641 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

HA16DMSB	Num 2	SOCIAL SECURITY WAS MISSING--2ND RESP	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1625
	0	Not Missing	16

HA16E_1B	Num 2	GOT INCOME FROM SSI: 2ND RESP	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1630
	1	Yes	6
	5	No	5

SKIP:  
if HA16e\_1B =5 then go to HA16F\_1B

HA16EMS	Num 2	SSI WAS MISSING--2ND RESP	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1635
	0	Not Missing	6

HA16F_1B	Num 2	GOT INCOME FROM FOOD STAMPS: 2ND RESP	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1572
	1	Yes	61
	5	No	8

SKIP:  
if HA16f\_1B =5 then go to HA16G\_1B

HA16FMSB	Num 2	FOOD STAMPS WAS MISSING--2ND RESP	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1580
	0	Not Missing	57
	1	Don't Know Amount	4

HA16G_1B	Num 2	GOT INCOME FROM PUBLIC ASSIST: 2ND RESP	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1567
	1	Yes	59
	5	No	15

SKIP:  
if HA16g\_1B =5 then go to HA16H\_1B

Number of records: 1641 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

HA16GMSB	Num 2	PUBLIC ASSISTANCE WAS MISSING--2ND RESP	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1582
	0	Not Missing	53
	1	Don't Know Amount	6

HA16H_1B	Num 2	GOT INCOME FROM ENERGY/HSING: 2ND RESP	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1636
	1	Yes	3
	5	No	2

SKIP:  
if HA16h\_1B =5 then go to HA16I\_1B

HA16HMSB	Num 2	HOUSING/ENERGY ASST MISSING--2ND RESP	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1638
	0	Not Missing	1
	1	Don't Know Amount	2

HA16I_1B	Num 2	GOT INCOME FROM FOSTER CARE: 2ND RESP	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1638
	1	Yes	1
	5	No	2

SKIP:  
if HA16i\_1B =5 then go to HA16J\_1B

HA16IMS	Num 2	FOSTER PAYMENTS WAS MISSING--2ND RESP	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1640
	0	Not Missing	1

Number of records: 1641 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

HA16J_1B	Num 2	GOT INCOME FROM VA PAYMENTS: 2ND RESP	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1636
	1	Yes	1
	5	No	4

SKIP:  
if HA16j\_1B =5 then go to HA16K\_1B

HA16JMSB	Num 2	VA PAYMENTS WAS MISSING--2ND RESP	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1640
	0	Not Missing	1

HA16K_1B	Num 2	GOT INCOME FROM PENSIONS,TRUSTS:2ND RESP	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1632
	1	Yes	7
	5	No	2

SKIP:  
if HA16k\_1B =5 then go to HA16L\_1B

HA16KMSB	Num 2	PENSION/TRUST WAS MISSING--2ND RESP	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1635
	0	Not Missing	3
	1	Don't Know Amount	1
	2	Refused	2

HA16L_1B	Num 2	GOT INCOME FROM ALIMONY: 2ND RESP	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1639
	1	Yes	2

HA16LMSB	Num 2	ALIMONY PAYMENTS WAS MISSING--2ND RESP	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1639
	0	Not Missing	2

Number of records: 1641 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

FAMTRAN	Num 2	FAMILY MEMBER TRANSLATED MODULE	
	0	No	1636
	1	Yes	5

\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

LOS ANGELES FAMILY AND NEIGHBORHOOD SURVEY: WAVE 1

CODEBOOK FOR ADULT MODULE

\*\*\*\*\*

STUDY DIRECTORS: ANNE R. PEBLEY, UCLA and RAND  
NARAYAN SASTRY, RAND

Filename: ADULT1

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

File contains one record per Adult module respondent who started the ADULT module. A household may have up to two Adult module respondents. A household with no children will only have one Adult module respondent, the RSA. A household with children will have one Adult module respondent when the RSA is also the PCG or Primary Care Giver for the RSC (Randomly Selected Child). A household with children will have two Adult module respondents when the RSA is not the PCG. The PCG will have been given the Adult module as well in that case. The variable called SOURCE identifies who was treated as the RSA (SOURCE=1) and who was treated as a PCG-only (SOURCE=2). Note that the SOURCE=2 respondent skipped some sections in the Adult module because they were viewed as redundant since the RSA had answered them for the household.

There are a few cases where the second Adult module was given to someone who was not a PCG. This happened in households without children. In a household where there was an Emancipated Minor who was not selected as the RSA, the EM was also given the adult module. A couple times the respondent to the second Household module was inadvertently given the Adult module. The variable RSA\_TYPE identifies those Adult respondents who are not the RSA nor the PCG.

There are also a few cases where the only adult respondent was neither the selected RSA nor the selected PCG. Due to FI error, the head of the household was given the adult module instead. The households where this happened are: 1014338, 1014594, 1026388, 1043623, and 2020165. In another household (7044507), the PCG was given the adult module but her spouse was given the adult module instead of the RSA. In household 3144107, the RSA was done but an adult child of the PCG was given the second adult module in the household.

Sections J, K and L in the Adult module used information from the Event History Calendar (EHC) in determining which questions to ask. Flags were created in the transition between the EHC and the second half of the adult module that were used in Sections J, K and L.

Due to occasional interviewer error which resulted in the corruption of those flags, there are instances where respondents were asked the wrong questions or were incorrectly skipped out of questions they should have been asked. We have tried to correct the flags to reflect the EHC data, which is correct, to identify those instances where variables were inadvertently skipped, and to fill in correct information from the EHC where needed. A value of -5 indicates that data should have been collected but was not. This is to distinguish true skips, which have blanks, from inadvertent skips. However, there may be cases that we have missed, so users should consider this problem if they find inconsistencies between the EHC data and the Section J, K and L data.

In Section E there are numerous checks on dates to see if they fall in the window of the last 2 years before interview. Events occurring in the last two years have details about them collected. Missing dates are not necessarily handled the same way for all such date checks. In all but date checks AE3, AE38, AE47, AE51, AE56, and AE60, a missing year is treated as a date more than two years ago and questions about the event are skipped. In those 6 checks, a missing year is treated as a date within the last two years.

Note that in the fertility history in Section E, there are a few cases where a child was born after the household roster was done but before the adult module was done. These infants will not appear in the household roster but will appear in the Section E fertility section.

There are 11 households that had moved from their original screening address by the time the adult module was done. The distance variables are based on the distance from the screening address since we did not learn till after geocoding that these 11 cases existed. Thus the distances may be suspect for these cases. They are identified by the variable DIFFHOME which equals 1 for them.

CITY NAMES FOR LOCATIONS MENTIONED IN THIS MODULE ARE NOT AVAILABLE IN THE PUBLIC USE DATA. STATE AND COUNTRY NAMES HAVE BEEN RECODED INTO REGIONS. STATES IN THE UNITED STATES OTHER THAN CALIFORNIA ARE ASSIGNED TO US CENSUS DIVISION CODES. STATES IN MEXICO AND CENTRAL C AMERICAN OUNTRIES ARE RECODED TO MEXICO AND CENTRAL AMERICA. ALL OTHER STATES AND COUNTRIES ARE RECODED INTO REGIONS DEFINED BY THE WORLD BANK.



Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

SAMPLEID	Char 7	CASE IDENTIFIER _Text_ Has text response	3558
SAMPID_N	Num 7	NUMERIC SAMPLEID Has a value	3558
HHID	Num 5	HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFIER Has a value	3558
PID	Num 2	ROSTER ID NUMBER OF PERSON Has a value	3558
DIFPHOME	Num 2	HHLD MOVED AFTER SELECTION 0 No 1 Yes	3540 18
SOURCE	Num 2	SOURCE MODULE FOR ADULT RESP 1 Given First Adult Module 2 Given Second Adult Module	2624 934

NOTE: For modules given to more than one respondent, SOURCE identifies the person given the first module in CAPI versus the second. For the Adult module, the first module was to be given to the RSA; for the Parent and Child modules, the first module was to be given to the Child module the first module was to be RSC. This however did not always happen. Skips in the second module were different from the first (e.g., if an RSC was given the module intended for the SIB, the RSC would not have been asked questions he/she should have been.) Thus in the Adult module, if SOURCE=1 and RSA\_TYPE>2 then the module intended for the RSA was given to someone else; in the Parent or Child modules, if SOURCE=1 and KIDTYPE is not RSC, then the module intended for the RSC was given to someone else.

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

RSA_TYPE	Num 2	TYPE OF ADULT RESPONDENT	
		1 RSA ONLY	1565
		2 RSA and PCG	1055
		3 PCG ONLY	925
		4 EM	3
		5 NOT RSA OR PCG	10

NOTE: The value of 5 exists when the adult module was given to someone other than the RSA or the PCG. Those designated as Emancipated Minors (EM) were given the adult module and are coded with a value of 4. In a few instances, the person given the second household economy module, if not the RSA or PCG, was given the adult module. In a couple other instances, the wrong person was given the adult module.

INTRVWR	Num 3	INTERVIEWER ID NUMBER	
		. Legitimate Skip	2
		Has a value	3556

NOTE: Interviewer numbers under 100 are for interviewers hired by SRG. Numbers over 100 are interviewers hired by RTI that had not previously done fieldwork under SRG.

WGTRSA	Num .	RSA WEIGHT	
		. Legitimate Skip	938
		Has a value	2620

WGADLT	Num .	ADULT RESPONDENT WEIGHT	
		. Legitimate Skip	22
		Has a value	3536

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

WGTPCG	Num .	PCG WEIGHT	
		. Legitimate Skip	1578
		Has a value	1980

NOEHC	Num 2	HAS NO EHC DATA	
		0 HAS AT LEAST SOME EHC DATA	3424
		1 NEVER DID EHC MODULE	79
		2 DID EHC MODULE BUT DATA LOST	55

AGE_YR	Num 2	ROSTER AGE	
		-9 Refused	3
		-8 Don't know	1
		15-19 years old	133
		20-24 years old	300
		25-29 years old	473
		30-34 years old	591
		35-39 years old	595
		40-44 years old	507
		45-49 years old	313
		50-54 years old	225
		55-59 years old	135
		60-64 years old	83
		65-69 years old	60
		70-74 years old	48
		75-79 years old	49
		80-84 years old	24
		85-89 years old	14
		90-94 years old	3
		95-99 years old	1

SEX	Num 2	SEX FROM ROSTER	
		1 MALE	1098
		2 FEMALE	2460

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

MARITAL	Num 2	ROSTER MARITAL STATUS	
		-5 Missing	1
		1 MARRIED	2000
		2 LIVING WITH A PARTNER, NOT MARRIED	374
		3 NEITHER	1152
		4 BOTH MARRIED AND LIVING WITH A PARTNER	31

NOTE: This is a CASES variable created from RA10 and RA7\_A. RA10 was not asked for those who were the spouse or partner of the head. MARITAL was created in CASES to be used when the program needed to check if the person was married or cohabitating. MARITAL, like RA10, does not represent the actual marital status of the individual. People who are not legally married but who were said to be the spouse of the head (RA7\_A=1) will have MARITAL=1 because CASES set it that way. True marital status was only collected for those given the Adult module. Question AE1 asked for current marital status. There were records where MARITAL was not filled in for some adults. We tried to fill it with the proper value when we had information to do so. Because MARITAL was automatically set to 1 for RA7\_A=1 and 2 for RA7\_A=2, one can see some disagreement with the MARITAL value for the RA7\_A=0 person (the household head). The household head may be said to have an RA10=3 or have an RA10 that is not the same as the MARITAL value for the RA7\_A=1 or 2 person.

SPOUS_ID	Num 2	ID OF SPOUSE IF IN HOUSEHOLD	
		. Legitimate Skip	1220
		Has a value	2338

NOTE: This variable was created ex post using the information in the relationship to head field and the R5 fields. CASES did not create an identifier for the spouse of each married or cohabitating household member. We created SPOUS\_ID to help users more easily identify the spouse/partner of a given household member.

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label	Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------	----------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

SP_RA11	Num 2	SPOUSE RESIDENT HALFTIME OR MORE		
.		Legitimate Skip		1220
1		FULL TIME (HALF TIME OR MORE)		2251
2		PART TIME (LESS THAN HALF TIME)		87

RB1	Num 2	ROSTER EDUCATION LEVEL		
.		Legitimate Skip		2
-9		Refused		2
-8		Don't Know		53
0		NONE		42
1		GRADE 1		10
2		GRADE 2		41
3		GRADE 3		88
4		GRADE 4		45
5		GRADE 5		69
6		GRADE 6		327
7		GRADE 7		75
8		GRADE 8		78
9		GRADE 9		208
10		GRADE 10		117
11		GRADE 11		207
12		HIGH SCHOOL GRAD/COMPLETED GED		719
13		SOME VOCATIONAL SCHOOL		47
14		COMPLETED VOCATIONAL SCHOOL		91
15		SOME COLLEGE		553
16		ASSOCIATES' DEGREE (AA)		150
17		BACHELORS' DEGREE (BA, BS)		371
18		SOME GRAD/PROFESSIONALSCHOOL		83
19		COMPLETED GRAD/PROFESSIONAL DEGREE		180

RB2_1	Num 2	ROSTER RACE: LATINO		
-9		Refused		2
-8		Don't Know		3
0		NO		1435
1		YES		2118

RB2_2	Num 2	ROSTER RACE: WHITE		
-9		Refused		2
-8		Don't Know		3
0		NO		2638
1		YES		915

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label	Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------	----------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

RB2_3	Num 2	ROSTER RACE: BLACK		
-9		Refused		2
-8		Don't Know		2
0		NO		3253
1		YES		301

RB2_4	Num 2	ROSTER RACE: ASIAN		
-9		Refused		2
-8		Don't Know		2
0		NO		3301
1		YES		253

RB2_5	Num 2	ROSTER RACE: PACIFIC ISLANDER		
-9		Refused		3
-8		Don't Know		2
0		NO		3516
1		YES		37

RB2_6	Num 2	ROSTER RACE: NATIVE AMERICAN		
-9		Refused		2
-8		Don't Know		2
0		NO		3518
1		YES		36

SKIP:

IF RA8\_YRS&lt;14 then go to RB6

SP_ADLT	Num 2	DID SPOUSE/PARTER DO ADULT MODULE		
.		Legitimate Skip		2410
1		COMPLETED		1040
2		DID NOT COMPLETE		102
3		NOT ELIBIBLE FOR MODULE		6

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

SP_PCG	Num 2	DID SPOUSE/PARTNER DO PCG MODULE	
		. Legitimate Skip	2410
		1 COMPLETED	521
		2 DID NOT COMPLETE	33
		3 NOT ELIBIBLE FOR MODULE	594

SP_PAR	Num 2	DID SPOUSE/PARTNER DO PARENT MODULE	
		. Legitimate Skip	2410
		1 COMPLETED	524
		2 DID NOT COMPLETE	30
		3 NOT ELIBIBLE FOR MODULE	594

HH_WKIDS	Num 2	HOUSEHOLD HAS CHILDREN	
		0 No	627
		1 Yes	2931

HH_WRSC	Num 2	HOUSEHOLD HAS ELIGIBLE CHILDREN	
		0 No	700
		1 Yes	2858

RSCPAR	Num 2	RSC IS BIO/ADOPT CHILD OF R	
		0 NO CHILD IN HHLd	700
		1 BIO/ADOPT PARENT & IS PCG	1890
		2 BIO/ADOPT PARENT & NOT PCG	493
		3 PCG BUT NOT BIO/ADOPT PARENT	90
		4 OTHER RELATIONSHIP	385

SIBPAR	Num 2	SIB IS BIO/ADOPT CHILD OF R	
		0 NO CHILD IN HHLd	1861
		1 BIO/ADOPT PARENT & IS PCG	1149
		2 BIO/ADOPT PARENT & NOT PCG	324
		3 PCG BUT NOT BIO/ADOPT PARENT	28
		4 OTHER RELATIONSHIP	196

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

RRSCI	Num 2	ROSTER ID NUMBER OF RSC	
		. Legitimate Skip	700
		Has a value	2858

RSIBI	Num 2	ROSTER ID NUMBER OF SIB	
		. Legitimate Skip	1861
		Has a value	1697

NOTE: There are 13 households where an RSC was selected who had eligible siblings but no SIB respondent was selected. Those 13 households are: 1033508, 1038444, 1044255, 1046318, 3040691, 3044695, 3143561, 3147879, 5126539, 6018357, 6035849, 6050592, and 7016846. It is not clear why the CAPI code did not select a SIB. It could be that the FI later edited the roster after the SIB respondent selection was done. There are four other households where the SIB is not the biological sibling of the RSC. Those households are: 3023078, 3129078, 4118861, and 6045591. Again this may be due to subsequent editing of the roster by the FI after SIB selection.

N_HH_MOD	Num 2	NUMBER OF HHLd MODULES DONE	
		0	128
		1	3075
		2	355

N_HH_SEL	Num 2	# OF HHLd MOD RESPONDENTS SELECTED	
		1	3146
		2	412

NOFAMINC	Num 2	NO FAMILY INCOME MODULE	
		0 No	3367
		1 Yes	191

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

HHFAM1	Num 2	ID OF HHLD RESP FOR FAMILY	
		. Legitimate Skip	191
		Has a value	3367

HHFAM2	Num 2	ID OF 2ND HHLD RESP FOR FAMILY	
		. Legitimate Skip	3519
		Has a value	39

ADLTCOMP	Num 2	COMPLETED ADULT MODULE	
		0 No	93
		1 Yes	3465

BWMO	Num 2	MONTH 2 YEARS BEFORE RSA INTERVIEW DATE	
		1 JANUARY	224
		2 FEBRUARY	196
		3 MARCH	198
		4 APRIL	64
		5 MAY	219
		6 JUNE	338
		7 JULY	342
		8 AUGUST	360
		9 SEPTEMBER	488
		10 OCTOBER	509
		11 NOVEMBER	337
		12 DECEMBER	283

BWDAY	Num 2	DAY 2 YEARS BEFORE RSA INTERVIEW DATE	
		1-31	3558

BWYEAR	Num 4	YEAR 2 YEARS BEFORE RSA INTERVIEW DATE	
		1998	1466
		1999	2051
		2000	41

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

ADATE	Char 8	RSA INTERVIEW DATE	
		_Text_ format MM DD YYYY	3558

ATIME	Char 4	TIME AT START OF RSA INTERVIEW	
		Legitimate Skip	94
		_Text_ format HHMM military time	3464

ALANG	Num 2	LANGUAGE USED IN RSA MODULE	
		1 ENGLISH	2123
		2 SPANISH	1435

AABTIM	Char 4	BEGIN TIME OF SECTION A: ADULT MODULE	
		Legitimate Skip	94
		_Text_ format HHMM military time	3464

AOBS_1	Num 2	OBSERVED RACE: LATINO	
		0 NO	1462
		1 YES	2096

AOBS_2	Num 2	OBSERVED RACE: WHITE	
		0 NO	2616
		1 YES	942

AOBS_3	Num 2	OBSERVED RACE: AFRICAN-AMERICAN, BLACK	
		0 NO	3251
		1 YES	307

AOBS_4	Num 2	OBSERVED RACE: ASIAN	
		0 NO	3328
		1 YES	230

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AOBS_5	Num 2	OBSERVED RACE: PACIFIC ISLANDER	
		0 NO	3521
		1 YES	37

AOBS_6	Num 2	OBSERVED RACE: NATIVE AMERICAN/AMER IND	
		0 NO	3545
		1 YES	13

AOBS2	Num 2	OBSERVED RACE: RACE BEST DESCRIBES RSA	
		. Legitimate Skip	3498
		1 LATINO	26
		2 WHITE	16
		3 AFRICAN-AMERICAN, BLACK	12
		4 ASIAN	3
		5 PACIFIC ISLANDER	2
		6 NATIVE AMERICAN	1

AA1	Num 2	IS R SAME PERSON WHO COMPLETED HH ROSTER	
		1 YES	2170
		5 NO	1388

SKIP:  
if AA1 =1 then go to AAETIM

AMSTAT	Num 2	RESPONDENTS MARITAL STATUS	
		. Legitimate Skip	3550
		1 MARRIED	2
		2 LIVING WITH A PARTNER	3
		3 NEITHER	1
		4 BOTH MARRIED & LIVING WITH A PARTNER	2

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AA4	Num 2	SPOUSE OR PARTNER CURRENTLY IN HH	
		. Legitimate Skip	2170
		1 YES	992
		5 NO	396

SKIP:  
IF AA4=5 THEN GO TO AAETIM

NOTE: Due to a CAPI problem, some of those with spouses in the household were listed as not having their spouse in the household. We have not made any revisions to AA4 to reflect what the roster shows. Thus users should not rely on AA4 to identify respondents with resident or non-resident spouses.

AAETIM	Char 4	END TIME OF SECTION A: ADULT MODULE	
		_Text_ format HHMM military time	3558

SKIP:  
if AAETIM => ' ' : IF RSA\_TYP\_E>=3 GO TO ACBTIM

ABBTIM	Char 4	BEGIN TIME OF SECTION B: ADULT MODULE	
		Legitimate Skip	934
		_Text_ format HHMM military time	2624

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AB1	Num 2	TYPE OF RESPONDENT	
		1 RESPONDENT IS RSA ONLY	1565
		2 RESPONDENT IS RSA AND PCG	1055
		3 RESPONDENT IS PCG ONLY	925
		4 RESPONDENT IS EM OR NOT RSA/PCG	13

## SKIP:

IF AB1=3 then go to ABETIM

NOTE: AB1 was recoded to add the "4" code value to reflect respondents who were incorrectly identified as a PCG or RSA. Most of those with AB1=4 were originally coded AB1=3 and skipped section B. The few erroneously coded as AB1=1 or 2 were administered Section B and have data.

AB2	Num 2	WHEN TALKING ABOUT NEIGHBORHOOD IS IT..	
		. Legitimate Skip	951
		-9 Refused	2
		-8 Don't Know	7
		1 The block or street you live on?	960
		2 Several blocks or streets in each	620
		3 Area within a 15-minute walk	691
		4 Area larger than a 15-minute walk	327

AB4	Num 2	HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU W/NEIGHBORHOOD	
		. Legitimate Skip	955
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	2
		1 VERY SATISFIED	545
		2 SATISFIED	1474
		3 NEUTRAL	123
		4 DISSATISFIED	366
		5 VERY DISSATISFIED	92

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AB5	Num 2	# ADULTS YOU RECOGNIZE IN NEIGHBORHOOD	
		. Legitimate Skip	958
		-9 Refused	1
		1 NO ADULTS	64
		2 A FEW ADULTS	1366
		3 MANY ADULTS	807
		4 MOST OR ALL ADULTS	362

AB6_1	Num 2	THIS IS A CLOSE-KNIT NEIGHBORHOOD	
		. Legitimate Skip	958
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	6
		1 Strongly agree	180
		2 Agree	1220
		3 Unsure	138
		4 Disagree	917
		5 Strongly disagree	138

AB6_2	Num 2	THERE ARE ADULTS KIDS CAN LOOK UP TO	
		. Legitimate Skip	958
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	11
		1 Strongly agree	195
		2 Agree	1392
		3 Unsure	238
		4 Disagree	670
		5 Strongly disagree	93

AB6_3	Num 2	PEOPLE ARE WILLING TO HELP NEIGHBORS	
		. Legitimate Skip	958
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	7
		1 Strongly agree	280
		2 Agree	1697
		3 Unsure	156
		4 Disagree	397
		5 Strongly disagree	62

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AB6_4	Num 2	NEIGHBORS GENERALLY DON'T GET ALONG	
		. Legitimate Skip	958
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	3
		1 Strongly agree	52
		2 Agree	507
		3 Unsure	189
		4 Disagree	1621
		5 Strongly disagree	227

AB6_5	Num 2	ADULTS WATCH OUT THAT KIDS ARE SAFE	
		. Legitimate Skip	958
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	4
		1 Strongly agree	266
		2 Agree	1600
		3 Unsure	190
		4 Disagree	453
		5 Strongly disagree	86

AB6_6	Num 2	PEOPLE IN NBRHD DON'T SHARE SAME VALUES	
		. Legitimate Skip	958
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	14
		1 Strongly agree	96
		2 Agree	935
		3 Unsure	285
		4 Disagree	1167
		5 Strongly disagree	102

AB6_7	Num 2	PEOPLE IN NEIGHBORHOOD CAN BE TRUSTED	
		. Legitimate Skip	958
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	5
		1 Strongly agree	165
		2 Agree	1502
		3 Unsure	232
		4 Disagree	598
		5 Strongly disagree	97

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AB6_8	Num 2	PARENTS IN NEIGHBORHD KNOW KIDS FRIENDS	
		. Legitimate Skip	958
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	14
		1 Strongly agree	197
		2 Agree	1486
		3 Unsure	351
		4 Disagree	512
		5 Strongly disagree	39

AB6_9	Num 2	ADULTS IN NEIGHBORHOOD KNOW LOCAL KIDS	
		. Legitimate Skip	958
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	10
		1 Strongly agree	206
		2 Agree	1748
		3 Unsure	197
		4 Disagree	414
		5 Strongly disagree	24

AB6_10	Num 2	PARENTS IN NEIGHBORHD KNOW EACH OTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	958
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	7
		1 Strongly agree	167
		2 Agree	1694
		3 Unsure	193
		4 Disagree	508
		5 Strongly disagree	30

AB7_1	Num 2	NEIGHBRS DO SOMETHING IF KID HANGS OUT	
		. Legitimate Skip	959
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	5
		1 Very likely	606
		2 Likely	1024
		3 Unsure	124
		4 Unlikely	604
		5 Very unlikely	235



Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AB7_2	Num 2	WOULD DO SOMETHING IF KID DOES GRAFFITI	
		. Legitimate Skip	959
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	4
		1 Very likely	1031
		2 Likely	923
		3 Unsure	82
		4 Unlikely	389
		5 Very unlikely	169

AB7_3	Num 2	WOULD SCOLD KID IF SHOWING DISRESPECT	
		. Legitimate Skip	959
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	13
		1 Very likely	417
		2 Likely	1131
		3 Unsure	182
		4 Unlikely	633
		5 Very unlikely	222

AB8_1	Num 2	# OF RELATIVES LIVING IN NEIGHBORHOOD	
		. Legitimate Skip	960
		-9 Refused	1
		1 None	1613
		2 A few	805
		3 Many	104
		4 Most or all	75

AB8_2	Num 2	# OF FRIENDS LIVING IN NEIGHBORHOOD	
		. Legitimate Skip	960
		-9 Refused	1
		1 None	775
		2 A few	1392
		3 Many	290
		4 Most or all	140

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AB9	Num 2	HAS HH BEEN ROBBED IN THIS NEIGHBORHD	
		. Legitimate Skip	960
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 YES	1103
		5 NO	1493

AB10	Num 2	HOW SAFE IS TO TO WALK AROUND ALONE	
		. Legitimate Skip	960
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	14
		1 Completely safe,	492
		2 Fairly safe,	1232
		3 Somewhat dangerous, or	717
		4 Extremely dangerous?	142

AB11_1	Num 2	HOW OFTN DO NEIGHBRS DO FAVORS F/EA OTH	
		. Legitimate Skip	961
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	3
		1 Often	623
		2 Sometimes	1029
		3 Rarely	510
		4 Never	431

AB11_2	Num 2	HOW OFTEN DO NEIGHBORS WATCH PROPERTY	
		. Legitimate Skip	961
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 Often	1122
		2 Sometimes	723
		3 Rarely	367
		4 Never	383

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AB11_3	Num 2	HOW OFTEN DO NEIGHBORS ASK ADVICE	
		. Legitimate Skip	961
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	6
		1 Often	346
		2 Sometimes	727
		3 Rarely	662
		4 Never	855

AB12	Num 2	IN 30 DYS # NEIGHBORS YOU'VE TALKED TOO	
		. Legitimate Skip	961
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 None	447
		2 1 or 2	1017
		3 3 to 5	779
		4 6 or more	352

AB13	Num 2	HOW CLOSE DO YOU FEEL TOWARD NEIGHBOR	
		. Legitimate Skip	961
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	3
		1 CLOSE FRIENDS	804
		2 FRIENDLY, BUT NOT CLOSE	1098
		3 ACQUAINTANCES ONLY	539
		4 DON'T GET ALONG WITH NEIGHBORS	32
		5 DON'T KNOW NEIGHBORS	120

## SKIP:

if AB13 =<-1 then go to AB15  
if AB13 =>4 then go to AB15

AB14	Num 2	HOW FAR AWAY FROM YOU DOES NEIGHBR LIVE	
		. Legitimate Skip	1117
		1 NEXT DOOR (IN NEXT HOUSE/APT)	1123
		2 ON THE SAME FLOOR OF BUILDING	182
		3 IN THE SAME APARTMENT BUILDING	269
		4 ON THE SAME BLOCK	652
		5 ONE OR TWO BLOCKS OVER	151
		6 SOMEWHERE ELSE IN NEIGHBORHOOD	64

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AB16DG	Num 2	GROCERY STORE DISTANCE CATEGORIES	
		. Legitimate Skip	978
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	37
		-5 Distance not available	152
		1 <0.5 miles	646
		2 0.5 to <1 mile	602
		3 1 to <2 miles	710
		4 2 or more miles	432

AB16FG	Num 2	AB16: GEOCODE QUALITY FLAG	
		. Legitimate Skip	978
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	37
		-5 Missing	152
		0 geocoding match appears okay	2231
		1 unrestricted city & street # okay	145
		3 restricted city & suspect street #	14

AB16A	Num 2	12-MO EVER A TIME WHEN DIDNT HAV FOOD	
		. Legitimate Skip	962
		-8 Don't Know	2
		1 YES	132
		5 NO	2462

AB17	Num 2	12-MO HAVE YOU EVER GOTTN EMERGENCY FOOD	
		. Legitimate Skip	962
		1 YES	103
		5 NO	2493

## SKIP:

if AB17 =5 then go to AB21  
if AB17 =<-1 then go to AB21

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AB18	Num 3	IN 12-MO # TIMES RECEIVE EMERGENCY FOOD	
.		Legitimate Skip	3455
		1-2 times	53
		3-4 times	13
		5-6 times	10
		7-10 times	8
		11-12 times	14
		13 or more times	5

NOTE: Verification was done for values AB18 &gt; 180.

AB19	Num 3	AMT YOU'D PAY TO BUY FOOD YOU WERE GIVN	
.		Legitimate Skip	3455
-8		Don't Know	1
		\$10 or less	12
		\$11-\$30	51
		\$31-\$50	19
		more than \$50	20

NOTE: Verification was done for values AB19 &gt;= 500.

AB20_STR	Num 2	STATE GOT EMERGENCY FOOD: RECODED	
.		Legitimate Skip	3455
-9		Refused	1
1		CALIFORNIA	101
4		US_DIV_3	1

AB20DG	Num 2	EMERGENCY FOOD DISTANCE CATEGORIES	
.		Legitimate Skip	3455
-9		Refused	1
-8		Don't Know	12
-5		Distance not available	26
1		<1 mile	35
2		1 or more miles	29

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AB20FG	Num 2	AB20: GEOCODE QUALITY FLAG	
.		Legitimate Skip	3455
-9		Refused	1
-8		Don't Know	12
-5		Missing	26
0		geocoding match appears okay	58
1		unrestricted city & street # okay	6

AB21	Num 2	HAV YOU EVER STAYED AT HOMELESS FACILITY	
.		Legitimate Skip	962
1		YES	11
5		NO	2585

SKIP:

if AB21 =5 then go to AB26\_1

if AB21 =&lt;-1 then go to AB26\_1

AB22	Num 3	IN 12 MO # NIGHTS SPENT AT HOMELESS FAC	
.		Legitimate Skip	3547
1			1
2			2
14			1
20			1
21			1
30			1
60			2
90			1
120			1

NOTE: Verification was done for values AB22 &gt;= 180.

AB23_CA	Num 2	IS HOMELESS FACILITY IN CALIFORNIA	
.		Legitimate Skip	3547
1		Yes	11

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AB23_STR	Num 2	STATE OF HOMELESS FACILTY: RECODED	
----------	-------	------------------------------------	--

.	Legitimate Skip	3547
1	CALIFORNIA	11

AB23DG	Num 2	HOMELESS FACILITY DISTANCE CATEGORIES	
--------	-------	---------------------------------------	--

.	Legitimate Skip	3547
-5	Distance not available	5
2	1 or more miles	6

AB23FG	Num 2	AB23: GEOCODE QUALITY FLAG	
--------	-------	----------------------------	--

.	Legitimate Skip	3547
-5	Missing	5
0	geocoding match appears okay	6

AB26_1	Num 2	PARTICIPATED IN NEIGHBRHD/BLOCK MEETING	
--------	-------	---	--

.	Legitimate Skip	962
1	Yes	294
5	No	2302

AB26_2	Num 2	PARTICIPATED IN BUSINESS/CIVIC GROUP	
--------	-------	--------------------------------------	--

.	Legitimate Skip	962
1	Yes	144
5	No	2452

AB26_3	Num 2	PARTICIPD IN NATIONALTY/ETHN PRIDE CLUB	
--------	-------	---	--

.	Legitimate Skip	962
1	Yes	108
5	No	2488

AB26_4	Num 2	PARTICIPTD IN LOCAL/STATE POLITICAL ORG	
--------	-------	---	--

.	Legitimate Skip	962
1	Yes	118
5	No	2478

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AB26_5	Num 2	PARTICIPATED IN VOLUNTEERING IN LOC ORG	
--------	-------	---	--

.	Legitimate Skip	962
1	Yes	423
5	No	2173

AB26_6	Num 2	PARTICIPATED IN VETERANS GROUP	
--------	-------	--------------------------------	--

.	Legitimate Skip	962
-8	Don't Know	2
1	Yes	41
5	No	2553

AB26_7	Num 2	PARTICIPATED IN LABOR UNION	
--------	-------	-----------------------------	--

.	Legitimate Skip	962
-8	Don't Know	2
1	Yes	109
5	No	2485

AB26_8	Num 2	PARTICIPD IN LITARARY, ART DISCUSSN GRP	
--------	-------	---	--

.	Legitimate Skip	962
-8	Don't Know	1
1	Yes	226
5	No	2369

AB26_9	Num 2	PARTICIPATED IN FRATERNITY/SORORITY GRP	
--------	-------	---	--

.	Legitimate Skip	962
-8	Don't Know	2
1	Yes	90
5	No	2504

AB27DATE	Char 8	DATE R WAS ADMINISTERED QUESTIONNAIRE	
----------	--------	---------------------------------------	--

.	Legitimate Skip	962
_Text_	format MM DD YYYY	2596

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AB27	Num 2	# HRS IN 24 HRS WERE YOU AWAY FROM HOME	
.		Legitimate Skip	962
-9		Refused	2
1		NONE. AT HOME THE ENTIRE TIME	303
2		LESS THAN 5 HOURS	585
3		5-9 HOURS	796
4		10-19 HOURS	833
5		20 OR MORE HOURS, BUT HOME BRIEFLY	52
6		NOT AT HOME AT ALL	25

AB28_1	Num 2	EXCEPT FR/HM-WRK PLACE SPENT MOST TIME	
.		Legitimate Skip	2737
0		No place else (other than home and work	821

AB28_CA	Num 2	CALIFORNIA IS WHERE R SPENT MOST TIME	
.		Legitimate Skip	1815
1		Yes	1743

AB28_STR	Num 2	STATE WHERE R SPENT MOST TIME: RECODED	
.		Legitimate Skip	1777
-9		Refused	4
-8		Don't Know	4
1		CALIFORNIA	1719
4		US_DIV_3	2
6		US_DIV_5	1
7		US_DIV_6	1
8		US_DIV_7	1
9		US_DIV_8	14
10		US_DIV_9	27
11		MEXICO	5
12		CENTRAL AMERICA	1
14		EUROPE AND CENTRAL ASIA	1
18		EAST ASIA AND PACIFIC	1

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AB28DG	Num 2	SPENT MOST TIME DISTANCE CATEGORIES	
.		Legitimate Skip	1777
-9		Refused	15
-8		Don't Know	72
-5		Distance not available	375
1		<1 mile	361
2		1 to <2 miles	219
3		2 to <5 miles	333
4		5 miles or more	406

AB28FG	Num 2	AB28: GEOCODE QUALITY FLAG	
.		Legitimate Skip	1777
-9		Refused	15
-8		Don't Know	72
-5		Missing	375
0		geocoding match appears okay	1151
1		unrestricted city & street # okay	121
3		restricted city & suspect street #	7
4		city not in LA area	40

AB29_1	Num 2	VISITING FRIENDS/RELATIONS WHILE THERE	
.		Legitimate Skip	1779
-9		Refused	2
0		No	1222
1		Yes	555

AB29_2	Num 2	HAVING DRNK AT BAR/RESTAURT WHIL THERE	
.		Legitimate Skip	1779
-9		Refused	1
0		No	1735
1		Yes	43

AB29_3	Num 2	EATING OUT AT RESTAURANT WHILE THERE	
.		Legitimate Skip	1779
-9		Refused	1
0		No	1666
1		Yes	112

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AB29_4	Num 2	EATING AT FRIENDS/RELATIV WHILE THERE	
		. Legitimate Skip	1779
		-9 Refused	1
		0 No	1672
		1 Yes	106

AB29_5	Num 2	EXERCISING AT GYM WHILE THERE	
		. Legitimate Skip	1779
		-9 Refused	1
		0 No	1685
		1 Yes	93

AB29_6	Num 2	WALKING/HIKING WHILE THERE	
		. Legitimate Skip	1779
		-9 Refused	1
		0 No	1693
		1 Yes	85

AB29_7	Num 2	SHOPPING WHILE THERE	
		. Legitimate Skip	1779
		-9 Refused	1
		0 No	1426
		1 Yes	352

AB29_8	Num 2	SLEEPING WHILE THERE	
		. Legitimate Skip	1779
		-9 Refused	1
		0 No	1749
		1 Yes	29

AB29_9	Num 2	ENTERTAINMENT (TV, MOVIE) WHILE THERE	
		. Legitimate Skip	1779
		-9 Refused	1
		0 No	1627
		1 Yes	151

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AB29_10	Num 2	AT DR'S/DENTIST WHILE THERE	
		. Legitimate Skip	1780
		-9 Refused	1
		0 No	1708
		1 Yes	69

AB29_11	Num 2	WELFARE/SOCIAL SRVC OFFICE WHILE THERE	
		. Legitimate Skip	1780
		-9 Refused	1
		0 No	1773
		1 Yes	4

AB29_12	Num 2	AT RELIGIOUS ACTIVITY WHILE THERE	
		. Legitimate Skip	1780
		-9 Refused	1
		0 No	1595
		1 Yes	182

AB29_13	Num 2	ATTENDING A MEETING WHILE THERE	
		. Legitimate Skip	1781
		-9 Refused	1
		0 No	1708
		1 Yes	68

AB29_14	Num 2	TRANSPORTING CHILDREN WHILE THERE	
		. Legitimate Skip	1781
		-9 Refused	1
		0 No	1712
		1 Yes	64

AB29_15	Num 2	TAKING CARE OF CHILDREN WHILE THERE	
		. Legitimate Skip	1781
		-9 Refused	1
		0 No	1691
		1 Yes	85

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AB29_16	Num 2	GOING TO CLASSES/SCHOOL WHERE THERE	
		. Legitimate Skip	1782
		-9 Refused	1
		0 No	1630
		1 Yes	145

AB29_17	Num 2	DOING OTHER THINGS WHILE THERE	
		. Legitimate Skip	1782
		-9 Refused	4
		0 DID NOT LIST OTHER	1443
		18 PARK/BEACH/PICNIC	30
		19 SPORTS ACTIVITY PLAYING/WATCHING	82
		20 HHLD CHORES, FIXING THINGS	34
		21 HELPING OTHERS WITH CHORES	21
		22 ERRANDS	22
		23 VOLUNTEER WORK	25
		24 WORKING	17
		25 VACATION	17
		26 CELEBRATION/FUNERAL	17
		27 READING/COMPUTER	13
		28 CHILD SCHOOL-RELATED ACTIVITY	11
		29 LOOKING FOR WORK	4
		30 LOOKING FOR HOUSE/MOVING	5
		31 STUDYING	3
		32 RELAXING	8
		33 SENIOR CITIZENS CENTER	3
		34 STUCK IN TRAFFIC	5
		35 PLAYING MUSIC	2
		36 CRAFTS	2
		37 BINGO/CARDS/CHESS/BILLARDS	8

AB29_S	Char 60	SPECIFY OTHER THINGS YOU WERE DOING	
		. Legitimate Skip	3228
		_Text_ Has text response	329
		r Refused	1

ABETIM	Char 4	TIME ENDED SECTION B: ADULT MODULE	
		. Legitimate Skip	963
		_Text_ format HHMM military time	2595

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

ACBTIM	Char 4	TIME BEGAN SECTION C: ADULT MODULE	
		. Legitimate Skip	29
		_Text_ format HHMM military time	3529
AC1_CA	Num 2	LIVED IN CALIFORNIA AT AGE 14	
		. Legitimate Skip	2129
		1 Yes	1429

AC1_STR	Num 2	STATE YOU LIVED IN AT AGE 14: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	40
		-9 Refused	8
		-8 Don't Know	132
		-7 Not Applicable	6
		1 CALIFORNIA	1429
		2 US_DIV_1	16
		3 US_DIV_2	84
		4 US_DIV_3	70
		5 US_DIV_4	23
		6 US_DIV_5	44
		7 US_DIV_6	16
		8 US_DIV_7	54
		9 US_DIV_8	43
		10 US_DIV_9	24
		11 MEXICO	1010
		12 CENTRAL AMERICA	298
		13 LATIN AMERICA AND CARIBBEAN	40
		14 EUROPE AND CENTRAL ASIA	45
		15 MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA	28
		16 SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	8
		17 SOUTH ASIA	26
		18 EAST ASIA AND PACIFIC	100
		19 NORTH AMERICA	14

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AC1_CYR	Num 2	COUNTRY YOU LIVED IN AT AGE 14: RECODED	
.		Legitimate Skip	35
-9		Refused	5
1		USA	1803
2		MEXICO	1027
3		CENTRAL AMERICA	326
4		LATIN AMERICA AND CARIBBEAN	49
5		EUROPE AND CENTRAL ASIA	74
6		MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA	48
7		SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	10
8		SOUTH ASIA	26
9		EAST ASIA AND PACIFIC	141
10		NORTH AMERICA	14

AC1_LAC	Num 2	AC1 CITY IN LA COUNTY	
.		Legitimate Skip	2129
-8		Don't Know	2
0		No	135
1		Yes	1292

AC2_1	Num 2	# TIMES MOVED BEFORE 14TH BIRTHDAY	
.		Legitimate Skip	85
-9		Refused	2
-8		Don't Know	21
0		0 times	1575
		1 time	661
		2 times	480
		3-5 times	536
		6-9 times	128
		10-15 times	57
		16 or more times	12
		Never moved	1

NOTE: Verification was done for values AC2\_1 >= 28 or  
AC2\_2 >= 28 or AC2\_3 >= 28.

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AC2_2	Num 2	1ST ESTIMATED # TIMES MOVED BEFORE 14	
.		Legitimate Skip	3495
0		0 times	7
		1 time	5
		2 times	3
		3-5 times	30
		6-9 times	12
		10-15 times	3
		16 or more times	3

AC2_3	Num 2	2ND ESTIMATED # TIMES MOVED BEFORE 14	
.		Legitimate Skip	3507
0		0 times	1
		2 times	1
		3-5 times	24
		6-9 times	16
		10-15 times	6
		16 or more times	3

AC3	Num 2	LIVED W/BOTH PARENTS FROM BIRTH TO 14	
.		Legitimate Skip	34
-9		Refused	2
-8		Don't Know	1
1		YES	2402
5		NO	1119

SKIP:  
if AC3 =1 then go to AC6

AC4	Num 2	WHICH PARENT NOT LIVING W/YOU TILL 14	
.		Legitimate Skip	2436
-9		Refused	2
1		MOTHER	135
2		FATHER	801
3		BOTH	184



Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AC5_1	Num 2	WHY NOT: 1 OR BOTH PARENTS DIED	
		. Legitimate Skip	2436
		-9 Refused	2
		-8 Don't Know	2
		0 NO	825
		1 YES	293

AC5_2	Num 2	WHY NOT: PARENTS SEPARAT/DIVORCED	
		. Legitimate Skip	2436
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	2
		0 NO	545
		1 YES	574

AC5_3	Num 2	WHY NOT: R LEFT HOME	
		. Legitimate Skip	2436
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	2
		0 NO	1071
		1 YES	48

AC5_4	Num 2	WHY NOT: R WAS ADOPTED	
		. Legitimate Skip	2436
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	2
		0 NO	1112
		1 YES	7

AC5_5	Num 2	WHY NOT: R PARENTS NEVER MARRIED	
		. Legitimate Skip	2436
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	2
		0 NO	1059
		1 YES	60

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AC5_6	Num 2	WHY NOT: PARENT IN JAIL/PRISON	
		. Legitimate Skip	2436
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	2
		0 NO	1108
		1 YES	11

AC5_7	Num 2	WHY NOT: PARENT HAD MARITAL PROB	
		. Legitimate Skip	2436
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	2
		0 NO	1063
		1 YES	56

AC5_8	Num 2	WHY NOT: RAISED BY OTH FAM MEMBER	
		. Legitimate Skip	2436
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	2
		0 NO	1019
		1 YES	100

AC5_9	Num 2	OTHER REASON DIDNT LIVE WITH PARENT	
		. Legitimate Skip	2436
		-9 Refused	2
		-8 Don't Know	9
		0 DID NOT LIST OTHER	1009
		10 PARENT LEFT TO WORK ELSEWHERE	28
		11 NEVER KNEW FATHER	9
		12 [PARENT ABANDONED FAMILY	25
		13 PARENT MOVED TO OTHER COUNTRY	23
		14 PARENT MOVED TO OTHER STATE	2
		15 R AWAY AT SCHOOL	4
		16 PARENTS COULD NOT CARE FOR ALL	4
		17 PARENT LIVED ELSEWHERE	3
		18 R ON KIBBUTZ	1
		19 PARENTS MARRIED AFTER BIRTH	1
		20 LIVED WITH FAMILY MEMBER TO HELP OUT	2

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AC5_S	Char 60	SPECIFY OTH REASON DID NOT LIVE WITH	
		Legitimate Skip	3447
		_Text_ Has text response	110
		r Refused	1

AC6	Num 4	YEAR MOTHER WAS BORN	
		. Legitimate Skip	34
		-9 Refused	13
		-8 Don't know	381
		< 1880	4
		1880-1889	12
		1890-1899	49
		1900-1909	104
		1910-1919	248
		1920-1909	543
		1930-1939	780
		1940-1949	798
		1950-1959	492
		1960-1969	100

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AC7	Num 2	HOW MUCH SCHOOL DID MOTHER COMPLETE	
		. Legitimate Skip	35
		-9 Refused	11
		-8 Don't Know	309
		0 NONE	474
		1 GRADE 1	42
		2 GRADE 2	125
		3 GRADE 3	215
		4 GRADE 4	106
		5 GRADE 5	65
		6 GRADE 6	440
		7 GRADE 7	34
		8 GRADE 8	108
		9 GRADE 9	112
		10 GRADE 10	72
		11 GRADE 11	57
		12 HIGH SCHOOL GRAD/GED	699
		13 SOME VOCATIONAL SCHOOL	30
		14 COMPLETED VOCATIONAL SCHOOL	48
		15 SOME COLLEGE	202
		16 ASSOCIATES' DEGREE (AA)	59
		17 BACHELORS' DEGREE (BA, BS)	218
		18 SOME GRAD/PROFESSIONAL SCH	35
		19 COMPLETED GRAD/PROFESSIONAL DEGREE	62

AC8	Num 2	WAS MOTHER BORN IN THE UNITED STATES	
		. Legitimate Skip	36
		-9 Refused	4
		-8 Don't Know	5
		1 BORN IN THE UNITED STATES	1185
		2 BORN IN ANOTHER COUNTRY	2328

SKIP:  
if AC8 =<1 then go to AC10

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AC9_R	Num 2	WHAT COUNTRY WAS MOTHER BORN IN: RECODED	
.		Legitimate Skip	1230
-8		Don't Know	3
1		USA	1
2		MEXICO	1385
3		CENTRAL AMERICA	400
4		LATIN AMERICA AND CARIBBEAN	65
5		EUROPE AND CENTRAL ASIA	150
6		MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA	56
7		SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	10
8		SOUTH ASIA	32
9		EAST ASIA AND PACIFIC	213
10		NORTH AMERICA	13

AC10	Num 4	IN WHAT YEAR WAS FATHER BORN	
.		Legitimate Skip	36
-9		Refused	13
-8		Don't know	601
		< 1880	9
		1880-1889	27
		1890-1899	54
		1900-1909	168
		1910-1919	297
		1920-1909	598
		1930-1939	764
		1940-1949	649
		1950-1959	293
		1960-1969	48
		1970-1979	1

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AC11	Num 2	HOW MUCH SCHOOL DID FATHER COMPLETE	
.		Legitimate Skip	36
-9		Refused	14
-8		Don't Know	581
0		NONE	399
1		GRADE 1	32
2		GRADE 2	119
3		GRADE 3	192
4		GRADE 4	99
5		GRADE 5	61
6		GRADE 6	366
7		GRADE 7	42
8		GRADE 8	100
9		GRADE 9	82
10		GRADE 10	49
11		GRADE 11	51
12		HIGH SCHOOL GRAD OR COMPLETED GED	572
13		SOME VOCATIONAL SCHOOL	16
14		COMPLETED VOCATIONAL SCHOOL	42
15		SOME COLLEGE	180
16		ASSOCIATES' DEGREE (AA)	46
17		BACHELORS' DEGREE (BA, BS)	280
18		SOME GRADUATE OR PROFESSIONAL SCH	65
19		COMPLETED GRAD/PROFESSIONAL DEGR	134

AC12	Num 2	WAS FATHER BORN IN THE UNITED STATES	
.		Legitimate Skip	36
-9		Refused	6
-8		Don't Know	29
1		BORN IN THE UNITED STATES	1141
2		BORN IN ANOTHER COUNTRY	2346

SKIP:  
if AC12 =<1 then go to AC14

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AC13\_R Num 2 WHAT COUNTRY WAS FATHER BORN IN: RECODED

.	Legitimate Skip	1212
-8	Don't Know	4
2	MEXICO	1422
3	CENTRAL AMERICA	378
4	LATIN AMERICA AND CARIBBEAN	66
5	EUROPE AND CENTRAL ASIA	157
6	MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA	56
7	SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	10
8	SOUTH ASIA	33
9	EAST ASIA AND PACIFIC	207
10	NORTH AMERICA	13

AC14 Num 2 CAPI CHECK: R LIVE WITH FATHER TILL 14

1	NO (C4=2 OR 3)	985
2	ELSE	2573

SKIP:

IF AC14=2 then go to AC17

AC15 Num 2 DID R LIVE W/FATHER WHEN YOU WERE 14

.	Legitimate Skip	2574
1	YES	71
5	NO	913

SKIP:

if AC15 =1 then go to AC17

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AC16\_1 Num 2 WHO WAS HEAD OF HH WHEN YOU WERE 14

.	Legitimate Skip	2645
-9	Refused	2
-8	Don't Know	2
1	MOTHER	591
2	GRANDMOTHER	45
3	GRANDFATHER	36
5	STEFFATHER	104
6	AUNT	20
7	UNCLE	18
9	BROTHER	26
10	SISTER	19
11	SELF	8
12	BROTHER-IN-LAW	7
13	LIVED IN INSTITUTION	6
14	FATHER SENT MONEY	6
15	ADOPTIVE PARENT	4
16	FOSTER PARENT	5
17	BROTHERS AND SISTERS	3
18	PARTNER/BOYFRIEND	2
19	MOTHER'S PARTNER/BOYFRIEND	1
20	NONRELATIVE	4
21	GOVERNMENT AGENCY	2
22	OTHER RELATIVE	2

AC16\_S Char 60 SPECIFY OTHER HEAD OF HH WHEN AGE 14

	Legitimate Skip	3460
_Text_	Has text response	97
r	Refused	1

AC16FILL Char 12 TEXT FOR WHO WAS HEAD WHEN RESP WAS 14

	Legitimate Skip	2735
	AUNT	20
	GRANDFATHER	37
	GRANDMOTHER	45
	MOTHER	599
	STEFFATHER	104
	UNCLE	18

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

OCC_AC17	Num 2	OCCUPATION CODE AC17	Freq
.		Legitimate Skip	166
1		MANAGERS	244
2		MANAGEMENT RELATED	80
3		ENGINEERS, ARCHITECTS, SURVEYORS	77
4		MATH AND COMPUTER SCIENTISTS	6
5		NATURAL SCIENTISTS	9
6		HEALTH DIAGNOSING OCCUPATIONS	34
7		HEALTH ASSESSMENT/TREATMENT	17
8		THERAPISTS, PHYSICIAN ASST	1
9		POST SECONDARY TEACHERS	19
10		TEACHERS, EXCEPT POST SECONDARY	58
11		LIBARIANS	2
12		SOCIAL SCIENTISTS	3
13		SOCIAL/RECREATION/RELIGIOUS WORKERS	17
14		LAWYERS/JUDGES	20
15		WRITERS/ARTISTS/ENTERTAINERS/ATHLETES	51
16		HEALTH TECHNOLOGISTS/TECHNICIANS	11
17		ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGISTS/TECHNICIANS	12
18		SCIENCE TECHNICIANS	1
19		TECHNICIANS, NOT HLTH/ENGINEER/SCIENCE	19
20		SALES SUPERVISORS/REPRESENTATIVES	210
21		SALES WORKERS, RETAIL/PERSONAL SERVICES	92
22		SUPERVISORS/ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT	13
23		COMPUTER OPERATORS	3
24		SECRETARIES	24
25		INFORMATION CLERKS	7
26		RECORDS PROCESSING, EXCEPT FINANCIAL	4
27		FINANCIAL RECORDS PROCESSING	18
29		COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT OPERATORS	2
30		MAIL/MESSAGE DISTRIBUTION	23
31		MATERIAL RECORDING/DISTRIBUTING CLERKS	17
32		ADJUSTERS/INVESTIGATORS	9
33		MISC ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT	20
34		PRIVATE HHL D SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	122
35		PROTECTIVE SERVICES	55
36		FOOD SERVICES	97
37		HEALTH SERVICES	21
38		CLEANING/BUILDING SERVICE, EXCEPT HHL D	68
39		PERSONAL SERVICES	26
40		FARM OPERATORS/MANAGERS	428
41		FARM OCCUPATIONS EXCEPT MANAGERS	180
42		RELATED AGRICULTURAL OCCUPATIONS	36
43		FORESTRY	1
44		FISHERIES	6
45		MECHANICS SUPERVISORS	8
46		VEHICLE MECHANICS/REPAIRERS	63
47		ELECTRICAL REPAIRERS	21
48		MISC MECHANICS/REPAIRERS	14
49		CONSTRUCTION SUPERVISORS	45
50		CONSTRUCTION TRADES, NOT SUPERVISORS	148

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

51		EXTRACTIVE OCCUPATIONS	10
52		PRECISION PRODUCTION SUPERVISORS	59
53		PRECISION METAL WORKING	33
54		PRECISION WOODWORKING	8
55		PRECISION TEXTILE	48
56		PRECISION WORKERS, ASSORTED MATERIALS	12
57		PRECISION FOOD PRODUCTION	37
58		PRECISION INSPECTORS	4
59		PLANT AND SYSTEMS OPERATORS	3
60		METAL/PLASTIC WORKING MACHINE OPERATORS	16
61		METAL/PLASTIC PROCESSING MACHINE OPER	9
62		WOODWORKING MACHINE OPERATORS	7
63		PRINTING MACHINE OPERATORS	14
64		TEXTILE/FURNISHINGS MACHINE OPERATORS	67
65		MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSORTED MATERIALS	82
66		FABRICATORS,ASSEMBLERS,HAND WORKING OCC	60
67		PRODUCTION INSPECTORS,TESTERS,ETC.	10
68		MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATORS	130
69		RAIL TRANSPORTATION OCCUPATIONS	5
70		WATER TRANSPORTATION OCCUPATIONS	3
71		MATERIAL MOVING EQUIPMENT OPERATORS	28
72		HELPERS/CONSTRUCTION AND EXTRACTIVE OCC	70
73		FREIGHT, STOCK, MATERIAL HANDLERS	76
74		MILITARY	22
99		COULD NOT BE CODED	117

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

IND_AC17	Num 2	INDUSTRY CODE	AC17	Freq
.		Legitimate Skip		166
1		AGRICULTURE/FORESTRY/FISHERIES		646
2		MINING		21
3		CONSTRUCTION		276
4		MANUFACTURING: FOOD AND KINDRED PRODUCTS		83
5		MANUFACTURING: TEXTILES/APPAREL		101
6		MANUFACTURING: PAPER		10
7		MANUFACTURING: PUBLISHING		24
8		MANUFACTURING: CHEMICALS		22
9		MANUFACTURING: PETROLEUM		1
10		MANUFACTURING: RUBBER		18
11		MANUFACTURING: LEATHER		17
12		MANUFACTURING: WOOD		66
13		MANUFACTURING: STONE/CLAY/GLASS/CONCRETE		20
14		MANUFACTURING: METAL		55
15		MANUFACTURING: MACHINERY/COMPUTERS		28
16		MANUFACTURING: ELECTRICAL		29
17		MANUFACTURING: TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT		112
18		MANUFACTURING: PROFESSIONAL EQUIPMENT		38
19		TRANSPORTAION		182
20		COMMUNICATIONS		21
21		UTILITIES AND SANITARY SERVICES		35
22		WHOLESALE TRADE: DURABLE GOODS		30
23		WHOLESALE TRADE: NONDURABLE GOODS		90
24		RETAIL TRADE		417
25		FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE		93
26		BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES		141
27		PERSONAL SERVICES		184
28		ENTERTAINMENT/RECREATION SERVICES		41
29		PROFESIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES		313
30		PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION		110
31		MILITARY		48
99		COULD NOT BE CODED		120

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AC20	Num 2	TYPE OF EMPLOYEE HEAD OF HH WAS	Freq
.		Legitimate Skip	36
-9		Refused	24
-8		Don't Know	157
1		An employee of a private company	1726
2		A FEDERAL government employee ?	234
3		A STATE government employee?	87
4		A COUNTY/LOCAL government employee?	120
5		Self-employed in own business	1009
6		Working w/o pay in a family business	165
SKIP: IF AC20=5 then go to AC20A ELSE GO TO AC21			
AC20A	Num 2	WAS HEAD HH OWN BUSINESS INCORP OR NOT	Freq
.		Legitimate Skip	2549
-8		Don't Know	48
1		Incorporated	97
2		Not incorporated	864
AC21	Num 2	UNTIL 14 DID FAM RECEIVE PUBLIC ASST	Freq
.		Legitimate Skip	36
-9		Refused	8
-8		Don't Know	46
1		YES	349
5		NO	3119
SKIP: if AC21 =5 then go to AC23_1 if AC21 =<-1 then go to AC23_1			
AC22	Num 2	HOW MUCH OF TIME WAS FAM RECEIVG ASST	Freq
.		Legitimate Skip	3209
-8		Don't Know	3
1		ALL OF THE TIME	60
2		MOST OF THE TIME	53
3		SOME OF THE TIME	233

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AC23R_1	Num 2	RACE IS BLACK: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	36
		0 No	3216
		1 Yes	306

NOTE: Groups 11 and 12 were combined and groups 13 and 14 were combined in the public use data resulting in 13 categories instead of the 15 in the questionnaire.

AC23R_2	Num 2	RACE IS WHITE: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	36
		0 No	2570
		1 Yes	952

AC23R_3	Num 2	RACE IS LATINO: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	36
		0 No	1436
		1 Yes	2086

AC23R_4	Num 2	RACE IS SOUTH ASIAN: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	36
		0 No	3478
		1 Yes	44

AC23R_5	Num 2	RACE IS CHINESE: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	36
		0 No	3467
		1 Yes	55

AC23R_6	Num 2	RACE IS FILIPINO: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	36
		0 No	3413
		1 Yes	109

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AC23R_7	Num 2	RACE IS JAPANESE: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	36
		0 No	3491
		1 Yes	31

AC23R_8	Num 2	RACE IS KOREAN: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	36
		0 No	3506
		1 Yes	16

AC23R_9	Num 2	RACE IS VIETNAMESE: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	36
		0 No	3507
		1 Yes	15

AC23R_10	Num 2	RACE IS OTHER ASIAN: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	36
		0 No	3495
		1 Yes	27

AC23R_11	Num 2	RACE IS PACIFIC ISLANDER: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	36
		0 No	3426
		1 Yes	96

AC23R_12	Num 2	RACE IS NATIVE AMERICAN: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	36
		0 No	3500
		1 Yes	22

AC23R_13	Num 2	RACE IS OTHER: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	36
		0 No	3508
		1 Yes	14

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

AC23R6_1	Num 2	RACE IS LATINO: ROSTER GRPS	
.		Legitimate Skip	36
0		No	1436
1		Yes	2086

NOTE: Collapses the detailed ethnicity into the 6 categories used in the roster.

AC23R6_2	Num 2	RACE IS WHITE: ROSTER GRPS	
.		Legitimate Skip	36
0		No	2570
1		Yes	952

AC23R6_3	Num 2	RACE IS BLACK: ROSTER GRPS	
.		Legitimate Skip	36
0		No	3216
1		Yes	306

AC23R6_4	Num 2	RACE IS ASIAN: ROSTER GRPS	
.		Legitimate Skip	36
0		No	3248
1		Yes	274

AC23R6_5	Num 2	RACE PACIFIC ISLANDER: ROSTER GRPS	
.		Legitimate Skip	36
0		No	3500
1		Yes	22

AC23R6_6	Num 2	RACE NATIVE AMERICAN: ROSTER GRPS	
.		Legitimate Skip	36
0		No	3426
1		Yes	96

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

AC23R6_7	Num 2	RACE IS OTHER: ROSTER GRPS	
.		Legitimate Skip	36
0		No	3508
1		Yes	14

AC24	Num 2	MULTIPLE OR 1 RACE/ETHNICITY GROUP	
.		Legitimate Skip	36
1		ONLY ONE GROUP IS CIRCLED	3315
2		TWO GROUPS ARE CIRCLED	169
3		THREE GROUPS ARE CIRCLED	29
4		FOUR GROUPS ARE CIRCLED	5
5		FIVE GROUPS ARE CIRCLED	2
7		SEVEN GROUPS ARE CIRCLED	1
12		TWELVE GROUPS ARE CIRCLED	1

SKIP:  
if AC24 =1 : IF AC23\_3=1 GO TO AC27\_1  
else GO TO AC28\_1

AC25R_1	Num 2	RACE: PRIMARY RACE: RECODED	
.		Legitimate Skip	3351
-9		Refused	1
-8		Don't Know	3
1		BLACK/AFRICAN-AMERICAN	39
2		WHITE	66
3		LATINO/ HISPANIC/ LATIN AMERICAN	61
4		ASIAN INDIAN/SOUTH ASIAN	3
5		CHINESE	3
6		FILIPINO	9
7		JAPANESE	2
9		VIETNAMESE	1
10		OTHER ASIAN	1
11		NATIVE AMERICAN	10
12		PACIFIC ISLANDER	3
13		OTHER, SPECIFY	5

NOTE: Groups 11 and 12 were combined and groups 13 and 14 were combined in the public use data resulting in 13 categories instead of the 15 in the questionnaire.



Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AC25R6_1	Num 2	RACE: PRIMARY RACE: ROSTER GRPS	
.		Legitimate Skip	3351
-9		Refused	1
-8		Don't know	3
1		LATINO	61
2		WHITE	66
3		BLACK	39
4		ASIAN	19
5		PACIFIC ISLANDER	3
6		NATIVE AMERICAN	10
7		OTHER	5

NOTE: Collapses the detailed ethnicity into the 6 categories used in the roster.

AC27R_1	Num 2	ARE YOU A MEXICAN/MEXICANO: RECODED	
.		Legitimate Skip	1477
-9		Refused	1
0		NO	851
1		YES	1229

AC27R_2	Num 2	ARE YOU A MEXICAN AMERICAN: RECODED	
.		Legitimate Skip	1477
-9		Refused	1
0		NO	1713
1		YES	367

AC27R_3	Num 2	ARE YOU A CENTRAL AMERICAN: RECODED	
.		Legitimate Skip	1477
-9		Refused	1
0		NO	1714
1		YES	366

AC27R_4	Num 2	ARE YOU CARIBBEAN : RECODED	
.		Legitimate Skip	1477
-9		Refused	1
0		NO	2059
1		YES	21

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AC27R_5	Num 2	ARE YOU AN OTHER LATIN AMERICAN: RECODED	
.		Legitimate Skip	1477
-9		Refused	1
0		NO	2032
1		YES	48

AC27R_6	Num 2	ARE YOU AN OTHER HISPANIC: RECODED	
.		Legitimate Skip	1477
-9		Refused	2
0		NO	1995
1		YES	84

AC28R_1	Num 2	WHAT IS YOUR RELIGION: RECODED	
.		Legitimate Skip	38
-9		Refused	5
1		CHRISTIAN, PROTESTANT, CATHOLIC,	3037
2		JEWISH	144
3		MUSLIM	29
4		BUDDHIST	32
5		HINDU	18
7		AGNOSTIC OR ATHEIST	28
8		RELIGIOUS, DOES NOT BELONG TO GROUP	63
9		NO RELIGION	155
10		OTHER RELIGION, SPECIFY	9

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AC29_1	Num 2	WHAT DENOMINATION ARE YOU	Freq
.		Legitimate Skip	547
-9		Refused	4
-8		Don't Know	9
1		ROMAN CATHOLIC, CATHOLIC	1904
2		GREEK, RUSSIAN OR ARMENIAN ORTHODOX	44
3		BAPTIST	206
4		METHODIST	45
5		LUTHERAN	42
6		PRESBYTERIAN	56
7		EPISCOPALIAN	23
8		MORMON	38
9		JEHOVAH'S WITNESS	33
10		SEVENTH DAY ADVENTIST	35
11		EVANGELICAL	98
12		PENTECOSTAL	100
13		PROTESTANT - NO SPECIFIC DENOM	57
14		CHRISTIAN - NO SPECIFIC DENOM	251
15		OTHER CHRISTIAN, SPECIFY	15
16		NON-DENOMINATIONAL	17
17		QUAKER	3
18		CHURCH OF CHRIST	9
19		APOSTOLIC	4
20		GOSPEL	2
22		CHRISTIAN SCIENCE	1
23		BORN AGAIN	3
24		DUTH REFORM	1
25		GREGORIAN	3
26		NAZARENE	2
27		CHURCH OF GOD IN CHRIST	2
28		CHRISTIAN REFORMED	1
29		ROSACRUTION	1
30		SALVATIONIST	1
31		PROTESTANT AND CATHOLIC	1

AC29_S	Char 60	SPECIFY OTHER CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION	Freq
.		Legitimate Skip	3482
_Text_		Has text response	72
d		Don't Know	3
r		Refused	1

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AC30_1	Num 2	IN 12 MO # TIMES ATTENDED RELIG SRVC	Freq
.		Legitimate Skip	38
-9		Refused	5
-8		Don't Know	2
0		0 times	662
		1-2 times	1860
		3-4 times	533
		5-6 times	203
		7-10 times	148
		11-12 times	53
		13 or more times	54

AC30_2	Num 2	CODE UNT OF TIME WENT TO RELIG SRVC	Freq
.		Legitimate Skip	695
-9		Refused	4
-8		Don't Know	2
1		PER WEEK	1058
2		PER MONTH	753
3		PER YEAR	1001
4		LESS THAN ONCE A YEAR	45

AC31	Num 2	ARE A MEMBER OF A CHURCH, TEMPLE ETC	Freq
.		Legitimate Skip	38
-9		Refused	3
1		YES	1407
5		NO	2110

SKIP:  
if AC31 =5 then go to AC33\_1  
if AC31 =<-1 then go to AC33\_1

AC32_STR	Num 2	STATE WHERE CHURCH IS: RECODED	Freq
.		Legitimate Skip	2151
-9		Refused	1
1		CALIFORNIA	1387
6		US_DIV_5	1
10		US_DIV_9	16
12		CENTRAL AMERICA	1
14		EUROPE AND CENTRAL ASIA	1

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
AC32DG	Num 2	CHURCH DISTANCE CATEGORIES	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2170
	-9	Refused	5
	-8	Don't Know	34
	-5	Distance not available	245
	1	<1 mile	369
	2	1 to <2 miles	239
	3	2 to <5 miles	290
	4	5 miles or more	206

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
AC32FG	Num 2	AC32: GEOCODE QUALITY FLAG	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2170
	-9	Refused	5
	-8	Don't Know	34
	-5	Missing	245
	0	geocoding match appears okay	1015
	1	unrestricted city & street # okay	86
	4	city not in LA area	3

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
AC33_1	Num 2	MONTH OF YOUR BIRTHDATE	
	.	Legitimate Skip	39
	-9	Refused	53
	-8	Don't Know	14
	1	JANUARY	282
	2	FEBRUARY	269
	3	MARCH	276
	4	APRIL	262
	5	MAY	299
	6	JUNE	289
	7	JULY	299
	8	AUGUST	317
	9	SEPTEMBER	307
	10	OCTOBER	281
	11	NOVEMBER	291
	12	DECEMBER	280

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
AC33_3	Num 4	YEAR OF YOUR BIRTHDATE	
	.	Legitimate Skip	39
	-9	Refused	44
	-8	Don't know	8
		1900-1909	2
		1910-1919	29
		1920-1909	90
		1930-1939	129
		1940-1949	317
		1950-1959	747
		1960-1969	1150
		1970-1979	818
		1980-1989	185

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
CAGE	Num 4	RESPONDENT'S AGE	
	.	Legitimate Skip	40
		15-19 years old	129
		20-24 years old	292
		25-29 years old	459
		30-34 years old	592
		35-39 years old	586
		40-44 years old	510
		45-49 years old	311
		50-54 years old	227
		55-59 years old	132
		60-64 years old	86
		65-69 years old	56
		70-74 years old	45
		75-79 years old	51
		80-84 years old	24
		85-89 years old	14
		90-94 years old	4

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
AC34_CA	Num 2	R WAS BORN IN CALIFORNIA	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2596
	1	Yes	962

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AC34\_STR Num 2 STATE/PROVINCE WHERE R WAS BORN: RECODED

.	Legitimate Skip	42
-9	Refused	7
-8	Don't Know	184
-7	Not Applicable	8
1	CALIFORNIA	962
2	US_DIV_1	18
3	US_DIV_2	116
4	US_DIV_3	113
5	US_DIV_4	44
6	US_DIV_5	41
7	US_DIV_6	34
8	US_DIV_7	95
9	US_DIV_8	52
10	US_DIV_9	22
11	MEXICO	1188
12	CENTRAL AMERICA	330
13	LATIN AMERICA AND CARIBBEAN	43
14	EUROPE AND CENTRAL ASIA	51
15	MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA	29
16	SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	9
17	SOUTH ASIA	24
18	EAST ASIA AND PACIFIC	128
19	NORTH AMERICA	18

AC34\_CYR Num 2 COUNTRY WHERE R WAS BORN: RECODED

.	Legitimate Skip	40
-9	Refused	2
-8	Don't Know	6
1	USA	1494
2	MEXICO	1211
3	CENTRAL AMERICA	367
4	LATIN AMERICA AND CARIBBEAN	58
5	EUROPE AND CENTRAL ASIA	91
6	MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA	54
7	SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	12
8	SOUTH ASIA	25
9	EAST ASIA AND PACIFIC	180
10	NORTH AMERICA	18

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AC34\_4 Num 2 WAS R BORN IN THE UNITED STATES

.	Legitimate Skip	40
0	NOT BORN IN USA	2018
1	YES, BORN IN USA	1500

SKIP:  
if AC34\_4 =1 then go to ACETIM

AC34\_LAC Num 2 AC34 CITY IN LA COUNTY

.	Legitimate Skip	2596
-9	Refused	1
-8	Don't Know	2
0	No	112
1	Yes	847

AC36 Num 4 YEAR R 1ST CAME TO THE U.S.

.	Legitimate Skip	1538
-9	Refused	10
-8	Don't know	6
-5	Missing	68
	1910-1919	1
	1920-1909	3
	1930-1939	3
	1940-1949	7
	1950-1959	29
	1960-1969	107
	1970-1979	420
	1980-1989	719
	1990-1994	357
	1995-1999	240
	2000	43
	2001	7

AC37NEV Num 2 HAVE NEVER RETURNED TO HOME COUNTRY

.	Legitimate Skip	2645
-5	Missing	68
1	NEVER	845

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
AC37_1	Num 2	MONTH R LAST RETURNED TO HM COUNTRY	
.		Legitimate Skip	2384
-9		Refused	2
-8		Don't Know	106
-5		Missing	68
1		JANUARY	59
2		FEBRUARY	57
3		MARCH	59
4		APRIL	61
5		MAY	81
6		JUNE	113
7		JULY	89
8		AUGUST	117
9		SEPTEMBER	46
10		OCTOBER	57
11		NOVEMBER	57
12		DECEMBER	202

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
AC37_2	Num 4	YEAR R LAST RETURNED TO HOME COUNTRY	
.		Legitimate Skip	2384
-9		Refused	2
-8		Don't know	10
-5		Missing	68
		1940-1949	1
		1950-1959	3
		1960-1969	6
		1970-1979	36
		1980-1989	118
		1990-1994	218
		1995-1999	440
		2000	180
		2001	92

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
AC38	Num 2	ARE YOU A CITIZEN OF THE U.S.	
.		Legitimate Skip	1538
-9		Refused	6
-5		Missing	68
1		YES	556
5		NO	1390

SKIP:

if AC38 =1 then go to ACETIM

if AC38 =&lt;-1 then go to ACETIM

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
AC39	Num 2	DO YOU CURRENTLY HAVE A GREEN CARD	
.		Legitimate Skip	2100
-9		Refused	8
-5		Missing	68
1		YES	605
5		NO	777

SKIP:

if AC39 =&lt;1 then go to ACETIM

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
AC40	Num 2	WERE YOU GRANTED ASYLUM, ETC.	
.		Legitimate Skip	2713
-9		Refused	2
-8		Don't Know	1
-5		Missing	68
1		YES	76
5		NO	698

SKIP:

if AC40 =&lt;1 then go to ACETIM

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
AC41	Num 2	DO YOU HAVE A VISA TO STAY IN U.S.	
.		Legitimate Skip	2792
-9		Refused	3
-8		Don't Know	1
-5		Missing	68
1		YES	122
5		NO	572

SKIP:

if AC41 &lt;1 or AC41=5 then go to ACETIM

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
AC42	Num 2	IS VISA STILL VALID OR EXPIRED	
.		Legitimate Skip	3368
-5		Missing	68
1		STILL VALID	98
2		HAS EXPIRED	24

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label	Freq
ACETIM	Char 4	TIME ENDED SECTION C: ADULT MODULE	
		Legitimate Skip	41
		_Text_ format HHMM military time	3517
ADBTIM	Char 4	TIME BEGAN SECTION D: ADULT MODULE	
		Legitimate Skip	41
		_Text_ format HHMM military time	3517
AD1WRONG	Num 2	AD1 ORIG WRONG BECAUSE AC34_4 ORIG INCOR	
		0 No	3490
		1 Yes	68
AD1	Num 2	WAS RESPONDENT BORN IN THE U.S.	
		. Legitimate Skip	44
		1 YES	1497
		5 NO	2017

NOTE: There were 68 instances where AC34\_4 was originally coded as 1 but AC34\_CYR was not the USA. In these cases, the Original value of AD1 was wrong so the skip at AD1 was wrong. These 68 who were not born in the US were not asked AD2-AD10. We have corrected AD1 to be consistent with the corrected AC34\_4 and have assigned -5 values to AD2-AD10. However, we have left AD11-AD17 as the respondent answered them since we do not know if the person ever attended school in the USA because AD2 was not asked.

SKIP:  
if AD1 =1 then go to AD11

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label	Freq
AD2	Num 2	EVER GONE TO SCHOOL IN THE U.S.	
		. Legitimate Skip	1542
		-9 Refused	1
		-5 Missing	67
		1 YES	611
		5 NO	1337
AD3	Num 2	HOW MUCH SCHOOL COMPLETED OUTSIDE U.S.	
		. Legitimate Skip	2153
		-9 Refused	1
		-5 Missing	67
		0 NONE	82
		1 SOME PRIMARY	267
		2 COMPLETED PRIMARY	265
		3 SOME SECONDARY OR PREPARATORY	276
		4 COMPLETED SECONDARY OR PREPARATORY	241
		5 COLLEGE/UNIVERSITY	206

SKIP:  
if AD2 =1 then go to AD11

SKIP:  
if AD3 =3 then go to AD5  
if AD3 =4 then go to AD5  
if AD3 =5 then go to AD6  
if AD3 =<0 then go to AD19

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AD4	Num 2	# YEARS OF PRIMARY SCHOOL COMPLETED	Freq
.		Legitimate Skip	2959
-8		Don't know	2
-5		Missing	67
1			13
2			40
3			75
4			49
5			53
6			268
7			10
8			4
9			18

SKIP:  
if AD4 =>-10 then go to AD18

AD5	Num 2	# YEARS OF SECONDARY SCHOOL COMPLETED	Freq
.		Legitimate Skip	2974
-9		Refused	1
-5		Missing	67
1			42
2			56
3			132
4			30
5			16
6			38
7			15
8			25
9			162

SKIP:  
if AD5 =>-10 then go to AD18

AD6	Num 2	HAVE YOU ATTENDED COLLEGE/UNIVERSITY	Freq
.		Legitimate Skip	3285
-5		Missing	67
1		YES	161
5		NO	45

SKIP:  
if AD6 =1 then go to AD8

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AD7_1	Num 2	TYPE OF SCH ATTENDE AFTER SEC/PREP	Freq
.		Legitimate Skip	3446
-8		Don't Know	1
-5		Missing	67
1		COLLEGE/UNIVERSITY	11
2		TECHNICAL/BUSINESS/VOCATIONAL	25
3		MEDICAL/NURSING	3
4		NONE	5

AD7	Char 60	TYPE SCHOOL ATTENDED AFTER HIGH SCHOOL	Freq
		Legitimate Skip	3446
		_Text_ Has text response	44
		d Don't Know	1
		m Missing	67

SKIP:  
if AD7 =>' ' : IF AD7 >' ' GO TO AD18

AD8	Num 2	# YEARS OF COLLEGE/UNIV COMPLETED	Freq
.		Legitimate Skip	3330
-5		Missing	67
0		LESS THAN ONE YEAR	4
1			12
2			23
3			24
4			46
5		5+	52

SKIP:  
if AD8 =0 then go to AD18

AD9	Num 2	DO YOU HAVE A COLLEGE DEGREE	Freq
.		Legitimate Skip	3334
-5		Missing	67
1		YES	109
5		NO	48

SKIP:  
if AD9 =5 then go to AD18  
if AD9 =<-1 then go to AD18

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
AD10_1	Num 2	HIGHEST COLLEGE DEGREE YOU RECEIVED	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3382
	-5	Missing	67
	1	LICENCIA	4
	2	BACHELOR'S OR EQUIVALENT	59
	3	MASTER'S OR EQUIVALENT	20
	4	DOCTORATE	5
	6	MEDICAL DOCTOR DEGREE	6
	7	BUSINESS/TECHNICAL SCHOOL DEGREE	11
	9	AA	4

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
AD10_S	Char 60	SPECIFY OTHER TYPE OF DEGREE	
		Legitimate Skip	3546
	_Text_	Has text response	12

## SKIP:

IF AD10\_1&gt;. GO TO AD18

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
AD11	Num 2	HAVE YOU GRADUATED FROM HIGH SCHOOL	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1380
	-9	Refused	1
	1	GRADUATED FROM HIGH SCHOOL	1658
	2	GOT A GED	88
	3	NEITHER	431

## SKIP:

if AD11 =1 then go to AD14

if AD11 =3 then go to AD13

if AD11 =&lt;-1 then go to ad13

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
AD12	Num 2	SCHOOL GRADE FINISHED PRIOR TO GED	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3470
	0	NONE	1
	2	SECOND GRADE	1
	5	FIFTH GRADE	1
	6	SIXTH GRADE	3
	7	SEVENTH GRADE	1
	8	EIGHTH GRADE	3
	9	NINTH GRADE	6
	10	TENTH GRADE	18
	11	ELEVENTH GRADE	54

## SKIP:

if AD12 =&gt;-10 then go to AD14

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
AD13	Num 2	HOW MANY GRADES OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3126
	-9	Refused	1
	-8	Don't Know	2
	0	NONE	6
	1	FIRST GRADE	3
	2	SECOND GRADE	3
	3	THIRD GRADE	7
	4	FOURTH GRADE	6
	5	FIFTH GRADE	6
	6	SIXTH GRADE	34
	7	SEVENTH GRADE	14
	8	EIGHTH GRADE	24
	9	NINTH GRADE	57
	10	TENTH GRADE	72
	11	ELEVENTH GRADE	197

## SKIP:

if AD13 =&gt;0 : IF 0&lt;=AD13&lt;=8 GO TO AD18



Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AD14	Num 2	HAVE YOU ATTENDED COLLEGE	
		. Legitimate Skip	1484
		-9 Refused	1
		1 YES	1411
		5 NO	662

## SKIP:

if AD14 =5 then go to AD18

if AD14 =&lt;-1 then go to AD18

AD15	Num 2	# YEARS OF COLLEGE COMPLETED	
		. Legitimate Skip	2147
		0 LESS THAN ONE YEAR	162
		1 1	236
		2 2	340
		3 3	117
		4 4	267
		5 5+	289

## SKIP:

if AD15 =0 then go to AD18

AD16	Num 2	HAVE YOU RECEIVED A COLLEGE DEGREE	
		. Legitimate Skip	2309
		1 YES	673
		5 NO	576

## SKIP:

if AD16 =5 then go to AD18

if AD16 =&lt;-1 then go to AD18

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AD17_1	Num 2	HIGHEST COLLEGE DEGREE RECEIVED	
		. Legitimate Skip	2885
		1 ASSOCIATE'S/AA	170
		2 BACHELOR'S/BA/BS	308
		3 MASTER'S/MA/MS/MBA	116
		4 DOCTORATE/PH.D.	19
		5 LLB, JD (LAW DEGREE)	27
		6 MD, DDS, DVM, DO (MEDICAL DEGREE)	11
		9 NURSING/DENTAL DEGREE	6
		10 TEACHING CREDENTIAL	3
		11 BUSINESS DEGREE	3
		12 COMPUTER DEGREE	2
		13 COSMETOLOGY DEGREE	2
		14 RELIGIOUS DEGREE	1
		15 AUTO MECHANIC	1
		16 CHOIR CONDUCTOR	1
		17 STANDARD DIPLOMA	1
		18 CERTIFICATE	1
		19 ENOUGH CREDITS BUT NO BA DEGREE	1

AD17_S	Char 60	SPECIFY OTHER DEGREE RECEIVED	
		Legitimate Skip	3533
		_Text_ Has text response	25

AD18	Num 4	YEAR COMPLETED HIGHEST GRADE/DEGREE	
		. Legitimate Skip	125
		-9 Refused	7
		-8 Don't know	276
		-5 Missing	1
		1920-1909	3
		1930-1939	36
		1940-1949	63
		1950-1959	104
		1960-1969	232
		1970-1979	700
		1980-1989	1019
		1990-1994	423
		1995-1999	418
		2000	119
		2001	32

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AD19	Num 2	ARE YOU CURRENTLY IN SCHOOL	
		. Legitimate Skip	42
		-9 Refused	1
		1 YES	375
		5 NO	3140

## SKIP:

if AD19 =5 then go to AD21

if AD19 =&lt;-1 then go to AD21

AD20_1	Num 2	GRADE OF SCHOOL ARE YOU CURRENTLY IN	
		. Legitimate Skip	3495
		1	8
		2	4
		3	4
		4	1
		5	1
		9	1
		10	3
		11	7
		12	34

AD20_2	Num 2	YEAR OF COLLEGE ARE YOU CURRENTLY IN	
		. Legitimate Skip	3375
		1	41
		2	56
		3	54
		4	20
		5	10
		6	1
		7	1

NOTE: Verification was done for values AD20\_2 &gt;= 8.

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AD20_3	Num 2	YR OF GRADUATE SCHOOL CURRENTLY IN	
		. Legitimate Skip	3509
		1	23
		2	13
		3	7
		4	2
		5	3
		8	1

NOTE: Verification was done for values AD20\_3 &gt;= 8.

AD20_4	Num 2	YEAR OF SCHOOL ATTENDING, OTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3477
		16 ADULT SCHOOL	7
		17 ART/CREATIVE SCHOOL	3
		18 COMPUTER SCHOOL	5
		19 CONTINUING EDUCATION	5
		20 ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE (ELS)	22
		21 GED CLASSES	8
		22 CREDENTIAL OR CERTIFICATE PROGRAM	6
		23 VOCATIONAL OR TRADE SCHOOL	10
		24 JOB CORP, JOB TRAINING, OCCUP TRAINING	2
		25 CHILD CARE/PARENTING COURSES	2
		26 OTHER CLASSES	11

AD20_5	Char 60	OTH SPEC YR OF SCHOOL CURRENTLY IN	
		. Legitimate Skip	3477
		_Text_ Has text response	81

AD21	Num 2	RECEIVED OTH DEGREE/CERT FR/VOC SCHOOL	
		. Legitimate Skip	42
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 YES	864
		5 NO	2650

## SKIP:

if AD21 =5 then go to ADETIM

if AD21 =&lt;-1 then go to ADETIM

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AD22_1	Num 2	RECEIVED VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DEGREE	
--------	-------	-----------------------------------	--

.	Legitimate Skip	2694
0	NO	598
1	YES	266

AD22_2	Num 2	RECEIVED COMMUNITY/JR COLLEGE DEGREE	
--------	-------	--------------------------------------	--

.	Legitimate Skip	2694
0	NO	828
1	YES	36

AD22_3	Num 2	RECEIVED CERTIFICATE FROM BUSINESS SCHOOL	
--------	-------	---	--

.	Legitimate Skip	2694
0	NO	746
1	YES	118

AD22_4	Num 2	RECEIVED TRAINING IN ARMED FORCES	
--------	-------	-----------------------------------	--

.	Legitimate Skip	2694
0	NO	850
1	YES	14

AD22_5	Num 2	RECEIVED REGISTERED NURSING DEGREE	
--------	-------	------------------------------------	--

.	Legitimate Skip	2694
0	NO	847
1	YES	17

AD22_6	Num 2	RECEIVED LICENSED NURSING DEGREE	
--------	-------	----------------------------------	--

.	Legitimate Skip	2694
0	NO	839
1	YES	25

AD22_7	Num 2	RECEIVED MEDICAL TECHNICIAN TRAINING	
--------	-------	--------------------------------------	--

.	Legitimate Skip	2694
0	NO	795
1	YES	69

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AD22_8	Num 2	RECEIVED OTHER HLTH CARE TRAINING	
--------	-------	-----------------------------------	--

.	Legitimate Skip	2694
-8	Don't Know	2
0	DID NOT LIST OTHER	818
1	OTHER	19
15	MEDICAL BILLING, INSURANCE TRAINING	7
16	MENTAL HEALTH TRAINING	2
17	HOME HEALTH CARE	3
18	MEDICAL PROFESSIONAL DEGREE	1
19	MEDICAL SECRETARY, TERMINOLOGY, TRANSCRIBI	5
20	OTHER MEDICAL TRAINING	7

AD22_9	Num 2	RECEIVED COSMETOLOGY/BARBER TRAINING	
--------	-------	--------------------------------------	--

.	Legitimate Skip	2694
0	NO	808
1	YES	56

AD22_10	Num 2	RECEIVED POLICE/FIREFIGHTER TRAINING	
---------	-------	--------------------------------------	--

.	Legitimate Skip	2694
0	NO	848
1	YES	16

AD22_11	Num 2	RECEIVED JOB TRAINING THROUGH GOV PGM	
---------	-------	---------------------------------------	--

.	Legitimate Skip	2694
0	NO	792
1	YES	72

AD22_12	Num 2	RECEIVED RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION	
---------	-------	--------------------------------	--

.	Legitimate Skip	2694
0	NO	855
1	YES	9

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AD22_13	Num 2	RECEIVED OTHER TYPE OF TRAINING	
.		Legitimate Skip	2694
0		DID NOT LIST OTHER	623
13		OTHER TRAINING	14
15		INSURANCE AGENT TRAINING/LICENSE	7
16		COMPUTER CLASSES/TRAINING	29
17		REAL ESTATE TRAINING/LICENSE	17
18		AUTO OR TRUCK MECHANICS	9
19		MANAGEMENT TRAINING	12
20		TECHNICAL SKILLS TRAINING	49
21		TRUCK DRIVING/LICENSE	8
22		PARALEGAL TRAINING	6
23		ADMIN/SECRETARIAL/LEGAL ASST./TELLER	13
24		PROFESSIONAL CERTIFICATION/LICENSE	14
25		PERSONAL SKILLS TRAINING	23
26		TAX PREPARER	2
27		BASIC EDUCATION CERTIFICATION	2
28		TEACHER/CHILD DEVELOPMENT TRAINING	31
29		PARENTING CLASSES	5

ADETIM	Char 4	TIME ENDED SECTION D: ADULT MODULE	
		Legitimate Skip	42
	_Text_	format HHMM military time	3516

AEBTIM	Char 4	TIME BEGAN SECTION E: ADULT MODULE	
		Legitimate Skip	42
	_Text_	format HHMM military time	3516

AE1	Num 2	WHAT IS YOUR CURRENT MARITAL STATUS	
.		Legitimate Skip	43
1		CURRENTLY (LEGALLY) MARRIED	1925
2		SEPARATED/MARR BUT LIVE W/OTHER	177
3		WIDOWED	132
4		DIVORCED	314
5		NEVER (LEGALLY) MARRIED	967

SKIP:  
 IF 2<=AE1<=4 GO TO AE7\_1  
 IF AE1=5 GO TO AE41

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE2_1	Num 2	MONTH OF CURRENT MARRIAGE	
.		Legitimate Skip	1634
-9		Refused	13
-8		Don't know	56
1		JANUARY	136
2		FEBRUARY	150
3		MARCH	140
4		APRIL	162
5		MAY	176
6		JUNE	186
7		JULY	136
8		AUGUST	167
9		SEPTEMBER	166
10		OCTOBER	161
11		NOVEMBER	124
12		DECEMBER	151

AE2_3	Num 4	YEAR OF CURRENT MARRIAGE	
.		Legitimate Skip	1634
-9		Refused	9
-8		Don't know	20
		1930-1939	1
		1940-1949	13
		1950-1959	42
		1960-1969	70
		1970-1979	243
		1980-1989	596
		1990-1994	439
		1995-1999	403
		2000	61
		2001	27

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

AE3	Num 2	CAPI CHECK: IS MARRIAGE BEFORE OR AFTER	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1634
	1	R'S MARRIAGE IS > 2 YRS AGO	1742
	2	R'S MARRIAGE IS < 2 YRS AGO	182

SKIP:  
IF AE3=1 then go to AE62

NOTE: If the year in AE2 is missing, the event is treated as being in the last 2 years and no skip is executed. If month is missing and year is the same as the 2-year window start year, then the incomplete date is treated as being outside the window and the skip is executed.

AE4	Num 2	DID YOU LIVE W/CURR SP BEFORE MARR	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3376
	-9	Refused	4
	-8	Don't Know	1
	1	YES	114
	5	NO	63

SKIP:  
if AE4 =5 then go to AE13  
if AE4 =-1 then go to AE13

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

AE5_1	Num 2	MONTH YOU STARTED LIVING W/CURR SP	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3444
	-9	Refused	3
	-8	Don't Know	21
	1	JANUARY	8
	2	FEBRUARY	9
	3	MARCH	9
	4	APRIL	5
	5	MAY	13
	6	JUNE	9
	7	JULY	7
	8	AUGUST	4
	9	SEPTEMBER	5
	10	OCTOBER	3
	11	NOVEMBER	9
	12	DECEMBER	9

AE5_3	Num 4	YEAR YOU STARTED LIVING W/CURR SP	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3444
	-9	Refused	3
	-8	Don't know	6
		1980-1989	7
		1990-1994	13
		1995-1999	81
		2000	4

AE6	Num 2	BEGAN LIVING W/CURR SP BEFOR START DT	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3444
	1	DATE IN E5 IS > 2 YRS AGO	84
	5	DATE IN E5 IS < 2 YRS AGO	30

SKIP:  
if AE6 =1 then go to AE62  
if AE6 =5 then go to AE13

NOTE: If the year in AE5 is missing, the event is treated as being outside the 2-year window and the skip is executed. If month is missing and year is the same as the 2-year window start year, then the incomplete date is treated as being outside the window and the skip is executed.

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE7_1	Num 2	DIV/WID: MO STOPPED LIVING W/SPOUSE	
.		Legitimate Skip	2935
-9		Refused	13
-8		Don't Know	120
1		JANUARY	49
2		FEBRUARY	41
3		MARCH	33
4		APRIL	39
5		MAY	41
6		JUNE	46
7		JULY	39
8		AUGUST	32
9		SEPTEMBER	40
10		OCTOBER	50
11		NOVEMBER	42
12		DECEMBER	38

AE7_2	Num 4	DIV/WID: YR STOPPED LIVING W/SPOUSE	
.		Legitimate Skip	2935
-9		Refused	13
-8		Don't know	10
		1940-1949	3
		1950-1959	5
		1960-1969	20
		1970-1979	53
		1980-1989	148
		1990-1994	112
		1995-1999	213
		2000	37
		2001	9

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE8_1	Num 2	DIV/WID: MONTH GOT MARRIED	
.		Legitimate Skip	2935
-9		Refused	17
-8		Don't Know	79
1		JANUARY	38
2		FEBRUARY	50
3		MARCH	39
4		APRIL	43
5		MAY	37
6		JUNE	56
7		JULY	37
8		AUGUST	51
9		SEPTEMBER	48
10		OCTOBER	35
11		NOVEMBER	42
12		DECEMBER	51

AE8_3	Num 4	DIV/WID: YEAR GOT MARRIED	
.		Legitimate Skip	2935
-9		Refused	18
-8		Don't know	18
		1920-1909	1
		1930-1939	9
		1940-1949	25
		1950-1959	46
		1960-1969	58
		1970-1979	114
		1980-1989	186
		1990-1994	96
		1995-1999	51
		2001	1

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE9	Num 2	DIV/WID: MARRIAGE DATE BEFOR STRT DATE	
		. Legitimate Skip	2935
		1 DATE IN E8 IS > 2 YRS AGO	619
		5 DATE IN E8 IS < 2 YRS AGO	4

SKIP:  
if AE9 =1 then go to AE30

NOTE: If the year in AE8 is missing, the event is treated as being outside the 2-year window and the skip is executed. If month is missing and year is the same as the 2-year window start year, then the incomplete date is treated as being outside the window and the skip is executed.

AE10	Num 2	DIV/WID: LIVED W/SPOUS BEFORE MARRIAGE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3554
		1 YES	3
		5 NO	1

SKIP:  
if AE10 =5 then go to AE13  
if AE10 =<-1 then go to AE13

AE11_1	Num 2	DIV/WID: MONTH STARTED LIVING W/SPOUSE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3555
		-8 Don't Know	1
		5 MAY	1
		12 DECEMBER	1

AE11_3	Num 4	DIV/WID: YEAR STARTED LIVING W/SPOUSE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3555
		1995-1999	3

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE12	Num 2	CAPI CHECK: E11 DATE BEFORE STARTDATE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3555
		1 DATE IN E11 IS > 2 YRS AGO	1
		5 DATE IN E11 IS < 2 YRS AGO	2

SKIP:  
if AE12 =1 then go to AE30

NOTE: If the year in AE11 is missing, the event is treated as being outside the 2-year window and the skip is executed. If month is missing and year is the same as the 2-year window start year, then the incomplete date is treated as being outside the window and the skip is executed.

AE13	Num 2	PRV1: EVER MARR OR LIV W/SOMEONE ELSE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3457
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 YES	27
		5 NO	72

SKIP:  
if AE13 =5 then go to AE30  
if AE13 =<-1 then go to AE30

AE14_1	Num 2	PRV1: MTH MARRIED OR LIV W/SOMEONE ELS	
		. Legitimate Skip	3531
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	9
		1 JANUARY	2
		2 FEBRUARY	1
		3 MARCH	1
		4 APRIL	1
		5 MAY	3
		6 JUNE	1
		7 JULY	2
		9 SEPTEMBER	1
		11 NOVEMBER	5

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE14_3	Num 4	PRV1:YEAR MARRIED OR LIV W/SOMEONE ELS	
		. Legitimate Skip	3531
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't know	2
		1970-1979	3
		1980-1989	8
		1990-1994	8
		1995-1999	5

AE15	Num 2	PRV1:WERE MARR OR LIV TOGETHR W/O MARR	
		. Legitimate Skip	3531
		1 MARRIED	11
		2 LIVED TOGETHER W/O BEING MARRIED	16

AE16_1	Num 2	PRV1:MTH STOPPED LIVING WITH THAT PERS	
		. Legitimate Skip	3531
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	4
		1 JANUARY	1
		2 FEBRUARY	1
		3 MARCH	1
		6 JUNE	5
		7 JULY	2
		8 AUGUST	1
		9 SEPTEMBER	3
		10 OCTOBER	3
		11 NOVEMBER	2
		12 DECEMBER	3

AE16_3	Num 4	PRV1:YR STOPPED LIVING WITH THAT PERS	
		. Legitimate Skip	3531
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't know	2
		1970-1979	1
		1980-1989	3
		1990-1994	9
		1995-1999	10
		2000	1

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE17	Num 2	PRV1:DATE IN E14 BEFOR OR AFTR STRT DT	
		. Legitimate Skip	3531
		1 DATE IN E14 IS > 2 YRS AGO	26
		2 DATE IN E14 IS < 2 YRS AGO & E15=2	1

SKIP:  
if AE17 =1 then go to AE30  
if AE17 =2 then go to AE21

NOTE: If the year in AE14 is missing, the event is treated as being outside the 2-year window and the skip is executed. If month is missing and year is the same as the 2-year window start year, then the incomplete date is treated as being outside the window and the skip is executed.

N_OTHMAR	Num 2	# OF OTHER MARRIAGES AFTER CURR AND 1ST	
		0	3558

AE21	Num 2	PRV2:BEF MARR LIVD/MARR W/SOMEONE ELSE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3557
		5 NO	1

SKIP:  
if AE21 =5 then go to AE30  
if AE21 =<-1 then go to AE30

AE30	Num 2	R IS CURRENTLY MARRIED OR DIVORC/WIDOW	
		. Legitimate Skip	2837
		1 R IS CURRENTLY MARRIED	98
		2 R IS CURRENTLY DIV/SEP/WID	623

SKIP:  
if AE30 =1 then go to AE62



Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE31	Num 2	DIV/WID: LIV W/ANYONE W/O BEING MARR	
		. Legitimate Skip	2935
		-9 Refused	7
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 YES	187
		5 NO	428

## SKIP:

if AE31 =5 then go to AE62  
if AE31 =<-1 then go to AE62

AE32	Num 2	DIV/WID: ARE YOU CURR LIVING W/SOMEONE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3371
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 YES	98
		5 NO	88

## SKIP:

if AE32 =5 then go to AE36\_1  
if AE32 =<-1 then go to AE36\_1

AE33_1	Num 2	DIV/WID: MO STARTED LIVING W/SOMEONE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3460
		-8 Don't Know	11
		1 JANUARY	9
		2 FEBRUARY	13
		3 MARCH	7
		4 APRIL	5
		5 MAY	8
		6 JUNE	12
		7 JULY	9
		8 AUGUST	5
		9 SEPTEMBER	4
		10 OCTOBER	5
		11 NOVEMBER	7
		12 DECEMBER	3

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE33_3	Num 4	DIV/WID: YR STARTED LIVING W/SOMEONE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3460
		1970-1979	2
		1980-1989	8
		1990-1994	11
		1995-1999	52
		2000	19
		2001	6

AE34	Num 2	DIV/WID:DTE E33 BEFOR OR AFTR STRT DT	
		. Legitimate Skip	3460
		0 DATE IN E33 IS < 2 YRS AGO	42
		1 DATE IN E33 IS > 2 YRS AGO	56

## SKIP:

if AE34 =1 then go to AE62

NOTE: If the year in AE33 is missing, the event is treated as being outside the 2-year window and the skip is executed. If month is missing and year is the same as the 2-year window start year, then the incomplete date is treated as being outside the window and the skip is executed.

AE35	Num 2	DIV/WID:HAVE YOU LIVED W/ANYONE ELSE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3516
		1 YES	3
		5 NO	39

## SKIP:

if AE35 =5 then go to AE62  
if AE35 =<-1 then go to AE62

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE36_1	Num 2	PRV1 DIV/WID:MO STARTED LIV W/PERSON	
.		Legitimate Skip	3466
-8		Don't Know	26
1		JANUARY	5
2		FEBRUARY	4
3		MARCH	3
4		APRIL	4
5		MAY	7
6		JUNE	8
7		JULY	6
8		AUGUST	5
9		SEPTEMBER	8
10		OCTOBER	6
11		NOVEMBER	8
12		DECEMBER	2

AE36_3	Num 4	PRV1 DIV/WID:YR STARTED LIV W/PERSON	
.		Legitimate Skip	3466
-8		Don't know	6
		1950-1959	2
		1960-1969	1
		1970-1979	6
		1980-1989	23
		1990-1994	18
		1995-1999	31
		2000	5

AE37_1	Num 2	PRV1 DIV/WID:MO STOPPED LIV W/PERSON	
.		Legitimate Skip	3466
-8		Don't Know	23
1		JANUARY	5
2		FEBRUARY	5
3		MARCH	4
4		APRIL	5
5		MAY	4
6		JUNE	6
7		JULY	7
8		AUGUST	7
9		SEPTEMBER	6
10		OCTOBER	5
11		NOVEMBER	4
12		DECEMBER	11

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE37_3	Num 4	PRV1 DIV/WID:YR STOPPED LIV W/PERSON	
.		Legitimate Skip	3466
-8		Don't know	5
		1950-1959	1
		1960-1969	1
		1970-1979	4
		1980-1989	14
		1990-1994	11
		1995-1999	40
		2000	13
		2001	3

AE38	Num 2	PRV1 DIV/WID:DT E36 BEF/AFT STRT DT	
.		Legitimate Skip	3466
1		DATE IN E36 IS > 2 YRS AGO	74
2		DATE IN E36 IS < 2 YRS AGO	18

SKIP:  
if AE38 =1 then go to AE62

NOTE: If the year in AE36 is missing, the event is treated as being in the last 2 years and no skip is executed. If month is missing and year is the same as the 2-year window start year, then the incomplete date is treated as being inside the window and the skip is not executed.

NREL_DWS	Num 2	# OF REL SINCE LAST MARR DIV/WID/SEP	
		0	3553
		1	5

AE39	Num 2	PRV1 DIV/WID:LIV W/ANYONE ELSE SINCE	
.		Legitimate Skip	3540
1		YES	2
5		NO	16

SKIP:  
if AE39 =5 then go to AE62  
if AE39 =<-1 then go to AE62

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE41	Num 2	CURRENTLY LIVING W/SOMEONE W/O MARR	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2591
	-9	Refused	2
	1	YES	354
	5	NO	611

## SKIP:

if AE41 =5 then go to AE53  
if AE41 =<-1 then go to AE53

AE42_1	Num 2	MO STARTED LIVING TOGETHR W/O MARR	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3204
	-9	Refused	1
	-8	Don't Know	33
	1	JANUARY	26
	2	FEBRUARY	29
	3	MARCH	36
	4	APRIL	27
	5	MAY	20
	6	JUNE	29
	7	JULY	30
	8	AUGUST	29
	9	SEPTEMBER	27
	10	OCTOBER	22
	11	NOVEMBER	18
	12	DECEMBER	27

AE42_3	Num 4	YR STARTED LIVING TOGETHR W/O MARR	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3204
	-9	Refused	1
	-8	Don't know	4
		1880-1889	1
		1970-1979	4
		1980-1989	56
		1990-1994	93
		1995-1999	151
		2000	28
		2001	16

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE43	Num 2	DATE IN E42 BEFOR OR AFTER STRT DATE	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3204
	1	DATE IN E42 IS > 2 YRS AGO	272
	5	DATE IN E42 IS < 2 YRS AGO	82

## SKIP:

if AE43 =1 then go to AE63

NOTE: If the year in AE42 is missing, the event is treated as being outside the 2-year window and the skip is executed. If month is missing and year is the same as the 2-year window start year, then the incomplete date is treated as being outside the window and the skip is executed.

AE44	Num 2	LIVED W/SOMEONE W/O BEING MARRIED	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3476
	1	YES	22
	5	NO	60

## SKIP:

if AE44 =5 then go to AE63  
if AE44 =<-1 then go to AE63

AE45_1	Num 2	MO START LIVING WITH THAT PERSON	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3536
	-8	Don't Know	8
	1	JANUARY	1
	2	FEBRUARY	1
	3	MARCH	1
	4	APRIL	2
	5	MAY	1
	6	JUNE	2
	9	SEPTEMBER	2
	10	OCTOBER	2
	12	DECEMBER	2

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label	Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------	----------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE45_3	Num 4	YR START LIVING WITH THAT PERSON		
		.	Legitimate Skip	3536
		-8	Don't know	3
			1960-1969	1
			1970-1979	1
			1980-1989	5
			1990-1994	5
			1995-1999	6
			2000	1

AE46_1	Num 2	MO STOPPED LIVING W/THAT PERSON		
		.	Legitimate Skip	3536
		-8	Don't Know	5
		2	FEBRUARY	2
		5	MAY	2
		6	JUNE	2
		7	JULY	4
		8	AUGUST	1
		9	SEPTEMBER	1
		11	NOVEMBER	2
		12	DECEMBER	3

AE46_3	Num 4	YR STOPPED LIVING W/THAT PERSON		
		.	Legitimate Skip	3536
		-8	Don't know	1
			1980-1989	2
			1990-1994	4
			1995-1999	12
			2000	2
			2001	1

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label	Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------	----------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE47	Num 2	DT IN E45 BEFORE/AFTER START DATE		
		.	Legitimate Skip	3536
		1	DATE IN E45 IS > 2 YRS AGO	18
		5	DATE IN E45 IS < 2 YRS AGO	4

SKIP:  
if AE47 =1 then go to AE63

NOTE: If the year in AE45 is missing, the event is treated as being in the last 2 years and no skip is executed. If month is missing and year is the same as the 2-year window start year, then the incomplete date is treated as being inside the window and the skip is not executed.

NREL_NMC	Num 2	# RELATIONSHIPS BEFORE CURRENT NEV MARR		
			0	3558

AE48	Num 2	PRV1: LIV W/SOMEONE ELSE W/O MARRIAG		
		.	Legitimate Skip	3554
		5	NO	4

SKIP:  
if AE48 =5 then go to AE63  
if AE48 =<-1 then go to AE63

AE53	Num 2	NV MARR: LIV W/SOMEONE ELSE W/O MARR		
		.	Legitimate Skip	2945
		-9	Refused	3
		1	YES	219
		5	NO	391

SKIP:  
if AE53 =5 then go to AE63  
if AE53 =<-1 then go to AE63

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE54_1	Num 2	NV MARR: MO STRT LIV TOGETR W/O MARR	
.		Legitimate Skip	3339
-9		Refused	5
-8		Don't Know	51
1		JANUARY	18
2		FEBRUARY	9
3		MARCH	9
4		APRIL	13
5		MAY	15
6		JUNE	18
7		JULY	15
8		AUGUST	15
9		SEPTEMBER	19
10		OCTOBER	14
11		NOVEMBER	11
12		DECEMBER	7

AE54_3	Num 4	NV MARR: YR STRT LIV TOGETR W/O MARR	
.		Legitimate Skip	3339
-9		Refused	5
-8		Don't know	12
		1940-1949	1
		1960-1969	1
		1970-1979	19
		1980-1989	37
		1990-1994	52
		1995-1999	80
		2000	11
		2001	1

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE55_1	Num 2	NV MARR: MO STOPD LIVNG W/THAT PERSN	
.		Legitimate Skip	3339
-9		Refused	5
-8		Don't Know	47
1		JANUARY	18
2		FEBRUARY	14
3		MARCH	21
4		APRIL	15
5		MAY	14
6		JUNE	13
7		JULY	10
8		AUGUST	15
9		SEPTEMBER	14
10		OCTOBER	11
11		NOVEMBER	10
12		DECEMBER	12

AE55_3	Num 4	NV MARR: YR STOPD LIVNG W/THAT PERSN	
.		Legitimate Skip	3339
-9		Refused	5
-8		Don't know	8
		1970-1979	6
		1980-1989	21
		1990-1994	33
		1995-1999	101
		2000	38
		2001	7

AE56	Num 2	NV MARR: E54 BEFORE/AFTER START DATE	
.		Legitimate Skip	3339
1		DATE IN E54 IS > 2 YRS AGO	175
5		DATE IN E54 IS< 2 YRS AGO	44

SKIP:  
if AE56 =1 then go to AE63

NOTE: If the year in AE54 is missing, the event is treated as being in the last 2 years and no skip is executed. If month is missing and year is the same as the 2-year window start year, then the incomplete date is treated as being inside the window and the skip is not executed.

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

NREL_NM	Num 2	# RELATIONSHIPS NEV MARRIED AND NOT COHA	
		0	3548
		1	9
		3	1
AE57	Num 2	1-NV MARR: EVR LIV W/SOMONE W/O MARR	
		. Legitimate Skip	3514
		-9 Refused	2
		1 YES	10
		5 NO	32

SKIP:

if AE57 =5 then go to AE63

if AE57 =<-1 then go to AE63

AE58_1	Num 2	1-NV MARR: MO STRT LIV TOGTHR W/O MARR	
		. Legitimate Skip	3548
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	3
		1 JANUARY	2
		3 MARCH	1
		9 SEPTEMBER	1
		10 OCTOBER	1
		12 DECEMBER	1

AE58_3	Num 4	1-NV MARR: YR STRT LIV TOGTHR W/O MARR	
		. Legitimate Skip	3548
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't know	1
		1980-1989	2
		1990-1994	3
		1995-1999	3

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

AE59_1	Num 2	1-NV MARR: MO STOP LIV TOGTHR W/O MARR	
		. Legitimate Skip	3548
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	3
		2 FEBRUARY	1
		5 MAY	1
		6 JUNE	2
		9 SEPTEMBER	1
		11 NOVEMBER	1

AE59_3	Num 4	1-NV MARR: YR STOP LIV TOGTHR W/O MARR	
		. Legitimate Skip	3548
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't know	2
		1980-1989	2
		1995-1999	5

AE60	Num 2	1-NV MARR: DT E58 BEFOR/AFTR START DTE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3548
		1 DATE IN E58 IS > 2 YRS AGO	8
		2 DATE IN E58 IS < 2 YRS AGO	2

SKIP:

if AE60 =1 then go to AE63

NOTE: If the year in AE58 is missing, the event is treated as being in the last 2 years and no skip is executed. If month is missing and year is the same as the 2-year window start year, then the incomplete date is treated as being inside the window and the skip is not executed.

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE57B	Num 2	2-NV MARR: EVR LIV W/SOMONE W/O MARR	
		. Legitimate Skip	3556
		-9 Refused	1
		1 YES	1

## SKIP:

if AE57b =5 then go to AE63  
if AE57b =<-1 then go to AE63

AE58B_1	Num 2	2-NV MARR: MO STRT LIV TOGTHR W/O MARR	
		. Legitimate Skip	3557
		-8 Don't Know	1

AE58B_3	Num 4	2-NV MARR: YR STRT LIV TOGTHR W/O MARR	
		. Legitimate Skip	3557
		-8 Don't know	1

AE59B_1	Num 2	2-NV MARR: MO STOP LIV TOGTHR W/O MARR	
		. Legitimate Skip	3557
		8 AUGUST	1

AE59B_3	Num 4	2-NV MARR: YR STOP LIV TOGTHR W/O MARR	
		. Legitimate Skip	3557
		1990-1994	1

AE60B	Num 2	2-NV MARR: DT E58 BEFOR/AFTR START DTE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3557
		2 DATE IN E58 IS < 2 YRS AGO	1

## SKIP:

if AE60b =1 then go to AE63

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE57C	Num 2	3-NV MARR: EVR LIV W/SOMONE W/O MARR	
		. Legitimate Skip	3557
		1 YES	1

## SKIP:

if AE57c =5 then go to AE63  
if AE57c =<-1 then go to AE63

AE58C_1	Num 2	3-NV MARR: MO STRT LIV TOGTHR W/O MARR	
		. Legitimate Skip	3557
		-8 Don't Know	1

AE58C_3	Num 4	3-NV MARR: YR STRT LIV TOGTHR W/O MARR	
		. Legitimate Skip	3557
		1980-1989	1

AE59C_1	Num 2	3-NV MARR: MO STOP LIV TOGTHR W/O MARR	
		. Legitimate Skip	3557
		8 AUGUST	1

AE59C_3	Num 4	3-NV MARR: YR STOP LIV TOGTHR W/O MARR	
		. Legitimate Skip	3557
		1990-1994	1

AE60C	Num 2	3-NV MARR: DT E58 BEFOR/AFTR START DTE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3557
		1 DATE IN E58 IS > 2 YRS AGO	1

## SKIP:

if AE60c =1 then go to AE63

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE62	Num 2	# TIMES YOU'VE BEEN MARRIED IN TOTAL	
		. Legitimate Skip	1011
		-9 Refused	12
		-8 Don't know	2
		1	2166
		2	307
		3	51
		4	7
		5	2

NOTE: Verification was done for values AM62&gt;=6.

AE63	Num 2	R CURRENTLY MARRIED BUT NO SP IN HH	
		. Legitimate Skip	44
		1 MARRIED, BUT NO SPOUSE IN HH	270
		2 COHABITATING, BUT NO PARTNER IN HH	61
		3 ALL OTHERS	3183

SKIP:

if AE63 =3 then go to AE67

NOTE: Due to a CAPI problem, some of those with spouses in the household were listed as not having their spouse in the household. We have not made any revisions to AE63 to reflect what the roster shows. Thus users may find inconsistencies where those with spouses in the household were asked the questions for non-resident spouses.

AE64_1	Num 2	SP NOT HERE DUE TO WORK/SCHOOL/JAIL	
		. Legitimate Skip	3227
		-9 Refused	11
		-8 Don't Know	6
		0 NO	292
		1 YES	22

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE64_2	Num 2	SP NOT HERE SEPARATE HOUSEHOLDS	
		. Legitimate Skip	3227
		-9 Refused	11
		-8 Don't Know	5
		0 NO	281
		1 YES	34

AE64_3	Num 2	SP NOT HERE LIVES WITH SOMEONE ELSE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3227
		-9 Refused	11
		-8 Don't Know	4
		0 NO	302
		1 YES	14

AE64_4	Num 2	SP NOT HERE MARITAL PROBLEMS	
		. Legitimate Skip	3227
		-9 Refused	11
		-8 Don't Know	4
		0 NO	245
		1 YES	71

AE64_5	Num 2	SP NOT HERE NO ROMANTIC INVOLVMENT	
		. Legitimate Skip	3227
		-9 Refused	11
		-8 Don't Know	5
		0 NO	276
		1 YES	39

AE64_6	Num 2	SP NOT HERE FOR OTHER REASON	
		. Legitimate Skip	3227
		-9 Refused	11
		-8 Don't Know	5
		0 DID NOT LIST OTHER	298
		10 IMMIGRATION-RELATED REASON	4
		11 AWAY CARING FOR FAMILY MEMBER	2
		12 LEFT US/LIVES IN/RETURNED TO HOME COUNTR	8
		13 FAMILY PROBLEMS (OTHER THAN MARITAL)	2
		14 SPOUSE DEAD BUT CONSIDERS SELF MARRIED	1



Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE64_S	Char 60	SPECIFY REASON SP NOT LIVING IN HH	
		Legitimate Skip	3540
		_Text_ Has text response	18
AE64_7	Num 2	SP ACTUALLY IS LIVING HERE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3227
		-9 Refused	12
		-8 Don't Know	6
		0 NO	170
		1 YES	143

## SKIP:

if AE64\_7 =1 then go to AE67

AE65_CA	Num 2	SPOUSE LIVING IN CALIFORNIA	
		. Legitimate Skip	3427
		1 Yes	131

AE65_STR	Num 2	STATE WHERE SPOUSE IS LIVING: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3351
		-9 Refused	7
		-8 Don't Know	25
		1 CALIFORNIA	131
		2 US_DIV_1	1
		4 US_DIV_3	2
		5 US_DIV_4	1
		6 US_DIV_5	3
		8 US_DIV_7	4
		9 US_DIV_8	6
		10 US_DIV_9	2
		11 MEXICO	16
		12 CENTRAL AMERICA	6
		14 EUROPE AND CENTRAL ASIA	1
		17 SOUTH ASIA	1
		18 EAST ASIA AND PACIFIC	1

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE65_CYR	Num 2	COUNTRY WHERE SPOUSE IS LIVING: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3351
		-9 Refused	7
		-8 Don't Know	16
		1 USA	151
		2 MEXICO	19
		3 CENTRAL AMERICA	10
		5 EUROPE AND CENTRAL ASIA	2
		8 SOUTH ASIA	1
		9 EAST ASIA AND PACIFIC	1

AE65_LAC	Num 2	AC65 CITY IN LA COUNTY	
		. Legitimate Skip	3427
		-9 Refused	6
		-8 Don't Know	14
		0 No	9
		1 Yes	102

AE66_1	Num 2	SEE SPOUSE/PARTNER EVERYDAY	
		. Legitimate Skip	3478
		-9 Refused	3
		-8 Don't Know	6
		0 NO	23
		1 YES	48

AE66_2	Num 2	# TIMES YOU SEE YOUR SPOUS/PARTNER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3399
		-9 Refused	4
		-8 Don't know	8
		0	67
		1	42
		2	16
		3	9
		4	8
		5	1
		6	4

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE66_3	Num 2	UNIT OF TIME SEES SPOUSE/PARTNER	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3411
	-9	Refused	2
	1	PER WEEK	28
	2	PER MONTH	28
	3	PER YEAR	64
	10	LESS THAN ONCE A YEAR	3
	11	NEVER	17
	12	OTHER FREQUENCY	4
	13	PASSED AWAY BUT CONSIDERS SELF MARRIED	1

AE66_S	Char 60	SPECIFY OTHER UNIT OF TIME	
		Legitimate Skip	3531
	_Text_	Has text response	26
	r	Refused	1

AE67	Num 2	IS R MARRIED/SEPARATED/COHABITING	
	.	Legitimate Skip	44
	-5	Missing	1816
	1	CURRENTLY MARRIED	933
	2	COHABITING	305
	3	NEITHER MARRIED NOR COHABITING	460

SKIP:  
if AE67 =3 then go to AE69

NOTE: Questions AE67 and AE68 were to be asked of all current marriages and cohabitations. However, due to an error in the skip pattern in the questionnaire at AE63, only those current marriages and cohabitations where the spouse/partner was not in the household were asked AE67/AE68. This problem was not detected and corrected until late March 2001. Those cases where AE67/AE68 were inadvertently skipped have codes of -5 in the AE67 and AE68 variables.

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE68	Num 2	DESCRIBE YOUR RELATIONSHIP WITH SP	
	.	Legitimate Skip	504
	-9	Refused	28
	-8	Don't Know	53
	-5	Missing	1456
	1	EXTREMELY UNHAPPY	61
	2		8
	3		15
	4		18
	5	NOT HAPPY OR UNHAPPY	102
	6		43
	7		135
	8		303
	9		276
	10	EXTREMELY HAPPY	556

AE69	Num 2	HAVE YOU EVER LEGALLY ADOPTED A CHILD	
	.	Legitimate Skip	45
	-9	Refused	2
	-8	Don't Know	1
	1	YES	57
	5	NO	3453

SKIP:  
if AE69 =5 then go to AE79  
if AE69 =<-1 then go to AE79

AE70	Num 2	HOW MANY CHILD HAVE YOU ADOPTED	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3501
	1		44
	2		11
	3		1
	5		1

SKIP:  
if AE70 = -8 or AE70 = -9 then go to AE79

NOTE: Verification was done for values AE70 >= 8.

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

NADOPT	Num 2	# ADOPTED CHILDREN BASED ON E71 NAMES	
		0	3501
		1	44
		2	11
		3	1
		5	1

AE72_YR	Num 3	AGE OF 1ST ADOPTED CHILD IN YEARS	
		. Legitimate Skip	3502
		5-9 years old	15
		10-14 years old	13
		15-19 years old	12
		20-24 years old	6
		25-29 years old	5
		30-34 years old	2
		35-39 years old	2
		45-49 years old	1

AE73	Num 2	DOES 1ST ADOPTED CHILD LIVE IN HH	
		. Legitimate Skip	3501
		1 YES	36
		5 NO	21

SKIP:  
if AE73 =1 : IF AE70>1 GO TO AE71B  
AE70=1 GO TO AE79

AE73_ID	Num 2	ROSTER ID OF ADOPTED CHILD 1	
		. Legitimate Skip	3523
		Has a value	35

NOTE: The AE73x\_ID variables were created ex post after comparisons of those with AE73x=1 and the household roster, using names and ages and parental information in the roster. In some cases a child listed as being in the household in AE73x was not listed in the household roster. Those children have AE73x\_ID values of 99.

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

AE74_CA	Num 2	1ST ADOPTED CHILD LIVES IN CALIFORNIA	
		. Legitimate Skip	3546
		1 Yes	12

AE74_STR	Num 2	STATE 1ST ADOPTED KID LIVES IN: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3537
		-8 Don't Know	2
		1 CALIFORNIA	12
		3 US_DIV_2	1
		5 US_DIV_4	1
		6 US_DIV_5	1
		11 MEXICO	2
		12 CENTRAL AMERICA	2

AE74_CYR	Num 2	COUNTRY 1ST ADOPTED KID LIVES IN:RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3537
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 USA	15
		2 MEXICO	2
		3 CENTRAL AMERICA	3

AE74_LAC	Num 2	AE74 CITY IN LA COUNTY	
		. Legitimate Skip	3546
		-8 Don't Know	3
		0 No	1
		1 Yes	8

AE75	Num 2	DOES 1ST ADOPTED CHILD LIVE IN SO CALIF	
		. Legitimate Skip	3539
		1 YES	12
		5 NO	7

SKIP:  
if AE75 =5 then go to AE77

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE76DG	Num 2	1ST ADOPTED CHILD DISTANCE CATEGORIES	
		. Legitimate Skip	3546
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	6
		-5 Distance not available	1
		2 1 to <5 miles	4

AE76FG	Num 2	AE76: GEOCODE QUALITY FLAG	
		. Legitimate Skip	3546
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	6
		-5 Missing	1
		0 geocoding match appears okay	4

AE77	Num 2	IS 1ST ADOPTED CHILD 17 OR YOUNGER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3537
		1 YES	7
		5 NO	14

## SKIP:

if AE77 =5 : IF AE70>1 GO TO AE71B  
AE70=1 GO TO AE79

AE78_1	Num 2	1ST ADOPTED KID LIVES W/BIOLOG MOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3551
		0 NO	4
		1 YES	3

AE78_2	Num 2	1ST ADOPTED KID LIVES W/BIOLOG FATHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3551
		0 NO	6
		1 YES	1

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE78_3	Num 2	1ST ADOPTED KID LIVES W/ADOPT MOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3551
		0 NO	6
		1 YES	1

AE78_4	Num 2	1ST ADOPTED KID LIVES W/ADOPT FATHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3551
		0 NO	6
		1 YES	1

AE78_5	Num 2	1ST ADOPTED KID LIVES W/STEPMOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3551
		0 NO	7

AE78_6	Num 2	1ST ADOPTED KID LIVES W/STEPFATHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3551
		0 NO	7

AE78_7	Num 2	1ST ADOPTED KID LIVES W/BIOLOG MOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3551
		0 NO	7

AE78_8	Num 2	1ST ADOPTED KID LIVES W/DAD GIRL FRIEND	
		. Legitimate Skip	3551
		0 NO	7

AE78_9	Num 2	1ST ADOPTED KID LIVES W/GRANDMOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3551
		0 NO	5
		1 YES	2

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE78_10	Num 2	1ST ADOPTED KID LIVES W/GRANDFATHER	
---------	-------	-------------------------------------	--

.	Legitimate Skip	3551
0	NO	5
1	YES	2

AE78_11	Num 2	1ST ADOPTED KID LIVES WITH AUNT	
---------	-------	---------------------------------	--

.	Legitimate Skip	3551
0	NO	6
1	YES	1

AE78_12	Num 2	1ST ADOPTED KID LIVES W/UNCLE	
---------	-------	-------------------------------	--

.	Legitimate Skip	3551
0	NO	6
1	YES	1

AE78_13	Num 2	1ST ADOPTED KID LIVES W/SISTER	
---------	-------	--------------------------------	--

.	Legitimate Skip	3551
0	NO	7

AE78_14	Num 2	1ST ADOPTED KID LIVES W/BROTHER	
---------	-------	---------------------------------	--

.	Legitimate Skip	3551
0	NO	7

AE78_15	Num 2	1ST ADOPTED KID LIVES W/HUSBAND/WIFE	
---------	-------	--------------------------------------	--

.	Legitimate Skip	3551
0	NO	7

AE78_16	Num 2	1ST ADOPTED KID LIVES W/OTHER RELATIVES	
---------	-------	---	--

.	Legitimate Skip	3551
0	NO	7

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE78_17	Num 2	1ST ADOPTED KID LIVES W/FOSTER PARENTS	
---------	-------	--	--

.	Legitimate Skip	3551
0	NO	7

AE78_18	Num 2	1ST ADOPTED KID LIVES W/FRIENDS	
---------	-------	---------------------------------	--

.	Legitimate Skip	3551
0	NO	7

AE78_19	Num 2	1ST ADOPTED KID LIVES W/BOY/GIRL FRIEND	
---------	-------	---	--

.	Legitimate Skip	3551
0	NO	7

AE78_20	Num 2	1ST ADOPTED KID LIVES BY HIM/HER SELF	
---------	-------	---------------------------------------	--

.	Legitimate Skip	3551
0	NO	7

AE78_21	Num 2	1ST ADOPTED KID LIVES IN SCHOOL DORM	
---------	-------	--------------------------------------	--

.	Legitimate Skip	3551
0	NO	7

AE78_22	Num 2	1ST ADOPTED KID LIVES IN JAIL/PRISON	
---------	-------	--------------------------------------	--

.	Legitimate Skip	3551
0	NO	7

AE78_23	Num 2	1ST ADOPTED KID LIVES SOMEWHERE ELSE	
---------	-------	--------------------------------------	--

.	Legitimate Skip	3551
0	NO	7

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE72B_YR	Num 3	AGE OF 2ND ADOPTED CHILD IN YEARS	
		. Legitimate Skip	3546
		0-4 years old	2
		5-9 years old	2
		10-14 years old	3
		15-19 years old	3
		30-34 years old	1
		35-39 years old	1

AE73B	Num 2	DOES 2ND ADOPTED CHILD LIVE IN HH	
		. Legitimate Skip	3545
		1 YES	9
		5 NO	4

## SKIP:

if AE73b =1 : IF AE70>2 GO TO AE71C  
AE70=2 GO TO AE79

AE73B_ID	Num 2	ROSTER ID OF ADOPTED CHILD 2	
		. Legitimate Skip	3549
		Has a value	9

AE74B_CA	Num 2	2ND ADOPTED CHILD LIVES IN CALIFORNIA	
		. Legitimate Skip	3554
		1 Yes	4

AE74BSTR	Num 2	STATE 2ND ADOPTED KID LIVES IN: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3554
		1 CALIFORNIA	4

AE74BCYR	Num 2	COUNTRY 2ND ADOPTED KID LIVES IN:RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3554
		1 USA	4

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE74BLAC	Num 2	AE74B CITY IN LA COUNTY	
		. Legitimate Skip	3554
		-8 Don't Know	1
		0 No	1
		1 Yes	2

AE75B	Num 2	DOES 2ND ADOPTED CHILD LIVE IN SO CALIF	
		. Legitimate Skip	3554
		1 YES	2
		5 NO	2

## SKIP:

if AE75b =5 then go to AE77B

AE76BDG	Num 2	2ND ADOPTED CHILD DISTANCE CATEGORIES	
		. Legitimate Skip	3555
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't know	1
		-5 Missing	1

AE76BFG	Num 2	AE76B: GEOCODE QUALITY FLAG	
		. Legitimate Skip	3555
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't know	1
		-5 Missing	1

AE77B	Num 2	IS 2ND ADOPTED CHILD 17 OR YOUNGER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3554
		1 YES	1
		5 NO	3

## SKIP:

if AE77b =5 : IF AE70>2 GO TO AE71C  
AE70=2 GO TO AE79

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE78B_1	Num 2	2ND ADOPTED KID LIVES W/BIOLOG MOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3557
		0 NO	1

AE78B_2	Num 2	2ND ADOPTED KID LIVES W/BIOLOG FATHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3557
		0 NO	1

AE78B_3	Num 2	2ND ADOPTED KID LIVES W/ADOPT MOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3557
		0 NO	1

AE78B_4	Num 2	2ND ADOPTED KID LIVES W/ADOPT FATHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3557
		0 NO	1

AE78B_5	Num 2	2ND ADOPTED KID LIVES W/STEPMOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3557
		0 NO	1

AE78B_6	Num 2	2ND ADOPTED KID LIVES W/STEPFATHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3557
		0 NO	1

AE78B_7	Num 2	2ND ADOPTED KID LIVES W/BIOLOG MOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3557
		0 NO	1

AE78B_8	Num 2	2ND ADOPTED KID LIVES W/DAD GIRL FRIEND	
		. Legitimate Skip	3557
		0 NO	1

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE78B_9	Num 2	2ND ADOPTED KID LIVES W/GRANDMOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3557
		0 NO	1

AE78B_10	Num 2	2ND ADOPTED KID LIVES W/GRANDFATHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3557
		0 NO	1

AE78B_11	Num 2	2ND ADOPTED KID LIVES WITH AUNT	
		. Legitimate Skip	3557
		0 NO	1

AE78B_12	Num 2	2ND ADOPTED KID LIVES W/UNCLE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3557
		0 NO	1

AE78B_13	Num 2	2ND ADOPTED KID LIVES W/SISTER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3557
		0 NO	1

AE78B_14	Num 2	2ND ADOPTED KID LIVES W/BROTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3557
		0 NO	1

AE78B_15	Num 2	2ND ADOPTED KID LIVES W/HUSBAND/WIFE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3557
		0 NO	1

AE78B_16	Num 2	2ND ADOPTED KID LIVES W/OTHER RELATIVES	
		. Legitimate Skip	3557
		0 NO	1

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE78B_17	Num 2	2ND ADOPTED KID LIVES W/FOSTER PARENTS	
		. Legitimate Skip	3557
		0 NO	1
AE78B_18	Num 2	2ND ADOPTED KID LIVES W/FRIENDS	
		. Legitimate Skip	3557
		0 NO	1
AE78B_19	Num 2	2ND ADOPTED KID LIVES W/BOY/GIRL FRIEND	
		. Legitimate Skip	3557
		0 NO	1
AE78B_20	Num 2	2ND ADOPTED KID LIVES BY HIM/HER SELF	
		. Legitimate Skip	3557
		0 NO	1
AE78B_21	Num 2	2ND ADOPTED KID LIVES IN SCHOOL DORM	
		. Legitimate Skip	3557
		1 YES	1
AE78B_22	Num 2	2ND ADOPTED KID LIVES IN JAIL/PRISON	
		. Legitimate Skip	3557
		0 NO	1
AE78B_23	Num 2	2ND ADOPTED KID LIVES SOMEWHERE ELSE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3557
		0 NO	1
AE72C_YR	Num 3	AGE OF 3RD ADOPTED CHILD IN YEARS	
		. Legitimate Skip	3556
		0-4 years old	1
		15-19 years old	1

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE73C	Num 2	DOES 3RD ADOPTED CHILD LIVE IN HH	
		. Legitimate Skip	3556
		1 YES	2
		SKIP: if AE73c =1 : IF AE70>3 GO TO AE71D AE70=3 GO TO AE79	
AE73C_ID	Num 2	ROSTER ID OF ADOPTED CHILD 3	
		. Legitimate Skip	3556
		Has a value	2
AE72D_YR	Num 3	AGE OF 4TH ADOPTED CHILD IN YEARS	
		. Legitimate Skip	3557
		10-14 years old	1
AE73D	Num 2	DOES 4TH ADOPTED CHILD LIVE IN HH	
		. Legitimate Skip	3557
		1 YES	1
		SKIP: if AE73d =1 : IF AE70>4 GO TO AE71E AE70=4 GO TO AE79	
AE73D_ID	Num 2	ROSTER ID OF ADOPTED CHILD 4	
		. Legitimate Skip	3557
		Has a value	1
AE72E_YR	Num 3	AGE OF 5TH ADOPTED CHILD IN YEARS	
		. Legitimate Skip	3557
		5-9 years old	1



Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE73E	Num 2	DOES 5TH ADOPTED CHILD LIVE IN HH	
		. Legitimate Skip	3557
		1 YES	1

## SKIP:

if AE73e =1 : IF AE70>5 GO TO AE71F  
AE70=5 GO TO AE79

AE73E_ID	Num 2	ROSTER ID OF ADOPTED CHILD 5	
		. Legitimate Skip	3557
		Has a value	1

AE79	Num 2	HAVE YOU EVER BIRTHED/FATHER A CHILD	
		. Legitimate Skip	46
		-9 Refused	3
		-8 Don't Know	3
		1 YES	2995
		5 NO	511

## SKIP:

if AE79 =5 then go to AE90  
if AE79 =<-1 then go to AE90

AE80	Num 2	# OF CHILDREN YOU'VE BIRTHED/FATHERED	
		. Legitimate Skip	563
			2995

NOTE: Verification was done for values AE80 &gt;= 15.

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

NOWNKID	Num 2	# OWN CHILDREN BASED ON E81 NAMES	
		0 0 children	563
		1 child	680
		2 children	969
		3-5 children	1176
		6-9 children	145
		10-15 children	24
		16 or more children	1

AE82_1	Num 2	MONTH 1ST BORN CHILD WAS BORN	
		. Legitimate Skip	563
		-9 Refused	40
		-8 Don't Know	101
		1 JANUARY	249
		2 FEBRUARY	234
		3 MARCH	249
		4 APRIL	196
		5 MAY	206
		6 JUNE	237
		7 JULY	229
		8 AUGUST	284
		9 SEPTEMBER	236
		10 OCTOBER	246
		11 NOVEMBER	262
		12 DECEMBER	226

AE82_3	Num 4	YEAR 1ST BORN CHILD WAS BORN	
		. Legitimate Skip	563
		-9 Refused	33
		-8 Don't know	42
		1930-1939	14
		1940-1949	44
		1950-1959	111
		1960-1969	180
		1970-1979	389
		1980-1989	953
		1990-1994	599
		1995-1999	521
		2000	89
		2001	20

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE82AGE	Num 4	CURRENT AGE OF 1ST BORN CHILD	Freq
.		Legitimate Skip	563
-9		Refused	33
-8		Don't know	42
		0-4 years old	489
		5-9 years old	588
		10-14 years old	567
		15-19 years old	446
		20-24 years old	303
		25-29 years old	151
		30-34 years old	125
		35-39 years old	63
		40-44 years old	74
		45-49 years old	49
		50-54 years old	30
		55-59 years old	18
		60-64 years old	16
		65-69 years old	1

NOTE: The AE82xAGE variables are created by CAPI from the birth dates collected in question AE82. If only the day was missing, the age was computed assuming that the birthday had already passed by the interview date. If the month was missing but year was not, the age was computed assuming the birthday had already passed. Only if year was missing was an age not computed.

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE83	Num 2	DOES 1ST BORN CHILD LIVE IN THIS HH	Freq
.		Legitimate Skip	563
-9		Refused	2
-8		Don't Know	2
		1 YES	2083
		2 NO	833
		3 CHILD IS NO LONGER ALIVE	75

SKIP:  
if AE83 =1 : IF AE80>1 GO TO AE81B  
                  AE80=1 GO TO AE90  
if AE83 =3 then go to AE89\_1

NOTE: The AE83x variables have been revised if a child was original said to not be in the household but the child was in the household roster. However, children said to be in the household but who were not listed in the roster, still have AE83x=1. These will have an value of 99 in the AE83x\_id roster member number variable.

AE83_ID	Num 2	ROSTER ID OF OWN CHILD 1	Freq
.		Legitimate Skip	1478
		Has a value	2080

NOTE: The AE83x\_ID variables were created ex post after comparisons of those with AE83x=1 and the household roster, using names and ages and parental information in the roster. In some cases a child listed as being in the household in AE83x was not listed in the household roster. Those children have AE83x\_ID values of 99. In other cases a child listed in the roster as a biological child of the Adult respondent was listed as not being in the household in AE83x. In those cases, we revised AE83x for the child.

AE84_CA	Num 2	DOES 1ST BORN CHILD LIVE IN CALIF	Freq
.		Legitimate Skip	3017
		1 Yes	541

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE84_STR	Num 2	STATE WHERE 1ST KID LIVES: RECODED	
.		Legitimate Skip	2736
-9		Refused	8
-8		Don't Know	17
1		CALIFORNIA	541
2		US_DIV_1	6
3		US_DIV_2	14
4		US_DIV_3	9
5		US_DIV_4	2
6		US_DIV_5	15
7		US_DIV_6	2
8		US_DIV_7	17
9		US_DIV_8	33
10		US_DIV_9	17
11		MEXICO	64
12		CENTRAL AMERICA	61
13		LATIN AMERICA AND CARIBBEAN	5
14		EUROPE AND CENTRAL ASIA	2
16		SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	1
18		EAST ASIA AND PACIFIC	6
19		NORTH AMERICA	2

AE84_CYR	Num 2	COUNTRY WHERE 1ST KID LIVES: RECODED	
.		Legitimate Skip	2735
-9		Refused	7
-8		Don't Know	7
1		USA	651
2		MEXICO	69
3		CENTRAL AMERICA	65
4		LATIN AMERICA AND CARIBBEAN	6
5		EUROPE AND CENTRAL ASIA	5
6		MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA	1
7		SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	1
9		EAST ASIA AND PACIFIC	9
10		NORTH AMERICA	2

AE84_LAC	Num 2	AE84 CITY IN LA COUNTY	
.		Legitimate Skip	3017
-9		Refused	12
-8		Don't Know	10
0		No	109
1		Yes	410

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE85	Num 2	DOES 1ST BORN CHILD LIVE IN SO.CALIF	
.		Legitimate Skip	2757
1		YES	506
5		NO	295

SKIP:  
if AE85 =5 then go to AE87

AE86DG	Num 2	1ST CHILD DISTANCE CATEGORIES	
.		Legitimate Skip	3059
-9		Refused	47
-8		Don't Know	139
-5		Distance not available	105
1		<1 mile	56
2		1 to <5 miles	65
3		5 or more miles	87

AE86FG	Num 2	AE86: GEOCODE QUALITY FLAG	
.		Legitimate Skip	3059
-9		Refused	47
-8		Don't Know	139
-5		Missing	105
0		geocoding match appears okay	187
1		unrestricted city & street # okay	15
4		city not in LA area	6

AE87	Num 2	IS 1ST BORN CHILD 17 OR YOUNGER	
.		Legitimate Skip	2722
1		YES	264
5		NO	572

SKIP:  
if AE87 =5 : IF AE80>1 GO TO AE81B  
AE80=1 GO TO AE90

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE88_DK	Num 2	DO NOT KNOW WHERE 1ST CHILD LIVES	
		. Legitimate Skip	3294
		0 KNOWS WHERE CHILD LIVES	245
		1 DOES NOT KNOW WHERE CHILD LIVES	19

AE88_1	Num 2	1ST BORN CHILD LIVES W/BIOLOG MOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3309
		0 NO	167
		1 YES	82

AE88_2	Num 2	1ST BORN CHILD LIVES W/BIOLOG FATHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3309
		0 NO	234
		1 YES	15

AE88_3	Num 2	1ST BORN CHILD LIVES W/ADOPT MOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3309
		0 NO	248
		1 YES	1

AE88_4	Num 2	1ST BORN CHILD LIVES W/ADOPT FATHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3309
		0 NO	247
		1 YES	2

AE88_5	Num 2	1ST BORN CHILD LIVES W/STEPMOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3309
		0 NO	249

AE88_6	Num 2	1ST BORN CHILD LIVES W/STEPFATHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3309
		0 NO	242
		1 YES	7

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE88_7	Num 2	1ST BORN CHILD LIVES W/BIOLOG MOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3309
		0 NO	249

AE88_8	Num 2	1ST BORN CHILD LIVES W/DAD GIRL FRIEND	
		. Legitimate Skip	3310
		0 NO	247
		1 YES	1

AE88_9	Num 2	1ST BORN CHILD LIVES W/GRANDMOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3310
		0 NO	184
		1 YES	64

AE88_10	Num 2	1ST BORN CHILD LIVES W/GRANDFATHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3310
		0 NO	226
		1 YES	22

AE88_11	Num 2	1ST BORN CHILD LIVES WITH AUNT	
		. Legitimate Skip	3310
		0 NO	236
		1 YES	12

AE88_12	Num 2	1ST BORN CHILD LIVES W/UNCLE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3310
		0 NO	240
		1 YES	8

AE88_13	Num 2	1ST BORN CHILD LIVES W/SISTER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3310
		0 NO	241
		1 YES	7

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE88_14	Num 2	1ST BORN CHILD LIVES W/BROTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3310
		0 NO	242
		1 YES	6

AE88_15	Num 2	1ST BORN CHILD LIVES W/HUSBAND/WIFE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3310
		0 NO	208
		1 YES	40

AE88_16	Num 2	1ST BORN CHILD LIVES W/OTHER RELATIVES	
		. Legitimate Skip	3310
		0 NO	238
		1 YES	10

AE88_17	Num 2	1ST BORN CHILD LIVES W/FOSTER PARENTS	
		. Legitimate Skip	3311
		0 NO	246
		1 YES	1

AE88_18	Num 2	1ST BORN CHILD LIVES W/FRIENDS	
		. Legitimate Skip	3311
		0 NO	246
		1 YES	1

AE88_19	Num 2	1ST BORN CHILD LIVES W/BOY/GIRL FRIEND	
		. Legitimate Skip	3311
		0 NO	238
		1 YES	9

AE88_20	Num 2	1ST BORN CHILD LIVES BY HIM/HER SELF	
		. Legitimate Skip	3311
		0 NO	233
		1 YES	14

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE88_21	Num 2	1ST BORN CHILD LIVES IN SCHOOL DORM	
		. Legitimate Skip	3311
		0 NO	243
		1 YES	4

AE88_22	Num 2	1ST BORN CHILD LIVES IN JAIL/PRISON	
		. Legitimate Skip	3311
		0 NO	242
		1 YES	5

AE88_23	Num 2	1ST BORN CHILD LIVES SOMEWHERE ELSE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3311
		-9 Refused	2
		-8 Don't Know	2
		0 DID NOT LIST OTHER	241
		31 INSTITUTION/GROUP HOME/CARE FACILITY	1
		33 CHILD OF BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND	1

AE88_S	Char 60	1ST BORN CHILD SPECIFY WHERE KID LIVES	
		. Legitimate Skip	3552
		_Text_ Has text response	4
		d Don't Know	1
		r Refused	1

## SKIP:

IF AE80&gt;1 GO TO AE81B

IF AE80=1 GO TO AE90

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE89_1	Num 2	MONTH 1ST BORN CHILD DIED	
.		Legitimate Skip	3483
-9		Refused	5
-8		Don't Know	26
1		JANUARY	4
3		MARCH	5
4		APRIL	6
5		MAY	2
6		JUNE	2
7		JULY	5
8		AUGUST	3
9		SEPTEMBER	4
10		OCTOBER	7
11		NOVEMBER	4
12		DECEMBER	2

AE89_2	Num 2	DAY 1ST BORN CHILD DIED	
.		Legitimate Skip	3483
-9		Refused	5
-8		Don't know	33
		1-31	37

AE89_3	Num 4	YEAR 1ST BORN CHILD DIED	
.		Legitimate Skip	3483
-9		Refused	5
-8		Don't know	7
		1930-1939	1
		1950-1959	3
		1960-1969	5
		1970-1979	15
		1980-1989	15
		1990-1994	12
		1995-1999	11
		2000	1

## SKIP:

IF AE80&gt;1 GO TO AE81B

IF AE80=1 GO TO AE90

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE82B_1	Num 2	MONTH 2ND BORN CHILD WAS BORN	
.		Legitimate Skip	1243
-9		Refused	32
-8		Don't Know	81
1		JANUARY	180
2		FEBRUARY	182
3		MARCH	209
4		APRIL	173
5		MAY	184
6		JUNE	172
7		JULY	185
8		AUGUST	176
9		SEPTEMBER	192
10		OCTOBER	157
11		NOVEMBER	194
12		DECEMBER	198

AE82B_3	Num 4	YEAR 2ND BORN CHILD WAS BORN	
.		Legitimate Skip	1243
-9		Refused	22
-8		Don't know	38
		1930-1939	4
		1940-1949	36
		1950-1959	80
		1960-1969	142
		1970-1979	243
		1980-1989	688
		1990-1994	508
		1995-1999	459
		2000	78
		2001	17

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
AE82BAGE	Num 4	CURRENT AGE OF 2ND BORN CHILD	
.		Legitimate Skip	1243
-9		Refused	22
-8		Don't know	38
		0-4 years old	444
		5-9 years old	501
		10-14 years old	449
		15-19 years old	310
		20-24 years old	157
		25-29 years old	105
		30-34 years old	89
		35-39 years old	57
		40-44 years old	55
		45-49 years old	40
		50-54 years old	27
		55-59 years old	16
		60-64 years old	5

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
AE83B	Num 2	DOES 2ND BORN CHILD LIVE IN THIS HH	
.		Legitimate Skip	1243
-9		Refused	4
1		YES	1660
2		NO	594
3		CHILD IS NO LONGER ALIVE	57

## SKIP:

if AE83B =1 : IF AE80>2 GO TO AE81C  
 AE80=2 GO TO AE90  
 if AE83B =3 then go to AE89B\_1

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
AE83B_ID	Num 2	ROSTER ID OF OWN CHILD 2	
.		Legitimate Skip	1900
		Has a value	1658

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
AE84B_CA	Num 2	DOES 2ND BORN CHILD LIVE IN CALIF	
.		Legitimate Skip	3178
-9		Refused	1
1		Yes	379

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
AE84BSTR	Num 2	STATE WHERE 2ND KID LIVES: RECODED	
.		Legitimate Skip	2962
-9		Refused	8
-8		Don't Know	15
-7		Not Applicable	1
1		CALIFORNIA	379
2		US_DIV_1	5
3		US_DIV_2	8
4		US_DIV_3	11
5		US_DIV_4	6
6		US_DIV_5	14
7		US_DIV_6	1
8		US_DIV_7	7
9		US_DIV_8	24
10		US_DIV_9	9
11		MEXICO	52
12		CENTRAL AMERICA	43
13		LATIN AMERICA AND CARIBBEAN	5
14		EUROPE AND CENTRAL ASIA	1
15		MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA	2
16		SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	1
17		SOUTH ASIA	1
18		EAST ASIA AND PACIFIC	3

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
AE84BCYR	Num 2	COUNTRY WHERE 2ND KID LIVES: RECODED	
.		Legitimate Skip	2962
-9		Refused	7
-8		Don't Know	7
1		USA	465
2		MEXICO	53
3		CENTRAL AMERICA	45
4		LATIN AMERICA AND CARIBBEAN	6
5		EUROPE AND CENTRAL ASIA	2
6		MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA	4
7		SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	1
8		SOUTH ASIA	1
9		EAST ASIA AND PACIFIC	5

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE84BLAC	Num 2	AE84B CITY IN LA COUNTY	
		. Legitimate Skip	3179
		-9 Refused	5
		-8 Don't Know	6
		0 No	88
		1 Yes	280

AE85B	Num 2	DOES 2ND BORN CHILD LIVE IN SO.CALIF	
		. Legitimate Skip	2986
		-9 Refused	1
		1 YES	350
		5 NO	221

## SKIP:

if AE85B =5 then go to AE87B

AE86BDG	Num 2	2ND CHILD DISTANCE CATEGORIES	
		. Legitimate Skip	3209
		-9 Refused	36
		-8 Don't Know	89
		-5 Distance not available	94
		1 <1 mile	43
		2 1 to <5 miles	37
		3 5 or more miles	50

AE86BFG	Num 2	AE86B: GEOCODE QUALITY FLAG	
		. Legitimate Skip	3209
		-9 Refused	36
		-8 Don't Know	89
		-5 Missing	94
		0 geocoding match appears okay	110
		1 unrestricted city & street # okay	11
		4 city not in LA area	9

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE87B	Num 2	IS 2ND BORN CHILD 17 OR YOUNGER	
		. Legitimate Skip	2961
		-9 Refused	1
		1 YES	192
		5 NO	404

## SKIP:

if AE87B =5 : IF AE80>2 GO TO AE81C  
AE80=2 GO TO AE90

AE88B_DK	Num 2	DO NOT KNOW WHERE 2ND CHILD LIVES	
		. Legitimate Skip	3366
		0 KNOWS WHERE CHILD LIVES	178
		1 DOES NOT KNOW WHERE CHILD LIVES	14

AE88B_1	Num 2	2ND BORN CHILD LIVES W/BIOLOG MOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3376
		-9 Refused	1
		0 NO	117
		1 YES	64

AE88B_2	Num 2	2ND BORN CHILD LIVES W/BIOLOG FATHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3376
		-9 Refused	1
		0 NO	164
		1 YES	17

AE88B_3	Num 2	2ND BORN CHILD LIVES W/ADOPT MOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3376
		-9 Refused	1
		0 NO	180
		1 YES	1



Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE88B_4	Num 2	2ND BORN CHILD LIVES W/ADOPT FATHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3376
		-9 Refused	1
		0 NO	180
		1 YES	1

AE88B_5	Num 2	2ND BORN CHILD LIVES W/STEPMOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3376
		-9 Refused	1
		0 NO	181

AE88B_6	Num 2	2ND BORN CHILD LIVES W/STEPFATHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3376
		-9 Refused	1
		0 NO	177
		1 YES	4

AE88B_7	Num 2	2ND BORN CHILD LIVES W/BIOLOG MOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3376
		-9 Refused	1
		0 NO	181

AE88B_8	Num 2	2ND BORN CHILD LIVES W/DAD GIRL FRIEND	
		. Legitimate Skip	3376
		-9 Refused	1
		0 NO	181

AE88B_9	Num 2	2ND BORN CHILD LIVES W/GRANDMOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3376
		-9 Refused	1
		0 NO	143
		1 YES	38

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE88B_10	Num 2	2ND BORN CHILD LIVES W/GRANDFATHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3376
		-9 Refused	1
		0 NO	164
		1 YES	17

AE88B_11	Num 2	2ND BORN CHILD LIVES WITH AUNT	
		. Legitimate Skip	3377
		-9 Refused	1
		0 NO	174
		1 YES	6

AE88B_12	Num 2	2ND BORN CHILD LIVES W/UNCLE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3377
		-9 Refused	1
		0 NO	175
		1 YES	5

AE88B_13	Num 2	2ND BORN CHILD LIVES W/SISTER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3377
		-9 Refused	1
		0 NO	173
		1 YES	7

AE88B_14	Num 2	2ND BORN CHILD LIVES W/BROTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3377
		-9 Refused	1
		0 NO	171
		1 YES	9

AE88B_15	Num 2	2ND BORN CHILD LIVES W/HUSBAND/WIFE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3377
		-9 Refused	1
		0 NO	148
		1 YES	32

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE88B_16	Num 2	2ND BORN CHILD LIVES W/OTHER RELATIVES	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3377
	-9	Refused	1
	0	NO	172
	1	YES	8

AE88B_17	Num 2	2ND BORN CHILD LIVES W/FOSTER PARENTS	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3377
	-9	Refused	1
	0	NO	180

AE88B_18	Num 2	2ND BORN CHILD LIVES W/FRIENDS	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3377
	-9	Refused	1
	0	NO	175
	1	YES	5

AE88B_19	Num 2	2ND BORN CHILD LIVES W/BOY/GIRL FRIEND	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3377
	-9	Refused	1
	0	NO	175
	1	YES	5

AE88B_20	Num 2	2ND BORN CHILD LIVES BY HIM/HER SELF	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3377
	-9	Refused	1
	0	NO	173
	1	YES	7

AE88B_21	Num 2	2ND BORN CHILD LIVES IN SCHOOL DORM	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3377
	-9	Refused	1
	0	NO	178
	1	YES	2

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE88B_22	Num 2	2ND BORN CHILD LIVES IN JAIL/PRISON	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3377
	-9	Refused	1
	0	NO	180

AE88B_23	Num 2	2ND BORN CHILD LIVES SOMEWHERE ELSE	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3377
	-9	Refused	2
	0	DID NOT LIST OTHER	177
	31	INSTITUTION/GROUP HOME/CARE FACILITY	1
	32	MILITARY SERVICE	1

AE88B_S	Char 60	2ND BORN CHILD SPECIFY WHERE KID LIVES	
		Legitimate Skip	3555
	_Text_	Has text response	2
	r	Refused	1

SKIP:  
IF AE80>2 GO TO AE81C  
IF AE80=2 GO TO AE90

AE89B_1	Num 2	MONTH 2ND BORN CHILD DIED	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3500
	-9	Refused	3
	-8	Don't Know	12
	1	JANUARY	2
	2	FEBRUARY	3
	3	MARCH	4
	4	APRIL	4
	5	MAY	5
	6	JUNE	2
	7	JULY	5
	8	AUGUST	2
	9	SEPTEMBER	3
	10	OCTOBER	4
	11	NOVEMBER	4
	12	DECEMBER	5

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE89B_2	Num 2	DAY 2ND BORN CHILD DIED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3500
		-9 Refused	3
		-8 Don't know	23
		1-31	32

AE89B_3	Num 4	YEAR 2ND BORN CHILD DIED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3501
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't know	3
		1930-1939	1
		1950-1959	3
		1960-1969	8
		1970-1979	9
		1980-1989	16
		1990-1994	8
		1995-1999	6
		2000	2

## SKIP:

IF AE80&gt;2 GO TO AE81C

IF AE80=2 GO TO AE90

AE82C_1	Num 2	MONTH 3RD BORN CHILD WAS BORN	
		. Legitimate Skip	2212
		-9 Refused	14
		-8 Don't Know	60
		1 JANUARY	100
		2 FEBRUARY	100
		3 MARCH	99
		4 APRIL	91
		5 MAY	101
		6 JUNE	105
		7 JULY	105
		8 AUGUST	119
		9 SEPTEMBER	126
		10 OCTOBER	120
		11 NOVEMBER	118
		12 DECEMBER	88

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE82C_3	Num 4	YEAR 3RD BORN CHILD WAS BORN	
		. Legitimate Skip	2212
		-9 Refused	9
		-8 Don't know	29
		1930-1939	1
		1940-1949	17
		1950-1959	59
		1960-1969	89
		1970-1979	137
		1980-1989	347
		1990-1994	288
		1995-1999	304
		2000	52
		2001	14

AE82CAGE	Num 4	CURRENT AGE OF 3RD BORN CHILD	
		. Legitimate Skip	2212
		-9 Refused	9
		-8 Don't know	29
		0-4 years old	304
		5-9 years old	291
		10-14 years old	248
		15-19 years old	139
		20-24 years old	77
		25-29 years old	63
		30-34 years old	54
		35-39 years old	44
		40-44 years old	37
		45-49 years old	29
		50-54 years old	11
		55-59 years old	8
		60-64 years old	3

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE83C	Num 2	DOES 3RD BORN CHILD LIVE IN THIS HH	
		. Legitimate Skip	2212
		-9 Refused	3
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 YES	972
		2 NO	341
		3 CHILD IS NO LONGER ALIVE	29

## SKIP:

if AE83C =1 : IF AE80>3 GO TO AE81D  
 AE80=3 GO TO AE90  
 if AE83C =3 then go to AE89C\_1

AE83C_ID	Num 2	ROSTER ID OF OWN CHILD 3	
		. Legitimate Skip	2588
		Has a value	970

AE84C_CA	Num 2	DOES 3RD BORN CHILD LIVE IN CALIF	
		. Legitimate Skip	3330
		1 Yes	228

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE84CSTR	Num 2	STATE WHERE 3RD KID LIVES: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3213
		-9 Refused	6
		-8 Don't Know	13
		1 CALIFORNIA	228
		2 US_DIV_1	1
		3 US_DIV_2	1
		4 US_DIV_3	2
		5 US_DIV_4	1
		6 US_DIV_5	2
		7 US_DIV_6	1
		8 US_DIV_7	3
		9 US_DIV_8	19
		10 US_DIV_9	2
		11 MEXICO	31
		12 CENTRAL AMERICA	31
		13 LATIN AMERICA AND CARIBBEAN	1
		16 SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	1
		17 SOUTH ASIA	1
		18 EAST ASIA AND PACIFIC	1

AE84CCYR	Num 2	COUNTRY WHERE 3RD KID LIVES: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3213
		-9 Refused	6
		-8 Don't Know	7
		1 USA	261
		2 MEXICO	32
		3 CENTRAL AMERICA	32
		4 LATIN AMERICA AND CARIBBEAN	1
		7 SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	1
		8 SOUTH ASIA	1
		9 EAST ASIA AND PACIFIC	4

AE84CLAC	Num 2	AE84C CITY IN LA COUNTY	
		. Legitimate Skip	3330
		-9 Refused	4
		-8 Don't Know	6
		0 No	59
		1 Yes	159

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE85C	Num 2	DOES 3RD BORN CHILD LIVE IN SO.CALIF	
		. Legitimate Skip	3228
		1 YES	210
		5 NO	120

SKIP:  
if AE85C =5 then go to AE87C

AE86CDG	Num 2	3RD CHILD DISTANCE CATEGORIES	
		. Legitimate Skip	3349
		-9 Refused	23
		-8 Don't Know	56
		-5 Distance not available	49
		1 <1 mile	20
		2 1 to <5 miles	20
		3 5 or more miles	41

AE86CFG	Num 2	AE86C: GEOCODE QUALITY FLAG	
		. Legitimate Skip	3349
		-9 Refused	23
		-8 Don't Know	56
		-5 Missing	49
		0 geocoding match appears okay	68
		1 unrestricted city & street # okay	3
		4 city not in LA area	10

AE87C	Num 2	IS 3RD BORN CHILD 17 OR YOUNGER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3213
		1 YES	117
		5 NO	228

SKIP:  
if AE87C =5 : IF AE80>3 GO TO AE81D  
AE80=3 GO TO AE90

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE88C_DK	Num 2	DO NOT KNOW WHERE 3RD CHILD LIVES	
		. Legitimate Skip	3441
		0 KNOWS WHERE CHILD LIVES	111
		1 DOES NOT KNOW WHERE CHILD LIVES	6

AE88C_1	Num 2	3RD BORN CHILD LIVES W/BIOLOG MOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3447
		0 NO	78
		1 YES	33

AE88C_2	Num 2	3RD BORN CHILD LIVES W/BIOLOG FATHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3447
		0 NO	100
		1 YES	11

AE88C_3	Num 2	3RD BORN CHILD LIVES W/ADOPT MOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3447
		0 NO	111

AE88C_4	Num 2	3RD BORN CHILD LIVES W/ADOPT FATHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3447
		0 NO	111

AE88C_5	Num 2	3RD BORN CHILD LIVES W/STEPMOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3447
		0 NO	111

AE88C_6	Num 2	3RD BORN CHILD LIVES W/STEPFATHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3447
		0 NO	111

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE88C_7	Num 2	3RD BORN CHILD LIVES W/BIOLOG MOTHER	
---------	-------	--------------------------------------	--

.	Legitimate Skip	3447
0	NO	111

AE88C_8	Num 2	3RD BORN CHILD LIVES W/DAD GIRL FRIEND	
---------	-------	--	--

.	Legitimate Skip	3447
0	NO	111

AE88C_9	Num 2	3RD BORN CHILD LIVES W/GRANDMOTHER	
---------	-------	------------------------------------	--

.	Legitimate Skip	3447
0	NO	91
1	YES	20

AE88C_10	Num 2	3RD BORN CHILD LIVES W/GRANDFATHER	
----------	-------	------------------------------------	--

.	Legitimate Skip	3447
0	NO	102
1	YES	9

AE88C_11	Num 2	3RD BORN CHILD LIVES WITH AUNT	
----------	-------	--------------------------------	--

.	Legitimate Skip	3447
0	NO	103
1	YES	8

AE88C_12	Num 2	3RD BORN CHILD LIVES W/UNCLE	
----------	-------	------------------------------	--

.	Legitimate Skip	3447
0	NO	110
1	YES	1

AE88C_13	Num 2	3RD BORN CHILD LIVES W/SISTER	
----------	-------	-------------------------------	--

.	Legitimate Skip	3447
0	NO	103
1	YES	8

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE88C_14	Num 2	3RD BORN CHILD LIVES W/BROTHER	
----------	-------	--------------------------------	--

.	Legitimate Skip	3447
0	NO	107
1	YES	4

AE88C_15	Num 2	3RD BORN CHILD LIVES W/HUSBAND/WIFE	
----------	-------	-------------------------------------	--

.	Legitimate Skip	3447
0	NO	89
1	YES	22

AE88C_16	Num 2	3RD BORN CHILD LIVES W/OTHER RELATIVES	
----------	-------	--	--

.	Legitimate Skip	3447
0	NO	106
1	YES	5

AE88C_17	Num 2	3RD BORN CHILD LIVES W/FOSTER PARENTS	
----------	-------	---------------------------------------	--

.	Legitimate Skip	3447
0	NO	111

AE88C_18	Num 2	3RD BORN CHILD LIVES W/FRIENDS	
----------	-------	--------------------------------	--

.	Legitimate Skip	3447
0	NO	106
1	YES	5

AE88C_19	Num 2	3RD BORN CHILD LIVES W/BOY/GIRL FRIEND	
----------	-------	--	--

.	Legitimate Skip	3447
0	NO	107
1	YES	4

AE88C_20	Num 2	3RD BORN CHILD LIVES BY HIM/HER SELF	
----------	-------	--------------------------------------	--

.	Legitimate Skip	3447
0	NO	104
1	YES	7

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE88C_21	Num 2	3RD BORN CHILD LIVES IN SCHOOL DORM	
----------	-------	-------------------------------------	--

.	Legitimate Skip	3447
0	NO	110
1	YES	1

AE88C_22	Num 2	3RD BORN CHILD LIVES IN JAIL/PRISON	
----------	-------	-------------------------------------	--

.	Legitimate Skip	3447
0	NO	110
1	YES	1

AE88C_23	Num 2	3RD BORN CHILD LIVES SOMEWHERE ELSE	
----------	-------	-------------------------------------	--

.	Legitimate Skip	3447
-8	Don't Know	2
0	DID NOT LIST OTHER	108
32	MILITARY SERVICE	1

AE88C_S	Char 60	3RD BORN CHILD SPECIFY WHERE KID LIVES	
---------	---------	--	--

.	Legitimate Skip	3555
_Text_	Has text response	2
d	Don't Know	1

## SKIP:

IF AE80>3 GO TO AE81D  
IF AE80=3 GO TO AE90

AE89C_1	Num 2	MONTH 3RD BORN CHILD DIED	
---------	-------	---------------------------	--

.	Legitimate Skip	3529
-8	Don't Know	12
-5	Missing	1
1	JANUARY	1
2	FEBRUARY	3
3	MARCH	1
5	MAY	3
7	JULY	2
8	AUGUST	2
9	SEPTEMBER	1
10	OCTOBER	1
12	DECEMBER	2

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE89C_2	Num 2	DAY 3RD BORN CHILD DIED	
---------	-------	-------------------------	--

.	Legitimate Skip	3529
-8	Don't know	14
-5	Missing	1
	1-31	14

AE89C_3	Num 4	YEAR 3RD BORN CHILD DIED	
---------	-------	--------------------------	--

.	Legitimate Skip	3529
-8	Don't know	4
-5	Missing	1
	1940-1949	1
	1960-1969	3
	1970-1979	6
	1980-1989	6
	1990-1994	3
	1995-1999	2
	2000	3

## SKIP:

IF AE80>3 GO TO AE81D  
IF AE80=3 GO TO AE90

AE82D_1	Num 2	MONTH 4TH BORN CHILD WAS BORN	
---------	-------	-------------------------------	--

.	Legitimate Skip	2880
-9	Refused	9
-8	Don't Know	50
1	JANUARY	49
2	FEBRUARY	39
3	MARCH	49
4	APRIL	42
5	MAY	56
6	JUNE	47
7	JULY	59
8	AUGUST	65
9	SEPTEMBER	66
10	OCTOBER	51
11	NOVEMBER	49
12	DECEMBER	47

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE82D_3	Num 4	YEAR 4TH BORN CHILD WAS BORN	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2880
	-9	Refused	8
	-8	Don't know	30
		1940-1949	11
		1950-1959	34
		1960-1969	50
		1970-1979	71
		1980-1989	159
		1990-1994	152
		1995-1999	132
		2000	25
		2001	6

AE82DAGE	Num 4	CURRENT AGE OF 4TH BORN CHILD	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2880
	-9	Refused	8
	-8	Don't know	30
		0-4 years old	135
		5-9 years old	140
		10-14 years old	140
		15-19 years old	51
		20-24 years old	31
		25-29 years old	44
		30-34 years old	26
		35-39 years old	24
		40-44 years old	20
		45-49 years old	18
		50-54 years old	8
		55-59 years old	2
		60-64 years old	1

AE83D	Num 2	DOES 4TH BORN CHILD LIVE IN THIS HH	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2880
	-9	Refused	2
	-8	Don't Know	1
	1	YES	460
	2	NO	193
	3	CHILD IS NO LONGER ALIVE	22

## SKIP:

if AE83D =1 : IF AE80&gt;4 GO TO AE81E

AE80=4 GO TO AE90

if AE83D =3 then go to AE89D\_1

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE83D_ID	Num 2	ROSTER ID OF OWN CHILD 4	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3098
		Has a value	460
AE84D_CA	Num 2	DOES 4TH BORN CHILD LIVE IN CALIF	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3419
	-9	Refused	1
	1	Yes	138

AE84DSTR	Num 2	STATE WHERE 4TH KID LIVES: RECODED	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3363
	-9	Refused	1
	-8	Don't Know	6
	1	CALIFORNIA	138
	2	US_DIV_1	1
	4	US_DIV_3	1
	6	US_DIV_5	2
	9	US_DIV_8	8
	10	US_DIV_9	3
	11	MEXICO	16
	12	CENTRAL AMERICA	17
	15	MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA	1
	18	EAST ASIA AND PACIFIC	1

AE84DCYR	Num 2	COUNTRY WHERE 4TH KID LIVES: RECODED	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3363
	-9	Refused	1
	-8	Don't Know	2
	1	USA	153
	2	MEXICO	16
	3	CENTRAL AMERICA	20
	6	MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA	1
	9	EAST ASIA AND PACIFIC	2



Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE84DLAC	Num 2	AE84D CITY IN LA COUNTY	
		. Legitimate Skip	3420
		-9 Refused	6
		-8 Don't Know	2
		0 No	38
		1 Yes	92

AE85D	Num 2	DOES 4TH BORN CHILD LIVE IN SO.CALIF	
		. Legitimate Skip	3366
		-9 Refused	1
		1 YES	119
		5 NO	72

## SKIP:

if AE85D =5 then go to AE87D

AE86DDG	Num 2	4TH CHILD DISTANCE CATEGORIES	
		. Legitimate Skip	3440
		-9 Refused	13
		-8 Don't Know	35
		-5 Distance not available	24
		1 <1 mile	17
		2 1 to <5 miles	12
		3 5 or more miles	17

AE86DFG	Num 2	AE86D: GEOCODE QUALITY FLAG	
		. Legitimate Skip	3440
		-9 Refused	13
		-8 Don't Know	35
		-5 Missing	24
		0 geocoding match appears okay	43
		1 unrestricted city & street # okay	2
		4 city not in LA area	1

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE87D	Num 2	IS 4TH BORN CHILD 17 OR YOUNGER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3362
		-9 Refused	1
		1 YES	68
		5 NO	127

## SKIP:

if AE87D =5 : IF AE80>4 GO TO AE81E  
AE80=4 GO TO AE90

AE88D_DK	Num 2	DO NOT KNOW WHERE 4TH CHILD LIVES	
		. Legitimate Skip	3490
		0 KNOWS WHERE CHILD LIVES	64
		1 DOES NOT KNOW WHERE CHILD LIVES	4

AE88D_1	Num 2	4TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/BIOLOG MOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3493
		-9 Refused	1
		0 NO	46
		1 YES	18

AE88D_2	Num 2	4TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/BIOLOG FATHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3493
		-9 Refused	1
		0 NO	60
		1 YES	4

AE88D_3	Num 2	4TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/ADOPT MOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3493
		-9 Refused	1
		0 NO	63
		1 YES	1

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE88D_4	Num 2	4TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/ADOPT FATHER	
---------	-------	-------------------------------------	--

.	Legitimate Skip	3493
-9	Refused	1
0	NO	64

AE88D_5	Num 2	4TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/STEPMOTHER	
---------	-------	-----------------------------------	--

.	Legitimate Skip	3493
-9	Refused	1
0	NO	63
1	YES	1

AE88D_6	Num 2	4TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/STEPFATHER	
---------	-------	-----------------------------------	--

.	Legitimate Skip	3493
-9	Refused	1
0	NO	64

AE88D_7	Num 2	4TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/BIOLOG MOTHER	
---------	-------	--------------------------------------	--

.	Legitimate Skip	3493
-9	Refused	1
0	NO	64

AE88D_8	Num 2	4TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/DAD GIRL FRIEND	
---------	-------	--	--

.	Legitimate Skip	3493
-9	Refused	1
0	NO	64

AE88D_9	Num 2	4TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/GRANDMOTHER	
---------	-------	------------------------------------	--

.	Legitimate Skip	3493
-9	Refused	1
0	NO	60
1	YES	4

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE88D_10	Num 2	4TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/GRANDFATHER	
----------	-------	------------------------------------	--

.	Legitimate Skip	3493
-9	Refused	1
0	NO	62
1	YES	2

AE88D_11	Num 2	4TH BORN CHILD LIVES WITH AUNT	
----------	-------	--------------------------------	--

.	Legitimate Skip	3493
-9	Refused	1
0	NO	57
1	YES	7

AE88D_13	Num 2	4TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/SISTER	
----------	-------	-------------------------------	--

.	Legitimate Skip	3493
-9	Refused	1
0	NO	60
1	YES	4

AE88D_12	Num 2	4TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/UNCLE	
----------	-------	------------------------------	--

.	Legitimate Skip	3493
-9	Refused	1
0	NO	61
1	YES	3

AE88D_14	Num 2	4TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/BROTHER	
----------	-------	--------------------------------	--

.	Legitimate Skip	3493
-9	Refused	1
0	NO	57
1	YES	7

AE88D_15	Num 2	4TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/HUSBAND/WIFE	
----------	-------	-------------------------------------	--

.	Legitimate Skip	3493
-9	Refused	1
0	NO	43
1	YES	21

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE88D_16	Num 2	4TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/OTHER RELATIVES	
		. Legitimate Skip	3493
		-9 Refused	1
		0 NO	60
		1 YES	4

AE88D_17	Num 2	4TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/FOSTER PARENTS	
		. Legitimate Skip	3493
		-9 Refused	1
		0 NO	64

AE88D_18	Num 2	4TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/FRIENDS	
		. Legitimate Skip	3493
		-9 Refused	1
		0 NO	64

AE88D_19	Num 2	4TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/BOY/GIRL FRIEND	
		. Legitimate Skip	3493
		-9 Refused	1
		0 NO	63
		1 YES	1

AE88D_20	Num 2	4TH BORN CHILD LIVES BY HIM/HER SELF	
		. Legitimate Skip	3493
		-9 Refused	1
		0 NO	62
		1 YES	2

AE88D_21	Num 2	4TH BORN CHILD LIVES IN SCHOOL DORM	
		. Legitimate Skip	3493
		-9 Refused	1
		0 NO	64

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE88D_22	Num 2	4TH BORN CHILD LIVES IN JAIL/PRISON	
		. Legitimate Skip	3493
		-9 Refused	1
		0 NO	63
		1 YES	1

AE88D_23	Num 2	4TH BORN CHILD LIVES SOMEWHERE ELSE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3493
		-9 Refused	2
		-8 Don't Know	2
		0 DID NOT LIST OTHER	60
		34 OWN CHILDREN	1

AE88D_S	Char 60	4TH BORN CHILD SPECIFY WHERE KID LIVES	
		Legitimate Skip	3554
		_Text_ Has text response	2
		d Don't Know	1
		r Refused	1

SKIP:

IF AE80&gt;4 GO TO AE81E

IF AE80=4 GO TO AE90

AE89D_1	Num 2	MONTH 4TH BORN CHILD DIED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3535
		-9 Refused	2
		-8 Don't Know	9
		1 JANUARY	4
		2 FEBRUARY	2
		6 JUNE	1
		7 JULY	1
		8 AUGUST	2
		9 SEPTEMBER	1
		10 OCTOBER	1

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE89D_2	Num 2	DAY 4TH BORN CHILD DIED	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3535
	-9	Refused	2
	-8	Don't know	15
		1-31	6

AE89D_3	Num 4	YEAR 4TH BORN CHILD DIED	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3536
	-9	Refused	1
	-8	Don't know	3
		1960-1969	2
		1970-1979	3
		1980-1989	4
		1990-1994	6
		1995-1999	2
		2000	1

## SKIP:

IF AE80>4 GO TO AE81E  
IF AE80=4 GO TO AE90

AE82E_1	Num 2	MONTH 5TH BORN CHILD WAS BORN	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3232
	-9	Refused	5
	-8	Don't Know	29
	1	JANUARY	28
	2	FEBRUARY	13
	3	MARCH	28
	4	APRIL	17
	5	MAY	24
	6	JUNE	16
	7	JULY	25
	8	AUGUST	27
	9	SEPTEMBER	34
	10	OCTOBER	24
	11	NOVEMBER	27
	12	DECEMBER	29

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE82E_3	Num 4	YEAR 5TH BORN CHILD WAS BORN	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3232
	-9	Refused	4
	-8	Don't know	20
		1940-1949	7
		1950-1959	18
		1960-1969	40
		1970-1979	35
		1980-1989	60
		1990-1994	69
		1995-1999	63
		2000	9
		2001	1

AE82EAGE	Num 4	CURRENT AGE OF 5TH BORN CHILD	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3232
	-9	Refused	4
	-8	Don't know	20
		0-4 years old	63
		5-9 years old	66
		10-14 years old	37
		15-19 years old	33
		20-24 years old	19
		25-29 years old	16
		30-34 years old	19
		35-39 years old	18
		40-44 years old	15
		45-49 years old	6
		50-54 years old	8
		55-59 years old	2

AE83E	Num 2	DOES 5TH BORN CHILD LIVE IN THIS HH	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3232
	-9	Refused	1
	1	YES	191
	2	NO	119
	3	CHILD IS NO LONGER ALIVE	15

## SKIP:

if AE83E =1 : IF AE80>5 GO TO AE81F  
AE80=5 GO TO AE90  
if AE83E =3 then go to AE89E\_1

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE83E_ID	Num 2	ROSTER ID OF OWN CHILD 5	
		. Legitimate Skip	3367
		Has a value	191

AE84E_CA	Num 2	DOES 5TH BORN CHILD LIVE IN CALIF	
		. Legitimate Skip	3478
		1 Yes	80

AE84ESTR	Num 2	STATE WHERE 5TH KID LIVES: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3438
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	6
		1 CALIFORNIA	80
		2 US_DIV_1	1
		4 US_DIV_3	3
		6 US_DIV_5	2
		7 US_DIV_6	1
		8 US_DIV_7	1
		9 US_DIV_8	7
		11 MEXICO	10
		12 CENTRAL AMERICA	7
		18 EAST ASIA AND PACIFIC	1

AE84ECYR	Num 2	COUNTRY WHERE 5TH KID LIVES: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3438
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 USA	94
		2 MEXICO	12
		3 CENTRAL AMERICA	9
		5 EUROPE AND CENTRAL ASIA	2
		9 EAST ASIA AND PACIFIC	1

AE84ELAC	Num 2	AE84E CITY IN LA COUNTY	
		. Legitimate Skip	3478
		-9 Refused	4
		-8 Don't Know	2
		0 No	19
		1 Yes	55

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE85E	Num 2	DOES 5TH BORN CHILD LIVE IN SO.CALIF	
		. Legitimate Skip	3442
		1 YES	74
		5 NO	42

SKIP:  
if AE85E =5 then go to AE87E

AE86EDG	Num 2	5TH CHILD DISTANCE CATEGORIES	
		. Legitimate Skip	3485
		-9 Refused	11
		-8 Don't Know	22
		-5 Distance not available	10
		1 <1 mile	10
		2 1 to <5 miles	6
		3 5 or more miles	14

AE86EFG	Num 2	AE86E: GEOCODE QUALITY FLAG	
		. Legitimate Skip	3485
		-9 Refused	11
		-8 Don't Know	22
		-5 Missing	10
		0 geocoding match appears okay	24
		1 unrestricted city & street # okay	1
		3 restricted city & suspect street #	1
		4 city not in LA area	4

AE87E	Num 2	IS 5TH BORN CHILD 17 OR YOUNGER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3438
		1 YES	42
		5 NO	78

SKIP:  
if AE87E =5 : IF AE80>5 GO TO AE81F  
AE80=5 GO TO AE90

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE88E_DK	Num 2	DO NOT KNOW WHERE 5TH CHILD LIVES	
		. Legitimate Skip	3516
		0 KNOWS WHERE CHILD LIVES	41
		1 DOES NOT KNOW WHERE CHILD LIVES	1

AE88E_1	Num 2	5TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/BIOLOG MOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3517
		0 NO	32
		1 YES	9

AE88E_2	Num 2	5TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/BIOLOG FATHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3517
		0 NO	37
		1 YES	4

AE88E_3	Num 2	5TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/ADOPT MOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3517
		0 NO	41

AE88E_4	Num 2	5TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/ADOPT FATHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3517
		0 NO	41

AE88E_5	Num 2	5TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/STEPMOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3517
		0 NO	41

AE88E_6	Num 2	5TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/STEPFATHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3517
		0 NO	41

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE88E_7	Num 2	5TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/BIOLOG MOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3517
		0 NO	41

AE88E_8	Num 2	5TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/DAD GIRL FRIEND	
		. Legitimate Skip	3517
		0 NO	41

AE88E_9	Num 2	5TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/GRANDMOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3517
		0 NO	38
		1 YES	3

AE88E_10	Num 2	5TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/GRANDFATHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3517
		0 NO	40
		1 YES	1

AE88E_11	Num 2	5TH BORN CHILD LIVES WITH AUNT	
		. Legitimate Skip	3517
		0 NO	36
		1 YES	5

AE88E_12	Num 2	5TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/UNCLE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3517
		0 NO	40
		1 YES	1

AE88E_13	Num 2	5TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/SISTER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3517
		0 NO	37
		1 YES	4

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE88E_14	Num 2	5TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/BROTHER	
----------	-------	--------------------------------	--

.	Legitimate Skip	3517
0	NO	40
1	YES	1

AE88E_15	Num 2	5TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/HUSBAND/WIFE	
----------	-------	-------------------------------------	--

.	Legitimate Skip	3517
0	NO	31
1	YES	10

AE88E_16	Num 2	5TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/OTHER RELATIVES	
----------	-------	--	--

.	Legitimate Skip	3517
0	NO	38
1	YES	3

AE88E_17	Num 2	5TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/FOSTER PARENTS	
----------	-------	---------------------------------------	--

.	Legitimate Skip	3517
0	NO	41

AE88E_18	Num 2	5TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/FRIENDS	
----------	-------	--------------------------------	--

.	Legitimate Skip	3517
0	NO	41

AE88E_19	Num 2	5TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/BOY/GIRL FRIEND	
----------	-------	--	--

.	Legitimate Skip	3517
0	NO	41

AE88E_20	Num 2	5TH BORN CHILD LIVES BY HIM/HER SELF	
----------	-------	--------------------------------------	--

.	Legitimate Skip	3517
0	NO	39
1	YES	2

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE88E_21	Num 2	5TH BORN CHILD LIVES IN SCHOOL DORM	
----------	-------	-------------------------------------	--

.	Legitimate Skip	3517
0	NO	41

AE88E_22	Num 2	5TH BORN CHILD LIVES IN JAIL/PRISON	
----------	-------	-------------------------------------	--

.	Legitimate Skip	3517
0	NO	39
1	YES	2

AE88E_23	Num 2	5TH BORN CHILD LIVES SOMEWHERE ELSE	
----------	-------	-------------------------------------	--

.	Legitimate Skip	3517
-9	Refused	1
-8	Don't Know	2
0	DID NOT LIST OTHER	36
31	INSTITUTION/GROUP HOME/CARE FACILITY	1
34	OWN CHILDREN	1

AE88E_S	Char 60	5TH BORN CHILD SPECIFY WHERE KID LIVES	
---------	---------	--	--

.	Legitimate Skip	3553
_Text_	Has text response	3
d	Don't Know	1
r	Refused	1

## SKIP:

IF AE80&gt;5 GO TO AE81F

IF AE80=5 GO TO AE90

AE89E_1	Num 2	MONTH 5TH BORN CHILD DIED	
---------	-------	---------------------------	--

.	Legitimate Skip	3543
-8	Don't Know	7
1	JANUARY	2
4	APRIL	1
7	JULY	3
8	AUGUST	1
11	NOVEMBER	1

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE89E_2	Num 2	DAY 5TH BORN CHILD DIED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3543
		-8 Don't know	10
		1-31	5

AE89E_3	Num 4	YEAR 5TH BORN CHILD DIED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3543
		-8 Don't know	4
		1960-1969	3
		1970-1979	2
		1980-1989	1
		1990-1994	3
		1995-1999	1
		2000	1

## SKIP:

IF AE80&gt;5 GO TO AE81F

IF AE80=5 GO TO AE90

AE82F_1	Num 2	MONTH 6TH BORN CHILD WAS BORN	
		. Legitimate Skip	3388
		-9 Refused	2
		-8 Don't Know	25
		1 JANUARY	14
		2 FEBRUARY	9
		3 MARCH	15
		4 APRIL	8
		5 MAY	15
		6 JUNE	10
		7 JULY	5
		8 AUGUST	20
		9 SEPTEMBER	14
		10 OCTOBER	9
		11 NOVEMBER	14
		12 DECEMBER	10

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE82F_3	Num 4	YEAR 6TH BORN CHILD WAS BORN	
		. Legitimate Skip	3388
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't know	18
		1940-1949	5
		1950-1959	12
		1960-1969	25
		1970-1979	21
		1980-1989	29
		1990-1994	21
		1995-1999	38

AE82FAGE	Num 4	CURRENT AGE OF 6TH BORN CHILD	
		. Legitimate Skip	3388
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't know	18
		0-4 years old	33
		5-9 years old	23
		10-14 years old	17
		15-19 years old	13
		20-24 years old	12
		25-29 years old	9
		30-34 years old	12
		35-39 years old	10
		40-44 years old	12
		45-49 years old	2
		50-54 years old	8

AE83F	Num 2	DOES 6TH BORN CHILD LIVE IN THIS HH	
		. Legitimate Skip	3388
		1 YES	85
		2 NO	68
		3 CHILD IS NO LONGER ALIVE	17

## SKIP:

if AE83F =1 : IF AE80&gt;6 GO TO AE81G

AE80=6 GO TO AE90

if AE83F =3 then go to AE89F\_1



Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE83F_ID	Num 2	ROSTER ID OF OWN CHILD 6	
		. Legitimate Skip	3473
		Has a value	85

AE84F_CA	Num 2	DOES 6TH BORN CHILD LIVE IN CALIF	
		. Legitimate Skip	3511
		1 Yes	47

AE84FSTR	Num 2	STATE WHERE 6TH KID LIVES: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3490
		-9 Refused	2
		-8 Don't Know	3
		1 CALIFORNIA	47
		2 US_DIV_1	1
		3 US_DIV_2	1
		4 US_DIV_3	1
		5 US_DIV_4	1
		6 US_DIV_5	2
		11 MEXICO	3
		12 CENTRAL AMERICA	6
		18 EAST ASIA AND PACIFIC	1

AE84FCYR	Num 2	COUNTRY WHERE 6TH KID LIVES: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3490
		-9 Refused	2
		-8 Don't Know	2
		1 USA	53
		2 MEXICO	3
		3 CENTRAL AMERICA	7
		9 EAST ASIA AND PACIFIC	1

AE84FLAC	Num 2	AE84F CITY IN LA COUNTY	
		. Legitimate Skip	3511
		-8 Don't Know	1
		0 No	8
		1 Yes	38

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE85F	Num 2	DOES 6TH BORN CHILD LIVE IN SO.CALIF	
		. Legitimate Skip	3494
		1 YES	45
		5 NO	19

SKIP:  
if AE85F =5 then go to AE87F

AE86FDG	Num 2	6TH CHILD DISTANCE CATEGORIES	
		. Legitimate Skip	3513
		-9 Refused	4
		-8 Don't know	19
		-5 Missing	22

AE87F	Num 2	IS 6TH BORN CHILD 17 OR YOUNGER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3490
		1 YES	24
		5 NO	44

SKIP:  
if AE87F =5 : IF AE80>6 GO TO AE81G  
AE80=6 GO TO AE90

AE88F_DK	Num 2	DO NOT KNOW WHERE 6TH CHILD LIVES	
		. Legitimate Skip	3534
		0 KNOWS WHERE CHILD LIVES	23
		1 DOES NOT KNOW WHERE CHILD LIVES	1

AE88F_1	Num 2	6TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/BIOLOG MOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3535
		0 NO	20
		1 YES	3

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE88F_2	Num 2	6TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/BIOLOG FATHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3535
		0 NO	21
		1 YES	2
AE88F_3	Num 2	6TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/ADOPT MOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3535
		0 NO	23
AE88F_4	Num 2	6TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/ADOPT FATHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3535
		0 NO	23
AE88F_5	Num 2	6TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/STEPMOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3535
		0 NO	23
AE88F_6	Num 2	6TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/STEPFATHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3535
		0 NO	23
AE88F_7	Num 2	6TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/BIOLOG MOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3535
		0 NO	23
AE88F_8	Num 2	6TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/DAD GIRL FRIEND	
		. Legitimate Skip	3535
		0 NO	23
AE88F_9	Num 2	6TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/GRANDMOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3535
		0 NO	22
		1 YES	1

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE88F_10	Num 2	6TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/GRANDFATHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3535
		0 NO	23
AE88F_11	Num 2	6TH BORN CHILD LIVES WITH AUNT	
		. Legitimate Skip	3535
		0 NO	23
AE88F_12	Num 2	6TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/UNCLE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3535
		0 NO	23
AE88F_13	Num 2	6TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/SISTER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3535
		0 NO	21
		1 YES	2
AE88F_14	Num 2	6TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/BROTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3535
		0 NO	22
		1 YES	1
AE88F_15	Num 2	6TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/HUSBAND/WIFE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3535
		0 NO	15
		1 YES	8
AE88F_16	Num 2	6TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/OTHER RELATIVES	
		. Legitimate Skip	3535
		0 NO	22
		1 YES	1

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE88F_17	Num 2	6TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/FOSTER PARENTS	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3535
	0	NO	22
	1	YES	1

AE88F_18	Num 2	6TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/FRIENDS	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3535
	0	NO	21
	1	YES	2

AE88F_19	Num 2	6TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/BOY/GIRL FRIEND	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3535
	0	NO	22
	1	YES	1

AE88F_20	Num 2	6TH BORN CHILD LIVES BY HIM/HER SELF	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3535
	0	NO	22
	1	YES	1

AE88F_21	Num 2	6TH BORN CHILD LIVES IN SCHOOL DORM	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3535
	0	NO	23

AE88F_22	Num 2	6TH BORN CHILD LIVES IN JAIL/PRISON	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3535
	0	NO	22
	1	YES	1

AE88F_23	Num 2	6TH BORN CHILD LIVES SOMEWHERE ELSE	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3535
	0	DID NOT LIST OTHER	22
	34	OWN CHILDREN	1

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE88F_S	Char 60	6TH BORN CHILD SPECIFY WHERE KID LIVES	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3557
	_Text_	Has text response	1

SKIP:  
IF AE80>6 GO TO AE81G  
IF AE80=6 GO TO AE90

AE89F_1	Num 2	MONTH 6TH BORN CHILD DIED	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3541
	-8	Don't Know	9
	2	FEBRUARY	1
	7	JULY	1
	8	AUGUST	2
	10	OCTOBER	1
	11	NOVEMBER	2
	12	DECEMBER	1

AE89F_2	Num 2	DAY 6TH BORN CHILD DIED	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3541
	-8	Don't know	14
		1-31	3

AE89F_3	Num 4	YEAR 6TH BORN CHILD DIED	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3541
	-8	Don't know	5
		1950-1959	2
		1960-1969	2
		1970-1979	2
		1980-1989	1
		1990-1994	2
		1995-1999	2
		2000	1

SKIP:  
IF AE80>6 GO TO AE81G  
IF AE80=6 GO TO AE90

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE82G_1	Num 2	MONTH 7TH BORN CHILD WAS BORN	
.		Legitimate Skip	3462
-9		Refused	1
-8		Don't Know	15
1		JANUARY	8
2		FEBRUARY	7
3		MARCH	3
4		APRIL	4
5		MAY	4
6		JUNE	8
7		JULY	8
8		AUGUST	11
9		SEPTEMBER	8
10		OCTOBER	4
11		NOVEMBER	2
12		DECEMBER	13

AE82G_3	Num 4	YEAR 7TH BORN CHILD WAS BORN	
.		Legitimate Skip	3462
-8		Don't know	12
		1940-1949	2
		1950-1959	7
		1960-1969	16
		1970-1979	19
		1980-1989	18
		1990-1994	7
		1995-1999	11
		2000	4

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE82GAGE	Num 4	CURRENT AGE OF 7TH BORN CHILD	
.		Legitimate Skip	3462
-8		Don't know	12
		0-4 years old	15
		5-9 years old	4
		10-14 years old	7
		15-19 years old	14
		20-24 years old	6
		25-29 years old	7
		30-34 years old	16
		35-39 years old	6
		40-44 years old	2
		45-49 years old	4
		50-54 years old	2
		55-59 years old	1

AE83G	Num 2	DOES 7TH BORN CHILD LIVE IN THIS HH	
.		Legitimate Skip	3462
1		YES	39
2		NO	46
3		CHILD IS NO LONGER ALIVE	11

## SKIP:

if AE83G =1 : IF AE80>7 GO TO AE81H  
 AE80=7 GO TO AE90  
 if AE83G =3 then go to AE89G\_1

AE83G_ID	Num 2	ROSTER ID OF OWN CHILD 7	
.		Legitimate Skip	3519
		Has a value	39

AE84G_CA	Num 2	DOES 7TH BORN CHILD LIVE IN CALIF	
.		Legitimate Skip	3526
1		Yes	32

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE84GSTR	Num 2	STATE WHERE 7TH KID LIVES: RECODED	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3512
	-8	Don't Know	1
	1	CALIFORNIA	32
	3	US_DIV_2	2
	6	US_DIV_5	1
	7	US_DIV_6	1
	9	US_DIV_8	1
	10	US_DIV_9	1
	11	MEXICO	5
	12	CENTRAL AMERICA	2

AE84GCYR	Num 2	COUNTRY WHERE 7TH KID LIVES: RECODED	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3512
	1	USA	38
	2	MEXICO	5
	3	CENTRAL AMERICA	3

AE84GLAC	Num 2	AE84G CITY IN LA COUNTY	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3526
	0	No	8
	1	Yes	24

AE85G	Num 2	DOES 7TH BORN CHILD LIVE IN SO.CALIF	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3514
	1	YES	29
	5	NO	15

SKIP:  
if AE85G =5 then go to AE87G

AE86GDG	Num 2	7TH CHILD DISTANCE CATEGORIES	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3529
	-9	Refused	2
	-8	Don't know	14
	-5	Missing	13

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE87G	Num 2	IS 7TH BORN CHILD 17 OR YOUNGER	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3512
	1	YES	13
	5	NO	33
		SKIP: if AE87G =5 : IF AE80>7 GO TO AE81H AE80=7 GO TO AE90	

AE88G_DK	Num 2	DO NOT KNOW WHERE 7TH CHILD LIVES	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3545
	0	KNOWS WHERE CHILD LIVES	13

AE88G_1	Num 2	7TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/BIOLOG MOTHER	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3545
	0	NO	12
	1	YES	1

AE88G_2	Num 2	7TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/BIOLOG FATHER	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3545
	0	NO	12
	1	YES	1

AE88G_3	Num 2	7TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/ADOPT MOTHER	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3545
	0	NO	13

AE88G_4	Num 2	7TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/ADOPT FATHER	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3545
	0	NO	13

AE88G_5	Num 2	7TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/STEPMOTHER	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3545
	0	NO	13

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE88G_6	Num 2	7TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/STEPFATHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3545
		0 NO	13

AE88G_7	Num 2	7TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/BIOLOG MOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3545
		0 NO	13

AE88G_8	Num 2	7TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/DAD GIRL FRIEND	
		. Legitimate Skip	3545
		0 NO	13

AE88G_9	Num 2	7TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/GRANDMOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3545
		0 NO	12
		1 YES	1

AE88G_10	Num 2	7TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/GRANDFATHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3545
		0 NO	13

AE88G_11	Num 2	7TH BORN CHILD LIVES WITH AUNT	
		. Legitimate Skip	3545
		0 NO	13

AE88G_12	Num 2	7TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/UNCLE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3545
		0 NO	13

AE88G_13	Num 2	7TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/SISTER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3545
		0 NO	11
		1 YES	2

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE88G_14	Num 2	7TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/BROTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3545
		0 NO	13

AE88G_15	Num 2	7TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/HUSBAND/WIFE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3545
		0 NO	6
		1 YES	7

AE88G_16	Num 2	7TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/OTHER RELATIVES	
		. Legitimate Skip	3545
		0 NO	12
		1 YES	1

AE88G_17	Num 2	7TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/FOSTER PARENTS	
		. Legitimate Skip	3545
		0 NO	13

AE88G_18	Num 2	7TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/FRIENDS	
		. Legitimate Skip	3545
		0 NO	13

AE88G_19	Num 2	7TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/BOY/GIRL FRIEND	
		. Legitimate Skip	3545
		0 NO	13

AE88G_20	Num 2	7TH BORN CHILD LIVES BY HIM/HER SELF	
		. Legitimate Skip	3545
		0 NO	13

AE88G_21	Num 2	7TH BORN CHILD LIVES IN SCHOOL DORM	
		. Legitimate Skip	3545
		0 NO	13

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE88G_22	Num 2	7TH BORN CHILD LIVES IN JAIL/PRISON	
----------	-------	-------------------------------------	--

.	Legitimate Skip	3545
0	NO	13

AE88G_23	Num 2	7TH BORN CHILD LIVES SOMEWHERE ELSE	
----------	-------	-------------------------------------	--

.	Legitimate Skip	3545
0	DID NOT LIST OTHER	13

AE89G_1	Num 2	MONTH 7TH BORN CHILD DIED	
---------	-------	---------------------------	--

.	Legitimate Skip	3547
-9	Refused	1
-8	Don't Know	6
1	JANUARY	2
2	FEBRUARY	1
8	AUGUST	1

AE89G_2	Num 2	DAY 7TH BORN CHILD DIED	
---------	-------	-------------------------	--

.	Legitimate Skip	3547
-9	Refused	1
-8	Don't know	7
	1-31	3

AE89G_3	Num 4	YEAR 7TH BORN CHILD DIED	
---------	-------	--------------------------	--

.	Legitimate Skip	3547
-9	Refused	1
-8	Don't know	4
	1960-1969	1
	1970-1979	2
	1990-1994	2
	2000	1

## SKIP:

IF AE80&gt;7 GO TO AE81H

IF AE80=7 GO TO AE90

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE82H_1	Num 2	MONTH 8TH BORN CHILD WAS BORN	
---------	-------	-------------------------------	--

.	Legitimate Skip	3506
-8	Don't Know	15
1	JANUARY	3
2	FEBRUARY	2
3	MARCH	3
4	APRIL	6
5	MAY	4
6	JUNE	3
7	JULY	1
8	AUGUST	5
10	OCTOBER	3
11	NOVEMBER	6
12	DECEMBER	1

AE82H_3	Num 4	YEAR 8TH BORN CHILD WAS BORN	
---------	-------	------------------------------	--

.	Legitimate Skip	3506
-8	Don't know	12
	1940-1949	1
	1950-1959	6
	1960-1969	7
	1970-1979	10
	1980-1989	8
	1990-1994	4
	1995-1999	3
	2000	1

AE82HAGE	Num 4	CURRENT AGE OF 8TH BORN CHILD	
----------	-------	-------------------------------	--

.	Legitimate Skip	3506
-8	Don't know	12
	0-4 years old	4
	5-9 years old	2
	10-14 years old	4
	15-19 years old	5
	20-24 years old	5
	25-29 years old	4
	30-34 years old	5
	35-39 years old	3
	40-44 years old	2
	45-49 years old	5
	55-59 years old	1

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE83H	Num 2	DOES 8TH BORN CHILD LIVE IN THIS HH	
		. Legitimate Skip	3506
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 YES	19
		2 NO	20
		3 CHILD IS NO LONGER ALIVE	12

## SKIP:

if AE83H =1 : IF AE80&gt;8 GO TO AE81I

AE80=8 GO TO AE90

if AE83H =3 then go to AE89H\_1

AE83H_ID	Num 2	ROSTER ID OF OWN CHILD 8	
		. Legitimate Skip	3539
		Has a value	19

AE84H_CA	Num 2	DOES 8TH BORN CHILD LIVE IN CALIF	
		. Legitimate Skip	3541
		1 Yes	17

AE84HSTR	Num 2	STATE WHERE 8TH KID LIVES: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3537
		-8 Don't Know	3
		1 CALIFORNIA	17
		3 US_DIV_2	1

AE84HCYR	Num 2	COUNTRY WHERE 8TH KID LIVES: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3537
		-8 Don't Know	2
		1 USA	18
		2 MEXICO	1

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE84HLAC	Num 2	AE84H CITY IN LA COUNTY	
		. Legitimate Skip	3541
		-8 Don't Know	1
		0 No	3
		1 Yes	13

AE85H	Num 2	DOES 8TH BORN CHILD LIVE IN SO.CALIF	
		. Legitimate Skip	3541
		1 YES	16
		5 NO	1

## SKIP:

if AE85H =5 then go to AE87H

AE86HDG	Num 2	8TH CHILD DISTANCE CATEGORIES	
		. Legitimate Skip	3542
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't know	10
		-5 Missing	5

AE87H	Num 2	IS 8TH BORN CHILD 17 OR YOUNGER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3537
		1 YES	5
		5 NO	16

## SKIP:

if AE87H =5 : IF AE80&gt;8 GO TO AE81I

AE80=8 GO TO AE90

AE88H_DK	Num 2	DO NOT KNOW WHERE 8TH CHILD LIVES	
		. Legitimate Skip	3553
		0 KNOWS WHERE CHILD LIVES	5



Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE88H_1	Num 2	8TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/BIOLOG MOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3553
		0 NO	5

AE88H_2	Num 2	8TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/BIOLOG FATHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3553
		0 NO	5

AE88H_3	Num 2	8TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/ADOPT MOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3553
		0 NO	5

AE88H_4	Num 2	8TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/ADOPT FATHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3553
		0 NO	5

AE88H_5	Num 2	8TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/STEPMOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3553
		0 NO	5

AE88H_6	Num 2	8TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/STEPFATHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3553
		0 NO	5

AE88H_7	Num 2	8TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/BIOLOG MOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3553
		0 NO	5

AE88H_8	Num 2	8TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/DAD GIRL FRIEND	
		. Legitimate Skip	3553
		0 NO	5

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE88H_9	Num 2	8TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/GRANDMOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3553
		0 NO	4
		1 YES	1

AE88H_10	Num 2	8TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/GRANDFATHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3553
		0 NO	5

AE88H_11	Num 2	8TH BORN CHILD LIVES WITH AUNT	
		. Legitimate Skip	3553
		0 NO	5

AE88H_12	Num 2	8TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/UNCLE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3553
		0 NO	5

AE88H_13	Num 2	8TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/SISTER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3553
		0 NO	5

AE88H_14	Num 2	8TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/BROTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3553
		0 NO	5

AE88H_15	Num 2	8TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/HUSBAND/WIFE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3553
		0 NO	3
		1 YES	2

AE88H_16	Num 2	8TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/OTHER RELATIVES	
		. Legitimate Skip	3553
		0 NO	5

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE88H_17	Num 2	8TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/FOSTER PARENTS	
		. Legitimate Skip	3553
		0 NO	5

AE88H_18	Num 2	8TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/FRIENDS	
		. Legitimate Skip	3553
		0 NO	5

AE88H_19	Num 2	8TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/BOY/GIRL FRIEND	
		. Legitimate Skip	3553
		0 NO	5

AE88H_20	Num 2	8TH BORN CHILD LIVES BY HIM/HER SELF	
		. Legitimate Skip	3553
		0 NO	5

AE88H_21	Num 2	8TH BORN CHILD LIVES IN SCHOOL DORM	
		. Legitimate Skip	3553
		0 NO	5

AE88H_22	Num 2	8TH BORN CHILD LIVES IN JAIL/PRISON	
		. Legitimate Skip	3553
		0 NO	4
		1 YES	1

AE88H_23	Num 2	8TH BORN CHILD LIVES SOMEWHERE ELSE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3553
		-8 Don't Know	1
		0 DID NOT LIST OTHER	4

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE88H_S	Char 60	8TH BORN CHILD SPECIFY WHERE KID LIVES	
		. Legitimate Skip	3557
		_Text_ Has text response	1

SKIP:  
IF AE80>8 GO TO AE81I  
IF AE80=8 GO TO AE90

AE89H_1	Num 2	MONTH 8TH BORN CHILD DIED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3546
		-8 Don't Know	10
		8 AUGUST	2

AE89H_2	Num 2	DAY 8TH BORN CHILD DIED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3546
		-8 Don't know	10
		1-31	2

AE89H_3	Num 4	YEAR 8TH BORN CHILD DIED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3546
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't know	6
		1960-1969	3
		1970-1979	1
		1980-1989	1

SKIP:  
IF AE80>8 GO TO AE81I  
IF AE80=8 GO TO AE90

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
AE82I_1	Num 2	MONTH 9TH BORN CHILD WAS BORN	
.		Legitimate Skip	3522
-8		Don't Know	10
2		FEBRUARY	3
3		MARCH	6
4		APRIL	2
8		AUGUST	5
9		SEPTEMBER	1
10		OCTOBER	5
11		NOVEMBER	2
12		DECEMBER	2

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
AE82I_3	Num 4	YEAR 9TH BORN CHILD WAS BORN	
.		Legitimate Skip	3522
-8		Don't know	5
		1950-1959	8
		1960-1969	7
		1970-1979	6
		1980-1989	5
		1990-1994	3
		1995-1999	2

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
AE82IAGE	Num 4	CURRENT AGE OF 9TH BORN CHILD	
.		Legitimate Skip	3522
-8		Don't know	5
		0-4 years old	2
		5-9 years old	2
		10-14 years old	1
		15-19 years old	5
		20-24 years old	2
		25-29 years old	3
		30-34 years old	4
		35-39 years old	4
		40-44 years old	6
		45-49 years old	1
		50-54 years old	1

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
AE83I	Num 2	DOES 9TH BORN CHILD LIVE IN THIS HH	
.		Legitimate Skip	3522
1		YES	11
2		NO	14
3		CHILD IS NO LONGER ALIVE	11
SKIP:			
if AE83I =1 : IF AE80>9 GO TO AE81J			
AE80=9 GO TO AE90			
if AE83I =3 then go to AE89I_1			

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
AE83I_ID	Num 2	ROSTER ID OF OWN CHILD 9	
.		Legitimate Skip	3547
		Has a value	11

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
AE84I_CA	Num 2	DOES 9TH BORN CHILD LIVE IN CALIF	
.		Legitimate Skip	3547
1		Yes	11

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
AE84ISTR	Num 2	STATE WHERE 9TH KID LIVES: RECODED	
.		Legitimate Skip	3544
-8		Don't Know	1
1		CALIFORNIA	11
4		US_DIV_3	1
11		MEXICO	1

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
AE84ICYR	Num 2	COUNTRY WHERE 9TH KID LIVES: RECODED	
.		Legitimate Skip	3544
-8		Don't Know	1
1		USA	12
2		MEXICO	1

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
AE84ILAC	Num 2	AE84I CITY IN LA COUNTY	
.		Legitimate Skip	3547
0		No	3
1		Yes	8

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE85I	Num 2	DOES 9TH BORN CHILD LIVE IN SO.CALIF	
		. Legitimate Skip	3546
		1 YES	11
		5 NO	1

## SKIP:

if AE85I =5 then go to AE87I

AE86IDG	Num 2	9TH CHILD DISTANCE CATEGORIES	
		. Legitimate Skip	3547
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't know	7
		-5 Missing	3

AE87I	Num 2	IS 9TH BORN CHILD 17 OR YOUNGER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3544
		1 YES	2
		5 NO	12

## SKIP:

if AE87I =5 : IF AE80>9 GO TO AE81J  
AE80=9 GO TO AE90

AE88I_DK	Num 2	DO NOT KNOW WHERE 9TH CHILD LIVES	
		. Legitimate Skip	3556
		0 KNOWS WHERE CHILD LIVES	1
		1 DOES NOT KNOW WHERE CHILD LIVES	1

AE88I_1	Num 2	9TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/BIOLOG MOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3557
		0 NO	1

AE88I_2	Num 2	9TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/BIOLOG FATHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3557
		0 NO	1

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE88I_3	Num 2	9TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/ADOPT MOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3557
		0 NO	1

AE88I_4	Num 2	9TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/ADOPT FATHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3557
		0 NO	1

AE88I_5	Num 2	9TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/STEPMOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3557
		0 NO	1

AE88I_6	Num 2	9TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/STEPFATHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3557
		0 NO	1

AE88I_7	Num 2	9TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/BIOLOG MOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3557
		0 NO	1

AE88I_8	Num 2	9TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/DAD GIRL FRIEND	
		. Legitimate Skip	3557
		0 NO	1

AE88I_9	Num 2	9TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/GRANDMOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3557
		0 NO	1

AE88I_10	Num 2	9TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/GRANDFATHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3557
		0 NO	1

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE88I_11	Num 2	9TH BORN CHILD LIVES WITH AUNT	
		. Legitimate Skip	3557
		0 NO	1

AE88I_12	Num 2	9TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/UNCLE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3557
		0 NO	1

AE88I_13	Num 2	9TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/SISTER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3557
		0 NO	1

AE88I_14	Num 2	9TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/BROTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3557
		0 NO	1

AE88I_15	Num 2	9TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/HUSBAND/WIFE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3557
		0 NO	1

AE88I_16	Num 2	9TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/OTHER RELATIVES	
		. Legitimate Skip	3557
		0 NO	1

AE88I_17	Num 2	9TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/FOSTER PARENTS	
		. Legitimate Skip	3557
		0 NO	1

AE88I_18	Num 2	9TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/FRIENDS	
		. Legitimate Skip	3557
		0 NO	1

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE88I_19	Num 2	9TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/BOY/GIRL FRIEND	
		. Legitimate Skip	3557
		1 YES	1

AE88I_20	Num 2	9TH BORN CHILD LIVES BY HIM/HER SELF	
		. Legitimate Skip	3557
		0 NO	1

AE88I_21	Num 2	9TH BORN CHILD LIVES IN SCHOOL DORM	
		. Legitimate Skip	3557
		0 NO	1

AE88I_22	Num 2	9TH BORN CHILD LIVES IN JAIL/PRISON	
		. Legitimate Skip	3557
		0 NO	1

AE88I_23	Num 2	9TH BORN CHILD LIVES SOMEWHERE ELSE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3557
		0 DID NOT LIST OTHER	1

AE89I_1	Num 2	MONTH 9TH BORN CHILD DIED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3547
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	7
		4 APRIL	1
		6 JUNE	1
		11 NOVEMBER	1

AE89I_2	Num 2	DAY 9TH BORN CHILD DIED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3547
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't know	8
		1-31	2

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE89I_3	Num 4	YEAR 9TH BORN CHILD DIED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3547
		-8 Don't know	3
		1950-1959	1
		1960-1969	2
		1970-1979	2
		1980-1989	1
		1990-1994	2

## SKIP:

IF AE80&gt;9 GO TO AE81J

IF AE80=9 GO TO AE90

AE82J_1	Num 2	MONTH 10TH BORN CHILD WAS BORN	
		. Legitimate Skip	3533
		-8 Don't Know	10
		1 JANUARY	1
		2 FEBRUARY	2
		3 MARCH	3
		4 APRIL	2
		5 MAY	2
		6 JUNE	1
		8 AUGUST	1
		9 SEPTEMBER	1
		11 NOVEMBER	1
		12 DECEMBER	1

AE82J_3	Num 4	YEAR 10TH BORN CHILD WAS BORN	
		. Legitimate Skip	3533
		-8 Don't know	6
		1950-1959	5
		1960-1969	4
		1970-1979	4
		1980-1989	3
		1990-1994	2
		1995-1999	1

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE82JAGE	Num 4	CURRENT AGE OF 10TH BORN CHILD	
		. Legitimate Skip	3533
		-8 Don't know	6
		0-4 years old	1
		5-9 years old	2
		10-14 years old	1
		15-19 years old	2
		20-24 years old	1
		25-29 years old	3
		30-34 years old	2
		35-39 years old	1
		40-44 years old	6

AE83J	Num 2	DOES 10TH BORN CHILD LIVE IN THIS HH	
		. Legitimate Skip	3533
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 YES	4
		2 NO	15
		3 CHILD IS NO LONGER ALIVE	5

## SKIP:

if AE83J =1 : IF AE80&gt;10 GO TO AE81K

AE80=10 GO TO AE90

if AE83J =3 then go to AE89J\_1

AE83J_ID	Num 2	ROSTER ID OF OWN CHILD 10	
		. Legitimate Skip	3554
		Has a value	4

AE84J_CA	Num 2	DOES 10TH BORN CHILD LIVE IN CALIF	
		. Legitimate Skip	3545
		1 Yes	13

AE84JSTR	Num 2	STATE WHERE 10TH KID LIVES: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3542
		-8 Don't Know	2
		1 CALIFORNIA	13
		18 EAST ASIA AND PACIFIC	1

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE84JCYR	Num 2	COUNTRY WHERE 10TH KID LIVES: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3542
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 USA	13
		2 MEXICO	1
		9 EAST ASIA AND PACIFIC	1

AE84JLAC	Num 2	AE84J CITY IN LA COUNTY	
		. Legitimate Skip	3545
		0 No	1
		1 Yes	12

AE85J	Num 2	DOES 10TH BORN CHILD LIVE IN SO.CALIF	
		. Legitimate Skip	3544
		1 YES	13
		5 NO	1

SKIP:

if AE85J =5 then go to AE87J

AE86JDG	Num 2	10TH CHILD DISTANCE CATEGORIES	
		. Legitimate Skip	3545
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't know	5
		-5 Missing	7

AE87J	Num 2	IS 10TH BORN CHILD 17 OR YOUNGER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3542
		1 YES	4
		5 NO	12

SKIP:

if AE87J =5 : IF AE80>10 GO TO AE81K  
AE80=10 GO TO AE90

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE88J_DK	Num 2	DO NOT KNOW WHERE 10TH CHILD LIVES	
		. Legitimate Skip	3554
		0 KNOWS WHERE CHILD LIVES	3
		1 DOES NOT KNOW WHERE CHILD LIVES	1

AE88J_1	Num 2	10TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/BIOLOG MOTHR	
		. Legitimate Skip	3555
		0 NO	3

AE88J_2	Num 2	10TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/BIOLOG FATHR	
		. Legitimate Skip	3555
		0 NO	3

AE88J_3	Num 2	10TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/ADOPT MOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3555
		0 NO	3

AE88J_4	Num 2	10TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/ADOPT FATHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3555
		0 NO	3

AE88J_5	Num 2	10TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/STEPMOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3555
		0 NO	3

AE88J_6	Num 2	10TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/STEPFATHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3555
		0 NO	3

AE88J_7	Num 2	10TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/BIOL MOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3555
		0 NO	3

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE88J_8	Num 2	10TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/DAD GIRLFRND	
		. Legitimate Skip	3555
		0 NO	3

AE88J_9	Num 2	10TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/GRANDMOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3555
		0 NO	3

AE88J_10	Num 2	10TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/GRANDFATHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3555
		0 NO	3

AE88J_11	Num 2	10TH BORN CHILD LIVES WITH AUNT	
		. Legitimate Skip	3555
		0 NO	3

AE88J_12	Num 2	10TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/UNCLE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3555
		0 NO	3

AE88J_13	Num 2	10TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/SISTER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3555
		0 NO	2
		1 YES	1

AE88J_14	Num 2	10TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/BROTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3555
		0 NO	3

AE88J_15	Num 2	10TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/HUSBAND/WIFE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3555
		0 NO	1
		1 YES	2

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE88J_16	Num 2	10TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/OTH RELATIVS	
		. Legitimate Skip	3555
		0 NO	2
		1 YES	1

AE88J_17	Num 2	10TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/FOSTR PARNTS	
		. Legitimate Skip	3555
		0 NO	3

AE88J_18	Num 2	10TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/FRIENDS	
		. Legitimate Skip	3555
		0 NO	3

AE88J_19	Num 2	10TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/BOY/GIRLFRND	
		. Legitimate Skip	3555
		0 NO	3

AE88J_20	Num 2	10TH BORN CHILD LIVES BY HIM/HERSELF	
		. Legitimate Skip	3555
		0 NO	3

AE88J_21	Num 2	10TH BORN CHILD LIVES IN SCHOOL DORM	
		. Legitimate Skip	3555
		0 NO	3

AE88J_22	Num 2	10TH BORN CHILD LIVES IN JAIL/PRISON	
		. Legitimate Skip	3555
		0 NO	3

AE88J_23	Num 2	10TH BORN CHILD LIVES SOMEWHERE ELSE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3555
		0 DID NOT LIST OTHER	3



Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE89J_1	Num 2	MONTH 10TH BORN CHILD DIED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3553
		-8 Don't Know	3
		4 APRIL	1
		8 AUGUST	1

AE89J_2	Num 2	DAY 10TH BORN CHILD DIED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3553
		-8 Don't know	3
		1-31	2

AE89J_3	Num 4	YEAR 10TH BORN CHILD DIED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3553
		-8 Don't know	2
		1950-1959	1
		1980-1989	1
		1990-1994	1

## SKIP:

IF AE80>10 GO TO AE81K  
IF AE80=10 GO TO AE90

AE82K_1	Num 2	MONTH 11TH BORN CHILD WAS BORN	
		. Legitimate Skip	3545
		-8 Don't Know	5
		2 FEBRUARY	1
		3 MARCH	1
		5 MAY	2
		9 SEPTEMBER	3
		11 NOVEMBER	1

AE82K_3	Num 4	YEAR 11TH BORN CHILD WAS BORN	
		. Legitimate Skip	3545
		-8 Don't know	4
		1950-1959	3
		1960-1969	3
		1970-1979	2
		1990-1994	1

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE82KAGE	Num 4	CURRENT AGE OF 11TH BORN CHILD	
		. Legitimate Skip	3545
		-8 Don't know	4
		5-9 years old	1
		20-24 years old	1
		25-29 years old	1
		30-34 years old	2
		40-44 years old	4

AE83K	Num 2	DOES 11TH BORN CHILD LIVE IN THIS HH	
		. Legitimate Skip	3545
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 YES	1
		2 NO	10
		3 CHILD IS NO LONGER ALIVE	1

## SKIP:

if AE83K =1 : IF AE80>11 GO TO AE81L  
AE80=11 GO TO AE90  
if AE83K =3 then go to AE89K\_1

AE83K_ID	Num 2	ROSTER ID OF OWN CHILD 11	
		. Legitimate Skip	3557
		Has a value	1

AE84K_CA	Num 2	DOES 11TH BORN CHILD LIVE IN CALIF	
		. Legitimate Skip	3549
		1 Yes	9

AE84KSTR	Num 2	STATE WHERE 11TH KID LIVES: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3547
		-8 Don't Know	2
		1 CALIFORNIA	9

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE84KCYR	Num 2	COUNTRY WHERE 11TH KID LIVES: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3547
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 USA	9
		2 MEXICO	1

AE84KLAC	Num 2	AE84K CITY IN LA COUNTY	
		. Legitimate Skip	3549
		0 No	2
		1 Yes	7

AE85K	Num 2	DOES 11TH BORN CHILD LIVE IN SO.CALIF	
		. Legitimate Skip	3549
		1 YES	9

SKIP:  
if AE85K =5 then go to AE87K

AE86KDG	Num 2	11TH CHILD DISTANCE CATEGORIES	
		. Legitimate Skip	3549
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't know	7
		-5 Missing	1

AE87K	Num 2	IS 11TH BORN CHILD 17 OR YOUNGER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3547
		1 YES	3
		5 NO	8

SKIP:  
if AE87K =5 : IF AE80>11 GO TO AE81L  
AE80=11 GO TO AE90

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE88K_DK	Num 2	DO NOT KNOW WHERE 11TH CHILD LIVES	
		. Legitimate Skip	3555
		0 KNOWS WHERE CHILD LIVES	2
		1 DOES NOT KNOW WHERE CHILD LIVES	1

AE88K_1	Num 2	11TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/BIOLOG MOTHR	
		. Legitimate Skip	3556
		0 NO	2

AE88K_2	Num 2	11TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/BIOLOG FATHR	
		. Legitimate Skip	3556
		0 NO	2

AE88K_3	Num 2	11TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/ADOPT MOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3556
		0 NO	2

AE88K_4	Num 2	11TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/ADOPT FATHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3556
		0 NO	2

AE88K_5	Num 2	11TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/STEPMOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3556
		0 NO	2

AE88K_6	Num 2	11TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/STEPFATHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3556
		0 NO	2

AE88K_7	Num 2	11TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/BIOL MOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3556
		0 NO	2

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE88K_8	Num 2	11TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/DAD GIRLFRND	
		. Legitimate Skip	3556
		0 NO	2

AE88K_9	Num 2	11TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/GRANDMOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3556
		0 NO	2

AE88K_10	Num 2	11TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/GRANDFATHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3556
		0 NO	2

AE88K_11	Num 2	11TH BORN CHILD LIVES WITH AUNT	
		. Legitimate Skip	3556
		0 NO	2

AE88K_12	Num 2	11TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/UNCLE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3556
		0 NO	2

AE88K_13	Num 2	11TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/SISTER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3556
		0 NO	2

AE88K_14	Num 2	11TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/BROTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3556
		0 NO	2

AE88K_15	Num 2	11TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/HUSBAND/WIFE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3556
		1 YES	2

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE88K_16	Num 2	11TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/OTH RELATIVS	
		. Legitimate Skip	3556
		0 NO	1
		1 YES	1

AE88K_17	Num 2	11TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/FOSTR PARNTS	
		. Legitimate Skip	3556
		0 NO	2

AE88K_18	Num 2	11TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/FRIENDS	
		. Legitimate Skip	3556
		0 NO	2

AE88K_19	Num 2	11TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/BOY/GIRLFRND	
		. Legitimate Skip	3556
		0 NO	2

AE88K_20	Num 2	11TH BORN CHILD LIVES BY HIM/HERSELF	
		. Legitimate Skip	3556
		0 NO	2

AE88K_21	Num 2	11TH BORN CHILD LIVES IN SCHOOL DORM	
		. Legitimate Skip	3556
		0 NO	2

AE88K_22	Num 2	11TH BORN CHILD LIVES IN JAIL/PRISON	
		. Legitimate Skip	3556
		0 NO	2

AE88K_23	Num 2	11TH BORN CHILD LIVES SOMEWHERE ELSE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3556
		0 DID NOT LIST OTHER	2

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE89K_1	Num 2	MONTH 11TH BORN CHILD DIED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3557
		-8 Don't Know	1

AE89K_2	Num 2	DAY 11TH BORN CHILD DIED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3557
		-8 Don't know	1

AE89K_3	Num 4	YEAR 11TH BORN CHILD DIED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3557
		-8 Don't know	1

## SKIP:

IF AE80&gt;11 GO TO AE81L

IF AE80=11 GO TO AE90

AE82L_1	Num 2	MONTH 12TH BORN CHILD WAS BORN	
		. Legitimate Skip	3547
		-8 Don't Know	6
		2 FEBRUARY	1
		4 APRIL	1
		9 SEPTEMBER	1
		11 NOVEMBER	2

AE82L_3	Num 4	YEAR 12TH BORN CHILD WAS BORN	
		. Legitimate Skip	3547
		-8 Don't know	4
		1960-1969	5
		1970-1979	1
		1995-1999	1

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE82LAGE	Num 4	CURRENT AGE OF 12TH BORN CHILD	
		. Legitimate Skip	3547
		-8 Don't know	4
		0-4 years old	1
		30-34 years old	2
		35-39 years old	2
		40-44 years old	2

AE83L	Num 2	DOES 12TH BORN CHILD LIVE IN THIS HH	
		. Legitimate Skip	3547
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 YES	1
		2 NO	8
		3 CHILD IS NO LONGER ALIVE	1

## SKIP:

if AE83L =1 : IF AE80&gt;12 GO TO AE81M

AE80=12 GO TO AE90

if AE83L =3 then go to AE89L\_1

AE83L_ID	Num 2	ROSTER ID OF OWN CHILD 12	
		. Legitimate Skip	3557
		Has a value	1

AE84L_CA	Num 2	DOES 12TH BORN CHILD LIVE IN CALIF	
		. Legitimate Skip	3550
		1 Yes	8

AE84LSTR	Num 2	STATE WHERE 12TH KID LIVES: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3549
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 CALIFORNIA	8

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE84LCYR	Num 2	COUNTRY WHERE 12TH KID LIVES: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3549
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 USA	8

AE84LLAC	Num 2	AE84L CITY IN LA COUNTY	
		. Legitimate Skip	3550
		1 Yes	8

AE85L	Num 2	DOES 12TH BORN CHILD LIVE IN SO.CALIF	
		. Legitimate Skip	3550
		1 YES	8

SKIP:  
if AE85L =5 then go to AE87L

AE86LDG	Num 2	12TH CHILD DISTANCE CATEGORIES	
		. Legitimate Skip	3550
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't know	5
		-5 Missing	2

AE87L	Num 2	IS 12TH BORN CHILD 17 OR YOUNGER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3549
		1 YES	3
		5 NO	6

SKIP:  
if AE87L =5 : IF AE80>12 GO TO AE81M  
AE80=12 GO TO AE90

AE88L_DK	Num 2	DO NOT KNOW WHERE 12TH CHILD LIVES	
		. Legitimate Skip	3555
		0 KNOWS WHERE CHILD LIVES	2
		1 DOES NOT KNOW WHERE CHILD LIVES	1

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE88L_1	Num 2	12TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/BIOLOG MOTHR	
		. Legitimate Skip	3556
		0 NO	2

AE88L_2	Num 2	12TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/BIOLOG FATHR	
		. Legitimate Skip	3556
		0 NO	2

AE88L_3	Num 2	12TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/ADOPT MOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3556
		0 NO	2

AE88L_4	Num 2	12TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/ADOPT FATHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3556
		0 NO	2

AE88L_5	Num 2	12TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/STEPMOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3556
		0 NO	2

AE88L_6	Num 2	12TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/STEPFATHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3556
		0 NO	2

AE88L_7	Num 2	12TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/BIOL MOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3556
		0 NO	2

AE88L_8	Num 2	12TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/DAD GIRLFNRD	
		. Legitimate Skip	3556
		0 NO	2

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE88L_9	Num 2	12TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/GRANDMOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3556
		0 NO	2

AE88L_10	Num 2	12TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/GRANDFATHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3556
		0 NO	2

AE88L_11	Num 2	12TH BORN CHILD LIVES WITH AUNT	
		. Legitimate Skip	3556
		0 NO	2

AE88L_12	Num 2	12TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/UNCLE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3556
		0 NO	2

AE88L_13	Num 2	12TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/SISTER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3556
		0 NO	2

AE88L_14	Num 2	12TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/BROTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3556
		0 NO	2

AE88L_15	Num 2	12TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/HUSBAND/WIFE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3556
		1 YES	2

AE88L_16	Num 2	12TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/OTH RELATIVS	
		. Legitimate Skip	3556
		0 NO	2

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE88L_17	Num 2	12TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/FOSTR PARNTS	
		. Legitimate Skip	3556
		0 NO	2

AE88L_18	Num 2	12TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/FRIENDS	
		. Legitimate Skip	3556
		0 NO	2

AE88L_19	Num 2	12TH BORN CHILD LIVES W/BOY/GIRLFRND	
		. Legitimate Skip	3556
		0 NO	2

AE88L_20	Num 2	12TH BORN CHILD LIVES BY HIM/HERSELF	
		. Legitimate Skip	3556
		0 NO	2

AE88L_21	Num 2	12TH BORN CHILD LIVES IN SCHOOL DORM	
		. Legitimate Skip	3556
		0 NO	2

AE88L_22	Num 2	12TH BORN CHILD LIVES IN JAIL/PRISON	
		. Legitimate Skip	3556
		0 NO	2

AE88L_23	Num 2	12TH BORN CHILD LIVES SOMEWHERE ELSE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3556
		0 DID NOT LIST OTHER	2

AE89L_1	Num 2	MONTH 12TH BORN CHILD DIED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3557
		-8 Don't Know	1

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE89L_2	Num 2	DAY 12TH BORN CHILD DIED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3557
		-8 Don't know	1

AE89L_3	Num 4	YEAR 12TH BORN CHILD DIED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3557
		-8 Don't know	1

## SKIP:

IF AE80&gt;12 GO TO AE81M

IF AE80=12 GO TO AE90

AE82M_1	Num 2	MONTH 13TH BORN CHILD WAS BORN	
		. Legitimate Skip	3553
		-8 Don't Know	4
		1 JANUARY	1

AE82M_3	Num 4	YEAR 13TH BORN CHILD WAS BORN	
		. Legitimate Skip	3553
		1960-1969	3
		1970-1979	2

AE82MAGE	Num 4	CURRENT AGE OF 13TH BORN CHILD	
		. Legitimate Skip	3553
		20-24 years old	1
		25-29 years old	1
		35-39 years old	2
		40-44 years old	1

AE83M	Num 2	DOES 13TH BORN CHILD LIVE IN THIS HH	
		. Legitimate Skip	3553
		2 NO	5

## SKIP:

if AE83M =1 : IF AE80&gt;13 GO TO AE81N

AE80=13 GO TO AE90

if AE83M =3 then go to AE89M\_1

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE83M_ID	Num 2	ROSTER ID OF OWN CHILD 13	
		. Legitimate Skip	3558

AE84M_CA	Num 2	DOES 13TH BORN CHILD LIVE IN CALIF	
		. Legitimate Skip	3553
		1 Yes	5

AE84MSTR	Num 2	STATE WHERE 13TH KID LIVES: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3553
		1 CALIFORNIA	5

AE84MCYR	Num 2	COUNTRY WHERE 13TH KID LIVES: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3553
		1 USA	5

AE84MLAC	Num 2	AE84M CITY IN LA COUNTY	
		. Legitimate Skip	3553
		1 Yes	5

AE85M	Num 2	DOES 13TH BORN CHILD LIVE IN SO.CALIF	
		. Legitimate Skip	3553
		1 YES	5

## SKIP:

if AE85M =5 then go to AE87M

AE86MDG	Num 2	13TH CHILD DISTANCE CATEGORIES	
		. Legitimate Skip	3553
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't know	1
		-5 Missing	3

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE87M	Num 2	IS 13TH BORN CHILD 17 OR YOUNGER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3553
		5 NO	5

## SKIP:

if AE87M =5 : IF AE80>13 GO TO AE81N  
AE80=13 GO TO AE90

AE82N_1	Num 2	MONTH 14TH BORN CHILD WAS BORN	
		. Legitimate Skip	3554
		-8 Don't Know	3
		4 APRIL	1

AE82N_3	Num 4	YEAR 14TH BORN CHILD WAS BORN	
		. Legitimate Skip	3554
		1960-1969	2
		1970-1979	1
		1980-1989	1

AE82NAGE	Num 4	CURRENT AGE OF 14TH BORN CHILD	
		. Legitimate Skip	3554
		15-19 years old	1
		25-29 years old	1
		30-34 years old	1
		35-39 years old	1

AE83N	Num 2	DOES 14TH BORN CHILD LIVE IN THIS HH	
		. Legitimate Skip	3554
		1 YES	2
		2 NO	2

## SKIP:

if AE83N =1 : IF AE80>14 GO TO AE810  
AE80=14 GO TO AE90  
if AE83N =3 then go to AE89N\_1

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE83N_ID	Num 2	ROSTER ID OF OWN CHILD 14	
		. Legitimate Skip	3556
		Has a value	2

AE84N_CA	Num 2	DOES 14TH BORN CHILD LIVE IN CALIF	
		. Legitimate Skip	3556
		1 Yes	2

AE84NSTR	Num 2	STATE WHERE 14TH KID LIVES: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3556
		1 CALIFORNIA	2

AE84NCYR	Num 2	COUNTRY WHERE 14TH KID LIVES: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3556
		1 USA	2

AE84NLAC	Num 2	AE84N CITY IN LA COUNTY	
		. Legitimate Skip	3556
		0 No	1
		1 Yes	1

AE85N	Num 2	DOES 14TH BORN CHILD LIVE IN SO.CALIF	
		. Legitimate Skip	3556
		1 YES	2

## SKIP:

if AE85N =5 then go to AE87N

AE86NDG	Num 2	14TH CHILD DISTANCE CATEGORIES	
		. Legitimate Skip	3556
		-8 Don't know	1
		-5 Missing	1



Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE87N	Num 2	IS 14TH BORN CHILD 17 OR YOUNGER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3556
		5 NO	2

## SKIP:

if AE87N =5 : IF AE80>14 GO TO AE810  
AE80=14 GO TO AE90

AE820_1	Num 2	MONTH 15TH BORN CHILD WAS BORN	
		. Legitimate Skip	3557
		-8 Don't Know	1

AE820_3	Num 4	YEAR 15TH BORN CHILD WAS BORN	
		. Legitimate Skip	3557
		1960-1969	1

AE820AGE	Num 4	CURRENT AGE OF 15TH BORN CHILD	
		. Legitimate Skip	3557
		35-39 years old	1

AE830	Num 2	DOES 15TH BORN CHILD LIVE IN THIS HH	
		. Legitimate Skip	3557
		2 NO	1

## SKIP:

if AE830 =1 : IF AE80>15 GO TO AE81P  
AE80=15 GO TO AE90  
if AE830 =3 then go to AE890\_1

AE830_ID	Num 2	ROSTER ID OF OWN CHILD 15	
		. Legitimate Skip	3558

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE840_CA	Num 2	DOES 15TH BORN CHILD LIVE IN CALIF	
		. Legitimate Skip	3557
		1 Yes	1

AE840STR	Num 2	STATE WHERE 15TH KID LIVES: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3557
		1 CALIFORNIA	1

AE840CYR	Num 2	COUNTRY WHERE 15TH KID LIVES: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3557
		1 USA	1

AE850	Num 2	DOES 15TH BORN CHILD LIVE IN SO.CALIF	
		. Legitimate Skip	3557
		1 YES	1

## SKIP:

if AE850 =5 then go to AE870

AE860DG	Num 2	15TH CHILD DISTANCE CATEGORIES	
		. Legitimate Skip	3557
		-9 Refused	1

AE870	Num 2	IS 15TH BORN CHILD 17 OR YOUNGER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3557
		5 NO	1

## SKIP:

if AE870 =5 : IF AE80>15 GO TO AE81P  
AE80=15 GO TO AE90

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE82P_1	Num 2	MONTH 16TH BORN CHILD WAS BORN	
		. Legitimate Skip	3557
		-8 Don't Know	1

AE82P_3	Num 4	YEAR 16TH BORN CHILD WAS BORN	
		. Legitimate Skip	3557
		-8 Don't know	1

AE82PAGE	Num 4	CURRENT AGE OF 16TH BORN CHILD	
		. Legitimate Skip	3557
		-8 Don't know	1

AE83P	Num 2	DOES 16TH BORN CHILD LIVE IN THIS HH	
		. Legitimate Skip	3557
		1 YES	1

SKIP:  
if AE83P =1 : IF AE80>16 GO TO AE81Q  
                  AE80=16 GO TO AE90  
if AE83P =3 then go to AE89P\_1

AE83P_ID	Num 2	ROSTER ID OF OWN CHILD 16	
		. Legitimate Skip	3557
		Has a value	1

AE86PDG	Num 2	16TH CHILD DISTANCE CATEGORIES	
		. Legitimate Skip	3557
		-8 Don't know	1

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE90	Num 2	CURRENT TYPE OF CONTRACEPTION USE	
		. Legitimate Skip	49
		-9 Refused	77
		-8 Don't Know	8
		1 YES	1877
		2 NO	1192
		3 NOT SEXUALLY ACTIVE	355

SKIP:  
if AE90 =<-1 then go to AE92\_1  
if AE90 =>2 then go to AE92\_1

AE91_1	Num 2	ARE YOU USING CONDOMS	
		. Legitimate Skip	1681
		0 NO	1335
		1 YES	542

AE91_2	Num 2	ARE YOU USING FOAM, JELLY, SPONGE	
		. Legitimate Skip	1681
		0 NO	1851
		1 YES	26

AE91_3	Num 2	ARE YOU USING WITHDRAWAL METHOD	
		. Legitimate Skip	1681
		0 NO	1761
		1 YES	116

AE91_4	Num 2	ARE YOU USING A DIAPHRAGM	
		. Legitimate Skip	1681
		0 NO	1852
		1 YES	25

AE91_5	Num 2	ARE YOU USING THE RHYTHM METHOD	
		. Legitimate Skip	1681
		0 NO	1789
		1 YES	88

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE91_6	Num 2	ARE YOU USING BIRTH CONTROL PILLS	
--------	-------	-----------------------------------	--

.	Legitimate Skip	1681
0	NO	1465
1	YES	412

AE91_7	Num 2	ARE YOU USING INTRAUTERINE DEVICE (IUD)	
--------	-------	---	--

.	Legitimate Skip	1681
0	NO	1810
1	YES	67

AE91_8	Num 2	ARE YOU USING NORPLANT, DEPO-PROVERA	
--------	-------	--------------------------------------	--

.	Legitimate Skip	1681
0	NO	1768
1	YES	109

AE91_9	Num 2	HAVE YOU HAD VASECTOMY/TUBES TIED	
--------	-------	-----------------------------------	--

.	Legitimate Skip	1681
0	NO	1283
1	YES	594

AE91_10	Num 2	BIRTH CONTROL METHOD NOT LISTED	
---------	-------	---------------------------------	--

.	Legitimate Skip	1681
0	NO	1826
1	YES	51

AE91_S	Char 60	SPECIFY OTHER BIRTH CONTROL METHOD	
--------	---------	------------------------------------	--

Legitimate Skip	3558
-----------------	------

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE92_1	Num 2	OPINION: TEENAGER HAVING BABY NOT MARR	
--------	-------	--	--

.	Legitimate Skip	50
-9	Refused	1
-8	Don't Know	1
1	STRONGLY APPROVE	39
2	APPROVE	309
3	NEITHER APPROVE OR DISAPPROVE	135
4	DISAPPROVE	1839
5	STRONGLY DISAPPROVE	1184

AE92_2	Num 2	OPINION: 20s WOMAN HAV BABY NOT MARR	
--------	-------	--------------------------------------	--

.	Legitimate Skip	50
-9	Refused	1
-8	Don't Know	1
1	STRONGLY APPROVE	65
2	APPROVE	1210
3	NEITHER APPROVE OR DISAPPROVE	247
4	DISAPPROVE	1526
5	STRONGLY DISAPPROVE	458

AE92_3	Num 2	OPINION: 20s MAN FATHERG BABY NOT MARR	
--------	-------	--	--

.	Legitimate Skip	50
-9	Refused	2
-8	Don't Know	4
1	STRONGLY APPROVE	63
2	APPROVE	990
3	NEITHER APPROVE OR DISAPPROVE	217
4	DISAPPROVE	1710
5	STRONGLY DISAPPROVE	522

AE92_4	Num 2	OPINION: DAD GOES WELFAR TO SUPPRT FAM	
--------	-------	--	--

.	Legitimate Skip	50
-9	Refused	1
-8	Don't Know	3
1	STRONGLY APPROVE	105
2	APPROVE	1579
3	NEITHER APPROVE OR DISAPPROVE	158
4	DISAPPROVE	1228
5	STRONGLY DISAPPROVE	434

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE92_5	Num 2	OPINION: YOUNG MAN W/O KIDS ON WELFARE	
		. Legitimate Skip	50
		-9 Refused	2
		-8 Don't Know	2
		1 STRONGLY APPROVE	43
		2 APPROVE	728
		3 NEITHER APPROVE OR DISAPPROVE	122
		4 DISAPPROVE	1810
		5 STRONGLY DISAPPROVE	801

AE92_6	Num 2	OPINION: DIVORC WOMAN W/KIDS ON WELFAR	
		. Legitimate Skip	50
		-9 Refused	2
		-8 Don't Know	4
		1 STRONGLY APPROVE	187
		2 APPROVE	1990
		3 NEITHER APPROVE OR DISAPPROVE	183
		4 DISAPPROVE	964
		5 STRONGLY DISAPPROVE	178

AE92_7	Num 2	OPINION: UNMARR WOMAN W/KIDS ON WELFAR	
		. Legitimate Skip	51
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	4
		1 STRONGLY APPROVE	146
		2 APPROVE	1833
		3 NEITHER APPROVE OR DISAPPROVE	191
		4 DISAPPROVE	1107
		5 STRONGLY DISAPPROVE	225

AE92_8	Num 2	OPINION: LIVING TOGETHR BEFORE MARRIAG	
		. Legitimate Skip	51
		-9 Refused	2
		-8 Don't Know	3
		1 STRONGLY APPROVE	232
		2 APPROVE	1957
		3 NEITHER APPROVE OR DISAPPROVE	176
		4 DISAPPROVE	923
		5 STRONGLY DISAPPROVE	214

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE92_9	Num 2	OPINION: LIV TOGETHR NO MARR INTENSION	
		. Legitimate Skip	51
		-9 Refused	2
		-8 Don't Know	6
		1 STRONGLY APPROVE	128
		2 APPROVE	1536
		3 NEITHER APPROVE OR DISAPPROVE	216
		4 DISAPPROVE	1268
		5 STRONGLY DISAPPROVE	351

AETIM	Char 4	TIME ENDED SECTION E: ADULT MODULE	
		Legitimate Skip	51
		_Text_ format HHMM military time	3507

AF1	Num 2	INFO ON RESPONDENTS SPOUSE/PARTNER	
		. Legitimate Skip	75
		1 SPOUSE OR PARTNER IS PCG	1330
		2 SPOUSE/PARTNER IS RSA	558
		3 SPOUSE/PARTNER NOT RSA/PCG BUT IN HH	897
		4 SPOUSE/PARTNER IS NOT IN HH	117
		5 HAS NO SPOUSE/PARTNER	581

SKIP:  
 if AF1 =1 then go to AGBTIM  
 if AF1 =2 then go to AGBTIM  
 if AF1 =3 then go to AF2A\_1  
 if AF1 =5 then go to AGBTIM

NOTE: Due to a CAPI problem, some of those with spouses in the household were listed as not having their spouse in the household. We have not made any revisions to AF1 to reflect what the roster shows. Thus some of those with AF1=4 actually had resident spouses but were asked the questions for non-resident spouses.

AFBTIM	Char 4	TIME BEGAN SECTION F: ADULT MODULE	
		Legitimate Skip	3417
		_Text_ format HHMM military time	141

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AF2	Num 2	HOW MUCH SCHOOL SPOUS/PARTNR COMPLETED	Freq
.		Legitimate Skip	3417
-9		Refused	3
-8		Don't Know	9
0		NONE	4
2		GRADE 2	3
3		GRADE 3	3
4		GRADE 4	2
5		GRADE 5	5
6		GRADE 6	20
7		GRADE 7	1
8		GRADE 8	5
9		GRADE 9	12
10		GRADE 10	3
11		GRADE 11	7
12		HIGH SCHOOL GRAD OR COMPLETED GED	28
13		SOME VOCATIONAL SCHOOL	1
14		COMPLETED VOCATIONAL SCHOOL	4
15		SOME COLLEGE	13
16		ASSOCIATES' DEGREE (AA)	1
17		BACHELORS' DEGREE (BA, BS)	11
19		COMPLETED GRAD/PROFESSIONAL DEGREE	6

AF2AR_1	Num 2	SPOUSE IS BLACK: RECODED	Freq
.		Legitimate Skip	2520
-8		Don't Know	2
-5		Missing	338
0		No	663
1		Yes	35

NOTE: The skip at the start of Section F was incorrectly specified on the questionnaire when the CAPI program was designed. The skip at AF1=3 was supposed to be to AF2a not AF3a. We had wanted to get the detailed ethnicity info for resident spouses who were not respondents but this was inadvertently skipped for such cases. The only ethnicity info for those AF1=3 spouses done before the correction is found in the roster. Such cases will have a code of -5 in the AF2A variables. GROUPS 11 AND 12 WERE COMBINED AND GROUPS 13 AND 14 WERE COMBINED IN THE PUBLIC USE DATA RESULTING IN 13 CATEGORIES INSTEAD OF THE 15 IN THE QUESTIONNAIRE

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AF2AR_2	Num 2	SPOUSE IS WHITE: RECODED	Freq
.		Legitimate Skip	2520
-8		Don't Know	1
-5		Missing	338
0		No	489
1		Yes	210

AF2AR_3	Num 2	SPOUSE IS LATINO: RECODED	Freq
.		Legitimate Skip	2520
-8		Don't Know	1
-5		Missing	338
0		No	293
1		Yes	406

AF2AR_4	Num 2	SPOUSE IS SOUTH ASIAN: RECODED	Freq
.		Legitimate Skip	2520
-8		Don't Know	1
-5		Missing	338
0		No	691
1		Yes	8

AF2AR_5	Num 2	SPOUSE IS CHINESE: RECODED	Freq
.		Legitimate Skip	2520
-8		Don't Know	1
-5		Missing	338
0		No	689
1		Yes	10

AF2AR_6	Num 2	SPOUSE IS FILIPINO: RECODED	Freq
.		Legitimate Skip	2520
-8		Don't Know	1
-5		Missing	338
0		No	679
1		Yes	20

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AF2AR_7	Num 2	SPOUSE IS JAPANESE: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	2520
		-8 Don't Know	1
		-5 Missing	338
		0 No	694
		1 Yes	5

AF2AR_8	Num 2	SPOUSE IS KOREAN: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	2520
		-8 Don't Know	1
		-5 Missing	338
		0 No	691
		1 Yes	8

AF2AR_9	Num 2	SPOUSE IS VIETNAMESE: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	2520
		-8 Don't Know	1
		-5 Missing	338
		0 No	695
		1 Yes	4

AF2AR_10	Num 2	SPOUSE IS OTHER ASIAN: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	2520
		-8 Don't Know	1
		-5 Missing	338
		0 No	691
		1 Yes	8

AF2AR_11	Num 2	SPOUSE IS PACIFIC ISLANDER: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	2520
		-8 Don't Know	1
		-5 Missing	338
		0 No	695
		1 Yes	4

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AF2AR_12	Num 2	SPOUSE IS NATIVE AMERICAN: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	2520
		-5 Missing	338
		0 No	698
		1 Yes	2

AF2AR_13	Num 2	SPOUSE IS OTHER: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	2520
		-8 Don't Know	1
		-5 Missing	338
		0 No	694
		1 Yes	5

AF2AR6_1	Num 2	SPOUSE IS LATINO: ROSTER GRPS	
		. Legitimate Skip	2859
		0 No	293
		1 Yes	406

NOTE: Collapses the detailed ethnicity into the 6 categories used in the roster.

AF2AR6_2	Num 2	SPOUSE IS WHITE: ROSTER GRPS	
		. Legitimate Skip	2859
		0 No	489
		1 Yes	210

AF2AR6_3	Num 2	SPOUSE IS BLACK: ROSTER GRPS	
		. Legitimate Skip	2860
		0 No	663
		1 Yes	35

AF2AR6_4	Num 2	SPOUSE IS ASIAN: ROSTER GRPS	
		. Legitimate Skip	2859
		0 No	639
		1 Yes	60

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AF2AR6_5	Num 2	SPOUSE PACIFIC ISLANDER: ROSTER GRPS	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2858
	0	No	698
	1	Yes	2

AF2AR6_6	Num 2	SPOUSE NATIVE AMERICAN: ROSTER GRPS	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2859
	0	No	695
	1	Yes	4

AF2AR6_7	Num 2	SPOUSE IS OTHER: ROSTER GRPS	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2859
	0	No	694
	1	Yes	5

AF2B	Num 2	CAPI CHECK: MORE THAN 1 ETHNICITY IN F2	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2858
	1	MULTIPLE GROUPS ARE CIRCLED	17
	2	ONLY ONE GROUP IS CIRCLED	683

SKIP:  
IF AF2B=2 then go AF3A

AF2BNUM	Num 2	CAPI CHECK: NUMBER OF ETHNICITIES IN AF2	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2520
	-5	Missing	338
	1		683
	2		16
	5		1

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AF3R_1	Num 2	SPOUSE: PRIMARY RACE: RECODED	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3541
	1	BLACK/AFRICAN-AMERICAN	2
	2	WHITE	2
	3	LATINO/ HISPANIC/ LATIN AMERICAN	6
	5	CHINESE	3
	6	FILIPINO	1
	7	JAPANESE	1
	11	NATIVE AMERICAN	1
	13	OTHER, SPECIFY	1

NOTE: Groups 11 and 12 were combined and groups 13 and 14 were combined in the public use data resulting in 13 categories instead of the 15 in the questionnaire.

AF3R6_1	Num 2	SPOUSE: PRIMARY RACE: ROSTER GRPS	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3541
	1	LATINO	6
	2	WHITE	2
	3	BLACK	2
	4	ASIAN	5
	6	NATIVE AMERICAN	1
	7	OTHER	1

NOTE: Collapses the detailed ethnicity into the 6 categories used in the roster.

AF3A_1	Num 2	SPOUSE/PARTNR CURRENT WORKING STATUS	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2521
	-9	Refused	3
	-8	Don't Know	9
	1	WORKING NOW	819
	2	TEMP LAY OFF,SICK LEAVE,MATERNITY LEAV	4
	3	LOOKING FOR WORK, UNEMPLOYED	25
	4	RETIRED	68
	5	DISABLED (PERM OR TEMP)	25
	6	KEEPING HOUSE, RAISING CHILDREN	48
	7	STUDENT	6
	8	OTHER, SPECIFY - LIMITED	30

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
AF3A_S	Char 60	SPECIFY SPOUSE/PARTNR OTH WRK STATUS	
		Legitimate Skip	3528
		_Text_ Has text response	29
		r Refused	1

SKIP:

IF AF3A\_1&gt;=6 GO TO AF11

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
OCC_AF4	Num 2	OCCUPATION CODE AF4	
		. Legitimate Skip	2619
		1 MANAGERS	91
		2 MANAGEMENT RELATED	25
		3 ENGINEERS, ARCHITECTS, SURVEYORS	25
		4 MATH AND COMPUTER SCIENTISTS	9
		5 NATURAL SCIENTISTS	2
		6 HEALTH DIAGNOSING OCCUPATIONS	15
		7 HEALTH ASSESSMENT/TREATMENT	4
		9 POST SECONDARY TEACHERS	5
		10 TEACHERS, EXCEPT POST SECONDARY	13
		12 SOCIAL SCIENTISTS	1
		13 SOCIAL/RECREATION/RELIGIOUS WORKERS	9
		14 LAWYERS/JUDGES	11
		15 WRITERS/ARTISTS/ENTERTAINERS/ATHLETES	28
		16 HEALTH TECHNOLOGISTS/TECHNICIANS	4
		17 ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGISTS/TECHNICIANS	5
		18 SCIENCE TECHNICIANS	2
		19 TECHNICIANS, NOT HLTH/ENGINEER/SCIENCE	8
		20 SALES SUPERVISORS/REPRESENTATIVES	56
		21 SALES WORKERS, RETAIL/PERSONAL SERVICES	23
		22 SUPERVISORS/ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT	5
		23 COMPUTER OPERATORS	1
		24 SECRETARIES	5
		25 INFORMATION CLERKS	8
		26 RECORDS PROCESSING, EXCEPT FINANCIAL	2
		27 FINANCIAL RECORDS PROCESSING	5
		30 MAIL/MESSAGE DISTRIBUTION	4
		31 MATERIAL RECORDING/DISTRIBUTING CLERKS	24
		32 ADJUSTERS/INVESTIGATORS	4
		33 MISC ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT	7
		34 PRIVATE HHLD SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	11
		35 PROTECTIVE SERVICES	23
		36 FOOD SERVICES	33
		37 HEALTH SERVICES	4
		38 CLEANING/BUILDING SERVICE, EXCEPT HHLD	18
		39 PERSONAL SERVICES	5
		40 FARM OPERATORS/MANAGERS	1
		41 FARM OCCUPATIONS EXCEPT MANAGERS	2
		42 RELATED AGRICULTURAL OCCUPATIONS	24
		45 MECHANICS SUPERVISORS	4
		46 VEHICLE MECHANICS/REPAIRERS	29
		47 ELECTRICAL REPAIRERS	13
		48 MISC MECHANICS/REPAIRERS	5
		49 CONSTRUCTION SUPERVISORS	4
		50 CONSTRUCTION TRADES, NOT SUPERVISORS	69
		52 PRECISION PRODUCTION SUPERVISORS	13
		53 PRECISION METAL WORKING	10
		54 PRECISION WOODWORKING	2
		55 PRECISION TEXTILE	7
		56 PRECISION WORKERS, ASSORTED MATERIALS	4



Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

57		PRECISION FOOD PRODUCTION	5
58		PRECISION INSPECTORS	2
59		PLANT AND SYSTEMS OPERATORS	2
60		METAL/PLASTIC WORKING MACHINE OPERATORS	5
61		METAL/PLASTIC PROCESSING MACHINE OPER	4
62		WOODWORKING MACHINE OPERATORS	1
63		PRINTING MACHINE OPERATORS	1
64		TEXTILE/FURNISHINGS MACHINE OPERATORS	24
65		MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSORTED MATERIALS	37
66		FABRICATORS,ASSEMBLERS,HAND WORKING OCC	26
67		PRODUCTION INSPECTORS,TESTERS,ETC.	6
68		MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATORS	70
69		RAIL TRANSPORTATION OCCUPATIONS	2
70		WATER TRANSPORTATION OCCUPATIONS	1
71		MATERIAL MOVING EQUIPMENT OPERATORS	17
72		HELPERS/CONSTRUCTION AND EXTRACTIVE OCC	17
73		FREIGHT, STOCK, MATERIAL HANDLERS	30
74		MILITARY	1
99		COULD NOT BE CODED	6

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

IND_AF4	Num 2	INDUSTRY CODE	AF4	Freq
		.	Legitimate Skip	2619
		1	AGRICULTURE/FORESTRY/FISHERIES	24
		3	CONSTRUCTION	97
		4	MANUFACTURING: FOOD AND KINDRED PRODUCTS	16
		5	MANUFACTURING: TEXTILES/APPAREL	37
		6	MANUFACTURING: PAPER	5
		7	MANUFACTURING: PUBLISHING	9
		8	MANUFACTURING: CHEMICALS	10
		9	MANUFACTURING: PETROLEUM	2
		10	MANUFACTURING: RUBBER	6
		11	MANUFACTURING: LEATHER	1
		12	MANUFACTURING: WOOD	24
		13	MANUFACTURING: STONE/CLAY/GLASS/CONCRETE	4
		14	MANUFACTURING: METAL	16
		15	MANUFACTURING: MACHINERY/COMPUTERS	10
		16	MANUFACTURING: ELECTRICAL	8
		17	MANUFACTURING: TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	48
		18	MANUFACTURING: PROFESSIONAL EQUIPMENT	17
		19	TRANSPORTATION	78
		20	COMMUNICATIONS	13
		21	UTILITIES AND SANITARY SERVICES	5
		22	WHOLESALE TRADE: DURABLE GOODS	24
		23	WHOLESALE TRADE: NONDURABLE GOODS	27
		24	RETAIL TRADE	118
		25	FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	42
		26	BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES	84
		27	PERSONAL SERVICES	25
		28	ENTERTAINMENT/RECREATION SERVICES	32
		29	PROFESIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES	125
		30	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	20
		31	MILITARY	2
		99	COULD NOT BE CODED	10

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
AF7	Num 2	SPOUSE/PARTNER EMPLOYEE STATUS	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2605
	-9	Refused	11
	-8	Don't Know	12
	1	AN EMPLOYEE OF A PRIVATE COMPANY	724
	2	A FEDERAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE ?	14
	3	A STATE GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE?	20
	4	A COUNTY/LOCAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE?	39
	5	SELF-EMPLOYED IN OWN BUSINESS	132
	6	WORKING W/O PAY IN A FAMILY BUSINESS	1

SKIP:  
IF AF7 NE 5 THEN GO TO AF8

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
AF7A	Num 2	SPOUSE/PARTNER BUSINESS IS INC OR NOT	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3426
	-8	Don't Know	5
	1	Incorporated	39
	2	Not incorporated	88

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
AF8	Num 2	CAPI CHECK: SPOUSE/PARTNER EMPLOYED	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2544
	1	SPOUSE/PARTNER IS CURR EMPLOYED	802
	2	SPOUSE/PARTNER IS NOT CURRENTLY EMP	212

SKIP:  
IF AF8=2 then go to AF11

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
AF9	Num 3	AVERAGE HRS/WEEK SPOUSE/PARTNER WORKS	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2734
	-8	Don't Know	15
		< 9 hrs	4
		10-19 hrs	7
		20-29 hrs	18
		30-39 hrs	46
		40-49 hrs	497
		50-59 hrs	127
		60-69 hrs	84
		70-79 hrs	17
		80-89 hrs	7
		90-99 hrs	1
		100-109 hrs	1

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
AF10_1R	Num 9.2	SPOUSE WAGE: RECODED	
.		Legitimate Skip	2735
-9		Refused	77
-8		Don't Know	84
		\$.01-\$9.99	65
		\$10-\$19.99	77
		\$20-\$29.99	14
		\$30-\$39.99	3
		\$50-\$59.99	2
		\$60-\$69.99	2
		\$80-\$89.99	1
		\$100-\$199.99	7
		\$200-\$299.99	34
		\$300-\$399.99	62
		\$400-\$499.99	32
		\$500-\$599.99	29
		\$600-\$699.99	16
		\$700-\$799.99	8
		\$800-\$899.99	10
		\$900-\$999.99	2
		\$1,000-\$1,999.99	45
		\$2,000-\$2,999.99	34
		\$3,000-\$3,999.99	18
		\$4,000-\$4,999.99	8
		\$5,000-\$5,999.99	8
		\$6,000-\$6,999.99	3
		\$7,000-\$7,999.99	2
		\$8,000-\$8,999.99	3
		\$9,000-\$9,999.99	1
		\$10,000-\$19,999.99	8
		\$20,000-\$29,999.99	11
		\$30,000-\$39,999.99	16
		\$40,000-\$49,999.99	23
		\$50,000-\$59,999.99	18
		\$60,000-\$69,999.99	16
		\$70,000-\$79,999.99	16
		\$80,000-\$89,999.99	7
		\$90,000-\$99,999.99	9
		\$100,000-\$149,999.99	26
		\$150,000 or more	26

NOTE: In Public Use data, AF10\_1R is top-coded at the following amounts:  
 hourly wage: \$50, weekly wage \$2,4000,  
 monthly wage: \$12,500, annual wage: \$150,000.  
 25 cases were top-coded.

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
AF10_2	Num 2	UNIT AMOUNT OF WHAT SP/PARTNR EARNS	
.		Legitimate Skip	2896
-8		Don't Know	4
1		PER HOUR	160
2		PER DAY	5
3		PER WEEK	206
4		PER MONTH	111
5		PER YEAR	176
AF11	Num 2	SPOUSE/PARTNERS GENERAL HEALTH STATUS	
.		Legitimate Skip	2521
-9		Refused	3
-8		Don't Know	13
1		EXCELLENT	196
2		VERY GOOD	277
3		GOOD	345
4		FAIR	161
5		POOR	42
AF12	Num 2	DOES SP/PARTNR HAVE PHYS/PSCYHOL PROB	
.		Legitimate Skip	2521
-9		Refused	4
-8		Don't Know	12
1		YES	116
5		NO	905
AF13	Num 2	DOES SPOUSE/PARTNER SMOKE CIGARETTES	
.		Legitimate Skip	2521
-9		Refused	5
-8		Don't Know	14
1		YES	201
5		NO	817
AFETIM	Char 4	TIME ENDED SECTION F: ADULT MODULE	
		Legitimate Skip	2521
		_Text_ format HHMM military time	1037

SKIP:  
 if AFETIM => ' ' : IF RSA\_TYPE >= 3 GO TO AGETIM

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label	Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------	----------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AGBTIM	Char 4	TIME BEGAN SECTION G: ADULT MODULE		
		Legitimate Skip		265
		_Text_ format HHMM military time		3293

NOTE: Those who are PCG-only (ARCHECK=3) were supposed to skip section G. However, due to a misplaced skip check, most PCG onlys were given Section G. This was later corrected to reduce the burden on the PCG.

AG1	Num 2	CAPI CHECK: TYPE OF RESPONDENT		
		1 RSA ONLY		1565
		2 RSA and PCG		1055
		3 PCG ONLY		925
		4 EM OR NOT RSA OR PCG		13

SKIP:  
IF AG1>=3 then go to AGETIM

AG2	Num 2	DO YOU HAVE A STEPMOTHER/STEPFATHER		
		. Legitimate Skip		677
		-9 Refused		6
		1 STEPMOTHER		161
		2 STEPFATHER		233
		3 BOTH		75
		4 NEITHER		2406

AG3_1	Num 2	SAW FATHER EVERYDAY IN LAST 12 MTHS		
		. Legitimate Skip		3070
		-9 Refused		4
		-8 Don't Know		1
		0 NO		230
		1 YES		253

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label	Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------	----------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AG3_2	Num 2	# TIMES SAW FATHER		
		. Legitimate Skip		2117
		-9 Refused		8
		-8 Don't Know		2
		0 0 times		611
		1-2 times		511
		3-4 times		175
		5-6 times		63
		7-10 times		37
		11-12 times		10
		13 or more times		24

AG3_3	Num 2	UNIT AMOUNT OF HOW OFTEN SAW FATHER		
		. Legitimate Skip		2133
		1 PER WEEK		242
		2 PER MONTH		144
		3 PER YEAR		1039

AG3_4	Num 2	FATHER IN HH OR DEAD		
		. Legitimate Skip		2535
		3 LIVES HERE IN THIS HH		59
		4 NO LONGER ALIVE		964

SKIP:  
if AG3\_4 =>3 then go to AG3B\_1

AG4_CA	Num 2	CALIFORNIA IS WHERE FATHER LIVE		
		. Legitimate Skip		2780
		1 Yes		778

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AG4_STR	Num 2	STATE WHERE FATHER LIVES: RECODED	
.		Legitimate Skip	1883
-9		Refused	9
-8		Don't Know	99
-7		Not Applicable	5
1		CALIFORNIA	778
2		US_DIV_1	7
3		US_DIV_2	24
4		US_DIV_3	33
5		US_DIV_4	10
6		US_DIV_5	42
7		US_DIV_6	6
8		US_DIV_7	16
9		US_DIV_8	49
10		US_DIV_9	16
11		MEXICO	393
12		CENTRAL AMERICA	120
13		LATIN AMERICA AND CARIBBEAN	12
14		EUROPE AND CENTRAL ASIA	12
15		MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA	4
16		SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	4
17		SOUTH ASIA	7
18		EAST ASIA AND PACIFIC	20
19		NORTH AMERICA	9

AG4_CYR	Num 2	COUNTRY WHERE FATHER LIVES: RECODED	
.		Legitimate Skip	1880
-9		Refused	9
-8		Don't Know	50
-7		Not Applicable	1
1		USA	979
2		MEXICO	409
3		CENTRAL AMERICA	133
4		LATIN AMERICA AND CARIBBEAN	18
5		EUROPE AND CENTRAL ASIA	22
6		MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA	9
7		SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	5
8		SOUTH ASIA	9
9		EAST ASIA AND PACIFIC	25
10		NORTH AMERICA	9

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AG4_LAC	Num 2	AG4 CITY IN LA COUNTY	
.		Legitimate Skip	2780
-9		Refused	4
-8		Don't Know	26
0		No	140
1		Yes	608

AG5	Num 2	DOES FATHER LIVES IN SO. CALIF	
.		Legitimate Skip	1883
-9		Refused	6
-8		Don't Know	33
1		YES	711
5		NO (GO TO LOOP END BEFORE G7)	925

SKIP:

if AG5 =5 then go to AG3B\_1

if AG5 =-1 then go to AG3B\_1

AG6ADG	Num 2	FATHER'S RESIDENCE DISTANCE CATEGORIES	
.		Legitimate Skip	2850
-9		Refused	35
-8		Don't Know	76
-5		Missing	118
1		<0.5 miles	150
2		0.5 to <5 miles	141
3		5 or more miles	188

AG6AFG	Num 2	AG6: GEOCODE QUALITY FLAG	
.		Legitimate Skip	2850
-9		Refused	35
-8		Don't Know	76
-5		Missing	118
0		geocoding match appears okay	439
1		unrestricted city & street # okay	18
3		restricted city & suspect street #	1
4		city not in LA area	21

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AG3B_1	Num 2	SAW MOTHER EVERYDAY IN LAST 12 MTHS	
		. Legitimate Skip	2956
		-9 Refused	6
		0 NO	149
		1 YES	447

AG3B_2	Num 2	# TIMES SAW MOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	1972
		-9 Refused	8
		-8 Don't Know	2
		0 0 times	486
		1-2 times	672
		3-4 times	228
		5-6 times	91
		7-10 times	52
		11-12 times	12
		13 or more times	35

AG3B_3	Num 2	UNIT AMOUNT OF HOW OFTEN SAW MOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	1976
		1 PER WEEK	386
		2 PER MONTH	204
		3 PER YEAR	992

AG3B_4	Num 2	MOTHER IN HH OR DEAD	
		. Legitimate Skip	2801
		3 LIVES HERE IN THIS HH	90
		4 NO LONGER ALIVE	667

SKIP:

if AG3b\_4 =&gt;3 then go to AG3C\_1

AG4B_1	Num 2	SAME PLACE AS FATHER: MOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	2848
		1 SAME PLACE AS OTHER PARENT	710

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AG4B_CA	Num 2	CALIFORNIA IS WHERE MOTHER LIVE	
		. Legitimate Skip	2822
		1 Yes	736

AG4B_STR	Num 2	STATE WHERE MOTHER LIVES: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	2234
		-9 Refused	7
		-8 Don't Know	45
		-7 Not Applicable	3
		1 CALIFORNIA	735
		2 US_DIV_1	4
		3 US_DIV_2	15
		4 US_DIV_3	24
		5 US_DIV_4	6
		6 US_DIV_5	15
		7 US_DIV_6	5
		8 US_DIV_7	14
		9 US_DIV_8	31
		10 US_DIV_9	9
		11 MEXICO	282
		12 CENTRAL AMERICA	74
		13 LATIN AMERICA AND CARIBBEAN	10
		14 EUROPE AND CENTRAL ASIA	8
		15 MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA	1
		16 SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	2
		17 SOUTH ASIA	5
		18 EAST ASIA AND PACIFIC	20
		19 NORTH AMERICA	9

AG4B_CYR	Num 2	COUNTRY WHERE MOTHER LIVES: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	2234
		-9 Refused	5
		-8 Don't Know	10
		1 USA	859
		2 MEXICO	287
		3 CENTRAL AMERICA	82
		4 LATIN AMERICA AND CARIBBEAN	15
		5 EUROPE AND CENTRAL ASIA	16
		6 MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA	5
		7 SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	3
		8 SOUTH ASIA	6
		9 EAST ASIA AND PACIFIC	27
		10 NORTH AMERICA	9

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AG4B_LAC	Num 2	AG4B CITY IN LA COUNTY	
		. Legitimate Skip	2823
		-9 Refused	3
		-8 Don't Know	5
		0 No	101
		1 Yes	626

AG5B	Num 2	DOES MOTHER LIVES IN SO. CALIF	
		. Legitimate Skip	1526
		-9 Refused	6
		-8 Don't Know	4
		1 YES	1040
		5 NO (GO TO LOOP END BEFORE G7)	982

## SKIP:

if AG5b =5 then go to AG3C\_1  
if AG5b =<-1 then go to AG3C\_1

AG6BDG	Num 2	MOTHER'S RESIDENCE DISTANCE CATEGORIES	
		. Legitimate Skip	2519
		-9 Refused	44
		-8 Don't Know	47
		-5 Missing	178
		1 <0.5 miles	276
		2 0.5 to <5 miles	234
		3 5 or more miles	260

AG6BFG	Num 2	AG6B: GEOCODE QUALITY FLAG	
		. Legitimate Skip	2519
		-9 Refused	44
		-8 Don't Know	47
		-5 Missing	178
		0 geocoding match appears okay	713
		1 unrestricted city & street # okay	34
		3 restricted city & suspect street #	1
		4 city not in LA area	22

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AG3C_1	Num 2	SAW STEPFATHER EVERYDAY IN LAST YR	
		. Legitimate Skip	3500
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	1
		0 NO	16
		1 YES	40

AG3C_2	Num 2	# TIMES SAW STEPFATHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3352
		-8 Don't Know	1
		0 times	61
		1-2 times	74
		3-4 times	44
		5-6 times	15
		7-10 times	7
		11-12 times	1
		13 or more times	3

AG3C_3	Num 2	UNIT AMT OF HOW OFTEN SAW STEPFATHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3355
		1 PER WEEK	51
		2 PER MONTH	32
		3 PER YEAR	120

AG3C_4	Num 2	STEPFATHER IN HH OR DEAD	
		. Legitimate Skip	3491
		3 LIVES HERE IN THIS HH	9
		4 NO LONGER ALIVE	58

## SKIP:

if AG3c\_4 =&gt;3 then go to AG3D\_1

AG4C_1	Num 2	SAME PLACE AS MOTHER: STEPFATHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3428
		1 SAME PLACE AS OTHER PARENT	130

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AG4C_CA	Num 2	CALIFORNIA IS WHERE STEPFATHER LIVE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3491
		1 Yes	67

AG4C_STR	Num 2	STATE WHERE STEPFATHER LIVES: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3445
		-8 Don't Know	9
		1 CALIFORNIA	67
		3 US_DIV_2	4
		4 US_DIV_3	4
		6 US_DIV_5	1
		8 US_DIV_7	3
		9 US_DIV_8	5
		10 US_DIV_9	2
		11 MEXICO	9
		12 CENTRAL AMERICA	7
		14 EUROPE AND CENTRAL ASIA	1
		15 MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA	1

AG4C_CYR	Num 2	COUNTRY WHERE STEPFATHER LIVES: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3445
		-8 Don't Know	4
		1 USA	87
		2 MEXICO	9
		3 CENTRAL AMERICA	7
		5 EUROPE AND CENTRAL ASIA	4
		6 MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA	1
		7 SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	1

AG4C_LAC	Num 2	AG4C CITY IN LA COUNTY	
		. Legitimate Skip	3491
		-8 Don't Know	2
		0 No	19
		1 Yes	46

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AG5C	Num 2	DOES STEPADAD LIVES IN SO. CALIF	
		. Legitimate Skip	3316
		-8 Don't Know	2
		1 YES	159
		5 NO (GO TO LOOP END BEFORE G7)	81

## SKIP:

if AG5c =5 then go to AG3D\_1

if AG5c =&lt;-1 then go to AG3D\_1

AG6CDG	Num 2	STEFATHER RESIDENCE DISTANCE CATEGORIES	
		. Legitimate Skip	3399
		-9 Refused	4
		-8 Don't Know	16
		-5 Missing	32
		1 <0.5 miles	31
		2 0.5 to <5 miles	37
		3 5 or more miles	39

AG6CFG	Num 2	AG6C: GEOCODE QUALITY FLAG	
		. Legitimate Skip	3399
		-9 Refused	4
		-8 Don't Know	16
		-5 Missing	32
		0 geocoding match appears okay	101
		1 unrestricted city & street # okay	2
		3 restricted city & suspect street #	1
		4 city not in LA area	3

AG3D_1	Num 2	SAW STEPMOTHER EVERYDAY IN LAST YR	
		. Legitimate Skip	3523
		-8 Don't Know	1
		0 NO	24
		1 YES	10



Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AG3D_2	Num 2	# TIMES SAW STEPMOTHER	
.		Legitimate Skip	3362
-9		Refused	1
-8		Don't Know	1
0		0 times	81
		1-2 times	72
		3-4 times	17
		5-6 times	11
		7-10 times	7
		11-12 times	3
		13 or more times	3

AG3D_3	Num 2	UNIT AMT OF HOW OFTEN SAW STEPMOTHER	
.		Legitimate Skip	3358
1		PER WEEK	16
2		PER MONTH	17
3		PER YEAR	167

AG3D_4	Num 2	STPMOTHER IN HH OR DEAD	
.		Legitimate Skip	3532
3		LIVES HERE IN THIS HH	2
4		NO LONGER ALIVE	24

SKIP:  
if AG3d\_4 =>3 then go to AG7

AG4D_1	Num 2	SAME PLACE AS FATHER: STEPMOTHER	
.		Legitimate Skip	3451
1		SAME PLACE AS OTHER PARENT	107

AG4D_CA	Num 2	CALIFORNIA IS WHERE STEPMOTHER LIVE	
.		Legitimate Skip	3521
1		Yes	37

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AG4D_STR	Num 2	STATE WHERE STEPMOTHER LIVES: RECODED	
.		Legitimate Skip	3454
-9		Refused	1
-8		Don't Know	11
1		CALIFORNIA	37
3		US_DIV_2	3
4		US_DIV_3	6
6		US_DIV_5	5
8		US_DIV_7	2
9		US_DIV_8	9
10		US_DIV_9	3
11		MEXICO	13
12		CENTRAL AMERICA	4
13		LATIN AMERICA AND CARIBBEAN	2
14		EUROPE AND CENTRAL ASIA	1
15		MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA	1
16		SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	2
18		EAST ASIA AND PACIFIC	4

AG4D_CYR	Num 2	COUNTRY WHERE STEPMOTHER LIVES: RECODED	
.		Legitimate Skip	3454
-9		Refused	1
-8		Don't Know	7
1		USA	66
2		MEXICO	15
3		CENTRAL AMERICA	5
4		LATIN AMERICA AND CARIBBEAN	1
5		EUROPE AND CENTRAL ASIA	1
6		MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA	2
7		SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	2
9		EAST ASIA AND PACIFIC	4

AG4D_LAC	Num 2	AG4D CITY IN LA COUNTY	
.		Legitimate Skip	3521
-8		Don't Know	3
0		No	11
1		Yes	23

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AG5D	Num 2	DOES STEPMOM LIVES IN SO. CALIF	
		. Legitimate Skip	3348
		-8 Don't Know	2
		1 YES	82
		5 NO (GO TO LOOP END BEFORE G7)	126

## SKIP:

if AG5d =5 then go to AG7  
if AG5d =<-1 then go to AG7

AG6DDG	Num 2	STEPMOTHER RESIDENCE DISTANCE CATEGORIES	
		. Legitimate Skip	3476
		-9 Refused	2
		-8 Don't Know	18
		-5 Missing	31
		1 <0.5 miles	8
		2 0.5 to <5 miles	9
		3 5 or more miles	14

AG6DFG	Num 2	AG6D: GEOCODE QUALITY FLAG	
		. Legitimate Skip	3476
		-9 Refused	2
		-8 Don't Know	18
		-5 Missing	31
		0 geocoding match appears okay	30
		1 unrestricted city & street # okay	1

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AG7	Num 2	# OF FULL BROTHERS/SISTERS	
		. Legitimate Skip	681
		-9 Refused	9
		-8 Don't Know	3
		0	248
		1	421
		2	426
		3	398
		4	268
		5	222
		6	201
		7	162
		8	146
		9	118
		10	63
		11	68
		12	48
		13	30
		14	18
		15	8
		16	9
		17	3
		18	4
		19	1
		20	3

## SKIP:

if AG7 =0 then go to AG19

NOTE: Verification was done for values AG7 &gt;= 14.

AG8	Num 2	ARE ALL BROTHERS/SISTERS STILL LIVING	
		. Legitimate Skip	929
		-9 Refused	8
		-8 Don't Know	4
		1 YES	1924
		5 NO	693

## SKIP:

if AG8 =&lt;1 then go to AG9

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AG8A	Num 2	# BROTHERS/SISTERS NO LONGER LIVING	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2896
	-8	Don't Know	2
		1 sibling	326
		2 siblings	161
		3-5 siblings	137
		6-9 siblings	30
		10-15 siblings	6

TOTSB	Num 2	NUMBER OF BROTHERS/SISTERS STILL LIVING	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2895
	0	None	21
		1 sibling	61
		2 siblings	77
		3-5 siblings	201
		6-9 siblings	224
		10-15 siblings	77
		16-20 siblings	2

AG9	Num 2	STATUS OF BROTHERS/SISTERS	
	.	Legitimate Skip	958
	1	R HAS NO FULL SIBLINGS ALIVE	21
	2	R HAS ONE SIBLING STILL ALIVE	451
	3	R HAS MORE THAN ONE SIBLING ALIVE	2128

## SKIP:

if AG9 =1 then go to AG19

if AG9 =3 then go to AG14

AG10	Num 2	DO YOU HAVE A BROTHER OR A SISTER	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3108
	1	BROTHER	227
	2	SISTER	223

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AG11_YR	Num 3	HOW OLD IN YEARS IS BROTHER/SISTER	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3108
	-9	Refused	3
	-8	Don't know	1
		0-4 years old	1
		5-9 years old	2
		10-14 years old	9
		15-19 years old	34
		20-24 years old	42
		25-29 years old	49
		30-34 years old	77
		35-39 years old	50
		40-44 years old	44
		45-49 years old	41
		50-54 years old	29
		55-59 years old	18
		60-64 years old	13
		65-69 years old	13
		70-74 years old	8
		75-79 years old	6
		80-84 years old	6
		85-89 years old	1
		90-94 years old	1
		95-99 years old	2

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AG12	Num 2	HOW MUCH SCHOOL SIBLING COMPLETED	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3109
	-8	Don't Know	13
	0	NONE	6
	2	GRADE 2	2
	3	GRADE 3	1
	5	GRADE 5	3
	6	GRADE 6	17
	7	GRADE 7	7
	8	GRADE 8	8
	9	GRADE 9	17
	10	GRADE 10	24
	11	GRADE 11	16
	12	HIGH SCHOOL GRADOR COMPLETED GED	129
	13	SOME VOCATIONAL SCHOOL	8
	14	COMPLETED VOCATIONAL SCHOOL	6
	15	SOME COLLEGE	53
	16	ASSOCIATES' DEGREE (AA)	17
	17	BACHELORS' DEGREE (BA, BS)	66
	18	SOME GRAD/PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL	15
	19	COMPLETED GRADUATE/PROFESSIONAL DEGREE	41

AG13	Num 2	DOES SIBLING LIVE IN SO. CALIF	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3109
	-8	Don't Know	1
	1	YES	273
	5	NO	175

SKIP:

if AG13 =&gt;-10 then go to AG19

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AG14	Num 2	GRADE SIB CLOSEST IN AGE COMPLETED	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1430
	-9	Refused	10
	-8	Don't Know	36
	0	NONE	47
	1	GRADE 1	9
	2	GRADE 2	10
	3	GRADE 3	28
	4	GRADE 4	27
	5	GRADE 5	39
	6	GRADE 6	245
	7	GRADE 7	26
	8	GRADE 8	44
	9	GRADE 9	144
	10	GRADE 10	54
	11	GRADE 11	86
	12	HIGH SCHOOL GRAD OR COMPLETED GED	611
	13	SOME VOCATIONAL SCHOOL	18
	14	COMPLETED VOCATIONAL SCHOOL	54
	15	SOME COLLEGE	188
	16	ASSOCIATES' DEGREE (AA)	49
	17	BACHELORS' DEGREE (BA, BS)	273
	18	SOME GRAD OR PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL	42
	19	COMPLETED GRAD/PROFESSIONAL DEGREE	88

AG15	Num 2	SIBLING CLOSEST IN AGE TO YOU	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1430
	-9	Refused	11
	-8	Don't Know	4
	1	Brother	1031
	2	Sister	1082

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AG16_YR	Num 3	AGE IN YRS SIBLING CLOSE AGE TO YOU	Freq
.		Legitimate Skip	1430
-9		Refused	19
-8		Don't know	26
		0-4 years old	1
		10-14 years old	14
		15-19 years old	78
		20-24 years old	190
		25-29 years old	262
		30-34 years old	351
		35-39 years old	345
		40-44 years old	290
		45-49 years old	215
		50-54 years old	132
		55-59 years old	60
		60-64 years old	50
		65-69 years old	42
		70-74 years old	24
		75-79 years old	16
		80-84 years old	9
		85-89 years old	4

AG17	Num 2	FULL SIBLING LIVE IN SO. CALIF	Freq
.		Legitimate Skip	1430
-9		Refused	8
-8		Don't Know	3
1		YES	1433
5		NO	684

SKIP:  
if AG17 =5 then go to AG19  
if AG17 =<-1 then go to AG19

AG18	Num 2	# FULL SIBLING LIV IN SO. CALIF	Freq
.		Legitimate Skip	2125
-9		Refused	3
-8		Don't Know	1
		1 sibling	316
		2 siblings	413
		3-5 siblings	532
		6-9 siblings	144
		10-15 siblings	24

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AG19	Num 2	# HALF- & STEP SIBLINGS YOU HAVE	Freq
.		Legitimate Skip	683
-9		Refused	7
-8		Don't Know	33
0		None	1989
		1 sibling	208
		2 siblings	196
		3-5 siblings	300
		6-9 siblings	109
		10-15 siblings	26
		16-20 siblings	4
		21 or more siblings	3

SKIP:  
if AG19 =0 then go to AGETIM

AG20	Num 2	# HALF-/STEP- SIBLINGS LIV SO. CALIF	Freq
.		Legitimate Skip	2672
-9		Refused	7
-8		Don't Know	49
0		None	386
		1 sibling	162
		2 siblings	121
		3-5 siblings	133
		6-9 siblings	26
		10-15 siblings	2

AGETIM	Char 4	TIME ENDED SECTION G: ADULT MODULE	Freq
		Legitimate Skip	60
		_Text_ format HHMM military time	3498

AJBTIM	Char 4	TIME BEGAN SECTION J: ADULT MODULE	Freq
		Legitimate Skip	66
		_Text_ format HHMM military time	3492

SKIP:  
if AJBTIM =>' ' : IF RSA\_TYPE>=3 GO TO AJ8

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AJ1	Num 2	TYPE OF RESPONDENT: RSA OR PCG ONLY	
		1 RESPONDENT IS RSA ONLY	1565
		2 RESPONDENT IS RSA AND PCG	1055
		3 RESPONDENT IS PCG ONLY	925
		4 RESPONDENT IS EM OR NOT RSA/PCG	13

## SKIP:

IF AJ1&gt;=3 then go to AJ8

AJ2	Num 2	DID R MOVE SINCE CALENDAR START DATE	
		. Legitimate Skip	924
		1 YES	766
		5 NO	1868

## SKIP:

IF AJ2=1 then go to AJ6\_1

AJ3_CA	Num 2	PREVIOUS STATE IS CALIFORNIA	
		. Legitimate Skip	1825
		-5 Missing	85
		1 Yes	1648

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AJ3_STR	Num 2	PREVIOUS STATE LIVED IN: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	1690
		-9 Refused	9
		-8 Don't Know	38
		-5 Missing	85
		1 CALIFORNIA	1648
		2 US_DIV_1	1
		3 US_DIV_2	11
		4 US_DIV_3	6
		5 US_DIV_4	5
		6 US_DIV_5	4
		7 US_DIV_6	2
		8 US_DIV_7	3
		9 US_DIV_8	5
		10 US_DIV_9	6
		11 MEXICO	31
		12 CENTRAL AMERICA	8
		14 EUROPE AND CENTRAL ASIA	2
		17 SOUTH ASIA	1
		18 EAST ASIA AND PACIFIC	1
		19 NORTH AMERICA	2

AJ3_CYR	Num 2	PREVIOUS COUNTRY LIVED IN: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	1690
		-9 Refused	10
		-8 Don't Know	22
		-5 Missing	85
		1 USA	1691
		2 MEXICO	33
		3 CENTRAL AMERICA	9
		5 EUROPE AND CENTRAL ASIA	8
		6 MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA	2
		7 SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	1
		8 SOUTH ASIA	1
		9 EAST ASIA AND PACIFIC	4
		10 NORTH AMERICA	2

AJ3_LAC	Num 2	AJ3 CITY IN LA COUNTY	
		. Legitimate Skip	1910
		-9 Refused	23
		-8 Don't Know	72
		0 No	61
		1 Yes	1492

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
AJ3DG	Num 2	PREVIOUS RESIDENCE DISTANCE CATEGORIES	
.		Legitimate Skip	1723
-9		Refused	47
-8		Don't Know	264
-5		Distance not available	510
1		<0.5 mile	229
2		0.5 to <1 mile	96
3		1 to <2 miles	117
4		2 to <5 miles	223
5		5 or more miles	349

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
AJ3FG	Num 2	AJ3: GEOCODE QUALITY FLAG	
.		Legitimate Skip	1723
-9		Refused	47
-8		Don't Know	264
-5		Missing	510
0		geocoding match appears okay	387
1		unrestricted city & street # okay	10
2		unrestricted city & suspect street #	39
3		restricted city & suspect street #	471
4		city not in LA area	107

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
AJ4DATE	Num 4	YEAR 5 YRS BEFORE INTERVIEW	
.		Legitimate Skip	1500
1995			859
1996			1173
1997			26

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
AJ5	Num 2	CAPI CHECK: LAST MOVE WITHIN 5 YRS	
.		Legitimate Skip	937
1		MOVED TO CURR RESID IN LAST 5 YRS	1214
5		MOVED TO CURR RESID >5 YRS AGO	1407

SKIP:  
IF AJ5=5 then go to AJ8

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
AJ6_1	Num 2	REAS MOVED-WANTED BETTER NEIGHBORHOOD	
.		Legitimate Skip	1793
-8		Don't Know	2
-5		Missing	319
0		NO	1172
1		YES	272

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
AJ6_2	Num 2	REAS MOVED-WANTED NICER HOUSE/APARTMENT	
.		Legitimate Skip	1793
-8		Don't Know	2
-5		Missing	319
0		NO	1075
1		YES	369

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
AJ6_3	Num 2	REASON MOVED-CLOSER TO WORK/JOB	
.		Legitimate Skip	1794
-8		Don't Know	2
-5		Missing	319
0		NO	1292
1		YES	151

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
AJ6_4	Num 2	REAS MOVED-BECAUSE OF SPOUSE'S JOB	
.		Legitimate Skip	1794
-8		Don't Know	2
-5		Missing	319
0		NO	1408
1		YES	35

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
AJ6_5	Num 2	REAS MOVED-CLOSER TO SCHOOL OR COLLEGE	
.		Legitimate Skip	1794
-9		Refused	1
-8		Don't Know	2
-5		Missing	319
0		NO	1337
1		YES	105

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AJ6_6	Num 2	REAS MOVED-WANTED BETTER SCHOOLS F/KIDS	
		. Legitimate Skip	1794
		-8 Don't Know	2
		-5 Missing	319
		0 NO	1368
		1 YES	75

AJ6_7	Num 2	REAS MOVED-CLOSER TO FAMILY OR FRIENDS	
		. Legitimate Skip	1794
		-8 Don't Know	2
		-5 Missing	319
		0 NO	1313
		1 YES	130

AJ6_8	Num 2	REAS MOVED-TO LIVE W/PARENTS/OTH FAMILY	
		. Legitimate Skip	1794
		-8 Don't Know	2
		-5 Missing	319
		0 NO	1385
		1 YES	58

AJ6_9	Num 2	REAS MOVED-TRANSPORTATION PROBLEMS	
		. Legitimate Skip	1794
		-8 Don't Know	2
		-5 Missing	319
		0 NO	1425
		1 YES	18

AJ6_10	Num 2	REAS MOVED-FINANCIAL SITUATION WORSE	
		. Legitimate Skip	1794
		-8 Don't Know	2
		-5 Missing	319
		0 NO	1352
		1 YES	91

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AJ6_11	Num 2	REAS MOVED-FINANCIAL SITUATION BETTER	
		. Legitimate Skip	1794
		-8 Don't Know	2
		-5 Missing	319
		0 NO	1352
		1 YES	91

AJ6_12	Num 2	REAS MOVED-LESS EXPENSIVE PLACE TO LIVE	
		. Legitimate Skip	1794
		-8 Don't Know	2
		-5 Missing	319
		0 NO	1302
		1 YES	141

AJ6_13	Num 2	REAS MOVED-DISASTER LOSS (FIRE, ETC)	
		. Legitimate Skip	1794
		-8 Don't Know	2
		-5 Missing	319
		0 NO	1438
		1 YES	5

AJ6_14	Num 2	REAS MOVED-MOVE INTO OWN APT/HOUSE	
		. Legitimate Skip	1794
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	2
		-5 Missing	319
		0 NO	1177
		1 YES	265

AJ6_15	Num 2	REAS MOVED-NEEDED LARGER HOUSE/APT	
		. Legitimate Skip	1794
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	2
		-5 Missing	319
		0 NO	1148
		1 YES	294



Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AJ6_16	Num 2	REAS MOVED--MOVED IN W/GIRL/BOY FRIEND	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1794
	-8	Don't Know	2
	-5	Missing	319
	0	NO	1392
	1	YES	51

AJ6_17	Num 2	REASON MOVED--GOT MARRIED	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1794
	-8	Don't Know	2
	-5	Missing	319
	0	NO	1398
	1	YES	45

AJ6_18	Num 2	REAS MOVED--BROKE UP W/SPOUSE/PARTNER	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1794
	-8	Don't Know	2
	-5	Missing	319
	0	NO	1392
	1	YES	51

AJ6_19	Num 2	REASON MOVED--GOT DIVORCED	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1794
	-9	Refused	1
	-8	Don't Know	2
	-5	Missing	319
	0	NO	1428
	1	YES	14

AJ6_20	Num 2	REASON MOVED--HAD A NEW BABY	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1794
	-8	Don't Know	3
	-5	Missing	319
	0	NO	1392
	1	YES	50

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AJ6_21	Num 2	REAS MOVED--MOVED TO LOS ANGELES/TO USA	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1794
	-8	Don't Know	2
	-5	Missing	319
	0	NO	1375
	1	YES	68

AJ6_22	Num 2	OTHER REASON MOVED	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1794
	-9	Refused	1
	-8	Don't Know	4
	-5	Missing	319
	0	DID NOT LIST OTHER	1267
	22	OTHER REASON LEFT OLD NEIGHBORHOOD	13
	25	LOST THE HOUSE/APT	48
	26	EVICTION OR FORECLOSURE	16
	27	R SOLD HOUSE	2
	28	WANTED TO BUY HOUSE	14
	29	HOUSE/APT IN POOR CONDITION	1
	30	LANDLORD WAS REMODELING,TOLD R TO MOVE	1
	31	GOT PUBLIC HOUSING ASST.	2
	32	CLOSER TO CHURCH/CHILD CARE/SHOPS/ETC.	8
	33	PROBLEMS WITH NEIGHBORS,GANGS, ETC.	10
	34	LANDLORD PROBLEMS	11
	35	FAMILY MEMBER DIED	5
	36	FAMILY PROBLEMS	14
	37	PREVIOUSLY JAILED/INSTITUTION/HOMELESS	5
	38	FINISHED ASSIGNMENT OR JOB	2
	39	JUST WANTED TO MOVE	4
	40	LANDLORD WANTED PLACE BACK	8
	41	LOST PUBLIC HOUSING ASST.	1
	42	PREVIOUS WAS TEMPORARY TILL CURRENT READ	6
	43	NEEDED A PLACE THAT ALLOWED PETS	2

AJ6_S	Char 60	SPECIFY OTH REASON MOVED TO NEIGHBRHD	
		Legitimate Skip	3063
	_Text_	Has text response	494
	r	Refused	1

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AJ7_1	Num 2	OTH REAS MOVED-QUIET, CLEAN NEIGHBORHD	
		. Legitimate Skip	1794
		-8 Don't Know	1
		-5 Missing	319
		0 NO	933
		1 YES	511

AJ7_2	Num 2	OTH REAS MOVED-LOW CRIME NEIGHBORHOOD	
		. Legitimate Skip	1794
		-8 Don't Know	1
		-5 Missing	319
		0 NO	1188
		1 YES	256

AJ7_3	Num 2	OTHER REASON MOVED-CENTRALLY LOCATED	
		. Legitimate Skip	1794
		-8 Don't Know	1
		-5 Missing	319
		0 NO	1200
		1 YES	244

AJ7_4	Num 2	OTH REAS MOVED-CLOSE TO MOUNTAINS/BEACH	
		. Legitimate Skip	1794
		-8 Don't Know	1
		-5 Missing	319
		0 NO	1383
		1 YES	61

AJ7_5	Num 2	OTH REAS MOVED-HAS FAMILIES WITH KIDS	
		. Legitimate Skip	1794
		-8 Don't Know	1
		-5 Missing	319
		0 NO	1305
		1 YES	139

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AJ7_6	Num 2	OTH REAS MOVED-GOOD TO RAISE KIDS	
		. Legitimate Skip	1794
		-8 Don't Know	1
		-5 Missing	319
		0 NO	1261
		1 YES	183

AJ7_7	Num 2	OTH REAS MOVED-CLOSE TO WORK/SCHOOL	
		. Legitimate Skip	1794
		-8 Don't Know	1
		-5 Missing	319
		0 NO	1151
		1 YES	293

AJ7_8	Num 2	OTH REAS MOVED-CLOSE TO SPOUSE WORK	
		. Legitimate Skip	1794
		-8 Don't Know	1
		-5 Missing	319
		0 NO	1364
		1 YES	80

AJ7_9	Num 2	OTHER REAS MOVED-CLOSE TO KIDS SCHOOL	
		. Legitimate Skip	1794
		-8 Don't Know	1
		-5 Missing	319
		0 NO	1246
		1 YES	198

AJ7_10	Num 2	OTH REAS MOVED-SCHOOLS ARE GOOD	
		. Legitimate Skip	1794
		-8 Don't Know	1
		-5 Missing	319
		0 NO	1278
		1 YES	166

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AJ7_11	Num 2	OTH REAS MOVED-CLOSE TO FAMILY/FRIENDS	
		. Legitimate Skip	1794
		-8 Don't Know	1
		-5 Missing	319
		0 NO	1167
		1 YES	277

AJ7_12	Num 2	OTH REAS MOVED-LIVE W/PARENTS/RELATIV	
		. Legitimate Skip	1794
		-8 Don't Know	1
		-5 Missing	319
		0 NO	1342
		1 YES	102

AJ7_13	Num 2	OTH REAS MOVED-LIVE W/SPOUSE/PARTNER	
		. Legitimate Skip	1794
		-8 Don't Know	1
		-5 Missing	319
		0 NO	1367
		1 YES	77

AJ7_14	Num 2	OTH REAS MOVED-GOOD TRANSPORATION	
		. Legitimate Skip	1794
		-8 Don't Know	1
		-5 Missing	319
		0 NO	1385
		1 YES	59

AJ7_15	Num 2	OTH REAS MOVED-ETHNICITY OF NEIGHBRHD	
		. Legitimate Skip	1794
		-8 Don't Know	1
		-5 Missing	319
		0 NO	1396
		1 YES	48

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AJ7_16	Num 2	OTH REAS MOVED-LIVED HERE BEFORE	
		. Legitimate Skip	1794
		-8 Don't Know	1
		-5 Missing	319
		0 NO	1301
		1 YES	143

AJ7_17	Num 2	OTH REAS MOVED-RENT/MORTGAGE REASONABL	
		. Legitimate Skip	1794
		-8 Don't Know	1
		-5 Missing	319
		0 NO	1096
		1 YES	348

AJ7_18	Num 2	OTH REAS MOVED-LIKED HOUSE/APARTMENT	
		. Legitimate Skip	1794
		-8 Don't Know	1
		-5 Missing	319
		0 NO	1180
		1 YES	264

AJ7_19	Num 2	OTH REAS MOVED-APT/HOUSE AVAILABLE	
		. Legitimate Skip	1794
		-8 Don't Know	1
		-5 Missing	319
		0 NO	1147
		1 YES	297

AJ7_20	Num 2	OTH REAS MOVED-EASY TO FIND HOUSE/APT	
		. Legitimate Skip	1794
		-8 Don't Know	1
		-5 Missing	319
		0 NO	1360
		1 YES	84

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AJ7_21	Num 2	OTH REAS MOVED-OTHER REASON	
		. Legitimate Skip	1794
		-8 Don't Know	2
		-5 Missing	319
		0 DID NOT LIST OTHER	1382
		21 OTHER REASON MOVED HERE	7
		25 AVAILABILITY OF CHILD CARE	2
		26 GOOD NEIGHBORS	2
		27 GREW UP HERE,LIVED HERE SINCE COMING TO	6
		28 FAMILY PROBLEMS, CIRCUMSTANCES	2
		29 FAMILY MEMBER PASSED AWAY	1
		30 FINANCIAL DISASTER	9
		31 LIKED NEIGHBORHOOD	12
		32 ONLY PLACE/BEST PLACE R COULD FIND	3
		33 MOVED WITHIN NEIGHBORHOOD	3
		34 NEAR TO PARK	5
		35 GOOD DEAL, FINANCING AVAILABLE	9

AJ7_S	Char 60	SPECIFY OTHER REASON MOVED TO NEIGHBRHD	
		. Legitimate Skip	3177
		_Text_ Has text response	381

AJ8	Num 2	DO YOU PLAN TO MOVE IN NEXT YEAR OR 2	
		. Legitimate Skip	96
		-8 Don't Know	37
		-5 Missing	319
		1 YES	948
		5 NO	2158

SKIP:

if AJ8 =&lt;-1 then go to AJETIM

AJ9	Num 2	HOW SURE ARE YOU THAT YOU WILL MOVE	
		. Legitimate Skip	135
		-8 Don't Know	3
		-5 Missing	319
		1 VERY SURE,	1967
		2 MODERATELY SURE, OR	726
		3 NOT AT ALL SURE?	408

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AJETIM	Char 4	TIME ENDEDD SECTION J: ADULT MODULE	
		. Legitimate Skip	91
		_Text_ format HHMM military time	3467
AKBTIM	Char 4	TIME BEGAN SECTION K: ADULT MODULE	
		. Legitimate Skip	91
		_Text_ format HHMM military time	3467
AK1	Num 2	CAPI CHECK: IS R CURR WORKING	
		1 YES	2169
		5 NO	1389

SKIP:

IF AK1=1 then go to AK8

AK2	Num 2	CAPI CHECK: UNEMP SPELL IN LST 2 YRS	
		. Legitimate Skip	2169
		1 YES	383
		5 NO	1006

SKIP:

IF AK2=1 then go to AK6

AK3_1	Num 2	NEVER WORKED FOR PAY	
		. Legitimate Skip	2648
		-5 Missing	151
		1 HAS DATE IN AK3	534
		5 NEVER WORKED FOR PAY	225

SKIP:

if AK3\_1 =5 then go to AKETIM

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AK3_MO	Num 2	MONTH OF LAST TIME WORKED	
.		Legitimate Skip	2848
-9		Refused	10
-8		Don't Know	109
-5		Missing	152
1		JANUARY	47
2		FEBRUARY	39
3		MARCH	27
4		APRIL	36
5		MAY	42
6		JUNE	54
7		JULY	33
8		AUGUST	30
9		SEPTEMBER	32
10		OCTOBER	33
11		NOVEMBER	26
12		DECEMBER	40

AK3_YR	Num 4	YEAR OF LAST TIME WORKED	
.		Legitimate Skip	2848
-9		Refused	7
-8		Don't know	17
-5		Missing	152
		1940-1949	2
		1950-1959	5
		1960-1969	8
		1970-1979	29
		1980-1989	104
		1990-1994	128
		1995-1999	226
		2000	18
		2001	11
		2002	3

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

OCC_AK4	Num 2	OCCUPATION CODE AK4	
.		Legitimate Skip	2353
1		MANAGERS	57
2		MANAGEMENT RELATED	32
3		ENGINEERS, ARCHITECTS, SURVEYORS	12
4		MATH AND COMPUTER SCIENTISTS	6
6		HEALTH DIAGNOSING OCCUPATIONS	3
7		HEALTH ASSESSMENT/TREATMENT	8
8		THERAPISTS, PHYSICIAN ASST	3
9		POST SECONDARY TEACHERS	3
10		TEACHERS, EXCEPT POST SECONDARY	47
11		LIBARIANS	1
12		SOCIAL SCIENTISTS	5
13		SOCIAL/RECREATION/RELIGIOUS WORKERS	11
14		LAWYERS/JUDGES	5
15		WRITERS/ARTISTS/ENTERTAINERS/ATHLETES	16
16		HEALTH TECHNOLOGISTS/TECHNICIANS	11
17		ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGISTS/TECHNICIANS	1
18		SCIENCE TECHNICIANS	3
19		TECHNICIANS, NOT HLTH/ENGINEER/SCIENCE	3
20		SALES SUPERVISORS/REPRESENTATIVES	38
21		SALES WORKERS, RETAIL/PERSONAL SERVICES	86
22		SUPERVISORS/ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT	9
23		COMPUTER OPERATORS	1
24		SECRETARIES	32
25		INFORMATION CLERKS	20
26		RECORDS PROCESSING, EXCEPT FINANCIAL	10
27		FINANCIAL RECORDS PROCESSING	13
29		COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT OPERATORS	4
30		MAIL/MESSAGE DISTRIBUTION	8
31		MATERIAL RECORDING/DISTRIBUTING CLERKS	28
32		ADJUSTERS/INVESTIGATORS	12
33		MISC ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT	41
34		PRIVATE HHLD SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	88
35		PROTECTIVE SERVICES	10
36		FOOD SERVICES	76
37		HEALTH SERVICES	31
38		CLEANING/BUILDING SERVICE, EXCEPT HHLD	33
39		PERSONAL SERVICES	47
40		FARM OPERATORS/MANAGERS	1
41		FARM OCCUPATIONS EXCEPT MANAGERS	4
42		RELATED AGRICULTURAL OCCUPATIONS	8
45		MECHANICS SUPERVISORS	2
46		VEHICLE MECHANICS/REPAIRERS	4
47		ELECTRICAL REPAIRERS	3
48		MISC MECHANICS/REPAIRERS	5
49		CONSTRUCTION SUPERVISORS	1
50		CONSTRUCTION TRADES, NOT SUPERVISORS	14
52		PRECISION PRODUCTION SUPERVISORS	5
53		PRECISION METAL WORKING	10
54		PRECISION WOODWORKING	2

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

55		PRECISION TEXTILE	11
56		PRECISION WORKERS, ASSORTED MATERIALS	23
57		PRECISION FOOD PRODUCTION	5
58		PRECISION INSPECTORS	2
60		METAL/PLASTIC WORKING MACHINE OPERATORS	4
61		METAL/PLASTIC PROCESSING MACHINE OPER	7
62		WOODWORKING MACHINE OPERATORS	1
63		PRINTING MACHINE OPERATORS	3
64		TEXTILE/FURNISHINGS MACHINE OPERATORS	70
65		MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSORTED MATERIALS	31
66		FABRICATORS,ASSEMBLERS,HAND WORKING OCC	26
67		PRODUCTION INSPECTORS,TESTERS,ETC.	26
68		MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATORS	24
71		MATERIAL MOVING EQUIPMENT OPERATORS	11
72		HELPERS/CONSTRUCTION AND EXTRACTIVE OCC	3
73		FREIGHT, STOCK, MATERIAL HANDLERS	71
99		COULD NOT BE CODED	14

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

IND_AK4	Num 2	INDUSTRY CODE	AK4	Freq
.		Legitimate Skip		2492
1		AGRICULTURE/FORESTRY/FISHERIES		8
3		CONSTRUCTION		19
4		MANUFACTURING: FOOD AND KINDRED PRODUCTS		22
5		MANUFACTURING: TEXTILES/APPAREL		93
6		MANUFACTURING: PAPER		2
7		MANUFACTURING: PUBLISHING		11
8		MANUFACTURING: CHEMICALS		11
9		MANUFACTURING: PETROLEUM		2
10		MANUFACTURING: RUBBER		13
11		MANUFACTURING: LEATHER		7
12		MANUFACTURING: WOOD		8
13		MANUFACTURING: STONE/CLAY/GLASS/CONCRETE		5
14		MANUFACTURING: METAL		15
15		MANUFACTURING: MACHINERY/COMPUTERS		19
16		MANUFACTURING: ELECTRICAL		22
17		MANUFACTURING: TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT		30
18		MANUFACTURING: PROFESSIONAL EQUIPMENT		26
19		TRANSPORTATION		37
20		COMMUNICATIONS		4
21		UTILITIES AND SANITARY SERVICES		5
22		WHOLESALE TRADE: DURABLE GOODS		13
23		WHOLESALE TRADE: NONDURABLE GOODS		21
24		RETAIL TRADE		195
25		FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE		45
26		BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES		48
27		PERSONAL SERVICES		124
28		ENTERTAINMENT/RECREATION SERVICES		18
29		PROFESIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES		207
30		PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION		14
31		MILITARY		2
99		COULD NOT BE CODED		20

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
AK7	Num 2	WERE YOU IN PRIVATE CO/FED/STATE ETC.	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2568
	-9	Refused	4
	-8	Don't Know	11
	-5	Missing	34
	1	AN EMPLOYEE OF A PRIVATE COMPANY?	787
	2	A FEDERAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE?	24
	3	A STATE GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE?	16
	4	A COUNTY OR LOCAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE?	46
	5	SELF-EMPLOYED IN OWN BUSINESS?	67
	6	WORKING W/O PAY IN A FAMILY BUSINESS?	1

SKIP:

IF AK7 NE 5 GO TO AKETIM

AK7A Num 2 WAS YOUR OWN BUSINESS INCORP OR NOT

	.	Legitimate Skip	3446
	-9	Refused	1
	-8	Don't Know	2
	-5	Missing	45
	1	INCORPORATED	7
	2	NOT INCORPORATED	57

SKIP:

if AK7a =&gt;-10 then go to AKETIM

AK8 Num 2 CAPI CHECK: DOES R HAVE &gt; 1 CURR JOB

	.	Legitimate Skip	1389
	1	R CURRENTLY HAS 1 JOB	2077
	2	R CURRENTLY HAS MORE THAN 1 JOB	92

SKIP:

IF AK8=1 then go to AK10

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
AK9	Num 2	EHC CURR JOB THAT IS MAIN JOB	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1389
	-8	Don't Know	1
	1	1ST CURRENT JOB IS MAIN ONE	2152
	2	2ND CURRENT JOB IS MAIN ONE	15
	3	3RD CURRENT JOB IS MAIN ONE	1

CJB\_RECNUM Num 2 EHC REC\_NUM: MAIN CURRENT JOB

	.	Legitimate Skip	1390
	1		2043
	2		90
	3		25
	4		7
	5		2
	7		1

CJB\_STR Num 2 STATE FOR JOB IN AK9: RECODED

	.	Legitimate Skip	1390
	-9	Refused	11
	-8	Don't Know	16
	2	US_DIV_1	1
	3	US_DIV_2	2
	6	US_DIV_5	2
	8	US_DIV_7	1
	9	US_DIV_8	1
	10	US_DIV_9	2132
	14	EUROPE AND CENTRAL ASIA	1
	18	EAST ASIA AND PACIFIC	1

CJB1RECNUM Num 2 EHC REC\_NUM: 1ST CURRENT JOB

	.	Legitimate Skip	1389
		Has a value	2169

CJB2RECNUM Num 2 EHC REC\_NUM: 2ND CURRENT JOB

	.	Legitimate Skip	3458
		Has a value	100

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

CJB3RECN	Num 2	EHC REC_NUM: 3RD CURRENT JOB	
		. Legitimate Skip	3543
		Has a value	15

CJB4RECN	Num 2	EHC REC_NUM: 4TH CURRENT JOB	
		. Legitimate Skip	3555
		Has a value	3

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

OCC_AK9	Num 2	OCCUPATION CODE AK9	
		. Legitimate Skip	1360
		1 MANAGERS	158
		2 MANAGEMENT RELATED	76
		3 ENGINEERS, ARCHITECTS, SURVEYORS	20
		4 MATH AND COMPUTER SCIENTISTS	18
		5 NATURAL SCIENTISTS	4
		6 HEALTH DIAGNOSING OCCUPATIONS	9
		7 HEALTH ASSESSMENT/TREATMENT	30
		8 THERAPISTS, PHYSICIAN ASST	4
		9 POST SECONDARY TEACHERS	11
		10 TEACHERS, EXCEPT POST SECONDARY	106
		11 LIBRARIANS	1
		12 SOCIAL SCIENTISTS	7
		13 SOCIAL/RECREATION/RELIGIOUS WORKERS	24
		14 LAWYERS/JUDGES	19
		15 WRITERS/ARTISTS/ENTERTAINERS/ATHLETES	60
		16 HEALTH TECHNOLOGISTS/TECHNICIANS	21
		17 ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGISTS/TECHNICIANS	8
		18 SCIENCE TECHNICIANS	4
		19 TECHNICIANS, NOT HLTH/ENGINEER/SCIENCE	13
		20 SALES SUPERVISORS/REPRESENTATIVES	102
		21 SALES WORKERS, RETAIL/PERSONAL SERVICES	108
		22 SUPERVISORS/ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT	32
		23 COMPUTER OPERATORS	2
		24 SECRETARIES	36
		25 INFORMATION CLERKS	35
		26 RECORDS PROCESSING, EXCEPT FINANCIAL	18
		27 FINANCIAL RECORDS PROCESSING	49
		28 OFFICE MACHINE OPERATORS	1
		29 COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT OPERATORS	1
		30 MAIL/MESSAGE DISTRIBUTION	16
		31 MATERIAL RECORDING/DISTRIBUTING CLERKS	59
		32 ADJUSTERS/INVESTIGATORS	40
		33 MISC ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT	63
		34 PRIVATE HHLD SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	82
		35 PROTECTIVE SERVICES	32
		36 FOOD SERVICES	85
		37 HEALTH SERVICES	49
		38 CLEANING/BUILDING SERVICE, EXCEPT HHLD	59
		39 PERSONAL SERVICES	68
		40 FARM OPERATORS/MANAGERS	3
		41 FARM OCCUPATIONS EXCEPT MANAGERS	2
		42 RELATED AGRICULTURAL OCCUPATIONS	20
		45 MECHANICS SUPERVISORS	5
		46 VEHICLE MECHANICS/REPAIRERS	21
		47 ELECTRICAL REPAIRERS	12
		48 MISC MECHANICS/REPAIRERS	6
		49 CONSTRUCTION SUPERVISORS	11
		50 CONSTRUCTION TRADES, NOT SUPERVISORS	73
		52 PRECISION PRODUCTION SUPERVISORS	20



Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

53		PRECISION METAL WORKING	12
54		PRECISION WOODWORKING	4
55		PRECISION TEXTILE	10
56		PRECISION WORKERS, ASSORTED MATERIALS	12
57		PRECISION FOOD PRODUCTION	10
58		PRECISION INSPECTORS	3
59		PLANT AND SYSTEMS OPERATORS	2
60		METAL/PLASTIC WORKING MACHINE OPERATORS	9
61		METAL/PLASTIC PROCESSING MACHINE OPER	8
62		WOODWORKING MACHINE OPERATORS	5
63		PRINTING MACHINE OPERATORS	4
64		TEXTILE/FURNISHINGS MACHINE OPERATORS	78
65		MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSORTED MATERIALS	71
66		FABRICATORS,ASSEMBLERS,HAND WORKING OCC	32
67		PRODUCTION INSPECTORS,TESTERS,ETC.	34
68		MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATORS	50
69		RAIL TRANSPORTATION OCCUPATIONS	1
71		MATERIAL MOVING EQUIPMENT OPERATORS	22
72		HELPERS/CONSTRUCTION AND EXTRACTIVE OCC	19
73		FREIGHT, STOCK, MATERIAL HANDLERS	87
99		COULD NOT BE CODED	22

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

IND_AK9	Num 2	INDUSTRY CODE	AK9	Freq
.		Legitimate Skip		1362
-8		Don't Know		1
1		AGRICULTURE/FORESTRY/FISHERIES		19
3		CONSTRUCTION		122
4		MANUFACTURING: FOOD AND KINDRED PRODUCTS		28
5		MANUFACTURING: TEXTILES/APPAREL		107
6		MANUFACTURING: PAPER		8
7		MANUFACTURING: PUBLISHING		13
8		MANUFACTURING: CHEMICALS		26
9		MANUFACTURING: PETROLEUM		2
10		MANUFACTURING: RUBBER		15
11		MANUFACTURING: LEATHER		2
12		MANUFACTURING: WOOD		32
13		MANUFACTURING: STONE/CLAY/GLASS/CONCRETE		12
14		MANUFACTURING: METAL		25
15		MANUFACTURING: MACHINERY/COMPUTERS		22
16		MANUFACTURING: ELECTRICAL		24
17		MANUFACTURING: TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT		52
18		MANUFACTURING: PROFESSIONAL EQUIPMENT		42
19		TRANSPORTAION		110
20		COMMUNICATIONS		30
21		UTILITIES AND SANITARY SERVICES		18
22		WHOLESALE TRADE: DURABLE GOODS		40
23		WHOLESALE TRADE: NONDURABLE GOODS		36
24		RETAIL TRADE		296
25		FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE		135
26		BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES		156
27		PERSONAL SERVICES		145
28		ENTERTAINMENT/RECREATION SERVICES		70
29		PROFESIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES		520
30		PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION		50
31		MILITARY		2
99		COULD NOT BE CODED		36

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AK11	Num 2	WHAT KIND ONF EMPLOYEE ARE YOU	
		. Legitimate Skip	1399
		-9 Refused	6
		-8 Don't Know	8
		-5 Missing	14
		1 EMPLOYEE OF A PRIVATE COMPANY	1627
		2 FEDERAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE	40
		3 STATE GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE	75
		4 COUNTY OR LOCAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE	167
		5 SELF-EMPLOYED IN OWN BUSINESS	218
		6 WORKING W/O PAY IN A FAMILY BUSINESS	4

## SKIP:

IF AK11 NE 5 GO TO AK12

AK11A	Num 2	IS YOUR OWN BUSINESS INCORP OR NOT	
		. Legitimate Skip	2939
		-9 Refused	1
		-5 Missing	423
		1 INCORPORATED	30
		2 NOT INCORPORATED	165

AK12	Num 2	DO YOU WORK AT 1 OR MORE LOCATIONS	
		. Legitimate Skip	1399
		-9 Refused	3
		-8 Don't Know	1
		-5 Missing	448
		1 ONE LOCATION	1331
		2 TWO LOCATIONS	71
		3 THREE OR MORE LOCATIONS	305

AK13	Num 2	IS YOUR EMPLOYERS ADDRESS THE SAME	
		. Legitimate Skip	1399
		-9 Refused	7
		-8 Don't Know	4
		-5 Missing	448
		1 YES	1553
		5 NO	147

## SKIP:

if AK13 =1 then go to AK15\_1

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AK14_1	Num 2	ADDRESS FORMAT FOR WHERE WORKS	
		. Legitimate Skip	2953
		-5 Missing	447
		1 FULL ADDRESS	40
		2 CROSS STREETS	21
		3 THERE IS NO MAIN PLACE R WORKS	97

AK14_CA	Num 2	R WORKS IN CALIFORNIA	
		. Legitimate Skip	3050
		-5 Missing	447
		1 Yes	61

AK14_STR	Num 2	STATE R WORKS IN: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3050
		-5 Missing	447
		1 CALIFORNIA	61

AK14_CYR	Num 2	COUNTRY R WORKS IN: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3050
		-5 Missing	447
		1 USA	61

AK14DG	Num 2	WHERE WORKS DISTANCE CATEGORIES	
		. Legitimate Skip	3088
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	1
		-5 Distance not available	421
		1 <2 miles	17
		2 2 to <5 miles	9
		3 5 to <10 miles	9
		4 10 or more miles	12

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AK14FG	Num 2	AK14: GEOCODE QUALITY FLAG	
		. Legitimate Skip	3088
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	1
		-5 Missing	421
		0 geocoding match appears okay	45
		3 restricted city & suspect street #	2

AK15_1	Num 2	HOW DO YOU GET TO WORK AT THIS JOB	
		. Legitimate Skip	1399
		-9 Refused	3
		-8 Don't Know	1
		-7 Not Applicable	2
		-5 Missing	448
		1 OWN CAR	1255
		2 SOMEONE ELSE DRIVES	113
		3 CARPOOL/VANPOOL	50
		4 BUS	129
		5 METRORAIL/SUBWAY/TRAIN	12
		6 BICYCLE	12
		7 WALK	63
		8 WORKS AT HOME	50
		9 OTHER, SPECIFY - LIMITED	1
		10 DRIVES COMPANY VEHICLE	11
		11 BIKE AND SKATEBOARD	1
		12 DRIVES SOMEONE ELSE'S CAR	1
		13 AIRPLANE	2
		14 CARPOOL AND BUS	1
		15 OWN CAR AND CARPOOL	1
		16 BUS AND WALK	1
		17 LIVES IN SAME BUILDING AS BUSINESS	2

AK15_S	Char 60	SPECIFY OTHER WAYS YOU GET TO WORK	
		. Legitimate Skip	3527
		_Text_ Has text response	31

AKETIM	Char 4	TIME ENDED SECTION K: ADULT MODULE	
		. Legitimate Skip	91
		_Text_ format HHMM military time	3467

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

ALBTIM	Char 4	TIME BEGAN SECTION L: ADULT MODULE	
		. Legitimate Skip	553
		_Text_ format HHMM military time	3005
AL1	Num 2	RECEIVING/NOT RECEIVING TANF/CALWORKS	
		. Legitimate Skip	62
		1 NO TANF/CALWORKS IN LST 2 YRS HAS KIDS	2714
		2 NO TANF/CALWORKS IN LST 2 YRS NO KIDS	491
		3 CURRENTLY RECEIVING TANF/CALWORKS	239
		4 RECEIVED TANF/CALWORKS IN LST 2 YRS	52

## SKIP:

if AL1 =2 then go to ALETIM

if AL1 =3 then go to AL4

if AL1 =4 then go to AL11

AL2	Num 2	HAVE YOU EVER RECEIVED AFDC/CALWORKS	
		. Legitimate Skip	844
		-9 Refused	2
		-5 Missing	22
		1 YES	279
		5 NO	2411

## SKIP:

if AL2 =5 then go to ALETIM

if AL2 =&lt;-1 then go to ALETIM

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AL3_1	Num 2	MONTH YOU RECEIVED AFDC/CALWORKS/TANF	
.		Legitimate Skip	3257
-9		Refused	1
-8		Don't Know	80
-5		Missing	22
1		JANUARY	15
2		FEBRUARY	15
3		MARCH	14
4		APRIL	13
5		MAY	13
6		JUNE	24
7		JULY	14
8		AUGUST	20
9		SEPTEMBER	23
10		OCTOBER	19
11		NOVEMBER	13
12		DECEMBER	15

AL3_2	Num 4	YEAR YOU RECEIVED AFDC/CALWORKS/TANF	
.		Legitimate Skip	3257
-9		Refused	1
-8		Don't know	5
-5		Missing	22
		1960-1969	7
		1970-1979	16
		1980-1989	47
		1990-1994	64
		1995-1999	102
		2000	26
		2001	11

SKIP:  
if AL3\_2 =>-10 then go to ALETIM

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AL4	Num 2	HAS WELFARE WRKER SAID YOU ARE EXEMPT	
.		Legitimate Skip	3319
-8		Don't Know	3
-5		Missing	19
1		YES	30
5		NO	187

SKIP:  
if AL4 =5 then go to AL6  
if AL4 =<-1 then go to AL6

AL5_1	Num 2	EXEMPT DUE TO PREGNANCY/UNABLE TO WORK	
.		Legitimate Skip	3509
-5		Missing	19
0		NO	28
1		YES	2

AL5_2	Num 2	EXEMPT-HAVE CHILD 6 MONTHS OR YOUNGER	
.		Legitimate Skip	3509
-5		Missing	19
0		NO	28
1		YES	2

AL5_3	Num 2	EXEMPT-IN SCHOOL FULL TIME	
.		Legitimate Skip	3509
-5		Missing	19
0		NO	27
1		YES	3

AL5_4	Num 2	EXEMPT-PHYSICAL DISABILITY	
.		Legitimate Skip	3509
-5		Missing	19
0		NO	24
1		YES	6

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AL5_5	Num 2	EXEMPT-MENTALLY DISABLED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3509
		-5 Missing	19
		0 NO	28
		1 YES	2

AL5_6	Num 2	EXEMPT-DISABLED FAMILY MEMBER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3509
		-5 Missing	19
		0 NO	26
		1 YES	4

AL5_7	Num 2	EXEMPT-NEED ALCOHOL OR DRUG TREATMENT	
		. Legitimate Skip	3509
		-5 Missing	19
		0 NO	30

AL5_8	Num 2	EXEMPT FROM WORKING DUE TO AGE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3509
		-5 Missing	19
		0 NO	29
		1 YES	1

AL5_9	Num 2	EXEMPT-TAKING CARE OF AN AT RISK CHILD	
		. Legitimate Skip	3509
		-5 Missing	19
		0 NO	29
		1 YES	1

AL5_10	Num 2	EXEMPT-DOMESTIC ABUSE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3509
		-5 Missing	19
		0 NO	30

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AL5_11	Num 2	EXEMPT-DEFERRAL FOR SICK RELATIVE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3509
		-5 Missing	19
		0 NO	30

AL5_12	Num 2	EXEMPT-DEFERRAL FOR LACK OF CHILD CARE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3509
		-5 Missing	19
		0 NO	29
		1 YES	1

AL5_13	Num 2	EXEMPT FOR WORK FOR OTHER REASON	
		. Legitimate Skip	3509
		-5 Missing	19
		0 DID NOT LIST OTHER	19
		13 OTHER	2
		20 BECAUSE PARTNER WORKS	1
		21 GOING TO BE SENT TO SCHOOL	1
		22 IS CARING FOR OWN KIDS OR NEWBORN	2
		23 MEDICAL PROBLEM	5

AL5_S	Char 60	SPECIFY OTHER REASON EXEMPT FROM WORK	
		Legitimate Skip	3528
		_Text_ Has text response	11
		m Missing	19

AL6	Num 2	CURRENTLY MEETING CALWORKS REQUIREMENTS	
		. Legitimate Skip	3338
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	16
		1 YES	153
		5 NO	50

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AL7_1	Num 2	WORK/TRAINING--PREPARING TO LOOK FOR JOB	
.		Legitimate Skip	3319
-9		Refused	1
-8		Don't Know	6
-5		Missing	19
0		NO	168
1		YES	45

AL7_2	Num 2	WORK/TRAINING--LOOKING FOR A JOB	
.		Legitimate Skip	3319
-9		Refused	1
-8		Don't Know	5
-5		Missing	19
0		NO	162
1		YES	52

AL7_3	Num 2	WORK/TRAINING--CONTINUE WITH JOB	
.		Legitimate Skip	3319
-9		Refused	1
-8		Don't Know	4
-5		Missing	19
0		NO	184
1		YES	31

AL7_4	Num 2	WORK/TRAINING--GET WORK F/BASIC SKILLS	
.		Legitimate Skip	3319
-9		Refused	1
-8		Don't Know	5
-5		Missing	19
0		NO	193
1		YES	21

AL7_5	Num 2	WORK/TRAINING--COMMUNITY SERVICE	
.		Legitimate Skip	3319
-9		Refused	1
-8		Don't Know	5
-5		Missing	19
0		NO	210
1		YES	4

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AL7_6	Num 2	WORK/TRAINING--GO TO POST-EMPLOYMT CLASS	
.		Legitimate Skip	3319
-9		Refused	1
-8		Don't Know	5
-5		Missing	19
0		NO	204
1		YES	10

AL7_7	Num 2	WORK/TRAINING--FIND CHILD CARE	
.		Legitimate Skip	3319
-9		Refused	1
-8		Don't Know	5
-5		Missing	19
0		NO	202
1		YES	12

AL7_8	Num 2	WORK/TRAINING--WORK MORE HRS/WORK 2ND JOB	
.		Legitimate Skip	3319
-9		Refused	1
-8		Don't Know	5
-5		Missing	19
0		NO	207
1		YES	7

AL7_9	Num 2	EDUCATION--WORK--STUDY, THROUGH SCHOOL	
.		Legitimate Skip	3319
-9		Refused	1
-8		Don't Know	4
-5		Missing	19
0		NO	193
1		YES	22

AL7_10	Num 2	EDUCATION--SELF-INITIATED PGM F/WORK	
.		Legitimate Skip	3319
-9		Refused	1
-8		Don't Know	5
-5		Missing	19
0		NO	208
1		YES	6

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AL7_11	Num 2	EDUCATION-ADULT BASIC EDUC/HS CLASSES	
		. Legitimate Skip	3319
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	4
		-5 Missing	19
		0 NO	203
		1 YES	12

AL7_12	Num 2	EDUCATION-GED CLASSES	
		. Legitimate Skip	3319
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	4
		-5 Missing	19
		0 NO	206
		1 YES	9

AL7_13	Num 2	EDUCATION-ENGLISH AS A 2ND LANGUAGE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3319
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	4
		-5 Missing	19
		0 NO	199
		1 YES	16

AL7_14	Num 2	EDUCATION-CLASSRM/HANDS-ON TRAINING	
		. Legitimate Skip	3319
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	4
		-5 Missing	19
		0 NO	204
		1 YES	11

AL7_15	Num 2	OTH SERVICE-MENTAL HLTH ASSESSMENT	
		. Legitimate Skip	3319
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	4
		-5 Missing	19
		0 NO	211
		1 YES	4

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AL7_16	Num 2	OTH SERVICE-ALCOHOL/DRUG ASSESSMENT	
		. Legitimate Skip	3319
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	3
		-5 Missing	19
		0 NO	216

AL7_17	Num 2	OTH SERVICE-PHYSICAL VIOLENCE IN HOME	
		. Legitimate Skip	3319
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	4
		-5 Missing	19
		0 NO	214
		1 YES	1

AL7_18	Num 2	OTH SERVICE-CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES	
		. Legitimate Skip	3319
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	4
		-5 Missing	19
		0 NO	215

AL7_19	Num 2	OTH SERVICE-CRIMINAL JUSTICE MANDATE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3319
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	4
		-5 Missing	19
		0 NO	214
		1 YES	1

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
AL7_20	Num 2	OTHER SERVICE-LIMITED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3319
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	4
		-7 Not Applicable	3
		-5 Missing	19
		0 DID NOT LIST OTHER	146
		20 OTHER	1
		25 NOT REQUIRED TO DO ANYTHING	22
		26 NOTHING--ASSISTANCE IS FOR KIDS/GRANDKID	10
		27 EXEMPT	10
		28 JOB SEARCH PROGRAM, GAIN	2
		29 R IS STUDENT	2
		30 HAS DISABLED OR YOUNG CHILDREN	4
		31 GET PAPERWORK IN/ SEND IN REQUIRED INFO	4
		32 HAS NO PAPERS, CANNOT WORK	3
		33 ANOTHER FAMILY MEMBER IS RECEIVING AID	3
		34 DISABLED	1
		35 OTHER REASON	4

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
AL7_S	Char 60	SPECIFY OTHER SERVICES	
		. Legitimate Skip	3469
		_Text_ Has text response	70
		m Missing	19

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
AL8	Num 2	PUTTING IN TIME F/WELFARE TO WORK PLAN	
		. Legitimate Skip	3319
		-9 Refused	2
		-8 Don't Know	17
		-5 Missing	19
		1 Yes	163
		5 No	38

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
AL9	Num 2	IS THERE TIME LIMIT TO STAY ON WELFARE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3319
		-8 Don't Know	40
		-5 Missing	19
		1 YES	90
		5 NO	90

SKIP:

if AL9 =5 then go to AL13

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
AL10_MO	Num 2	MONTHS YOU HAVE LEFT ON WELFARE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3476
		-8 Don't know	45
		-5 Missing	19
		2	5
		3	3
		4	2
		6	2
		8	2
		9	2
		10	1
		12	1

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
AL10_YR	Num 2	YEARS YOU HAVE LEFT ON WELFARE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3420
		-8 Don't know	57
		-5 Missing	19
		1	15
		2	15
		3	5
		4	5
		5	15
		6	1
		8	3
		10	2
		12	1

NOTE: Verification was done for values AL10\_YR &gt;= 6.

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
AL11	Num 2	IF BACK ON WELFARE IS THERE A LIMIT	
		. Legitimate Skip	3505
		-8 Don't Know	6
		1 YES	35
		5 NO	12

SKIP:

if AL11 =5 then go to AL13



Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

AL12_MO	Num 2	MONTHS LEFT BEFORE TIME LIMIT	
		. Legitimate Skip	3537
		-8 Don't know	14
		1	1
		2	2
		3	1
		5	1
		6	2

AL12_YR	Num 2	YEARS LFET BEFORE TIME LIMIT	
		. Legitimate Skip	3522
		-8 Don't know	14
		1	9
		2	5
		3	3
		5	4
		7	1

AL13	Num 2	IN 2 YRS HAS AID BEEN REDUCED/DENIED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3267
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	5
		-5 Missing	19
		1 YES, DENIED	29
		2 YES, REDUCED	82
		3 NO	155

SKIP:  
if AL13 =3 then go to AL16  
if AL13 =<-1 then go to AL16

AL14_1	Num 2	REDUCED/DENIED-NOT ELIG DUE TO INCOME	
		. Legitimate Skip	3428
		-5 Missing	19
		0 NO	80
		1 YES	31

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

AL14_2	Num 2	REDUCED/DENIED-GOT MARRIED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3428
		-5 Missing	19
		0 NO	108
		1 YES	3

AL14_3	Num 2	REDUCED/DENIED-NOT ELIG IMMIGRANT STATUS	
		. Legitimate Skip	3428
		-5 Missing	19
		0 NO	109
		1 YES	2

AL14_4	Num 2	REDUCED/DENIED-NOT ELIG NO REASON GIVEN	
		. Legitimate Skip	3428
		-5 Missing	19
		0 NO	104
		1 YES	7

AL14_5	Num 2	REDUCED/DENIED-DID NOT FILE CA7	
		. Legitimate Skip	3428
		-5 Missing	19
		0 NO	101
		1 YES	10

AL14_6	Num 2	REDUCED/DENIED-DID NOT PROVIDE INFO REQ	
		. Legitimate Skip	3428
		-5 Missing	19
		0 NO	103
		1 YES	8

AL14_7	Num 2	REDUCED/DENIED-CHILD TURNED 18	
		. Legitimate Skip	3428
		-5 Missing	19
		0 NO	107
		1 YES	4

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AL14_8	Num 2	REDUCED/DENIED-CHILD MOVED TO OTH HH	
		. Legitimate Skip	3428
		-5 Missing	19
		0 NO	111

AL14_9	Num 2	REDUCED/DENIED-R EARNED MORE MONEY	
		. Legitimate Skip	3428
		-5 Missing	19
		0 NO	87
		1 YES	24

AL14_10	Num 2	REDUCES/DENIED=FAM MEM EARNED MORE MONEY	
		. Legitimate Skip	3428
		-5 Missing	19
		0 NO	102
		1 YES	9

AL14_11	Num 2	REDUCED/DENIED-NOT ATTENDING MEETINGS	
		. Legitimate Skip	3428
		-5 Missing	19
		0 NO	106
		1 YES	5

AL14_12	Num 2	REDUCED/DENIED-NOT PARTICIPATING IN PGM	
		. Legitimate Skip	3428
		-5 Missing	19
		0 NO	102
		1 YES	9

AL14_13	Num 2	REDUCED/DENIED-NOT COOPERATG W/KID SUPP	
		. Legitimate Skip	3428
		-5 Missing	19
		0 NO	108
		1 YES	3

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AL14_14	Num 2	REDUCED/DENIED-NOT COOPERAT W/KID IMMUN	
		. Legitimate Skip	3428
		-5 Missing	19
		0 NO	109
		1 YES	2

AL14_15	Num 2	REDUCED/DENIED-NOT LIVING IN ADULT HH	
		. Legitimate Skip	3428
		-5 Missing	19
		0 NO	111

AL14_16	Num 2	REDUCED/DENIED-CONVICTED OF DRUG FELONY	
		. Legitimate Skip	3428
		-5 Missing	19
		0 NO	111

AL14_17	Num 2	REDUCED/DENIED-TIME AND MONEY LIMITS	
		. Legitimate Skip	3428
		-5 Missing	19
		0 NO	110
		1 YES	1

AL14_18	Num 2	REDUCED/DENIED-OTHER REASON	
		. Legitimate Skip	3428
		-5 Missing	19
		0 DID NOT LIST OTHER	90
		18 OTHER REASON	3
		20 CASE WORKER/AGENCY MISTAKE	5
		21 BECAUSE R WORKING	1
		22 BECAUSE FAMILY MEMBER WORKING	1
		23 MISUNDERSTANDING WITH CASE WORKER	1
		24 RECEIVING OTHER ASSISTANCE (SSI, UNEMPLO	2
		25 SOMETHING TO DO WITH THE NEW LAW	1
		26 TOO MANY ASSETS	1
		27 HAD ANOTHER CHILD	1
		28 NOT LOOKING FOR WORK	2
		30 BENEFITS REDUCED, NO REASON GIVEN	3

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AL14_S	Char 60	SPECIFY OTH REASON WELF REDUCED/DENIED	
		Legitimate Skip	3518
		_Text_ Has text response	21
		m Missing	19

AL15_1	Num 2	TO GET BY-CUT BACK ON NECESSITIES	
		Legitimate Skip	3428
		-5 Missing	19
		0 NO	85
		1 YES	26

AL15_2	Num 2	TO GET BY-CUT BACK ON EXTRAS	
		Legitimate Skip	3428
		-5 Missing	19
		0 NO	76
		1 YES	35

AL15_3	Num 2	TO GET BY-DELAYED/STOPPED PAYING BILLS	
		Legitimate Skip	3428
		-5 Missing	19
		0 NO	103
		1 YES	8

AL15_4	Num 2	TO GET BY-GOT A JOB/WORKED MORE HOURS	
		Legitimate Skip	3428
		-5 Missing	19
		0 NO	78
		1 YES	33

AL15_5	Num 2	TO GET BY-GOT MONEY FR/FRIENDS/FAMILY	
		Legitimate Skip	3428
		-5 Missing	19
		0 NO	71
		1 YES	40

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AL15_6	Num 2	TO GET BY-CHILD SUPPRT OR IN KIND HELP	
		Legitimate Skip	3428
		. Missing	19
		-5 NO	110
		0 YES	1

AL15_7	Num 2	TO GET BY-GOT BENEFITS FROM OTHER PGM	
		Legitimate Skip	3428
		-5 Missing	19
		0 NO	105
		1 YES	6

AL15_8	Num 2	TO GET BY-GOT HELP FROM CHARITY	
		Legitimate Skip	3428
		-5 Missing	19
		0 NO	106
		1 YES	5

AL15_9	Num 2	TO GET BY-GOT CHEAPER HOUSING	
		Legitimate Skip	3428
		-5 Missing	19
		0 NO	107
		1 YES	4

AL15_10	Num 2	TO GET BY-PUT KIDS IN SOMEONE ELSE'S CARE	
		Legitimate Skip	3428
		-5 Missing	19
		0 NO	111

AL15_11	Num 2	TO GET BY-WENT TO A SHELTR	
		Legitimate Skip	3428
		-5 Missing	19
		0 NO	111

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AL15_12	Num 2	DID OTHER THINGS WHEN BENEFITS REDUCED	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3428
	-5	Missing	19
	0	DID NOT LIST OTHER	98
	12	OTHER	1
	15	DID NOTHING	4
	16	CLEARED UP MISTAKE/FILED COMPLAINT W/DA	1
	17	RELIED ON PARTNER'S INCOME	2
	18	LOOK FOR JOB	2
	19	WHATEVER R COULD DO	1
	20	SOLD CAR OR USED SAVING	2

AL15_S	Char 60	SPECIFY OTH THINGS WHEN BENEFIT REDUCED	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3526
	_Text_	Has text response	13
	m	Missing	19

AL16	Num 2	LAST 2 YRS VOLUNTARILY GOT OFF WELFARE	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3267
	-8	Don't Know	3
	-5	Missing	19
	1	YES	50
	5	NO	219

## SKIP:

if AL16 =5 then go to AL18

if AL16 =&lt;-1 then go to AL18

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AL17_1	Num 2	MAIN REASON VOLUNTARILY GOT OFF WELFARE	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3489
	-5	Missing	19
	2	GOT A JOB	26
	3	SPOUSE/OTHER FAMILY MEMBER GOT A JOB	4
	4	EARNINGS FROM JOBS GOT TOO HIGH	2
	6	YOUNGEST CHILD TURNED 18	1
	7	RECEIVED CHILD SUPPORT	1
	8	RECEIVED BENEFITS FROM ANOTHER PGM	1
	9	MOVED OUT OF THE AREA	3
	10	GOT MARRIED	2
	12	RULES WERE TOO MUCH OF A HASSLE	6
	13	TOO MUCH PAPERWORK	1
	16	OTHER, SPECIFY-LIMITED	3

AL17_S	Char 60	SPECIFY OTHER REASON GOT OFF WELFARE	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3530
	_Text_	Has text response	9
	m	Missing	19

AL18	Num 2	HAVE YOU EVER ATTENDED JOB CLUB	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3267
	-8	Don't Know	4
	-5	Missing	19
	1	YES	87
	5	NO	181

## SKIP:

if AL18 =5 then go to ALETIM

if AL18 =&lt;-1 then go to ALETIM

AL19	Num 2	DID YOU GO THE 1ST TIME YOU WERE REQUIRD	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3452
	-5	Missing	19
	1	YES	72
	5	NO	15

## SKIP:

if AL19 =5 then go to AL21\_1

if AL19 =&lt;-1 then go to AL21\_1

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AL20	Num 2	DID YOU COMPLETE JOB CLUB	
		. Legitimate Skip	3467
		-5 Missing	19
		1 YES	52
		5 NO	20

## SKIP:

if AL20 =1 then go to ALETIM

AL21_1	Num 2	WHY DIDN'T YOU COMPLETE THE JOB CLUB	
		. Legitimate Skip	3504
		-8 Don't Know	1
		-5 Missing	19
		1 R WAS SICK AND COULD NOT GET THERE	1
		2 SICK CHILD	1
		3 HAD TO CARE FOR SICK FAMILY MEMBER	1
		4 NO TRANSPORTATION	1
		5 CHILD CARE PROBLEM	5
		6 SCHEDULING CONFLICT	7
		12 GETTING A JOB EASIER/WANTED TO WORK	7
		13 DID NOT WANT TO SIT IN CLASSROOM	1
		14 DID NOT WANT TO WORK	1
		20 GOT A JOB OR HAD A JOB	3
		21 MEDICAL PROBLEMS/HOSPITALIZED/HAD A BABY	2
		22 FAMILY PROBLEMS	1
		23 IN ANOTHER PROGRAM OR ATTENDING SCHOOL	2
		24 CURRENTLY IN JOB CLUB,NOT YET COMPLETED	1

AL21_S	Char 60	SPECIFY OTH REASON DIDN'T COMPLETE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3528
		_Text_ Has text response	11
		m Missing	19

AL22	Num 2	DID YOU GO TO JOB CLUB LATER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3504
		-5 Missing	19
		1 YES	15
		5 NO	20

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

ALETIM	Char 4	TIME ENDED SECTION L: ADULT MODULE	
		. Legitimate Skip	554
		_Text_ format HHMM military time	3004
AMBTIM	Char 4	TIME BEGAN SECTION M: ADULT MODULE	
		. Legitimate Skip	92
		_Text_ format HHMM military time	3466

AM1	Num 2	WHAT IS YOUR HEALTH IN GENERAL	
		. Legitimate Skip	92
		-9 Refused	1
		1 EXCELLENT	696
		2 VERY GOOD	835
		3 GOOD	1137
		4 FAIR	663
		5 POOR	134

AM2	Num 2	FROM BIRTH TO 14 WHAT WAS YOUR HEALTH	
		. Legitimate Skip	92
		-9 Refused	2
		1 EXCELLENT	1381
		2 VERY GOOD	919
		3 GOOD	856
		4 FAIR	237
		5 POOR	71

AM3	Num 2	HAV PHYSICL/PSYCHOLOG PRB THAT LIMIT WRK	
		. Legitimate Skip	92
		-9 Refused	4
		-8 Don't Know	2
		1 YES	445
		5 NO	3015

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AM4_A	Num 2	DR SAID YOU HAVE HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE	
		. Legitimate Skip	92
		-9 Refused	4
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 YES	605
		5 NO	2856

AM4_B	Num 2	DR SAID YOU HAVE DIABETES	
		. Legitimate Skip	92
		-9 Refused	4
		-8 Don't Know	2
		1 YES	241
		5 NO	3219

AM4_C	Num 2	DR SAID YOU HAVE CANCER/MALIGNANCY	
		. Legitimate Skip	92
		-9 Refused	5
		-8 Don't Know	2
		1 YES	86
		5 NO	3373

AM4_D	Num 2	DR SAID YOU HAVE CHRONIC LUNG DISEASE	
		. Legitimate Skip	92
		-9 Refused	5
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 YES	88
		5 NO	3372

AM4_E	Num 2	DR SAID YOU HAVE HAD A HEART ATTACK	
		. Legitimate Skip	92
		-9 Refused	4
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 YES	47
		5 NO	3414

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AM4_F	Num 2	DR SAID YOU HAVE CORONARY HEART DISEASE	
		. Legitimate Skip	92
		-9 Refused	5
		-8 Don't Know	2
		1 YES	132
		5 NO	3327

AM4_G	Num 2	DR SAID YOU HAVE EMOTIONAL PROBLEMS	
		. Legitimate Skip	92
		-9 Refused	5
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 YES	190
		5 NO	3270

AM4_H	Num 2	DR SAID YOU HAVE ARTHRITIS OR RHEUMATISM	
		. Legitimate Skip	92
		-9 Refused	5
		-8 Don't Know	2
		1 YES	360
		5 NO	3099

AM4_I	Num 2	DR SAID YOU HAVE ASTHMA	
		. Legitimate Skip	92
		-9 Refused	5
		-8 Don't Know	2
		1 YES	254
		5 NO	3205

AM4_J	Num 2	DR SAID YOU HAVE LOSS OF MENTAL ABILITY	
		. Legitimate Skip	92
		-9 Refused	5
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 YES	48
		5 NO	3412

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AM4_K	Num 2	DR SAID YOU HAVE A LEARNING DISORDER	
		. Legitimate Skip	92
		-9 Refused	5
		-8 Don't Know	2
		1 YES	66
		5 NO	3393

AM4_L	Num 2	DR SAID YOU HAVE EXCESS WEIGHT	
		. Legitimate Skip	92
		-9 Refused	6
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 YES	539
		5 NO	2920

AM4_M	Num 2	DR SAID YOU HAVE MAJOR DEPRESSION	
		. Legitimate Skip	92
		-9 Refused	5
		-8 Don't Know	2
		1 YES	178
		5 NO	3281

AM5	Num 2	DO YOU SMOKE CIGARETTES	
		. Legitimate Skip	92
		-9 Refused	5
		1 YES	490
		5 NO	2971

## SKIP:

if AM5 =5 then go to AM8  
if AM5 =<-1 then go to AM8

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AM6_1	Num 3	HOW MANY CIGARETTES PER DAY YOU SMOKE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3068
		0 0 cigarettes	14
		1 cigarette	128
		2 cigarettes	68
		3-5 cigarettes	97
		6-9 cigarettes	54
		10-12 cigarettes	89
		13-19 cigarettes	27
		20-29 cigarettes	8
		30 or more cigarettes	5

NOTE: Verification was done for values AM6\_1 >= 60  
or AM6\_2 >= 5.

AM6_2	Num 2	UNIT OF CIGARETTES YOU SMOKE DAY	
		. Legitimate Skip	3068
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 PACKS	79
		2 CIGARETTES	410

AM7	Num 3	HOW OLD WHEN 1ST SMOKED CIGARETTES	
		. Legitimate Skip	3068
		-9 Refused	2
		-8 Don't know	4
		5-9 years old	9
		10-14 years old	112
		15-19 years old	229
		20-24 years old	74
		25-29 years old	28
		30-34 years old	15
		35-39 years old	11
		40-44 years old	4
		45-49 years old	2

## SKIP:

if AM7 =>-10 then go to AM11

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AM8	Num 2	DID YOU EVER SMOKE CIGARETTES	
		. Legitimate Skip	582
		-9 Refused	4
		1 YES	775
		5 NO	2197

## SKIP:

if AM8 =5 then go to AM11  
if AM8 =<-1 then go to AM11

AM9_1	Num 3	# CIGARETTES PER DAY USUALLY SMOKE	
		. Legitimate Skip	2783
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	5
		0 0 cigarettes	14
		1 cigarette	280
		2 cigarettes	133
		3-5 cigarettes	170
		6-9 cigarettes	46
		10-12 cigarettes	82
		13-19 cigarettes	11
		20-29 cigarettes	18
		30 or more cigarettes	15

NOTE: Verification was done for values AM9\_1 >= 60  
or AM9\_2 >= 5.

AM9_2	Num 2	UNIT OF CIGARETTES SMOKE PER DAY	
		. Legitimate Skip	2783
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	6
		1 PACKS	168
		2 CIGARETTES	600

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AM10	Num 3	HOW OLD WHEN 1ST SMOKED CIGS REGULARLY	
		. Legitimate Skip	2783
		-8 Don't know	6
		0-4 years old	1
		5-9 years old	9
		10-14 years old	148
		15-19 years old	394
		20-24 years old	145
		25-29 years old	42
		30-34 years old	15
		35-39 years old	5
		40-44 years old	8
		45-49 years old	1
		100+ years old	1

AM11	Num 2	IN 30 DAYS HAVE HAD ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE	
		. Legitimate Skip	92
		-9 Refused	4
		1 YES	1518
		5 NO	1944

## SKIP:

if AM11 =-8 then go to AM12  
if AM11 =-9 then go to AM15\_1  
if AM11 =5 then go to AM15\_1

AM12	Num 2	IN 30 DAYS # DAYS DRANK ALCOHOL	
		. Legitimate Skip	2040
		-9 Refused	6
		-8 Don't Know	6
		1-2 days	777
		3-5 days	370
		6-9 days	93
		10-14 days	79
		15-20 days	82
		21 or more days	105

## SKIP:

if AM12 =-9 then go to AM15\_1

NOTE: Verification was done for values AM12 = 0.



Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

AM13_1	Num 2	WHEN YOU DRINK # AVERAGE DRINKS YOU HAVE	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2102
		1 drink	630
		2 drinks	370
		3-5 drinks	305
		6-9 drinks	99
		10-15 drinks	43
		16-20 drinks	4
		21 or more drinks	5

SKIP:

if AM13\_1 =-9 then go to AM15\_1

AM13_2	Num 2	RANGE: LOWER NUMBER OF DRINKS	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3498
	-8	Don't Know	2
		1 drink	21
		2 drinks	15
		3-5 drinks	11
		6-9 drinks	6
		10-15 drinks	3
		16-20 drinks	2

AM13_3	Num 2	RANGE: UPPER NUMBER OF DRINKS	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3500
	-8	Don't Know	2
		1 drink	1
		2 drinks	17
		3-5 drinks	23
		6-9 drinks	8
		10-15 drinks	5
		16-20 drinks	1
		21 or more drinks	1

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

AM14	Num 2	IN 30 DAYS # TIMES HAD 5 OR > DRINKS	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2046
	0	0 times	1111
		1 time	150
		2 times	78
		3-5 times	110
		6-9 times	29
		10-12 times	16
		13-19 times	3
		20 or more times	15

LBWT_R	Num 3	WEIGHT IN POUNDS: RECODED	
	.	Legitimate Skip	294
		100-124 lbs	452
		125-149 lbs	849
		150-174 lbs	895
		175-199 lbs	614
		200-224 lbs	454

NOTE: In Public Use data, LBWT R is top- and bottom-coded to the 90th and 10th percentiles by gender. For males, the cutoffs are 144 and 221 pounds. For females the cutoffs are 114 and 200 pounds. The mean weight for all males was 179.98 pounds and for all females it was 152.13 pounds before any recoding. The .1 percentiles for males was: 98, 145, 155, 160, 170, 178, 185, 190, 200, 220, 326. For women they were: 83, 115, 124, 130, 140, 145, 155, 165, 180, 198, and 336.

GAVE_KG	Num 2	REPORTED WEIGHT IN KILOGRAMS	
	.	Legitimate Skip	92
	-9	Refused	136
	-8	Don't Know	66
	0	No	3224
	1	Yes	40

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

INHT_R	Num 2	HEIGHT IN INCHES: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	212
		59 inches or less	120
		60-65 inches	1821
		66-71 inches	1208
		72-73 inches	122
		74 inches or more	75

NOTE: In Public Use data, INHT\_R is top- and bottom-coded to the 90th and 10th percentiles by gender. For males, the cutoffs are 64 and 74 inches. For females the cutoffs are 59 and 68 inches. The mean height for all males was 68.54 inches and for all females it was 63.48 before any recoding. The .1 percentiles for males was: 53, 65, 66, 67, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 73, 89. For women they were: 38, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 64, 65, 66, 67, and 74.

GAVE_CM	Num 2	REPORTED HEIGHT IN CENTIMETERS	
		. Legitimate Skip	92
		-9 Refused	11
		-8 Don't Know	109
		0 No	3204
		1 Yes	142

AM17	Num 2	IS THERE A PLACE YOU GO WHEN SICK	
		. Legitimate Skip	92
		-9 Refused	4
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 YES, ONE PLACE	2420
		2 YES, MORE THAN ONE PLACE	155
		3 NO	886

SKIP:  
if AM17 =3 then go to AM22\_1  
if AM17 =<-1 then go to AM22\_1

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AM18_1	Num 2	KIND OF PLACE YOU GO WHEN SICK	
		. Legitimate Skip	984
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 CLINIC, HEALTH CENTER OR HMO	1503
		2 DOCTOR'S OFFICE	872
		3 HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	75
		4 HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT DEPARTMENT	103
		6 HOMEOPATH,HOLISTIC PRACTITIONER	3
		7 ALTERNATIVE PRACTITIONER	4
		8 FRIEND OR FAMILY MEMBER	5
		9 HOSPITAL (TYPE NOT SPECIFIED)	6
		10 AT WORK	1
		11 OTHER	1

SKIP:  
if AM18\_1 =-9 then go to AM21

AM18_S	Char 60	SPECIFY OTHER PLACE YOU GO WHEN SICK	
		Legitimate Skip	3527
		_Text_ Has text response	31

AM20_CA	Num 2	PLACE GO WHEN SICK IS IN CALIFORNIA	
		. Legitimate Skip	1000
		1 Yes	2558

AM20_STR	Num 2	STATE OF PLACE YOU GO WHEN SICK: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	984
		-9 Refused	4
		-8 Don't Know	2
		1 CALIFORNIA	2530
		4 US_DIV_3	1
		10 US_DIV_9	28
		11 MEXICO	9

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AM20DG	Num 2	GO WHEN SICK DISTANCE CATEGORIES	
		. Legitimate Skip	1031
		-9 Refused	26
		-8 Don't Know	66
		-5 Distance not available	268
		1 <1 mile	304
		2 1 to <5 miles	1087
		3 5 or more miles	776

AM20FG	Num 2	AM20: GEOCODE QUALITY FLAG	
		. Legitimate Skip	1031
		-9 Refused	26
		-8 Don't Know	66
		-5 Missing	268
		0 geocoding match appears okay	2012
		1 unrestricted city & street # okay	119
		3 restricted city & suspect street #	24
		4 city not in LA area	12

AM21	Num 2	IS IT SAME PLACE YOU GO FOR A PHYSICAL	
		. Legitimate Skip	984
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	3
		1 YES	2422
		5 NO	148

SKIP:

if AM21 =1 then go to AM25

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AM22_1	Num 2	KIND OF PLACE YOU GO TO GET A PHYSICAL	
		. Legitimate Skip	2515
		-9 Refused	4
		-8 Don't Know	2
		1 CLINIC, HEALTH CENTER OR HMO,	317
		2 DOCTOR'S OFFICE,	146
		3 HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM,	17
		4 HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT DEPARTMENT	18
		6 DOESN'T GET PREVENTIVE CARE	530
		8 FRIEND OR FAMILY MEMBER	1
		9 HOSPITAL (TYPE NOT SPECIFIED)	3
		10 AT WORK	2
		11 OTHER	3

SKIP:

if AM22\_1 =-9 then go to AM25

if AM22\_1 =6 then go to AM25

AM22_S	Char 60	SPECIFY OTHER PLACE YOU GO F/A PHYSICAL	
		Legitimate Skip	3545
		_Text_ Has text response	13

AM24_CA	Num 2	PLACE YOU GO FOR PHYSICAL IS IN CALIF	
		. Legitimate Skip	3071
		1 Yes	487

AM24_STR	Num 2	STATE OF PLACE GO FOR A PHYSICAL;RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3049
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	15
		1 CALIFORNIA	481
		10 US_DIV_9	5
		11 MEXICO	3
		12 CENTRAL AMERICA	1
		13 LATIN AMERICA AND CARIBBEAN	1
		17 SOUTH ASIA	1
		19 NORTH AMERICA	1

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AM24DG	Num 2	GO FOR PHYSICAL DISTANCE CATEGORIES	
		. Legitimate Skip	3060
		-9 Refused	4
		-8 Don't Know	81
		-5 Distance not available	56
		1 <1 mile	60
		2 1 to <5 miles	182
		3 5 or more miles	115

AM24FG	Num 2	AM24: GEOCODE QUALITY FLAG 3	
		. Legitimate Skip	3060
		-9 Refused	4
		-8 Don't Know	81
		-5 Missing	56
		0 geocoding match appears okay	321
		1 unrestricted city & street # okay	26
		3 restricted city & suspect street #	4
		4 city not in LA area	6

AM25	Num 2	# TIMES IN 2 YRS BEEN HOSPITALIZED	
		. Legitimate Skip	93
		-9 Refused	4
		-8 Don't Know	3
		1 1 time	506
		2 2 times	108
		3 3-5 times	31
		4 3-5 times	9
		5 3-5 times	7
		6 6-9 times	3
		7 6-9 times	1
		9 6-9 times	1
		10 10-15 times	6
		14 10-15 times	1
		15 10-15 times	1
		20 16 or more times	1
		99 NOT HOSPITALIZED IN PAST 2 YEARS.	2783

SKIP:

if AM25 =99 then go to AM28\_1  
if AM25 =<-1 then go to AM28\_1

NOTE: Verification was done for values AM25 >= 10.

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AM26_MO	Num 2	LAST TIME WERE IN HOSPITAL: MONTH	
		. Legitimate Skip	2883
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	19
		1 JANUARY	55
		2 FEBRUARY	42
		3 MARCH	57
		4 APRIL	46
		5 MAY	62
		6 JUNE	59
		7 JULY	55
		8 AUGUST	69
		9 SEPTEMBER	55
		10 OCTOBER	53
		11 NOVEMBER	53
		12 DECEMBER	49

AM26_YR	Num 4	LAST TIME WERE IN HOSPITAL: YEAR	
		. Legitimate Skip	2883
		1998	41
		1999	241
		2000	283
		2001	110

AM27_1	Num 2	REASON FOR YOUR HOSPITALIZATION	
		. Legitimate Skip	2883
		-9 Refused	1
		1 HAD A BABY, CHILDBIRTH	324
		2 OTHER PROBLEMS DURING PREGNANCY	19
		3 OTHER, SPECIFY	331

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
AM27_1A	Num 3	REASON FOR HOSPITALIZATION IN AM27	
.		Legitimate Skip	3227
-9		Refused	3
-8		Don't Know	1
1		Abortion	2
2		Angiogram, Angioplasty	2
3		Appendicitis, appendectomy	7
4		Surgery on arm or wrist	4
5		Back surgery	5
6		Bladder surgery	5
7		Brain surgery	2
8		Breast cancer or breast tumor removal	4
11		Cyst/tumor removal (cancer not specified)	4
12		Diagnostic (biopsy, exploratory surg.)	2
13		Digestive, stomach, intestinal surgery	4
14		Eye surgery	2
16		Gallbladder surgery	6
17		Heart surgery	6
18		Hemorrhoid surgery	1
19		Hernia surgery	3
20		Hip replacement	1
21		Hysterectomy	7
22		Kidney surgery	1
23		Kidney stone removal	2
24		Knee or leg surgery	6
25		Nasal surgery	2
26		Neurosurgery	1
27		Organ transplant	2
28		Ovary or Uterine surgery	4
29		Pacemaker/monitor implant/replacement	3
30		Prostate surgery	1
32		Shoulder surgery	3
33		Skin cancer removal	1
34		Sterilization	2
35		Surgery (not otherwise specified)	13
36		Thyroid surgery	3
37		Tonsilectomy	2
38		Vascular surgery	1
40		Bronchitis	1
41		Cellulitis, subcutaneous, skin infection	3
42		Chest Infection	1
46		Flu, influenza	2
48		Foot infection	1
49		Pancreatic Infection	1
50		Pneumonia	6
51		Reproductive Tract Infections	1
52		Respiratory infection	2
53		Rheumatic fever	1
55		Staph/Strep Infection	1
58		Urinary tract (bladder,kidney infection)	7
59		Other infection or unspecified infection	7

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

60		Abdominal pain	1
61		Accidental injury	20
62		Allergy/allergic reaction	1
65		Anemia	4
66		Angina	1
68		Anxiety, panic attacks	2
70		Asthma, breathing problems	12
71		Back, spine, shoulder, neck problems	6
73		Bladder problem	3
74		Blood clot	2
75		Blood pressure (high or low)	3
79		Broken arm, leg, ankle, hip, toe, rib	10
80		Cancer (surgery not specified)	2
82		Chest pain	5
87		Dehydration	2
89		Detox, intoxication	3
90		Diabetes and complications	7
91		Diagnostic follow-up on earlier visit	1
92		Diagnostic imaging (CAT/MRI/Mammo./etc)	1
93		Digestive disorder, stomach problems	10
97		Fainting, dizziness	3
99		Female reproductive system conditions	1
101		Food poisoning	1
102		Foot problems	1
103		Gallstones/gall bladder(surgery not spec	10
104		Head ache, migraine	1
105		Heart failure, heart attack	6
106		Heart problems	3
107		Hemorrhage	5
108		Hernia	3
109		High cholesterol	1
112		Injury due to violence	2
113		Insomnia	1
114		Kidney, kidney stone problem	5
116		Lung problem	3
117		Mental or psychological condition	4
118		Miscarriage	3
120		Nausea or vomiting	2
121		Needed medications	3
122		Neurological symptoms or problems; strok	5
123		Nutrition, diet problems	1
125		Pain in extremities	1
126		Pain (not otherwise specified)	1
130		Pregnancy-related	2
132		Sequelae of surgery	3
133		Seizures (including epileptic)	2
134		Side effects of medication	3
138		Ulcer	3
150		Other Condition	1
151		Other Treatment	2
152		Checkup	1

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
AM27_1B	Num 3	2ND REASON FOR HOSPITALIZATION IN AM27	
.		Legitimate Skip	3541
31		Radiotherapy/Radiation	1
46		Flu, influenza	1
58		Urinary tract (bladder,kidney infection)	1
68		Anxiety, panic attacks	1
70		Asthma, breathing problems	1
75		Blood pressure (high or low)	1
82		Chest pain	1
87		Dehydration	1
93		Digestive disorder, stomach problems	1
97		Fainting, dizziness	2
114		Kidney, kidney stone problem	1
123		Nutrition, diet problems	1
126		Pain (not otherwise specified)	1
132		Sequelae of surgery	1
140		Varicose veins	1
150		Other Condition	1

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
AM27_S	Char 60	SPECIFY OTH REASON WAS HOSPITALILZ	
.		Legitimate Skip	3227
_Text_		Has text response	328
d		Don't Know	1
r		Refused	2

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
AM28_1	Num 2	WHEN WAS LAST TIME SAW SAW A DR	
.		Legitimate Skip	123
1		HAS SEEN A DOCTOR	3211
5		NEVER SAW A DOCTOR FOR ANYTHING	224

SKIP:

if AM28\_1 =5 then go to AM31\_1

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
AM28_MO	Num 2	LAST TIME SAW A DR: MONTH OF YEAR	
.		Legitimate Skip	317
-9		Refused	5
-8		Don't Know	166
1		JANUARY	243
2		FEBRUARY	223
3		MARCH	233
4		APRIL	184
5		MAY	277
6		JUNE	330
7		JULY	330
8		AUGUST	325
9		SEPTEMBER	272
10		OCTOBER	258
11		NOVEMBER	231
12		DECEMBER	164

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
AM28_YR	Num 4	LAST TIME SAW A DR: YEAR	
.		Legitimate Skip	317
-9		Refused	4
-8		Don't know	26
		1970-1979	4
		1980-1989	27
		1990-1994	46
		1995-1999	594
		2000	1500
		2001	1037
		2002	3

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
AM29_1	Num 2	FOR WHAT ILLNESS DID YOU LAST SEE DR	
.		Legitimate Skip	317
-9		Refused	5
-8		Don't Know	17
1		ROUTINE CHECK-UP OR PHYSICAL EXAM	1825
2		OTHER REASON, SPECIFY	1394

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
AM29_1A	Num 3	ILLNESS IN AM29 IF LISTED	
.		Legitimate Skip	2164
-9		Refused	6
-8		Don't Know	1
-7		Not Applicable	1
1		Abortion	1
2		Angiogram, Angioplasty	1
3		Appendicitis, appendectomy	2
5		Back surgery	1
6		Bladder surgery	1
9		Cancer surgery (not otherwise specified)	1
10		Chemotherapy	1
11		Cyst/tumor removal (cancer not specified)	6
12		Diagnostic (biopsy, exploratory surg.)	3
14		Eye surgery	1
15		Gallstones removed	1
16		Gallbladder surgery	2
17		Heart surgery	1
19		Hernia surgery	4
24		Knee or leg surgery	2
25		Nasal surgery	1
27		Organ transplant	1
31		Radiotherapy/Radiation	1
33		Skin cancer removal	3
34		Sterilization	6
35		Surgery (not otherwise specified)	8
36		Thyroid surgery	1
37		Tonsilectomy	3
40		Bronchitis	18
41		Cellulitis, subcutaneous, skin infection	1
42		Chest Infection	1
43		Cold	51
44		Cough	5
45		Ear ache, Ear infection	13
46		Flu, influenza	85
47		Hepatitis	2
48		Foot infection	3
50		Pneumonia	9
51		Reproductive Tract Infections	4
52		Respiratory infection	24
54		Shingles	2
56		Throat infection, sore throat	44
57		Tuberculosis	1
58		Urinary tract (bladder,kidney infection)	19
59		Other infection or unspecified infection	16
60		Abdominal pain	5
61		Accidental injury	113
62		Allergy/allergic reaction	31
63		Allergy treatment	1
65		Anemia	5
67		Ankle sprain	9

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
68		Anxiety, panic attacks	2
69		Arthritis	16
70		Asthma, breathing problems	21
71		Back, spine, shoulder, neck problems	83
72		Bell's Palsy	2
73		Bladder problem	1
74		Blood clot	1
75		Blood pressure (high or low)	24
76		Blood or skin tests	12
77		Bone pain, spur	5
79		Broken arm, leg, ankle, hip, toe, rib	13
81		Carpal tunnel syndrome	3
82		Chest pain	7
83		Child Birth	32
85		Contraception	24
87		Dehydration	1
88		Dental care	12
89		Detox, intoxication	3
90		Diabetes and complications	28
91		Diagnostic follow-up on earlier visit	56
92		Diagnostic imaging (CAT/MRI/Mammo./etc)	21
93		Digestive disorder, stomach problems	56
94		Ear problems (other than infection)	3
95		Edema	3
96		Eye or Vision Problems	16
97		Fainting, dizziness	1
98		Fatigue, exhaustion	3
99		Female reproductive system conditions	13
100		Fever	10
101		Food poisoning	3
102		Foot problems	17
103		Gallstones/gall bladder(surgery not spec	6
104		Head ache, migraine	16
105		Heart failure, heart attack	2
106		Heart problems	12
107		Hemorrhage	2
108		Hernia	6
109		High cholesterol	2
110		Hypertension	3
111		Immunization	6
112		Injury due to violence	5
114		Kidney, kidney stone problem	16
115		Knee problems (other than a break)	16
116		Lung problem	1
117		Mental or psychological condition	15
118		Miscarriage	4
119		Muscle problems	7
120		Nausea or vomiting	3
121		Needed medications	13
122		Neurological symptoms or problems; strok	7
124		Osteoporosis	2
125		Pain in extremities	9

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

126		Pain (not otherwise specified)	12
127		Pap Smear (Diagnostic)	26
128		Pap Smear (Follow-up on Abnormality)	3
129		Physical therapy	5
130		Pregnancy-related	69
131		Prostate problems	3
133		Seizures (including epileptic)	1
134		Side effects of medication	1
135		Skin problem or skin cancer	24
136		Sleeping problems	1
137		Thyroid problem	13
138		Ulcer	1
139		Urinary tract problems (not specified)	4
140		Varicose veins	1
141		Vomiting blood	2
150		Other Condition	34
151		Other Treatment	13
152		Checkup	14

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
AM29_1B	Num 3	2ND ILLNESS IN AM29 IF LISTED	
.		Legitimate Skip	3479
35		Surgery (not otherwise specified)	1
40		Bronchitis	1
43		Cold	2
44		Cough	1
46		Flu, influenza	5
52		Respiratory infection	1
54		Shingles	1
56		Throat infection, sore throat	4
61		Accidental injury	3
62		Allergy/allergic reaction	3
63		Allergy treatment	1
65		Anemia	1
67		Ankle sprain	1
68		Anxiety, panic attacks	1
69		Arthritis	5
70		Asthma, breathing problems	2
71		Back, spine, shoulder, neck problems	1
75		Blood pressure (high or low)	3
76		Blood or skin tests	1
77		Bone pain, spur	1
85		Contraception	1
86		Cortizone injection	1
91		Diagnostic follow-up on earlier visit	2
93		Digestive disorder, stomach problems	2
96		Eye or Vision Problems	1
97		Fainting, dizziness	1
100		Fever	1
102		Foot problems	2
104		Head ache, migraine	3
109		High cholesterol	1
114		Kidney, kidney stone problem	1
115		Knee problems (other than a break)	2
117		Mental or psychological condition	1
121		Needed medications	8
127		Pap Smear (Diagnostic)	1
130		Pregnancy-related	1
133		Seizures (including epileptic)	1
137		Thyroid problem	1
138		Ulcer	1
150		Other Condition	3
151		Other Treatment	1
152		Checkup	4



Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AM29_S	Char 60	SPECIFY OTHER REASON LAST SAW DOCTOR	
		Legitimate Skip	2164
		_Text_ Has text response	1388
		d Don't Know	1
		r Refused	5

AM30_1	Num 2	SAW DOCTOR/NURSE IN PAST 12 MTHS?	
		. Legitimate Skip	328
		0 NEVER SAW DOCTOR/NURSE IN PAST YEAR	759
		1 SAW DOCTOR/NUSE IN PAST 12 MTHS	2471

AM30_2	Num 2	IN PAST 12 MTHS # TIMES SAW A DOCTOR	
		. Legitimate Skip	1076
		-9 Refused	2
		-8 Don't Know	9
		1 time	797
		2 times	468
		3-5 times	625
		6-9 times	196
		10-12 times	201
		13-19 times	63
		20-29 times	74
		30 or more times	47

AM31_1	Num 2	LAST TIME SAW DR F/ROUTINE CHECK-UP	
		. Legitimate Skip	1943
		1 HAVE HAD ROUTINE HEALTH CHECKUP	1124
		5 NEVER HAD ROUTINE HEALTH CHECKUP	491

SKIP:

if AM31\_1=5 then go to AM32\_a

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AM31_MO	Num 2	MONTH SAW DR FOR ROUTINE CHECK-UP	
		. Legitimate Skip	2404
		-9 Refused	3
		-8 Don't Know	114
		1 JANUARY	100
		2 FEBRUARY	78
		3 MARCH	94
		4 APRIL	70
		5 MAY	99
		6 JUNE	121
		7 JULY	74
		8 AUGUST	93
		9 SEPTEMBER	86
		10 OCTOBER	77
		11 NOVEMBER	89
		12 DECEMBER	56

AM31_YR	Num 4	YEAR SAW DR FOR ROUTINE CHECK-UP	
		. Legitimate Skip	2405
		-9 Refused	3
		-8 Don't know	26
		1970-1979	2
		1980-1989	15
		1990-1994	28
		1995-1999	373
		2000	500
		2001	206

AM32_A	Num 2	IN PAST 12 MTHS HAVE SEEN A DENTIST	
		. Legitimate Skip	93
		-9 Refused	2
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 Yes	1752
		5 No	1710

AM32_B	Num 2	PAST 12 MTHS HAVE SEEN AN EYE DR	
		. Legitimate Skip	93
		-9 Refused	2
		1 Yes	1006
		5 No	2457

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AM32_C	Num 2	IN 12 MTHS HAVE SEEN A PSYCHATRIST	
		. Legitimate Skip	93
		-9 Refused	4
		1 Yes	223
		5 No	3238

AM32_D	Num 2	PAST 12 MTHS HAVE SEEN A PHARMACIST	
		. Legitimate Skip	93
		-9 Refused	2
		1 Yes	696
		5 No	2767

AM32_E	Num 2	IN PAST 12 MTHS HAVE SEEN A HEALER	
		. Legitimate Skip	93
		-9 Refused	2
		1 Yes	52
		5 No	3411

AM32_F	Num 2	12-MO HAV SEEN BIOFEEDBACK SPECIALST	
		. Legitimate Skip	93
		-9 Refused	2
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 Yes	18
		5 No	3444

AM32_G	Num 2	IN 12 MTH HAVE SEEN AN ACUPUNCTURIST	
		. Legitimate Skip	93
		-9 Refused	2
		1 Yes	71
		5 No	3392

AM32_H	Num 2	PAST 12 MTHS HAVE SEEN AN HOMEOPATH	
		. Legitimate Skip	93
		-9 Refused	2
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 Yes	50
		5 No	3412

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AM32_I	Num 2	PAST 12 MTHS HAVE SEEN AN HERBALIST	
		. Legitimate Skip	93
		-9 Refused	2
		1 Yes	64
		5 No	3399

AM32_J	Num 2	IN 12 MTHS HAVE SEEN A CHIROPRACTOR	
		. Legitimate Skip	93
		-9 Refused	2
		1 Yes	208
		5 No	3255

AM32_K	Num 2	IN 12 MTHS HAV SEEN MASSAGE THERAPST	
		. Legitimate Skip	93
		-9 Refused	2
		1 Yes	276
		5 No	3187

AM33_1	Num 2	FEEEL ABOUT >=18 SMOKING 1OR> PER DAY	
		. Legitimate Skip	93
		-9 Refused	2
		-8 Don't Know	11
		1 DO NOT DISAPPROVE	334
		2 DISAPPROVE	1642
		3 STRONGLY DISAPPROVE	1476

AM33_2	Num 2	FEEEL ABOUT >=18 TRYING 1 OR 2 MARIJ	
		. Legitimate Skip	93
		-9 Refused	4
		-8 Don't Know	14
		1 DO NOT DISAPPROVE	548
		2 DISAPPROVE	1515
		3 STRONGLY DISAPPROVE	1384

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AM33_3	Num 2	FEEL >=18 YR OLD OCCASIONL SMOK MARIJ	
	.	Legitimate Skip	93
	-9	Refused	5
	-8	Don't Know	12
	1	DO NOT DISAPPROVE	378
	2	DISAPPROVE	1466
	3	STRONGLY DISAPPROVE	1604

AM33_4	Num 2	FEEL >=18 YR OLD REGULAR SMOK MARIJ	
	.	Legitimate Skip	93
	-9	Refused	3
	-8	Don't Know	9
	1	DO NOT DISAPPROVE	196
	2	DISAPPROVE	1220
	3	STRONGLY DISAPPROVE	2037

AM33_5	Num 2	FEEL >=18 YR OLD TAKING 1-2 DRINKS	
	.	Legitimate Skip	93
	-9	Refused	3
	-8	Don't Know	7
	1	DO NOT DISAPPROVE	1880
	2	DISAPPROVE	1071
	3	STRONGLY DISAPPROVE	504

AM33_6	Num 2	FEEL >=18 YR OLD TAKG 1-2 DRK EVERYDY	
	.	Legitimate Skip	93
	-9	Refused	2
	-8	Don't Know	6
	1	DO NOT DISAPPROVE	424
	2	DISAPPROVE	1858
	3	STRONGLY DISAPPROVE	1175

AM33_7	Num 2	FEEL >=18 YR OLD TAKNG 4-5 DRK EVRYDY	
	.	Legitimate Skip	93
	-9	Refused	3
	-8	Don't Know	8
	1	DO NOT DISAPPROVE	100
	2	DISAPPROVE	1206
	3	STRONGLY DISAPPROVE	2148

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AMETIM	Char 4	TIME ENDING SECTION M: ADULT MODULE	
		Legitimate Skip	93
		_Text_ format HHMM military time	3465

ANBTIM	Char 4	TIME BEGAN SECTION N: ADULT MODULE	
		Legitimate Skip	93
		_Text_ format HHMM military time	3465

ANETIM	Char 4	TIME ENDED SECTION N: ADULT MODULE	
		Legitimate Skip	93
		_Text_ format HHMM military time	3465

HASEHC	Num 2	HAS EHC DATA	
		0 No	134
		1 Yes	3424

EHCTIMEA	Char 4	TIME EHC STARTED	
		Legitimate Skip	61
		_Text_ format HHMM military time	3497

EHCTIMEB	Char 4	TIME EHC ENDED	
		Legitimate Skip	75
		_Text_ format HHMM military time	3483

EHCJ5	Char 8	DATE MOVED TO CURRENT RESIDENCE	
		Legitimate Skip	846
		_Text_ format MM DD YYYY	2712

MOVSINCE	Num 2	MOVED IN LAST 2 YEARS	
		. Legitimate Skip	61
		-5 Missing	4
		0 DID NOT MOVE IN LAST 5 YEARS	2466
		1 MOVED IN LAST 5 YEARS	1027

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

CURWORK	Num 2	CURRENTLY WORKING	
		. Legitimate Skip	61
		-5 Missing	4
		0 NOT CURRENTLY WORKING	1324
		1 YES, CURRENTLY WORKING	2169

NUMJOBS	Num 2	NUMBER OF CURRENT JOBS	
		. Legitimate Skip	63
		-5 Missing	4
		0	1520
		1	1879
		2	79
		3	12
		4	1

MULTJOBS	Num 2	MULTIPLE JOBS IN EHC	
		. Legitimate Skip	63
		-5 Missing	4
		0 HAS ONLY ONE CURRENT JOB	3399
		1 HAS MORE THAN ONE CURRENT JOB	92

JOBEVER	Num 2	HAD A JOB IN LAST 2 YEARS	
		. Legitimate Skip	61
		-5 Missing	4
		0 DID NOT WORK IN LAST 2 YEARS	941
		1 HAD A JOB IN LAST 2 YEARS	2552

TANFCURR	Num 2	CURRENTLY RECEIVING TANF	
		. Legitimate Skip	61
		0 NOT GETTING PUBLIC ASSISTANCE	3258
		1 RECEIVING PUBLIC ASSISTANCE NOW	239

TANFEVER	Num 2	RECEIVED TANF IN LAST 2 YEARS	
		. Legitimate Skip	61
		-5 Missing	4
		0 NO PUB ASSIST IN LAST 2 YRS	3202
		1 RECEIVED PUB ASSIST IN LAST 2 YRS	291

Number of records: 3558

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

FAMTRAN	Num 2	FAMILY MEMBER TRANSLATED MODULE	
		0 No	3556
		1 Yes	2

\*\*\*\*\*

LOS ANGELES FAMILY AND NEIGHBORHOOD SURVEY: WAVE 1

CODEBOOK FOR EVENT HISTORY CALENDAR MODULE

\*\*\*\*\*

STUDY DIRECTORS: ANNE R. PEBLEY, UCLA and RAND  
NARAYAN SASTRY, RAND

Filename: EHC1

Number of records: 3424

Date: APR21\_03

File contains one record per Adult module respondent with data from the Event History Calendar (EHC) subsection of the Adult module. There were 55 Adult module respondents who completed the EHC but due to a computer disk problem, their EHC data was lost. Those individuals are identified in the ADULT1 file as those with NOEHC=2. Another 79 Adult respondents who started the Adult module did not do the EHC subsection. NOEHC=1 in the ADULT1 file for them. There are 2 respondents with only employment data and no other EHC data. Those two cases are: (2026499,3) and (3043665,2).

A record will contain multiple types of events and there may be multiple instances of a given type of event. The EHC covers the last two years before the interview. If a respondent did not experience a given type of event in that period, they have no data in the fields for that event series. There are counts for the number of times a given event type was experienced by the respondent. Those count variables are:

NLANDMRK: number of landmark domain records  
NADDR : number of address domain records  
NEMPREC : number of employment domain records  
NUNEREC : number of unemployment/absent domain records  
NHEALTH : number of health insurance domain records  
NPUBLIC : number of public assistance domain records

For a description of what defines a given domain and what specific questions were asked, please refer to the EHC section of the Interviewer's Manual.

The date when the Adult module was started (ADATE2) minus 2 years was used by the EHC program to set the starting date for the two year window. The EHCDATE is the earliest date the EHC module was started and it can be after the start date for the Adult module if it took several visits for the given adult respondent to be interviewed.

Current open events (e.g., current employment, current address, current

health insurance status) will have a value of 'cont' in the EYEAR variable for the given domain/event number. In the employment domain, there may be more than one current employment event. There are also a few cases where a current status was not noted in the EHC and should have been such as the current address, current health insurance, current employment/unemployment.

The EHC data have been put into reverse chronological order with the most recent spell listed first. While FIs were to ask about the current status and work backwards, this is not always what happened. To make things easier for the user, we have reordered spells when FIs did not enter the data in the desired order. Thus the first spell is the most recent and will be the open spell if that is the current status. The RECNO variables contain the original record number reflecting the order in which the spells were originally entered.

Note that there are a few odd dates in the SDATE fields. They are due to typos by the FI. However, it was not possible to tell what the actual data should be. We have left those errant dates as is.

In the EHC data it is common for people to not remember the day of the month when an event occurred. Respondents were prompted for whether it was the beginning, middle or end of the month. A 'beginning' of the month response was coded as the 1st day of the month; a 'middle' of the month response was coded as the 11th day; and the 'end' of the month was coded as the 21st day of the month.

Events with inexact day of the month responses are identified as follows. If the day variable (SDAY, EDAY) is blank, then the day value in the date fields (SDATE, EDATE) is imputed using 1, 11 or 21 depending on the value of the 'third of the month' indicator (SBY3RD, EBY3RD).

This date imputation method, which was required by the EHC program, can result in what appear to be overlaps of what should be non-overlapping events or in gaps between events when in fact the events are contiguous. We have tried to correct for this ex post, but some may still exist.

Note that as mentioned in the main codebook introductory materials there are 11 households that moved after selection. These households had their location from the sample listing file used as the address from which distances from residence were generated and from which home census tract was assigned and not the address listed in the EHC residential history marked as the current address. This results in a greater than zero value for distance from residence and a different census tract than the home residence. These 11 households are: 1023024, 1023031, 1025420, 1032627, 2012615, 2014040, 2015683, 2016000, 3134254, 6015555, and 6027132. In the case of 1023031, only person 2 moved from the original address. Person 2 was interviewed 8 months after the other adult respondent in the household. The other adult was at the original address when interviewed. The variable DIFFHOME=1 for these 11 cases.

There are two other households in the EHC residential history that have a different address listed as their current than what the sample listing file shows. These households show no previous moves unlike the 11 above. Here too the distance variable on the current residence record will be greater than zero and the tract will be different. These 2 households are: 1039093 and 3150505. These may be cases the FI made an error and did not enter in the current address but gave the address an end date that fit the interview date so it

looked like a current address.

CITY NAMES FOR PREVIOUS RESIDENCES AND EMPLOYER NAMES ARE NOT AVAILABLE IN THE PUBLIC USE DATA. TO ASSIST USERS, PSEUDO CITY NAMES AND EMPLOYER NAMES HAVE BEEN CREATED IN AN EFFORT TO LET USERS DETERMINE CHANGES OF CITY AND CHANGES OF EMPLOYER. IN CREATING PSEUDO CITY NAMES SUBAREAS OF THE CITY OF LOS ANGELES ARE TREATED AS LOS ANGELES. THUS A MOVE FROM WESTWOOD TO MAR VISTA WOULD NOT SHOW A CHANGE IN CITY NAME. WE HAVE ALSO ADDED AN INDICATOR FOR WHETHER THE CITY IN THE RESIDENTIAL HISTORY IS IN LOS ANGELES COUNTY AS ANOTHER AID TO USERS. IN PUBLIC USE DATA, STATE AND COUNTRY NAMES HAVE BEEN RECODED INTO REGIONS. STATES IN THE UNITED STATES OTHER THAN CALIFORNIA ARE ASSIGNED TO US CENSUS DIVISION CODES. STATES IN MEXICO AND CENTRAL AMERICAN COUNTRIES ARE RECODED TO MEXICO AND CENTRAL AMERICA. ALL OTHER STATES AND COUNTRIES ARE RECODED INTO REGIONS DEFINED BY THE WORLD BANK.

Number of records: 3424

Date: APR21\_03

```
*****
Variable Type/ Variable Label
Name Length Variable value Freq
*****
```

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label	Freq
SAMPLEID	Char 7	SRG CASE IDENTIFIER	
		_Text_ Has text response	3424
HHID	Num 5	HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFIER	
		Has a value	3424
PID	Num 2	ROSTER ID OF HH MEMBER	
		Has a value	3424
LANGUAGE	Char 3	language of interview	
		_Text_ Has text response	3424
DIFPHOME	Num 2	HHLD MOVED AFTER SELECTION	
		0 No	3407
		1 Yes	17
WGTRSA	Num .	RSA WEIGHT	
		. Legitimate Skip	904
		Has a value	2520
WGADLT	Num .	ADULT RESPONDENT WEIGHT	
		. Legitimate Skip	20
		Has a value	3404
WGTPCG	Num .	PCG WEIGHT	
		. Legitimate Skip	1515
		Has a value	1909

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

RSA_TYPE	Num 2	TYPE OF ADULT RESPONDENT	Freq
	1	RSA ONLY	1503
	2	RSA and PCG	1017
	3	PCG ONLY	892
	4	EM	3
	5	NOT RSA OR PCG	9

NOTE: The value of 5 exists when the adult module was given to someone other than the RSA or the PCG. Those designated as Emancipated Minors (EM) were given the adult module and are coded with a value of 4. In a few instances, the person given the second household economy module, if not the RSA or PCG, was given the adult module. In a couple other instances, the wrong person was given the adult module.

AGE_YR	Num 2	ROSTER AGE	Freq
	-9	Refused	3
	-8	Don't know	1
		15-19 years old	127
		20-24 years old	289
		25-29 years old	456
		30-34 years old	574
		35-39 years old	573
		40-44 years old	493
		45-49 years old	295
		50-54 years old	217
		55-59 years old	127
		60-64 years old	79
		65-69 years old	55
		70-74 years old	47
		75-79 years old	48
		80-84 years old	23
		85-89 years old	14
		90-94 years old	3

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AGE_ADLT	Num 2	AGE FROM ADULT MODULE	Freq
	.	Legitimate Skip	1
		15-19 years old	127
		20-24 years old	286
		25-29 years old	446
		30-34 years old	580
		35-39 years old	564
		40-44 years old	501
		45-49 years old	301
		50-54 years old	222
		55-59 years old	125
		60-64 years old	84
		65-69 years old	53
		70-74 years old	44
		75-79 years old	49
		80-84 years old	23
		85-89 years old	14
		90-94 years old	4

SEX	Num 2	SEX FROM ROSTER	Freq
	1	MALE	1054
	2	FEMALE	2370

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
MARITAL	Num 2	ROSTER MARITAL STATUS	
		1 MARRIED	1924
		2 LIVING WITH A PARTNER, NOT MARRIED	360
		3 NEITHER	1112
		4 BOTH MARRIED AND LIVING WITH A PARTNER	28

NOTE: This is a CASES variable created from RA10 and RA7\_A. RA10 was not asked for those who were the spouse or partner of the head. MARITAL was created in CASES to be used when the program needed to check if the person was married or cohabitating. MARITAL, like RA10, does not represent the actual marital status of the individual. People who are not legally married but who were said to be the spouse of the head (RA7\_A=1) will have MARITAL=1 because CASES set it that way. True marital status was only collected for those given the Adult module. Question AE1 asked for current marital status. There were records where MARITAL was not filled in for some adults. We tried to fill it with the proper value when we had information to do so.  
Because MARITAL was automatically set to 1 for RA7\_A=1 and 2 for RA7\_A=2, one can see some disagreement with the MARITAL value for the RA7\_A=0 person (the household head). The household head may be said to have an RA10=3 or have an RA10 that is not the same as the MARITAL value for the RA7\_A=1 or 2 person.

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
SPOUS_ID	Num 2	ID OF SPOUSE IF IN HOUSEHOLD	
		. Legitimate Skip	1176
		Has a value	2248

NOTE: This variable was created ex post using the information in the relationship to head field and the R5 fields. CASES did not create an identifier for the spouse of each married or cohabitating household member. We created SPOUS\_ID to help users more easily identify the spouse/partner of a given household member.

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
SP_RA11	Num 2	SPOUSE RESIDENT HALFTIME OR MORE	
		. Legitimate Skip	1176
		1 FULL TIME (HALF TIME OR MORE)	2166
		2 PART TIME (LESS THAN HALF TIME)	82

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
RB1	Num 2	ROSTER EDUCATION LEVEL	
		. Legitimate Skip	2
		-9 Refused	2
		-8 Don't Know	51
		0 NONE	40
		1 GRADE 1	10
		2 GRADE 2	39
		3 GRADE 3	85
		4 GRADE 4	44
		5 GRADE 5	67
		6 GRADE 6	308
		7 GRADE 7	72
		8 GRADE 8	75
		9 GRADE 9	197
		10 GRADE 10	111
		11 GRADE 11	201
		12 HIGH SCHOOL GRAD/COMPLETED GED	689
		13 SOME VOCATIONAL SCHOOL	42
		14 COMPLETED VOCATIONAL SCHOOL	90
		15 SOME COLLEGE	538
		16 ASSOCIATES' DEGREE (AA)	147
		17 BACHELORS' DEGREE (BA, BS)	358
		18 SOME GRAD/PROFESSIONALSCHOOL	81
		19 COMPLETED GRAD/PROFESSIONAL DEGREE	175

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
RB2_1	Num 2	ROSTER RACE: LATINO	
		-9 Refused	2
		-8 Don't Know	3
		0 NO	1389
		1 YES	2030

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
RB2_2	Num 2	ROSTER RACE: WHITE	
		-9 Refused	2
		-8 Don't Know	3
		0 NO	2533
		1 YES	886



Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

RB2_3	Num 2	ROSTER RACE: BLACK	
		-9 Refused	2
		-8 Don't Know	2
		0 NO	3130
		1 YES	290

RB2_4	Num 2	ROSTER RACE: ASIAN	
		-9 Refused	2
		-8 Don't Know	2
		0 NO	3177
		1 YES	243

RB2_5	Num 2	ROSTER RACE: PACIFIC ISLANDER	
		-9 Refused	3
		-8 Don't Know	2
		0 NO	3382
		1 YES	37

RB2_6	Num 2	ROSTER RACE: NATIVE AMERICAN	
		-9 Refused	2
		-8 Don't Know	2
		0 NO	3384
		1 YES	36

SKIP:  
IF RA8\_YRS<14 then go to RB6

ADATE2	Char 10	ADULT MODULE DATE YYYY MM DD FORMAT	
		Legitimate Skip	3
		_Text_ format MM DD YYYY	3421

EHCDATE	Char 10	DATE EHC STARTED	
		_Text_ Has text response	3424

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

NLANDMRK	Num 2	# of records per resp in EHC landmark	
		. Legitimate Skip	88
		1	48
		2	190
		3	613
		4	2196
		5	242
		6	39
		7	5
		8	2
		10	1

LSDATE1	Char 11	LNDMRK 1: START DATE: YYYY-MM-DD	
		Legitimate Skip	88
		_Text_ Has text response	3336

NOTE: Day value is imputed if LSDAY1 is blank.  
The third of the month value in LSY3RD1 was used to impute a 1, 11 or 21 as the day value for LSDATE1. This holds true for all LSDATE fields. A few start dates have erroneous year values that are before 1900 due to interviewer error in entering values.

LEDATE1	Char 11	LNDMRK 1: END DATE: YYYY-MM-DD	
		Legitimate Skip	88
		_Text_ Has text response	3336

NOTE: Day value is imputed if LEDAY1 is blank.  
The third of the month value in LEY3RD1 was used to impute a 1, 11 or 21 as the day value for LEDATE1. This holds true for all LEDATE fields. LEDATE values for open intervals (EYEAR field has value of 'cont') use the Adult module interview date.

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

LRECNO1	Num 2	LNDMRK 1: ORIGINAL RECORD NUMBER	
		. Legitimate Skip	88
		Has a value	3336

NOTE: LRECNO variables contain the original record number representing the order in which the spells were originally entered.

EVENT1	Char 80	LNDMRK 1: LANDMARK EVENT	
		_Text_ Legitimate Skip	88
		Has text response	3336

LSMODK1	Num 2	LNDMRK 1: DID NOT RECALL START MONTH	
		. Legitimate Skip	88
		0 No	3336

LSYRDK1	Num 2	LNDMRK 1: DID NOT RECALL START YEAR	
		. Legitimate Skip	88
		0 No	3335
		1 Yes	1

LSMTH1	Char 3	LNDMRK 1: MTH OF START DATE: JAN/FEB/ETC	
		_Text_ Legitimate Skip	88
		Has text response	3336

LSDAY1	Char 2	LNDMRK 1: DAY OF START DATE: DD	
		_Text_ Legitimate Skip	2321
		Has text response	1103

LSYEAR1	Char 4	LNDMRK 1: YEAR OF START DATE: YYYY	
		_Text_ Legitimate Skip	88
		Has text response	3336

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

LEMTH1	Char 3	LNDMRK 1: MTH OF END DATE: JAN/FEB/ETC	
		_Text_ Legitimate Skip	88
		Has text response	3336

LEDAY1	Char 2	LNDMRK 1: DAY OF END DATE: DD	
		_Text_ Legitimate Skip	2316
		Has text response	1108

LEYEAR1	Char 4	LNDMRK 1: YEAR OF END DATE: YYYY	
		_Text_ Legitimate Skip	88
		Has text response	3324
		cont Continuing	12

LSY3RD1	Char 20	LNDMRK 1: MTH 3RD START: 1ST,MIDDLE,LAST	
		_Text_ Legitimate Skip	88
		Has text response	3336

LEY3RD1	Char 20	LNDMRK 1: MTH 3RD END: 1ST,MIDDLE,LAST	
		_Text_ Legitimate Skip	88
		Has text response	3336

LSDATE2	Char 11	LNDMRK 2: START DATE: YYYY-MM-DD	
		_Text_ Legitimate Skip	136
		Has text response	3288

LEDATE2	Char 11	LNDMRK 2: END DATE: YYYY-MM-DD	
		_Text_ Legitimate Skip	136
		Has text response	3288

LRECNO2	Num 2	LNDMRK 2: ORIGINAL RECORD NUMBER	
		. Legitimate Skip	136
		Has a value	3288

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

EVENT2	Char 80	LNDMRK 2: LANDMARK EVENT	
		Legitimate Skip	136
		_Text_ Has text response	3288
LSMODK2	Num 2	LNDMRK 2: DID NOT RECALL START MONTH	
		. Legitimate Skip	136
		0 No	3288
LSYRDK2	Num 2	LNDMRK 2: DID NOT RECALL START YEAR	
		. Legitimate Skip	136
		0 No	3288
LSMTH2	Char 3	LNDMRK 2: MTH OF START DATE: JAN/FEB/ETC	
		Legitimate Skip	136
		_Text_ Has text response	3288
LSDAY2	Char 2	LNDMRK 2: DAY OF START DATE: DD	
		Legitimate Skip	2344
		_Text_ Has text response	1080
LSYEAR2	Char 4	LNDMRK 2: YEAR OF START DATE: YYYY	
		Legitimate Skip	136
		_Text_ Has text response	3288
LEMTH2	Char 3	LNDMRK 2: MTH OF END DATE: JAN/FEB/ETC	
		Legitimate Skip	136
		_Text_ Has text response	3288
LEDAY2	Char 2	LNDMRK 2: DAY OF END DATE: DD	
		Legitimate Skip	2352
		_Text_ Has text response	1072

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

LEYEAR2	Char 4	LNDMRK 2: YEAR OF END DATE: YYYY	
		Legitimate Skip	136
		_Text_ Has text response	3288
LSY3RD2	Char 20	LNDMRK 2: MTH 3RD START: 1ST,MIDDLE,LAST	
		Legitimate Skip	136
		_Text_ Has text response	3288
LEY3RD2	Char 20	LNDMRK 2: MTH 3RD END: 1ST,MIDDLE,LAST	
		Legitimate Skip	136
		_Text_ Has text response	3288
LSDATE3	Char 11	LNDMRK 3: START DATE: YYYY-MM-DD	
		Legitimate Skip	326
		_Text_ Has text response	3098
LEDATE3	Char 11	LNDMRK 3: END DATE: YYYY-MM-DD	
		Legitimate Skip	326
		_Text_ Has text response	3098
LRECNO3	Num 2	LNDMRK 3: ORIGINAL RECORD NUMBER	
		. Legitimate Skip	326
		Has a value	3098
EVENT3	Char 80	LNDMRK 3: LANDMARK EVENT	
		Legitimate Skip	326
		_Text_ Has text response	3098
LSMODK3	Num 2	LNDMRK 3: DID NOT RECALL START MONTH	
		. Legitimate Skip	326
		0 No	3098

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

LSYRD3	Num 2	LNDMRK 3: DID NOT RECALL START YEAR	
		. Legitimate Skip	326
		0 No	3098

LSMTH3	Char 3	LNDMRK 3: MTH OF START DATE: JAN/FEB/ETC	
		Legitimate Skip	326
		_Text_ Has text response	3098

LSDAY3	Char 2	LNDMRK 3: DAY OF START DATE: DD	
		Legitimate Skip	2371
		_Text_ Has text response	1053

LSYEAR3	Char 4	LNDMRK 3: YEAR OF START DATE: YYYY	
		Legitimate Skip	326
		_Text_ Has text response	3098

LEMTH3	Char 3	LNDMRK 3: MTH OF END DATE: JAN/FEB/ETC	
		Legitimate Skip	326
		_Text_ Has text response	3098

LEDAY3	Char 2	LNDMRK 3: DAY OF END DATE: DD	
		Legitimate Skip	2378
		_Text_ Has text response	1046

LEYEAR3	Char 4	LNDMRK 3: YEAR OF END DATE: YYYY	
		Legitimate Skip	326
		_Text_ Has text response	3098

LSY3RD3	Char 20	LNDMRK 3: MTH 3RD START: 1ST,MIDDLE,LAST	
		Legitimate Skip	326
		_Text_ Has text response	3098

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

LEY3RD3	Char 20	LNDMRK 3: MTH 3RD END: 1ST,MIDDLE,LAST	
		Legitimate Skip	326
		_Text_ Has text response	3098

LSDATE4	Char 11	LNDMRK 4: START DATE: YYYY-MM-DD	
		Legitimate Skip	939
		_Text_ Has text response	2485

LEDATE4	Char 11	LNDMRK 4: END DATE: YYYY-MM-DD	
		Legitimate Skip	939
		_Text_ Has text response	2485

LRECNO4	Num 2	LNDMRK 4: ORIGINAL RECORD NUMBER	
		. Legitimate Skip	939
		Has a value	2485

EVENT4	Char 80	LNDMRK 4: LANDMARK EVENT	
		Legitimate Skip	939
		_Text_ Has text response	2485

LSMODK4	Num 2	LNDMRK 4: DID NOT RECALL START MONTH	
		. Legitimate Skip	939
		0 No	2485

LSYRDK4	Num 2	LNDMRK 4: DID NOT RECALL START YEAR	
		. Legitimate Skip	939
		0 No	2485

LSMTH4	Char 3	LNDMRK 4: MTH OF START DATE: JAN/FEB/ETC	
		Legitimate Skip	939
		_Text_ Has text response	2485

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

LSDAY4	Char 2	LNDMRK 4: DAY OF START DATE: DD	
		Legitimate Skip	2618
		_Text_ Has text response	806
LSYEAR4	Char 4	LNDMRK 4: YEAR OF START DATE: YYYY	
		Legitimate Skip	939
		_Text_ Has text response	2485
LEMTH4	Char 3	LNDMRK 4: MTH OF END DATE: JAN/FEB/ETC	
		Legitimate Skip	939
		_Text_ Has text response	2485
LEDAY4	Char 2	LNDMRK 4: DAY OF END DATE: DD	
		Legitimate Skip	2620
		_Text_ Has text response	804
LEYEAR4	Char 4	LNDMRK 4: YEAR OF END DATE: YYYY	
		Legitimate Skip	939
		_Text_ Has text response	2485
LSY3RD4	Char 20	LNDMRK 4: MTH 3RD START: 1ST,MIDDLE,LAST	
		Legitimate Skip	939
		_Text_ Has text response	2485
LEY3RD4	Char 20	LNDMRK 4: MTH 3RD END: 1ST,MIDDLE,LAST	
		Legitimate Skip	939
		_Text_ Has text response	2485
LSDATE5	Char 11	LNDMRK 5: START DATE: YYYY-MM-DD	
		Legitimate Skip	3135
		_Text_ Has text response	289

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

LEDATE5	Char 11	LNDMRK 5: END DATE: YYYY-MM-DD	
		Legitimate Skip	3135
		_Text_ Has text response	289
LRECNO5	Num 2	LNDMRK 5: ORIGINAL RECORD NUMBER	
		.	3135
		Legitimate Skip Has a value	289
EVENT5	Char 80	LNDMRK 5: LANDMARK EVENT	
		Legitimate Skip	3135
		_Text_ Has text response	289
LSMODK5	Num 2	LNDMRK 5: DID NOT RECALL START MONTH	
		.	3135
		0 No	289
LSYRDK5	Num 2	LNDMRK 5: DID NOT RECALL START YEAR	
		.	3135
		0 No	289
LSMTH5	Char 3	LNDMRK 5: MTH OF START DATE: JAN/FEB/ETC	
		Legitimate Skip	3135
		_Text_ Has text response	289
LSDAY5	Char 2	LNDMRK 5: DAY OF START DATE: DD	
		Legitimate Skip	3315
		_Text_ Has text response	109
LSYEAR5	Char 4	LNDMRK 5: YEAR OF START DATE: YYYY	
		Legitimate Skip	3135
		_Text_ Has text response	289

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

LEMTH5	Char 3	LNDMRK 5: MTH OF END DATE: JAN/FEB/ETC	
		Legitimate Skip	3135
		_Text_ Has text response	289
LEDAY5	Char 2	LNDMRK 5: DAY OF END DATE: DD	
		Legitimate Skip	3316
		_Text_ Has text response	108
LEYEAR5	Char 4	LNDMRK 5: YEAR OF END DATE: YYYY	
		Legitimate Skip	3135
		_Text_ Has text response	289
LSY3RD5	Char 20	LNDMRK 5: MTH 3RD START: 1ST,MIDDLE,LAST	
		Legitimate Skip	3135
		_Text_ Has text response	289
LEY3RD5	Char 20	LNDMRK 5: MTH 3RD END: 1ST,MIDDLE,LAST	
		Legitimate Skip	3135
		_Text_ Has text response	289
LSDATE6	Char 11	LNDMRK 6: START DATE: YYYY-MM-DD	
		Legitimate Skip	3377
		_Text_ Has text response	47
LEDATE6	Char 11	LNDMRK 6: END DATE: YYYY-MM-DD	
		Legitimate Skip	3377
		_Text_ Has text response	47
LRECNO6	Num 2	LNDMRK 6: ORIGINAL RECORD NUMBER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3377
		Has a value	47

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

EVENT6	Char 80	LNDMRK 6: LANDMARK EVENT	
		Legitimate Skip	3377
		_Text_ Has text response	47
LSMODK6	Num 2	LNDMRK 6: DID NOT RECALL START MONTH	
		. Legitimate Skip	3377
		0 No	47
LSYRDK6	Num 2	LNDMRK 6: DID NOT RECALL START YEAR	
		. Legitimate Skip	3377
		0 No	47
LSMTH6	Char 3	LNDMRK 6: MTH OF START DATE: JAN/FEB/ETC	
		Legitimate Skip	3377
		_Text_ Has text response	47
LSDAY6	Char 2	LNDMRK 6: DAY OF START DATE: DD	
		Legitimate Skip	3407
		_Text_ Has text response	17
LSYEAR6	Char 4	LNDMRK 6: YEAR OF START DATE: YYYY	
		Legitimate Skip	3377
		_Text_ Has text response	47
LEMTH6	Char 3	LNDMRK 6: MTH OF END DATE: JAN/FEB/ETC	
		Legitimate Skip	3377
		_Text_ Has text response	47
LEDAY6	Char 2	LNDMRK 6: DAY OF END DATE: DD	
		Legitimate Skip	3407
		_Text_ Has text response	17

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

LEYEAR6	Char 4	LNDMRK 6: YEAR OF END DATE: YYYY	
		Legitimate Skip	3377
		_Text_ Has text response	47
LSY3RD6	Char 20	LNDMRK 6: MTH 3RD START: 1ST,MIDDLE,LAST	
		Legitimate Skip	3377
		_Text_ Has text response	47
LEY3RD6	Char 20	LNDMRK 6: MTH 3RD END: 1ST,MIDDLE,LAST	
		Legitimate Skip	3377
		_Text_ Has text response	47
LSDATE7	Char 11	LNDMRK 7: START DATE: YYYY-MM-DD	
		Legitimate Skip	3416
		_Text_ Has text response	8
LEDATE7	Char 11	LNDMRK 7: END DATE: YYYY-MM-DD	
		Legitimate Skip	3416
		_Text_ Has text response	8
LRECNO7	Num 2	LNDMRK 7: ORIGINAL RECORD NUMBER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3416
		Has a value	8
EVENT7	Char 80	LNDMRK 7: LANDMARK EVENT	
		Legitimate Skip	3416
		_Text_ Has text response	8
LSMODK7	Num 2	LNDMRK 7: DID NOT RECALL START MONTH	
		. Legitimate Skip	3416
		0 No	8

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

LSYRDK7	Num 2	LNDMRK 7: DID NOT RECALL START YEAR	
		. Legitimate Skip	3416
		0 No	8
LSMTH7	Char 3	LNDMRK 7: MTH OF START DATE: JAN/FEB/ETC	
		Legitimate Skip	3416
		_Text_ Has text response	8
LSDAY7	Char 2	LNDMRK 7: DAY OF START DATE: DD	
		Legitimate Skip	3421
		_Text_ Has text response	3
LSYEAR7	Char 4	LNDMRK 7: YEAR OF START DATE: YYYY	
		Legitimate Skip	3416
		_Text_ Has text response	8
LEMTH7	Char 3	LNDMRK 7: MTH OF END DATE: JAN/FEB/ETC	
		Legitimate Skip	3416
		_Text_ Has text response	8
LEDAY7	Char 2	LNDMRK 7: DAY OF END DATE: DD	
		Legitimate Skip	3421
		_Text_ Has text response	3
LEYEAR7	Char 4	LNDMRK 7: YEAR OF END DATE: YYYY	
		Legitimate Skip	3416
		_Text_ Has text response	8
LSY3RD7	Char 20	LNDMRK 7: MTH 3RD START: 1ST,MIDDLE,LAST	
		Legitimate Skip	3416
		_Text_ Has text response	8

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

LEY3RD7	Char 20	LNDMRK 7: MTH 3RD END: 1ST,MIDDLE,LAST Legitimate Skip _Text_ Has text response	3416 8
LSDATE8	Char 11	LNDMRK 8: START DATE: YYYY-MM-DD Legitimate Skip _Text_ Has text response	3421 3
LEDATE8	Char 11	LNDMRK 8: END DATE: YYYY-MM-DD Legitimate Skip _Text_ Has text response	3421 3
LRECNO8	Num 2	LNDMRK 8: ORIGINAL RECORD NUMBER . Legitimate Skip Has a value	3421 3
EVENT8	Char 80	LNDMRK 8: LANDMARK EVENT Legitimate Skip _Text_ Has text response	3421 3
LSMODK8	Num 2	LNDMRK 8: DID NOT RECALL START MONTH . Legitimate Skip 0 No	3421 3
LSYRDK8	Num 2	LNDMRK 8: DID NOT RECALL START YEAR . Legitimate Skip 0 No	3421 3
LSMTH8	Char 3	LNDMRK 8: MTH OF START DATE: JAN/FEB/ETC Legitimate Skip _Text_ Has text response	3421 3

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

LSDAY8	Char 2	LNDMRK 8: DAY OF START DATE: DD Legitimate Skip	3424
LSYEAR8	Char 4	LNDMRK 8: YEAR OF START DATE: YYYY Legitimate Skip _Text_ Has text response	3421 3
LEMTH8	Char 3	LNDMRK 8: MTH OF END DATE: JAN/FEB/ETC Legitimate Skip _Text_ Has text response	3421 3
LEDAY8	Char 2	LNDMRK 8: DAY OF END DATE: DD Legitimate Skip	3424
LEYEAR8	Char 4	LNDMRK 8: YEAR OF END DATE: YYYY Legitimate Skip _Text_ Has text response	3421 3
LSY3RD8	Char 20	LNDMRK 8: MTH 3RD START: 1ST,MIDDLE,LAST Legitimate Skip _Text_ Has text response	3421 3
LEY3RD8	Char 20	LNDMRK 8: MTH 3RD END: 1ST,MIDDLE,LAST Legitimate Skip _Text_ Has text response	3421 3
LSDATE9	Char 11	LNDMRK 9: START DATE: YYYY-MM-DD Legitimate Skip _Text_ Has text response	3423 1



Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

LEDATE9	Char 11	LNDMRK 9: END DATE: YYYY-MM-DD Legitimate Skip _Text_ Has text response	3423 1
LRECNO9	Num 2	LNDMRK 9: ORIGINAL RECORD NUMBER . Legitimate Skip Has a value	3423 1
EVENT9	Char 80	LNDMRK 9: LANDMARK EVENT Legitimate Skip _Text_ Has text response	3423 1
LSMODK9	Num 2	LNDMRK 9: DID NOT RECALL START MONTH . Legitimate Skip 0 No	3423 1
LSYRDK9	Num 2	LNDMRK 9: DID NOT RECALL START YEAR . Legitimate Skip 0 No	3423 1
LSMTH9	Char 3	LNDMRK 9: MTH OF START DATE: JAN/FEB/ETC Legitimate Skip _Text_ Has text response	3423 1
LSDAY9	Char 2	LNDMRK 9: DAY OF START DATE: DD Legitimate Skip	3424
LSYEAR9	Char 4	LNDMRK 9: YEAR OF START DATE: YYYY Legitimate Skip _Text_ Has text response	3423 1

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

LEMTH9	Char 3	LNDMRK 9: MTH OF END DATE: JAN/FEB/ETC Legitimate Skip _Text_ Has text response	3423 1
LEDAY9	Char 2	LNDMRK 9: DAY OF END DATE: DD Legitimate Skip	3424
LEYEAR9	Char 4	LNDMRK 9: YEAR OF END DATE: YYYY Legitimate Skip _Text_ Has text response	3423 1
LSY3RD9	Char 20	LNDMRK 9: MTH 3RD START: 1ST,MIDDLE,LAST Legitimate Skip _Text_ Has text response	3423 1
LEY3RD9	Char 20	LNDMRK 9: MTH 3RD END: 1ST,MIDDLE,LAST Legitimate Skip _Text_ Has text response	3423 1
LSDATE10	Char 11	LNDMRK 10: START DATE: YYYY-MM-DD Legitimate Skip _Text_ Has text response	3423 1
LEDATE10	Char 11	LNDMRK 10: END DATE: YYYY-MM-DD Legitimate Skip _Text_ Has text response	3423 1
LRECNO10	Num 2	LNDMRK 10: ORIGINAL RECORD NUMBER . Legitimate Skip Has a value	3423 1

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

EVENT10	Char 80	LNDMRK 10: LANDMARK EVENT	
		Legitimate Skip	3423
		_Text_ Has text response	1

LSMODK10	Num 2	LNDMRK 10: DID NOT RECALL START MONTH	
		. Legitimate Skip	3423
		0 No	1

LSYRDK10	Num 2	LNDMRK 10: DID NOT RECALL START YEAR	
		. Legitimate Skip	3423
		0 No	1

LSMTH10	Char 3	LNDMRK 10: MTH OF START DATE: JAN/FEB/ET	
		Legitimate Skip	3423
		_Text_ Has text response	1

LSDAY10	Char 2	LNDMRK 10: DAY OF START DATE: DD	
		Legitimate Skip	3424

LSYEAR10	Char 4	LNDMRK 10: YEAR OF START DATE: YYYY	
		Legitimate Skip	3423
		_Text_ Has text response	1

LEMTH10	Char 3	LNDMRK 10: MTH OF END DATE: JAN/FEB/ETC	
		Legitimate Skip	3423
		_Text_ Has text response	1

LEDAY10	Char 2	LNDMRK 10: DAY OF END DATE: DD	
		Legitimate Skip	3424

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

LEYEAR10	Char 4	LNDMRK 10: YEAR OF END DATE: YYYY	
		Legitimate Skip	3423
		_Text_ Has text response	1

LSY3RD10	Char 20	LNDMRK 10: MTH 3RD START: 1ST,MIDDLE,LAS	
		Legitimate Skip	3423
		_Text_ Has text response	1

LEY3RD10	Char 20	LNDMRK 10: MTH 3RD END: 1ST,MIDDLE,LAST	
		Legitimate Skip	3423
		_Text_ Has text response	1

NADDR	Num 2	# of records per resp in EHC address	
		. Legitimate Skip	4
		1	2400
		2	717
		3	232
		4	45
		5	16
		6	5
		7	1
		8	2
		9	1
		11	1

ASDATE1	Char 11	ADDR 1: START DATE: YYYY-MM-DD	
		Legitimate Skip	4
		_Text_ Has text response	3420

NOTE: Day value is imputed if ASDAY1 is blank. The third of the month value in ASY3RD1 was used to impute a 1, 11 or 21 as the day value for ASDATE1. This holds true for all ASDATE fields. A few start dates have erroneous year values that are before 1900 due to interviewer error in entering values.

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label	Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------	----------------	------

AEDATE1	Char 11	ADDR 1: END DATE: YYYY-MM-DD		
			Legitimate Skip	4
			_Text_ Has text response	3420

NOTE: Day value is imputed if AEDAY1 is blank. The third of the month value in AEY3RD1 was used to impute a 1, 11 or 21 as the day value for AEDATE1. This holds true for all AEDATE fields. AEDATE values for open intervals (EYEAR field has value of 'cont') use the Adult module interview date.

ARECNO1	Num 2	ADDR 1: ORIGINAL RECORD NUMBER		
			Legitimate Skip	4
			Has a value	3420

NOTE: ARECNO variables contain the original record number representing the order in which the spells were originally entered.

CTYNAM1	Char 7	ADDR 1: PSEUDO CITY NAME		
			Legitimate Skip	4
			_Text_ Has text response	3420

NOTE: The pseudo city name variables in the Public Use and Restricted Version 1 EHC data were coded to treat all subareas of the city of Los Angeles as one city, i.e., Los Angeles. If a person moved from Westwood to Mar Vista, the CTYNAM value will be the same for each record indicating a move within the given city.

STATATER1	Num 2	ADDR1: RESIDENT STATE: RECODED		
			Legitimate Skip	3059
			-8 Don't Know	1
			1 CALIFORNIA	363
			17 SOUTH ASIA	1

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label	Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------	----------------	------

CNTRYR1	Num 2	ADDR1: COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE: RECODED		
			Legitimate Skip	3057
			1 USA	364
			2 MEXICO	1
			8 SOUTH ASIA	2

LACNTY1	Num 2	ADDRESS 1: CITY IN LA COUNTY		
			Legitimate Skip	7
			0 No	1
			1 Yes	3416

PRVDG1	Num 2	ADDRESS 1: DISTANCE CATEGORY		
			Legitimate Skip	4
			-5 Missing	34
			1	3368
			2	3
			3	1
			4	3
			5	11

PRVFG1	Num 2	ADDRESS1: GEOCODE QUALITY FLAG		
			Legitimate Skip	4
			-5 Missing	34
			0	3347
			1	10
			2	2
			3	24
			4	3

ASMODK1	Num 2	ADDR 1: DID NOT RECALL START MONTH		
			Legitimate Skip	4
			0 No	3407
			1 Yes	13

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

ASYRDK1	Num 2	ADDR 1: DID NOT RECALL START YEAR	
		. Legitimate Skip	4
		0 No	3418
		1 Yes	2

ASMTH1	Char 3	ADDR 1: MTH OF START DATE: JAN/FEB/ETC	
		Legitimate Skip	4
		_Text_ Has text response	3420

ASDAY1	Char 2	ADDR 1: DAY OF START DATE: DD	
		Legitimate Skip	2905
		_Text_ Has text response	519

ASYEAR1	Char 4	ADDR 1: YEAR OF START DATE: YYYY	
		Legitimate Skip	4
		_Text_ Has text response	3420

AEMTH1	Char 3	ADDR 1: MTH OF END DATE: JAN/FEB/ETC	
		Legitimate Skip	4
		_Text_ Has text response	3420

AEDAY1	Char 2	ADDR 1: DAY OF END DATE: DD	
		Legitimate Skip	11
		_Text_ Has text response	3413

AEYEAR1	Char 4	ADDR 1: YEAR OF END DATE: YYYY	
		Legitimate Skip	4
		_Text_ Has text response	8
		cont Continuing	3412

ASY3RD1	Char 20	ADDR 1: MTH 3RD START: 1ST,MIDDLE,LAST	
		Legitimate Skip	4
		_Text_ Has text response	3420

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AEY3RD1	Char 20	ADDR 1: MTH 3RD END: 1ST,MIDDLE,LAST	
		Legitimate Skip	4
		_Text_ Has text response	3420

ASDATE2	Char 11	ADDR 2: START DATE: YYYY-MM-DD	
		Legitimate Skip	2404
		_Text_ Has text response	1020

AEDATE2	Char 11	ADDR 2: END DATE: YYYY-MM-DD	
		Legitimate Skip	2404
		_Text_ Has text response	1020

ARECNO2	Num 2	ADDR 2: ORIGINAL RECORD NUMBER	
		. Legitimate Skip	2404
		Has a value	1020

CTYNAM2	Char 7	ADDR 2: PSEUDO CITY NAME	
		Legitimate Skip	2404
		_Text_ Has text response	1020

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

STATER2	Num 2	ADDR2: RESIDENT STATE: RECODED	Freq
.		Legitimate Skip	2434
-9		Refused	2
-8		Don't Know	5
1		CALIFORNIA	901
2		US_DIV_1	2
3		US_DIV_2	2
4		US_DIV_3	9
5		US_DIV_4	2
6		US_DIV_5	7
8		US_DIV_7	6
9		US_DIV_8	13
10		US_DIV_9	9
11		MEXICO	22
12		CENTRAL AMERICA	3
14		EUROPE AND CENTRAL ASIA	2
17		SOUTH ASIA	2
18		EAST ASIA AND PACIFIC	2
20		STATE IN USA	1

CNTRYR2	Num 2	ADDR2: COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE: RECODED	Freq
.		Legitimate Skip	2408
-9		Refused	1
1		USA	953
2		MEXICO	33
3		CENTRAL AMERICA	12
5		EUROPE AND CENTRAL ASIA	7
6		MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA	4
7		SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	1
8		SOUTH ASIA	2
9		EAST ASIA AND PACIFIC	3

LACNTY2	Num 2	ADDRESS 2: CITY IN LA COUNTY	Freq
.		Legitimate Skip	2522
-8		Don't Know	1
0		No	54
1		Yes	847

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PRVDG2	Num 2	ADDRESS 2: DISTANCE CATEGORY	Freq
.		Legitimate Skip	2404
-9		Refused	4
-8		Don't Know	27
-5		Distance not available	200
1		<0.5 mile	186
2		0.5 to <1 mile	77
3		1 to <2 miles	93
4		2 to <5 miles	145
5		5 or more miles	288

PRVFG2	Num 2	ADDRESS1: GEOCODE QUALITY FLAG	Freq
.		Legitimate Skip	2404
-9		Refused	4
-8		Don't Know	27
-5		Missing	200
0		geocoding match appears okay	306
1		unrestricted city & street # okay	6
2		unrestricted city & suspect street #	15
3		restricted city & suspect street #	341
4		city not in LA area	121

ASMODK2	Num 2	ADDR 2: DID NOT RECALL START MONTH	Freq
.		Legitimate Skip	2404
0		No	1017
1		Yes	3

ASYRDK2	Num 2	ADDR 2: DID NOT RECALL START YEAR	Freq
.		Legitimate Skip	2404
0		No	1020

ASMTH2	Char 3	ADDR 2: MTH OF START DATE: JAN/FEB/ETC	Freq
.		Legitimate Skip	2404
_Text_		Has text response	1020

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

ASDAY2	Char 2	ADDR 2: DAY OF START DATE: DD	
		Legitimate Skip	3304
		_Text_ Has text response	120
ASYEAR2	Char 4	ADDR 2: YEAR OF START DATE: YYYY	
		Legitimate Skip	2404
		_Text_ Has text response	1020
AEMTH2	Char 3	ADDR 2: MTH OF END DATE: JAN/FEB/ETC	
		Legitimate Skip	2404
		_Text_ Has text response	1020
AEDAY2	Char 2	ADDR 2: DAY OF END DATE: DD	
		Legitimate Skip	3305
		_Text_ Has text response	119
AEYEAR2	Char 4	ADDR 2: YEAR OF END DATE: YYYY	
		Legitimate Skip	2404
		_Text_ Has text response	1015
		cont Continuing	5
ASY3RD2	Char 20	ADDR 2: MTH 3RD START: 1ST,MIDDLE,LAST	
		Legitimate Skip	2404
		_Text_ Has text response	1020
AEY3RD2	Char 20	ADDR 2: MTH 3RD END: 1ST,MIDDLE,LAST	
		Legitimate Skip	2404
		_Text_ Has text response	1020
ASDATE3	Char 11	ADDR 3: START DATE: YYYY-MM-DD	
		Legitimate Skip	3121
		_Text_ Has text response	303

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AEDATE3	Char 11	ADDR 3: END DATE: YYYY-MM-DD	
		Legitimate Skip	3121
		_Text_ Has text response	303
ARECNO3	Num 2	ADDR 3: ORIGINAL RECORD NUMBER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3121
		Has a value	303
CTYNAM3	Char 7	ADDR 3: PSEUDO CITY NAME	
		Legitimate Skip	3121
		_Text_ Has text response	303
STATER3	Num 2	ADDR3: RESIDENT STATE: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3146
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	4
		1 CALIFORNIA	223
		2 US_DIV_1	4
		3 US_DIV_2	1
		4 US_DIV_3	6
		5 US_DIV_4	3
		6 US_DIV_5	3
		8 US_DIV_7	1
		9 US_DIV_8	4
		10 US_DIV_9	5
		11 MEXICO	21
		12 CENTRAL AMERICA	1
		14 EUROPE AND CENTRAL ASIA	1
CNTRYR3	Num 2	ADDR3: COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3133
		1 USA	251
		2 MEXICO	29
		3 CENTRAL AMERICA	5
		4 LATIN AMERICA AND CARIBBEAN	3
		5 EUROPE AND CENTRAL ASIA	1
		9 EAST ASIA AND PACIFIC	2

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

LACNTY3	Num 2	ADDRESS 3: CITY IN LA COUNTY	
		. Legitimate Skip	3200
		0 No	30
		1 Yes	194

PRVDG3	Num 2	ADDRESS 3: DISTANCE CATEGORY	
		. Legitimate Skip	3121
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	15
		-5 Distance not available	67
		1 <0.5 mile	37
		2 0.5 to <1 mile	14
		3 1 to <2 miles	29
		4 2 to <5 miles	24
		5 5 or more miles	116

PRVFG3	Num 2	ADDRESS1: GEOCODE QUALITY FLAG	
		. Legitimate Skip	3121
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	15
		-5 Missing	67
		0 geocoding match appears okay	72
		1 unrestricted city & street # okay	4
		2 unrestricted city & suspect street #	5
		3 restricted city & suspect street #	67
		4 city not in LA area	72

ASMODK3	Num 2	ADDR 3: DID NOT RECALL START MONTH	
		. Legitimate Skip	3121
		0 No	300
		1 Yes	3

ASYRD3	Num 2	ADDR 3: DID NOT RECALL START YEAR	
		. Legitimate Skip	3121
		0 No	303

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

ASMTH3	Char 3	ADDR 3: MTH OF START DATE: JAN/FEB/ETC	
		. Legitimate Skip	3121
		_Text_ Has text response	303

ASDAY3	Char 2	ADDR 3: DAY OF START DATE: DD	
		. Legitimate Skip	3390
		_Text_ Has text response	34

ASYEAR3	Char 4	ADDR 3: YEAR OF START DATE: YYYY	
		. Legitimate Skip	3121
		_Text_ Has text response	303

AEMTH3	Char 3	ADDR 3: MTH OF END DATE: JAN/FEB/ETC	
		. Legitimate Skip	3121
		_Text_ Has text response	303

AEDAY3	Char 2	ADDR 3: DAY OF END DATE: DD	
		. Legitimate Skip	3400
		_Text_ Has text response	24

AEYEAR3	Char 4	ADDR 3: YEAR OF END DATE: YYYY	
		. Legitimate Skip	3121
		_Text_ Has text response	303

ASY3RD3	Char 20	ADDR 3: MTH 3RD START: 1ST,MIDDLE,LAST	
		. Legitimate Skip	3121
		_Text_ Has text response	303

AEY3RD3	Char 20	ADDR 3: MTH 3RD END: 1ST,MIDDLE,LAST	
		. Legitimate Skip	3121
		_Text_ Has text response	303

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

ASDATE4	Char 11	ADDR 4: START DATE: YYYY-MM-DD	
		Legitimate Skip	3353
		_Text_ Has text response	71
AEDATE4	Char 11	ADDR 4: END DATE: YYYY-MM-DD	
		Legitimate Skip	3353
		_Text_ Has text response	71
ARECNO4	Num 2	ADDR 4: ORIGINAL RECORD NUMBER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3353
		Has a value	71
CTYNAM4	Char 7	ADDR 4: PSEUDO CITY NAME	
		Legitimate Skip	3353
		_Text_ Has text response	71
STATER4	Num 2	ADDR4: RESIDENT STATE: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3361
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 CALIFORNIA	47
		2 US_DIV_1	1
		4 US_DIV_3	2
		6 US_DIV_5	3
		9 US_DIV_8	2
		10 US_DIV_9	1
		11 MEXICO	5
		12 CENTRAL AMERICA	1
CNTRYR4	Num 2	ADDR4: COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3354
		1 USA	56
		2 MEXICO	6
		3 CENTRAL AMERICA	3
		4 LATIN AMERICA AND CARIBBEAN	2
		6 MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA	1
		8 SOUTH ASIA	1
		9 EAST ASIA AND PACIFIC	1

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

LACNTY4	Num 2	ADDRESS 4: CITY IN LA COUNTY	
		. Legitimate Skip	3377
		0 No	2
		1 Yes	45
PRVDG4	Num 2	ADDRESS 4: DISTANCE CATEGORY	
		. Legitimate Skip	3353
		-8 Don't Know	6
		-5 Distance not available	13
		1 <0.5 mile	7
		2 0.5 to <1 mile	5
		3 1 to <2 miles	5
		4 2 to <5 miles	8
		5 5 or more miles	27
PRVFG4	Num 2	ADDRESS1: GEOCODE QUALITY FLAG	
		. Legitimate Skip	3353
		-8 Don't Know	6
		-5 Missing	13
		0 geocoding match appears okay	16
		2 unrestricted city & suspect street #	1
		3 restricted city & suspect street #	14
		4 city not in LA area	21
ASMODK4	Num 2	ADDR 4: DID NOT RECALL START MONTH	
		. Legitimate Skip	3353
		0 No	71
ASYRDK4	Num 2	ADDR 4: DID NOT RECALL START YEAR	
		. Legitimate Skip	3353
		0 No	71
ASMTH4	Char 3	ADDR 4: MTH OF START DATE: JAN/FEB/ETC	
		Legitimate Skip	3353
		_Text_ Has text response	71



Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

ASDAY4	Char 2	ADDR 4: DAY OF START DATE: DD	
		Legitimate Skip	3417
		_Text_ Has text response	7
ASYEAR4	Char 4	ADDR 4: YEAR OF START DATE: YYYY	
		Legitimate Skip	3353
		_Text_ Has text response	71
AEMTH4	Char 3	ADDR 4: MTH OF END DATE: JAN/FEB/ETC	
		Legitimate Skip	3353
		_Text_ Has text response	71
AEDAY4	Char 2	ADDR 4: DAY OF END DATE: DD	
		Legitimate Skip	3414
		_Text_ Has text response	10
AEYEAR4	Char 4	ADDR 4: YEAR OF END DATE: YYYY	
		Legitimate Skip	3353
		_Text_ Has text response	71
ASY3RD4	Char 20	ADDR 4: MTH 3RD START: 1ST,MIDDLE,LAST	
		Legitimate Skip	3353
		_Text_ Has text response	71
AEY3RD4	Char 20	ADDR 4: MTH 3RD END: 1ST,MIDDLE,LAST	
		Legitimate Skip	3353
		_Text_ Has text response	71
ASDATE5	Char 11	ADDR 5: START DATE: YYYY-MM-DD	
		Legitimate Skip	3398
		_Text_ Has text response	26

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AEDATE5	Char 11	ADDR 5: END DATE: YYYY-MM-DD	
		Legitimate Skip	3398
		_Text_ Has text response	26
ARECNO5	Num 2	ADDR 5: ORIGINAL RECORD NUMBER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3398
		Has a value	26
CTYNAM5	Char 7	ADDR 5: PSEUDO CITY NAME	
		Legitimate Skip	3398
		_Text_ Has text response	26
STATERS5	Num 2	ADDR5: RESIDENT STATE: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3403
		1 CALIFORNIA	15
		2 US_DIV_1	1
		4 US_DIV_3	1
		6 US_DIV_5	1
		11 MEXICO	3
CNTRYR5	Num 2	ADDR5: COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3401
		1 USA	18
		2 MEXICO	3
		3 CENTRAL AMERICA	2
LACNTY5	Num 2	ADDRESS 5: CITY IN LA COUNTY	
		. Legitimate Skip	3409
		0 No	3
		1 Yes	12

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PRVDG5	Num 2	ADDRESS 5: DISTANCE CATEGORY	
		. Legitimate Skip	3398
		-8 Don't Know	1
		-5 Distance not available	3
		1 <0.5 mile	5
		3 1 to <2 miles	3
		4 2 to <5 miles	2
		5 5 or more miles	12

PRVFG5	Num 2	ADDRESS1: GEOCODE QUALITY FLAG	
		. Legitimate Skip	3398
		-8 Don't Know	1
		-5 Missing	3
		0 geocoding match appears okay	7
		3 restricted city & suspect street #	6
		4 city not in LA area	9

ASMODK5	Num 2	ADDR 5: DID NOT RECALL START MONTH	
		. Legitimate Skip	3398
		0 No	26

ASYRDK5	Num 2	ADDR 5: DID NOT RECALL START YEAR	
		. Legitimate Skip	3398
		0 No	26

ASMTH5	Char 3	ADDR 5: MTH OF START DATE: JAN/FEB/ETC	
		. Legitimate Skip	3398
		_Text_ Has text response	26

ASDAY5	Char 2	ADDR 5: DAY OF START DATE: DD	
		. Legitimate Skip	3424

ASYEAR5	Char 4	ADDR 5: YEAR OF START DATE: YYYY	
		. Legitimate Skip	3398
		_Text_ Has text response	26

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AEMTH5	Char 3	ADDR 5: MTH OF END DATE: JAN/FEB/ETC	
		. Legitimate Skip	3398
		_Text_ Has text response	26

AEDAY5	Char 2	ADDR 5: DAY OF END DATE: DD	
		. Legitimate Skip	3423
		_Text_ Has text response	1

AEYEAR5	Char 4	ADDR 5: YEAR OF END DATE: YYYY	
		. Legitimate Skip	3398
		_Text_ Has text response	26

ASY3RD5	Char 20	ADDR 5: MTH 3RD START: 1ST,MIDDLE,LAST	
		. Legitimate Skip	3398
		_Text_ Has text response	26

AEY3RD5	Char 20	ADDR 5: MTH 3RD END: 1ST,MIDDLE,LAST	
		. Legitimate Skip	3398
		_Text_ Has text response	26

ASDATE6	Char 11	ADDR 6: START DATE: YYYY-MM-DD	
		. Legitimate Skip	3414
		_Text_ Has text response	10

AEDATE6	Char 11	ADDR 6: END DATE: YYYY-MM-DD	
		. Legitimate Skip	3414
		_Text_ Has text response	10

ARECNO6	Num 2	ADDR 6: ORIGINAL RECORD NUMBER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3414
		Has a value	10

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

CTYNAM6	Char 7	ADDR 6: PSEUDO CITY NAME	
		Legitimate Skip	3414
		_Text_ Has text response	10

STATER6	Num 2	ADDR6: RESIDENT STATE: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3414
		1 CALIFORNIA	7
		6 US_DIV_5	2
		11 MEXICO	1

CNTRYR6	Num 2	ADDR6: COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3414
		1 USA	9
		2 MEXICO	1

LACNTY6	Num 2	ADDRESS 6: CITY IN LA COUNTY	
		. Legitimate Skip	3417
		0 No	2
		1 Yes	5

PRVDG6	Num 2	ADDRESS 6: DISTANCE CATEGORY	
		. Legitimate Skip	3414
		-5 Distance not available	3
		3 1 to <2 miles	1
		5 5 or more miles	6

PRVFG6	Num 2	ADDRESS1: GEOCODE QUALITY FLAG	
		. Legitimate Skip	3414
		-5 Missing	3
		0 geocoding match appears okay	2
		3 restricted city & suspect street #	1
		4 city not in LA area	4

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

ASMODK6	Num 2	ADDR 6: DID NOT RECALL START MONTH	
		. Legitimate Skip	3414
		0 No	10

ASYRDK6	Num 2	ADDR 6: DID NOT RECALL START YEAR	
		. Legitimate Skip	3414
		0 No	10

ASMTH6	Char 3	ADDR 6: MTH OF START DATE: JAN/FEB/ETC	
		Legitimate Skip	3414
		_Text_ Has text response	10

ASDAY6	Char 2	ADDR 6: DAY OF START DATE: DD	
		Legitimate Skip	3424

ASYEAR6	Char 4	ADDR 6: YEAR OF START DATE: YYYY	
		Legitimate Skip	3414
		_Text_ Has text response	10

AEMTH6	Char 3	ADDR 6: MTH OF END DATE: JAN/FEB/ETC	
		Legitimate Skip	3414
		_Text_ Has text response	10

AEDAY6	Char 2	ADDR 6: DAY OF END DATE: DD	
		Legitimate Skip	3424

AEYEAR6	Char 4	ADDR 6: YEAR OF END DATE: YYYY	
		Legitimate Skip	3414
		_Text_ Has text response	10

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

ASY3RD6	Char 20	ADDR 6: MTH 3RD START: 1ST,MIDDLE,LAST	
		Legitimate Skip	3414
		_Text_ Has text response	10
AEY3RD6	Char 20	ADDR 6: MTH 3RD END: 1ST,MIDDLE,LAST	
		Legitimate Skip	3414
		_Text_ Has text response	10
ASDATE7	Char 11	ADDR 7: START DATE: YYYY-MM-DD	
		Legitimate Skip	3419
		_Text_ Has text response	5
AEDATE7	Char 11	ADDR 7: END DATE: YYYY-MM-DD	
		Legitimate Skip	3419
		_Text_ Has text response	5
ARECNO7	Num 2	ADDR 7: ORIGINAL RECORD NUMBER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3419
		Has a value	5
CTYNAM7	Char 7	ADDR 7: PSEUDO CITY NAME	
		Legitimate Skip	3419
		_Text_ Has text response	5
STATER7	Num 2	ADDR7: RESIDENT STATE: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3419
		1 CALIFORNIA	2
		3 US_DIV_2	1
		4 US_DIV_3	1
		11 MEXICO	1

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

CNTRYR7	Num 2	ADDR7: COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3419
		1 USA	4
		2 MEXICO	1
LACNTY7	Num 2	ADDRESS 7: CITY IN LA COUNTY	
		. Legitimate Skip	3422
		0 No	1
		1 Yes	1
PRVDG7	Num 2	ADDRESS 7: DISTANCE CATEGORY	
		. Legitimate Skip	3419
		-5 Distance not available	1
		5 5 or more miles	4
PRVFG7	Num 2	ADDRESS1: GEOCODE QUALITY FLAG	
		. Legitimate Skip	3419
		-5 Missing	1
		4 city not in LA area	4
ASMODK7	Num 2	ADDR 7: DID NOT RECALL START MONTH	
		. Legitimate Skip	3419
		0 No	5
ASYRDK7	Num 2	ADDR 7: DID NOT RECALL START YEAR	
		. Legitimate Skip	3419
		0 No	5
ASMTH7	Char 3	ADDR 7: MTH OF START DATE: JAN/FEB/ETC	
		Legitimate Skip	3419
		_Text_ Has text response	5

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

ASDAY7	Char 2	ADDR 7: DAY OF START DATE: DD Legitimate Skip	3424
ASYEAR7	Char 4	ADDR 7: YEAR OF START DATE: YYYY Legitimate Skip _Text_ Has text response	3419 5
AEMTH7	Char 3	ADDR 7: MTH OF END DATE: JAN/FEB/ETC Legitimate Skip _Text_ Has text response	3419 5
AEDAY7	Char 2	ADDR 7: DAY OF END DATE: DD Legitimate Skip	3424
AEYEAR7	Char 4	ADDR 7: YEAR OF END DATE: YYYY Legitimate Skip _Text_ Has text response	3419 5
ASY3RD7	Char 20	ADDR 7: MTH 3RD START: 1ST,MIDDLE,LAST Legitimate Skip _Text_ Has text response	3419 5
AEY3RD7	Char 20	ADDR 7: MTH 3RD END: 1ST,MIDDLE,LAST Legitimate Skip _Text_ Has text response	3419 5
ASDATE8	Char 11	ADDR 8: START DATE: YYYY-MM-DD Legitimate Skip _Text_ Has text response	3420 4

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AEDATE8	Char 11	ADDR 8: END DATE: YYYY-MM-DD Legitimate Skip _Text_ Has text response	3420 4
ARECNO8	Num 2	ADDR 8: ORIGINAL RECORD NUMBER . Legitimate Skip Has a value	3420 4
CTYNAM8	Char 7	ADDR 8: PSEUDO CITY NAME Legitimate Skip _Text_ Has text response	3420 4
STATER8	Num 2	ADDR8: RESIDENT STATE: RECODED . Legitimate Skip 1 CALIFORNIA 6 US_DIV_5	3420 3 1
CNTRYR8	Num 2	ADDR8: COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE: RECODED . Legitimate Skip 1 USA	3420 4
LACNTY8	Num 2	ADDRESS 8: CITY IN LA COUNTY . Legitimate Skip 0 No 1 Yes	3421 1 2
PRVDG8	Num 2	ADDRESS 8: DISTANCE CATEGORY . Legitimate Skip -5 Distance not available 5 5 or more miles	3420 2 2

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PRVFG8	Num 2	ADDRESS1: GEOCODE QUALITY FLAG	
		. Legitimate Skip	3420
		-5 Missing	2
		4 city not in LA area	2
ASMODK8	Num 2	ADDR 8: DID NOT RECALL START MONTH	
		. Legitimate Skip	3420
		0 No	4
ASYRDK8	Num 2	ADDR 8: DID NOT RECALL START YEAR	
		. Legitimate Skip	3420
		0 No	4
ASMT8	Char 3	ADDR 8: MTH OF START DATE: JAN/FEB/ETC	
		. Legitimate Skip	3420
		_Text_ Has text response	4
ASDAY8	Char 2	ADDR 8: DAY OF START DATE: DD	
		. Legitimate Skip	3423
		_Text_ Has text response	1
ASYEAR8	Char 4	ADDR 8: YEAR OF START DATE: YYYY	
		. Legitimate Skip	3420
		_Text_ Has text response	4
AEMTH8	Char 3	ADDR 8: MTH OF END DATE: JAN/FEB/ETC	
		. Legitimate Skip	3420
		_Text_ Has text response	4
AEDAY8	Char 2	ADDR 8: DAY OF END DATE: DD	
		. Legitimate Skip	3424

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AEYEAR8	Char 4	ADDR 8: YEAR OF END DATE: YYYY	
		. Legitimate Skip	3420
		_Text_ Has text response	4
ASY3RD8	Char 20	ADDR 8: MTH 3RD START: 1ST,MIDDLE,LAST	
		. Legitimate Skip	3420
		_Text_ Has text response	4
AEY3RD8	Char 20	ADDR 8: MTH 3RD END: 1ST,MIDDLE,LAST	
		. Legitimate Skip	3420
		_Text_ Has text response	4
ASDATE9	Char 11	ADDR 9: START DATE: YYYY-MM-DD	
		. Legitimate Skip	3422
		_Text_ Has text response	2
AEDATE9	Char 11	ADDR 9: END DATE: YYYY-MM-DD	
		. Legitimate Skip	3422
		_Text_ Has text response	2
ARECNO9	Num 2	ADDR 9: ORIGINAL RECORD NUMBER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3422
		Has a value	2
CTYNAM9	Char 7	ADDR 9: PSEUDO CITY NAME	
		. Legitimate Skip	3422
		_Text_ Has text response	2
STATER9	Num 2	ADDR9: RESIDENT STATE: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3422
		1 CALIFORNIA	1
		4 US_DIV_3	1

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

CNTRYR9	Num 2	ADDR9: COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3422
		1 USA	2
LACNTY9	Num 2	ADDRESS 9: CITY IN LA COUNTY	
		. Legitimate Skip	3423
		1 Yes	1
PRVDG9	Num 2	ADDRESS 9: DISTANCE CATEGORY	
		. Legitimate Skip	3422
		-8 Don't Know	1
		5 5 or more miles	1
PRVFG9	Num 2	ADDRESS1: GEOCODE QUALITY FLAG	
		. Legitimate Skip	3422
		-8 Don't Know	1
		4 city not in LA area	1
ASMODK9	Num 2	ADDR 9: DID NOT RECALL START MONTH	
		. Legitimate Skip	3422
		0 No	2
ASYRDK9	Num 2	ADDR 9: DID NOT RECALL START YEAR	
		. Legitimate Skip	3422
		0 No	2
ASMTH9	Char 3	ADDR 9: MTH OF START DATE: JAN/FEB/ETC	
		. Legitimate Skip	3422
		_Text_ Has text response	2
ASDAY9	Char 2	ADDR 9: DAY OF START DATE: DD	
		. Legitimate Skip	3424

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

ASYEAR9	Char 4	ADDR 9: YEAR OF START DATE: YYYY	
		. Legitimate Skip	3422
		_Text_ Has text response	2
AEMTH9	Char 3	ADDR 9: MTH OF END DATE: JAN/FEB/ETC	
		. Legitimate Skip	3422
		_Text_ Has text response	2
AEDAY9	Char 2	ADDR 9: DAY OF END DATE: DD	
		. Legitimate Skip	3424
AEYEAR9	Char 4	ADDR 9: YEAR OF END DATE: YYYY	
		. Legitimate Skip	3422
		_Text_ Has text response	2
ASY3RD9	Char 20	ADDR 9: MTH 3RD START: 1ST,MIDDLE,LAST	
		. Legitimate Skip	3422
		_Text_ Has text response	2
AEY3RD9	Char 20	ADDR 9: MTH 3RD END: 1ST,MIDDLE,LAST	
		. Legitimate Skip	3422
		_Text_ Has text response	2
ASDATE10	Char 11	ADDR 10: START DATE: YYYY-MM-DD	
		. Legitimate Skip	3423
		_Text_ Has text response	1
AEDATE10	Char 11	ADDR 10: END DATE: YYYY-MM-DD	
		. Legitimate Skip	3423
		_Text_ Has text response	1

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

ARECNO10	Num 2	ADDR 10: ORIGINAL RECORD NUMBER . Legitimate Skip Has a value	3423 1
CTYNAM10	Char 7	ADDR 10: PSEUDO CITY NAME _Text_ Legitimate Skip Has text response	3423 1
STATER10	Num 2	ADDR10: RESIDENT STATE: RECODED . Legitimate Skip 1 CALIFORNIA	3423 1
CNTRYR10	Num 2	ADDR10: COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE: RECODED . Legitimate Skip 1 USA	3423 1
LACNTY10	Num 2	ADDRESS 10: CITY IN LA COUNTY . Legitimate Skip 1 Yes	3423 1
PRVDG10	Num 2	ADDRESS 10: DISTANCE CATEGORY . Legitimate Skip -5 Distance not available	3423 1
PRVFG10	Num 2	ADDRESS1: GEOCODE QUALITY FLAG . Legitimate Skip -5 Missing	3423 1
ASMODK10	Num 2	ADDR 10: DID NOT RECALL START MONTH . Legitimate Skip 0 No	3423 1

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

ASYRDK10	Num 2	ADDR 10: DID NOT RECALL START YEAR . Legitimate Skip 0 No	3423 1
ASMTH10	Char 3	ADDR 10: MTH OF START DATE: JAN/FEB/ETC _Text_ Legitimate Skip Has text response	3423 1
ASDAY10	Char 2	ADDR 10: DAY OF START DATE: DD Legitimate Skip	3424
ASYEAR10	Char 4	ADDR 10: YEAR OF START DATE: YYYY _Text_ Legitimate Skip Has text response	3423 1
AEMTH10	Char 3	ADDR 10: MTH OF END DATE: JAN/FEB/ETC _Text_ Legitimate Skip Has text response	3423 1
AEDAY10	Char 2	ADDR 10: DAY OF END DATE: DD Legitimate Skip	3424
AEYEAR10	Char 4	ADDR 10: YEAR OF END DATE: YYYY _Text_ Legitimate Skip Has text response	3423 1
ASY3RD10	Char 20	ADDR 10: MTH 3RD START: 1ST,MIDDLE,LAST _Text_ Legitimate Skip Has text response	3423 1



Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AEY3RD10	Char 20	ADDR 10: MTH 3RD END: 1ST,MIDDLE,LAST Legitimate Skip _Text_ Has text response	3423 1
ASDATE11	Char 11	ADDR 11: START DATE: YYYY-MM-DD Legitimate Skip _Text_ Has text response	3423 1
AEDATE11	Char 11	ADDR 11: END DATE: YYYY-MM-DD Legitimate Skip _Text_ Has text response	3423 1
ARECNO11	Num 2	ADDR 11: ORIGINAL RECORD NUMBER . Legitimate Skip Has a value	3423 1
CTYNAM11	Char 7	ADDR 11: PSEUDO CITY NAME Legitimate Skip _Text_ Has text response	3423 1
STATER11	Num 2	ADDR11: RESIDENT STATE: RECODED . Legitimate Skip 1 CALIFORNIA	3423 1
CNTRYR11	Num 2	ADDR11: COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE: RECODED . Legitimate Skip 1 USA	3423 1
LACNTY11	Num 2	ADDRESS 11: CITY IN LA COUNTY . Legitimate Skip 1 Yes	3423 1

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PRVDG11	Num 2	ADDRESS 11: DISTANCE CATEGORY . Legitimate Skip -8 Don't Know	3423 1
PRVFG11	Num 2	ADDRESS1: GEOCODE QUALITY FLAG . Legitimate Skip -8 Don't Know	3423 1
ASMODK11	Num 2	ADDR 11: DID NOT RECALL START MONTH . Legitimate Skip 0 No	3423 1
ASYRDK11	Num 2	ADDR 11: DID NOT RECALL START YEAR . Legitimate Skip 0 No	3423 1
ASMTH11	Char 3	ADDR 11: MTH OF START DATE: JAN/FEB/ETC Legitimate Skip _Text_ Has text response	3423 1
ASDAY11	Char 2	ADDR 11: DAY OF START DATE: DD Legitimate Skip	3424
ASYEAR11	Char 4	ADDR 11: YEAR OF START DATE: YYYY Legitimate Skip _Text_ Has text response	3423 1
AEMTH11	Char 3	ADDR 11: MTH OF END DATE: JAN/FEB/ETC Legitimate Skip _Text_ Has text response	3423 1

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

AEDAY11	Char 2	ADDR 11: DAY OF END DATE: DD Legitimate Skip	3424
---------	--------	---	------

AEYEAR11	Char 4	ADDR 11: YEAR OF END DATE: YYYY Legitimate Skip _Text_ Has text response	3423 1
----------	--------	--	-----------

ASY3RD11	Char 20	ADDR 11: MTH 3RD START: 1ST,MIDDLE,LAST Legitimate Skip _Text_ Has text response	3423 1
----------	---------	--	-----------

AEY3RD11	Char 20	ADDR 11: MTH 3RD END: 1ST,MIDDLE,LAST Legitimate Skip _Text_ Has text response	3423 1
----------	---------	--	-----------

NEMPREC	Num 2	# of records per resp in EHC employ Legitimate Skip	872
		1	1253
		2	781
		3	357
		4	113
		5	42
		6	4
		7	2

NJOBS	Num 2	number of jobs: max jobnum value Legitimate Skip	872
		1	1919
		2	455
		3	128
		4	41
		5	9

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

JOBNUM1	Num 2	EMPLOY 1: JOB NUMBER Legitimate Skip	872
		1	2466
		2	69
		3	13
		4	4

POSNUM1	Num 2	EMPLOY 1: # OF POSITION CHANGE AT JOB Legitimate Skip	872
		1	2476
		2	60
		3	13
		4	2
		6	1

ESDATE1	Char 11	EMPLOY 1: START DATE: YYYY-MM-DD Legitimate Skip _Text_ Has text response	872 2552
---------	---------	---	-------------

NOTE: Day value is imputed if ESDAY1 is blank. The third of the month value in ESY3RD1 was used to impute a 1, 11 or 21 as the day value for ESDATE1. This holds true for all ESDATE fields. A few start dates have erroneous year values that are before 1900 due to interviewer error in entering values.

EEDATE1	Char 11	EMPLOY 1: END DATE: YYYY-MM-DD Legitimate Skip _Text_ Has text response	872 2552
---------	---------	---	-------------

NOTE: Day value is imputed if EEDAY1 is blank. The third of the month value in EEY3RD1 was used to impute a 1, 11 or 21 as the day value for EEDATE1. This holds true for all EEDATE fields. EEDATE values for open intervals (EYEAR field has value of 'cont') use the Adult module interview date.

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

ERECNO1	Num 2	EMPLOY 1: ORIGINAL RECORD NUMBER	
		. Legitimate Skip	872
		Has a value	2552

NOTE: ERECNO variables contain the original record number representing the order in which the spells were originally entered. The CJB\_RECNO, CJB1RECNO, CJB2RECNO, CJB3RECNO, and CJB4RECNO in the ADULT1 file refer to the original record number. Thus they must be compared to the ERECNO values to locate the multiple current jobs.

EMPNAM1	Char 11	EMPLOY 1: PSEUDO EMPLOYER NAME	
		. Legitimate Skip	872
		_Text_ Has text response	2552

EMPSTAR1	Num 2	EMPLOY 1: EMPLOYER STATE: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	872
		-9 Refused	11
		-8 Don't Know	18
		1 CALIFORNIA	2485
		2 US_DIV_1	2
		3 US_DIV_2	6
		4 US_DIV_3	3
		6 US_DIV_5	6
		8 US_DIV_7	2
		9 US_DIV_8	6
		10 US_DIV_9	1
		11 MEXICO	2
		12 CENTRAL AMERICA	2
		14 EUROPE AND CENTRAL ASIA	2
		17 SOUTH ASIA	5
		18 EAST ASIA AND PACIFIC	1

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

EMPDG1	Num 2	EMPLOY 1: DISTANCE CATEGORY	
		. Legitimate Skip	872
		-9 Refused	55
		-8 Don't Know	177
		-5 Distance not available	631
		1 <2 miles	446
		2 2 to <5 miles	359
		3 5 to <10 miles	384
		4 10 or more miles	500

EMPFG1	Num 2	EMPLOY1: GEOCODE QUALITY FLAG	
		. Legitimate Skip	872
		-9 Refused	55
		-8 Don't Know	177
		-5 Missing	631
		0 geocoding match appears okay	783
		1 unrestricted city & street # okay	57
		2 unrestricted city & suspect street #	72
		3 restricted city & suspect street #	714
		4 city not in LA area	63

EMPTYP1	Char 4	EMPLOY 1: FULL TIME/PART TIME	
		Legitimate Skip	872
		Don't Know	1
		FULL	2013
		PART	537
		Refused	1

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

OCC_CD1	Num 2	EMPLOY 1: 2-DIGIT OCCUP CODE	Freq
.		Legitimate Skip	872
1		MANAGERS	168
2		MANAGEMENT RELATED	86
3		ENGINEERS, ARCHITECTS, SURVEYORS	19
4		MATH AND COMPUTER SCIENTISTS	16
5		NATURAL SCIENTISTS	6
6		HEALTH DIAGNOSING OCCUPATIONS	9
7		HEALTH ASSESSMENT/TREATMENT	32
8		THERAPISTS, PHYSICIAN ASST	2
9		POST SECONDARY TEACHERS	11
10		TEACHERS, EXCEPT POST SECONDARY	120
11		LIBARIANS	1
12		SOCIAL SCIENTISTS	5
13		SOCIAL/RECREATION/RELIGIOUS WORKERS	28
14		LAWYERS/JUDGES	19
15		WRITERS/ARTISTS/ENTERTAINERS/ATHLETES	62
16		HEALTH TECHNOLOGISTS/TECHNICIANS	23
17		ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGISTS/TECHNICIANS	9
18		SCIENCE TECHNICIANS	3
19		TECHNICIANS, NOT HLTH/ENGINEER/SCIENCE	17
20		SALES SUPERVISORS/REPRESENTATIVES	99
21		SALES WORKERS, RETAIL/PERSONAL SERVICES	156
22		SUPERVISORS/ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT	32
23		COMPUTER OPERATORS	2
24		SECRETARIES	40
25		INFORMATION CLERKS	42
26		RECORDS PROCESSING, EXCEPT FINANCIAL	28
27		FINANCIAL RECORDS PROCESSING	56
29		COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT OPERATORS	3
30		MAIL/MESSAGE DISTRIBUTION	15
31		MATERIAL RECORDING/DISTRIBUTING CLERKS	69
32		ADJUSTERS/INVESTIGATORS	45
33		MISC ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT	87
34		PRIVATE HHLD SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	114
35		PROTECTIVE SERVICES	34
36		FOOD SERVICES	128
37		HEALTH SERVICES	53
38		CLEANING/BUILDING SERVICE, EXCEPT HHLD	59
39		PERSONAL SERVICES	76
40		FARM OPERATORS/MANAGERS	1
41		FARM OCCUPATIONS EXCEPT MANAGERS	1
42		RELATED AGRICULTURAL OCCUPATIONS	25
44		FISHERIES	1
45		MECHANICS SUPERVISORS	5
46		VEHICLE MECHANICS/REPAIRERS	23
47		ELECTRICAL REPAIRERS	16
48		MISC MECHANICS/REPAIRERS	17
49		CONSTRUCTION SUPERVISORS	9
50		CONSTRUCTION TRADES, NOT SUPERVISORS	74
52		PRECISION PRODUCTION SUPERVISORS	23

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

53		PRECISION METAL WORKING	14
54		PRECISION WOODWORKING	3
55		PRECISION TEXTILE	18
56		PRECISION WORKERS, ASSORTED MATERIALS	16
57		PRECISION FOOD PRODUCTION	8
58		PRECISION INSPECTORS	3
59		PLANT AND SYSTEMS OPERATORS	2
60		METAL/PLASTIC WORKING MACHINE OPERATORS	14
61		METAL/PLASTIC PROCESSING MACHINE OPER	10
62		WOODWORKING MACHINE OPERATORS	5
63		PRINTING MACHINE OPERATORS	5
64		TEXTILE/FURNISHINGS MACHINE OPERATORS	82
65		MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSORTED MATERIALS	67
66		FABRICATORS, ASSEMBLERS, HAND WORKING OCC	42
67		PRODUCTION INSPECTORS, TESTERS, ETC.	48
68		MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATORS	61
69		RAIL TRANSPORTATION OCCUPATIONS	1
71		MATERIAL MOVING EQUIPMENT OPERATORS	29
72		HELPERS/CONSTRUCTION AND EXTRACTIVE OCC	21
73		FREIGHT, STOCK, MATERIAL HANDLERS	124
99		COULD NOT BE CODED	10
SALPER1	Char 5	employ 1: unit of pay	
		Legitimate Skip	896
		Don't Know	29
		DAY	4
		HOUR	1255
		MONTH	271
		Refused	92
		WEEK	385
		YEAR	492
NOT_USD1	Char 12	EMPLOY 1: SALARY NOT IN US DOLLARS	
		Legitimate Skip	3423
		RUPEES	1

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
SALARYR1	Num 10.2	employ 1: recoded salary	
.		Legitimate Skip	946
-10		-10	66
-9		Refused	125
-8		Don't Know	23
-7		Not Applicable	4
		\$1.00-\$49.99	1223
		\$50.00-\$99.99	33
		\$100.00-\$499.99	282
		\$500.00-\$999.99	90
		\$1,000.00-\$4,999.99	202
		\$5,000.00-\$9,999.99	18
		\$10,000.00-\$19,999.99	22
		\$20,000.00-\$29,999.99	49
		\$30,000.00-\$39,999.99	73
		\$40,000.00-\$49,999.99	84
		\$50,000.00-\$59,999.99	51
		\$60,000.00-\$69,999.99	40
		\$70,000.00-\$79,999.99	21
		\$80,000.00-\$89,999.99	16
		\$90,000.00-\$99,999.99	7
		\$100,000.00-\$199,999.99	49

NOTE: In Public Use data, SALARYR1 is top-coded. to represent a maximum of \$150,000 per year. Hourly earnings are top-coded at \$50/hour. Weekly earnings are top-coded at \$2,400/week. Monthly earnings are top-coded at \$12,500/month. 27 cases were top-coded. Respondents were asked for gross earnings. They were not to include reimbursement of expenses or earnings unincorporated business owners pay themselves. Earnings should include bonuses, incentive pay, overtime, tips and commissions. However, 80 percent of self-employed cases reported earnings in the wage/salary field.

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
PFTLOS1	Num 8	employ 1: recoded pftlos	
.		Legitimate Skip	3350
-9		Refused	15
-8		Don't Know	7
0		less than \$1	4
		\$100.00-\$499.99	7
		\$500.00-\$999.99	4
		\$1,000.00-\$4,999.99	2
		\$5,000.00-\$9,999.99	4
		\$10,000.00-\$19,999.99	7
		\$20,000.00-\$29,999.99	5
		\$30,000.00-\$39,999.99	7
		\$40,000.00-\$49,999.99	5
		\$50,000.00-\$59,999.99	1
		\$60,000.00-\$69,999.99	1
		\$80,000.00-\$89,999.99	2
		\$100,000.00-\$199,999.99	1
		\$200,000.00-\$299,999.99	2

NOTE: In Public Use data, PFTLOS1 is top-coded. at a maximum of \$150,000 per year. 2 cases were top-coded. Those self-employed or who own an unincorporated business were to be asked the net profit/lost question rather than the wage/salary question. However, only about 20 percent of self-employed cases reported earnings in the profit/loss field.

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
HRSWK1	Num 3	EMPLOY 1: HOURS PER WEEK WORK	
	.	Legitimate Skip	874
	-9	Refused	6
	-8	Don't Know	5
	0	less than 1 hour	1
		< 9 hrs	67
		10-19 hrs	136
		20-29 hrs	235
		30-39 hrs	332
		40-49 hrs	1397
		50-59 hrs	235
		60-69 hrs	94
		70-79 hrs	26
		80-89 hrs	9
		90-99 hrs	1
		100-109 hrs	2
		110 or more hrs	4

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
SELFEMP1	Num 2	EMPLOY 1: SELF-EMPLOYED	
	.	Legitimate Skip	872
	0	No	2284
	1	Yes	268

NOTE: The EHC employment domain did not ask if the respondent was self-employed on any job. SELFEMP1 (like SELFEMP2-SELFEMP7) was created ex post using information in the employer and address fields and using AK7 and AK11 from the adult module. This flag may not catch all self-employed jobs in the EHC but it should catch most of them.

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
ESMODK1	Num 2	EMPLOY 1: DID NOT RECALL START MONTH	
	.	Legitimate Skip	872
	0	No	2546
	1	Yes	6

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
ESYRDK1	Num 2	EMPLOY 1: DID NOT RECALL START YEAR	
	.	Legitimate Skip	872
	0	No	2550
	1	Yes	2

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
ESMTH1	Char 3	EMPLOY 1: MTH OF START DATE: JAN/FEB/ETC	
		Legitimate Skip	872
		_Text_ Has text response	2552

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
ESDAY1	Char 2	EMPLOY 1: DAY OF START DATE: DD	
		Legitimate Skip	2957
		_Text_ Has text response	467

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
ESYEAR1	Char 4	EMPLOY 1: YEAR OF START DATE: YYYY	
		Legitimate Skip	872
		_Text_ Has text response	2552

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
EEMTH1	Char 3	EMPLOY 1: MTH OF END DATE: JAN/FEB/ETC	
		Legitimate Skip	872
		_Text_ Has text response	2552

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
EEDAY1	Char 2	EMPLOY 1: DAY OF END DATE: DD	
		Legitimate Skip	1180
		_Text_ Has text response	2244

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
EEYEAR1	Char 4	EMPLOY 1: YEAR OF END DATE: YYYY	
		Legitimate Skip	872
		_Text_ Has text response	383
		cont Continuing	2169

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
ESY3RD1	Char 20	EMPLOY 1: MTH 3RD START: 1ST,MIDDLE, LAST	
		Legitimate Skip	872
		_Text_ Has text response	2552

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

EEY3RD1	Char 20	EMPLOY 1: MTH 3RD END: 1ST,MIDDLE,LAST	
		Legitimate Skip	872
		_Text_ Has text response	2552

JOBNUM2	Num 2	EMPLOY 2: JOB NUMBER	
		Legitimate Skip	2125
		1	728
		2	545
		3	20
		4	5
		5	1

POSNUM2	Num 2	EMPLOY 2: # OF POSITION CHANGE AT JOB	
		Legitimate Skip	2125
		1	689
		2	592
		3	16
		4	2

ESDATE2	Char 11	EMPLOY 2: START DATE: YYYY-MM-DD	
		Legitimate Skip	2125
		_Text_ Has text response	1298
		d Don't Know	1

EEDATE2	Char 11	EMPLOY 2: END DATE: YYYY-MM-DD	
		Legitimate Skip	2125
		_Text_ Has text response	1298
		d Don't Know	1

ERECNO2	Num 2	EMPLOY 2: ORIGINAL RECORD NUMBER	
		Legitimate Skip	2125
		Has a value	1299

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

EMPNAM2	Char 11	EMPLOY 2: PSEUDO EMPLOYER NAME	
		Legitimate Skip	2125
		_Text_ Has text response	1299

EMPSTAR2	Num 2	EMPLOY 2: EMPLOYER STATE: RECODED	
		Legitimate Skip	2125
		-8 Don't Know	7
		1 CALIFORNIA	1244
		2 US_DIV_1	5
		3 US_DIV_2	3
		4 US_DIV_3	6
		5 US_DIV_4	1
		6 US_DIV_5	5
		8 US_DIV_7	3
		9 US_DIV_8	5
		10 US_DIV_9	4
		11 MEXICO	8
		12 CENTRAL AMERICA	5
		13 LATIN AMERICA AND CARIBBEAN	1
		14 EUROPE AND CENTRAL ASIA	1
		15 MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA	1

EMPDG2	Num 2	EMPLOY 2: DISTANCE CATEGORY	
		Legitimate Skip	2125
		-9 Refused	21
		-8 Don't Know	99
		-5 Distance not available	347
		1 <2 miles	174
		2 2 to <5 miles	184
		3 5 to <10 miles	188
		4 10 or more miles	286

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

EMPFG2	Num 2	EMPLOY1: GEOCODE QUALITY FLAG	
.		Legitimate Skip	2125
-9		Refused	21
-8		Don't Know	99
-5		Missing	347
0		geocoding match appears okay	347
1		unrestricted city & street # okay	36
2		unrestricted city & suspect street #	36
3		restricted city & suspect street #	346
4		city not in LA area	67

EMPTY2	Char 4	EMPLOY 2: FULL TIME/PART TIME	
		Legitimate Skip	2125
		Don't Know	1
		FULL	1040
		PART	257
		Don't Know	1

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

OCC_CD2	Num 2	EMPLOY 2: 2-DIGIT OCCUP CODE	
.		Legitimate Skip	2125
1		MANAGERS	80
2		MANAGEMENT RELATED	50
3		ENGINEERS, ARCHITECTS, SURVEYORS	8
4		MATH AND COMPUTER SCIENTISTS	8
5		NATURAL SCIENTISTS	6
6		HEALTH DIAGNOSING OCCUPATIONS	1
7		HEALTH ASSESSMENT/TREATMENT	15
8		THERAPISTS, PHYSICIAN ASST	1
9		POST SECONDARY TEACHERS	7
10		TEACHERS, EXCEPT POST SECONDARY	71
12		SOCIAL SCIENTISTS	1
13		SOCIAL/RECREATION/RELIGIOUS WORKERS	13
14		LAWYERS/JUDGES	9
15		WRITERS/ARTISTS/ENTERTAINERS/ATHLETES	28
16		HEALTH TECHNOLOGISTS/TECHNICIANS	12
17		ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGISTS/TECHNICIANS	2
18		SCIENCE TECHNICIANS	1
19		TECHNICIANS, NOT HLTH/ENGINEER/SCIENCE	9
20		SALES SUPERVISORS/REPRESENTATIVES	40
21		SALES WORKERS, RETAIL/PERSONAL SERVICES	75
22		SUPERVISORS/ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT	29
23		COMPUTER OPERATORS	2
24		SECRETARIES	19
25		INFORMATION CLERKS	36
26		RECORDS PROCESSING, EXCEPT FINANCIAL	14
27		FINANCIAL RECORDS PROCESSING	41
28		OFFICE MACHINE OPERATORS	2
30		MAIL/MESSAGE DISTRIBUTION	14
31		MATERIAL RECORDING/DISTRIBUTING CLERKS	30
32		ADJUSTERS/INVESTIGATORS	30
33		MISC ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT	48
34		PRIVATE HHLd SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	35
35		PROTECTIVE SERVICES	23
36		FOOD SERVICES	62
37		HEALTH SERVICES	27
38		CLEANING/BUILDING SERVICE, EXCEPT HHLd	36
39		PERSONAL SERVICES	24
40		FARM OPERATORS/MANAGERS	1
41		FARM OCCUPATIONS EXCEPT MANAGERS	3
42		RELATED AGRICULTURAL OCCUPATIONS	13
43		FORESTRY	1
45		MECHANICS SUPERVISORS	3
46		VEHICLE MECHANICS/REPAIRERS	11
47		ELECTRICAL REPAIRERS	9
48		MISC MECHANICS/REPAIRERS	9
49		CONSTRUCTION SUPERVISORS	6
50		CONSTRUCTION TRADES, NOT SUPERVISORS	29
52		PRECISION PRODUCTION SUPERVISORS	13
53		PRECISION METAL WORKING	4



Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

54		PRECISION WOODWORKING	3
55		PRECISION TEXTILE	13
56		PRECISION WORKERS, ASSORTED MATERIALS	8
57		PRECISION FOOD PRODUCTION	4
58		PRECISION INSPECTORS	3
59		PLANT AND SYSTEMS OPERATORS	1
60		METAL/PLASTIC WORKING MACHINE OPERATORS	5
61		METAL/PLASTIC PROCESSING MACHINE OPER	4
62		WOODWORKING MACHINE OPERATORS	1
63		PRINTING MACHINE OPERATORS	3
64		TEXTILE/FURNISHINGS MACHINE OPERATORS	24
65		MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSORTED MATERIALS	36
66		FABRICATORS,ASSEMBLERS,HAND WORKING OCC	27
67		PRODUCTION INSPECTORS,TESTERS,ETC.	21
68		MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATORS	27
71		MATERIAL MOVING EQUIPMENT OPERATORS	12
72		HELPERS/CONSTRUCTION AND EXTRACTIVE OCC	11
73		FREIGHT, STOCK, MATERIAL HANDLERS	80
99		COULD NOT BE CODED	5

SALPER2	Char 5	employ 2: unit of pay	
		Legitimate Skip	2133
		Don't Know	11
		HOUR	730
		MONTH	127
		Refused	30
		WEEK	157
		YEAR	236

NOT_USD2	Char 12	EMPLOY 2: SALARY NOT IN US DOLLARS	
		Legitimate Skip	3420
		PESOS	4

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

SALARYR2	Num 10.2	employ 2: recoded salary	
		. Legitimate Skip	2147
		-10 -10	14
		-9 Refused	36
		-8 Don't Know	10
		\$1.00-\$49.99	724
		\$50.00-\$99.99	13
		\$100.00-\$499.99	127
		\$500.00-\$999.99	41
		\$1,000.00-\$4,999.99	90
		\$5,000.00-\$9,999.99	9
		\$10,000.00-\$19,999.99	12
		\$20,000.00-\$29,999.99	20
		\$30,000.00-\$39,999.99	67
		\$40,000.00-\$49,999.99	35
		\$50,000.00-\$59,999.99	18
		\$60,000.00-\$69,999.99	18
		\$70,000.00-\$79,999.99	11
		\$80,000.00-\$89,999.99	2
		\$90,000.00-\$99,999.99	7
		\$100,000.00-\$199,999.99	23

NOTE: In Public Use data, SALARYR2 is top-coded. to represent a maximum of \$150,000 per year. Hourly earnings are top-coded at \$50/hour. Weekly earnings are top-coded at \$2,400/week. Monthly earnings are top-coded at \$12,500/month. 14 cases were top-coded. Respondents were asked for gross earnings. They were not to include reimbursement of expenses or earnings unincorporated business owners pay themselves. Earnings should include bonuses, incentive pay, overtime, tips and commissions. However, 80 percent of self-employed cases reported earnings in the wage/salary field.

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PFTLOS2	Num 8	employ 2: recoded pftlos	
.		Legitimate Skip	3402
-9		Refused	2
-8		Don't Know	1
0		less than \$1	2
		\$100.00-\$499.99	3
		\$500.00-\$999.99	1
		\$1,000.00-\$4,999.99	4
		\$5,000.00-\$9,999.99	1
		\$10,000.00-\$19,999.99	2
		\$20,000.00-\$29,999.99	2
		\$30,000.00-\$39,999.99	1
		\$70,000.00-\$79,999.99	2
		\$200,000.00-\$299,999.99	1

NOTE: In Public Use data, PFTLOS2 is top-coded. at a maximum of \$150,000 per year. 1 case was top-coded. Those self-employed or who own an unincorporated business were to be asked the net profit/lost question rather than the wage/salary question. However, only about 20 percent of self-employed cases reported earnings in the profit/loss field.

HRSWK2	Num 3	EMPLOY 2: HOURS PER WEEK WORK	
.		Legitimate Skip	2125
-9		Refused	2
-8		Don't Know	2
		< 9 hrs	37
		10-19 hrs	60
		20-29 hrs	100
		30-39 hrs	152
		40-49 hrs	744
		50-59 hrs	124
		60-69 hrs	53
		70-79 hrs	15
		80-89 hrs	5
		90-99 hrs	2
		100-109 hrs	1
		110 or more hrs	2

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

SELFEMP2	Num 2	EMPLOY 2: SELF-EMPLOYED	
.		Legitimate Skip	2125
0		No	1256
1		Yes	43
ESMODK2	Num 2	EMPLOY 2: DID NOT RECALL START MONTH	
.		Legitimate Skip	2125
0		No	1297
1		Yes	2
ESYRDK2	Num 2	EMPLOY 2: DID NOT RECALL START YEAR	
.		Legitimate Skip	2125
0		No	1298
1		Yes	1
ESMTH2	Char 3	EMPLOY 2: MTH OF START DATE: JAN/FEB/ETC	
		Legitimate Skip	2126
		_Text_ Has text response	1298
ESDAY2	Char 2	EMPLOY 2: DAY OF START DATE: DD	
		Legitimate Skip	3264
		_Text_ Has text response	160
ESYEAR2	Char 4	EMPLOY 2: YEAR OF START DATE: YYYY	
		Legitimate Skip	2126
		_Text_ Has text response	1298
EEMTH2	Char 3	EMPLOY 2: MTH OF END DATE: JAN/FEB/ETC	
		Legitimate Skip	2126
		_Text_ Has text response	1298

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

EEDAY2	Char 2	EMPLOY 2: DAY OF END DATE: DD	
		Legitimate Skip	3207
		_Text_ Has text response	217
EEYEAR2	Char 4	EMPLOY 2: YEAR OF END DATE: YYYY	
		Legitimate Skip	2125
		_Text_ Has text response	1198
		cont Continuing	100
		d Don't Know	1
ESY3RD2	Char 20	EMPLOY 2: MTH 3RD START: 1ST,MIDDLE,LAST	
		Legitimate Skip	2126
		_Text_ Has text response	1298
EEY3RD2	Char 20	EMPLOY 2: MTH 3RD END: 1ST,MIDDLE,LAST	
		Legitimate Skip	2126
		_Text_ Has text response	1298
JOBNUM3	Num 2	EMPLOY 3: JOB NUMBER	
		. Legitimate Skip	2906
		1	222
		2	149
		3	145
		4	2
POSNUM3	Num 2	EMPLOY 3: # OF POSITION CHANGE AT JOB	
		. Legitimate Skip	2906
		1	271
		2	93
		3	153
		4	1
ESDATE3	Char 11	EMPLOY 3: START DATE: YYYY-MM-DD	
		Legitimate Skip	2906
		_Text_ Has text response	518

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

EEDATE3	Char 11	EMPLOY 3: END DATE: YYYY-MM-DD	
		Legitimate Skip	2906
		_Text_ Has text response	518
ERECNO3	Num 2	EMPLOY 3: ORIGINAL RECORD NUMBER	
		. Legitimate Skip	2906
		Has a value	518
EMPNAM3	Char 11	EMPLOY 3: PSEUDO EMPLOYER NAME	
		Legitimate Skip	2906
		_Text_ Has text response	518
EMPSTAR3	Num 2	EMPLOY 3: EMPLOYER STATE: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	2906
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	4
		1 CALIFORNIA	480
		2 US_DIV_1	4
		3 US_DIV_2	2
		4 US_DIV_3	2
		5 US_DIV_4	3
		6 US_DIV_5	3
		8 US_DIV_7	2
		9 US_DIV_8	1
		10 US_DIV_9	2
		11 MEXICO	10
		12 CENTRAL AMERICA	1
		14 EUROPE AND CENTRAL ASIA	1
		18 EAST ASIA AND PACIFIC	2
EMPDG3	Num 2	EMPLOY 3: DISTANCE CATEGORY	
		. Legitimate Skip	2906
		-9 Refused	4
		-8 Don't Know	46
		-5 Distance not available	140
		1 <2 miles	68
		2 2 to <5 miles	68
		3 5 to <10 miles	61
		4 10 or more miles	131

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

EMPFG3	Num 2	EMPLOY1: GEOCODE QUALITY FLAG	
.		Legitimate Skip	2906
-9		Refused	4
-8		Don't Know	46
-5		Missing	140
0		geocoding match appears okay	122
1		unrestricted city & street # okay	10
2		unrestricted city & suspect street #	16
3		restricted city & suspect street #	140
4		city not in LA area	40

EMPTY3	Char 4	EMPLOY 3: FULL TIME/PART TIME	
		Legitimate Skip	2906
		FULL	407
		PART	111

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

OCC_CD3	Num 2	EMPLOY 3: 2-DIGIT OCCUP CODE	
.		Legitimate Skip	2906
1		MANAGERS	26
2		MANAGEMENT RELATED	17
3		ENGINEERS, ARCHITECTS, SURVEYORS	1
4		MATH AND COMPUTER SCIENTISTS	5
5		NATURAL SCIENTISTS	4
6		HEALTH DIAGNOSING OCCUPATIONS	1
7		HEALTH ASSESSMENT/TREATMENT	8
8		THERAPISTS, PHYSICIAN ASST	2
9		POST SECONDARY TEACHERS	3
10		TEACHERS, EXCEPT POST SECONDARY	33
12		SOCIAL SCIENTISTS	2
13		SOCIAL/RECREATION/RELIGIOUS WORKERS	3
14		LAWYERS/JUDGES	4
15		WRITERS/ARTISTS/ENTERTAINERS/ATHLETES	15
16		HEALTH TECHNOLOGISTS/TECHNICIANS	3
17		ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGISTS/TECHNICIANS	5
18		SCIENCE TECHNICIANS	1
19		TECHNICIANS, NOT HLTH/ENGINEER/SCIENCE	3
20		SALES SUPERVISORS/REPRESENTATIVES	12
21		SALES WORKERS, RETAIL/PERSONAL SERVICES	33
22		SUPERVISORS/ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT	6
24		SECRETARIES	6
25		INFORMATION CLERKS	20
26		RECORDS PROCESSING, EXCEPT FINANCIAL	5
27		FINANCIAL RECORDS PROCESSING	18
29		COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT OPERATORS	2
30		MAIL/MESSAGE DISTRIBUTION	5
31		MATERIAL RECORDING/DISTRIBUTING CLERKS	14
32		ADJUSTERS/INVESTIGATORS	14
33		MISC ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT	26
34		PRIVATE HHLd SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	15
35		PROTECTIVE SERVICES	7
36		FOOD SERVICES	31
37		HEALTH SERVICES	12
38		CLEANING/BUILDING SERVICE, EXCEPT HHLd	10
39		PERSONAL SERVICES	8
42		RELATED AGRICULTURAL OCCUPATIONS	4
44		FISHERIES	1
46		VEHICLE MECHANICS/REPAIRERS	3
47		ELECTRICAL REPAIRERS	7
48		MISC MECHANICS/REPAIRERS	1
49		CONSTRUCTION SUPERVISORS	2
50		CONSTRUCTION TRADES, NOT SUPERVISORS	4
52		PRECISION PRODUCTION SUPERVISORS	7
53		PRECISION METAL WORKING	4
54		PRECISION WOODWORKING	2
56		PRECISION WORKERS, ASSORTED MATERIALS	3
57		PRECISION FOOD PRODUCTION	4
59		PLANT AND SYSTEMS OPERATORS	1

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

60		METAL/PLASTIC WORKING MACHINE OPERATORS	3
61		METAL/PLASTIC PROCESSING MACHINE OPER	1
62		WOODWORKING MACHINE OPERATORS	1
64		TEXTILE/FURNISHINGS MACHINE OPERATORS	15
65		MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSORTED MATERIALS	15
66		FABRICATORS,ASSEMBLERS,HAND WORKING OCC	8
67		PRODUCTION INSPECTORS,TESTERS,ETC.	3
68		MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATORS	11
71		MATERIAL MOVING EQUIPMENT OPERATORS	5
72		HELPERS/CONSTRUCTION AND EXTRACTIVE OCC	6
73		FREIGHT, STOCK, MATERIAL HANDLERS	26
99		COULD NOT BE CODED	1

SALPER3	Char 5	employ 3: unit of pay	
		Legitimate Skip	2909
		Don't Know	3
		HOUR	307
		MONTH	41
		Refused	5
		WEEK	58
		YEAR	101

NOT_USD3	Char 12	EMPLOY 3: SALARY NOT IN US DOLLARS	
		Legitimate Skip	3424

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

SALARYR3	Num 10.2	employ 3: recoded salary	
		. Legitimate Skip	2913
		-10 -10	6
		-9 Refused	7
		-8 Don't Know	2
		\$1,000-\$49,999	310
		\$50,000-\$99,999	6
		\$100,000-\$499,999	33
		\$500,000-\$999,999	13
		\$1,000,000-\$4,999,999	35
		\$5,000,000-\$9,999,999	4
		\$10,000,000-\$19,999,999	5
		\$20,000,000-\$29,999,999	22
		\$30,000,000-\$39,999,999	21
		\$40,000,000-\$49,999,999	14
		\$50,000,000-\$59,999,999	8
		\$60,000,000-\$69,999,999	11
		\$70,000,000-\$79,999,999	2
		\$80,000,000-\$89,999,999	1
		\$90,000,000-\$99,999,999	1
		\$100,000,000-\$199,999,999	10

NOTE: In Public Use data, SALARYR3 is top-coded. to represent a maximum of \$150,000 per year. Hourly earnings are top-coded at \$50/hour. Weekly earnings are top-coded at \$2,400/week. Monthly earnings are top-coded at \$12,500/month. 4 cases were top-coded. Respondents were asked for gross earnings. They were not to include reimbursement of expenses or earnings unincorporated business owners pay themselves. Earnings should include bonuses, incentive pay, overtime, tips and commissions. However, 80 percent of self-employed cases reported earnings in the wage/salary field.

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PFTLOS3	Num 8	employ 3: recoded pftlos	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3417
	-9	Refused	1
	0	less than \$1	1
		\$100.00-\$499.99	3
		\$5,000.00-\$9,999.99	1
		\$10,000.00-\$19,999.99	1

NOTE: In Public Use data, PFTLOS3 is top-coded. at a maximum of \$150,000 per year. No cases were top-coded. Those self-employed or who own an unincorporated business were to be asked the net profit/lost question rather than the wage/salary question. However, only about 20 percent of self-employed cases reported earnings in the profit/loss field.

HRSWK3	Num 3	EMPLOY 3: HOURS PER WEEK WORK	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2906
	-8	Don't Know	2
		< 9 hrs	10
		10-19 hrs	29
		20-29 hrs	45
		30-39 hrs	57
		40-49 hrs	299
		50-59 hrs	37
		60-69 hrs	20
		70-79 hrs	15
		80-89 hrs	3
		110 or more hrs	1

SELFEMP3	Num 2	EMPLOY 3: SELF-EMPLOYED	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2906
	0	No	500
	1	Yes	18

ESMODK3	Num 2	EMPLOY 3: DID NOT RECALL START MONTH	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2906
	0	No	515
	1	Yes	3

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

ESYRDK3	Num 2	EMPLOY 3: DID NOT RECALL START YEAR	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2906
	0	No	517
	1	Yes	1

ESMTH3	Char 3	EMPLOY 3: MTH OF START DATE: JAN/FEB/ETC	
		Legitimate Skip	2906
		_Text_ Has text response	518

ESDAY3	Char 2	EMPLOY 3: DAY OF START DATE: DD	
		Legitimate Skip	3367
		_Text_ Has text response	57

ESYEAR3	Char 4	EMPLOY 3: YEAR OF START DATE: YYYY	
		Legitimate Skip	2906
		_Text_ Has text response	518

EEMTH3	Char 3	EMPLOY 3: MTH OF END DATE: JAN/FEB/ETC	
		Legitimate Skip	2906
		_Text_ Has text response	518

EEDAY3	Char 2	EMPLOY 3: DAY OF END DATE: DD	
		Legitimate Skip	3360
		_Text_ Has text response	64

EEYEAR3	Char 4	EMPLOY 3: YEAR OF END DATE: YYYY	
		Legitimate Skip	2906
		_Text_ Has text response	503
		cont Continuing	15

ESY3RD3	Char 20	EMPLOY 3: MTH 3RD START: 1ST,MIDDLE, LAST	
		Legitimate Skip	2906
		_Text_ Has text response	518

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

EEY3RD3	Char 20	EMPLOY 3: MTH 3RD END: 1ST,MIDDLE,LAST	
---------	---------	--	--

		Legitimate Skip	2906
		_Text_ Has text response	518

JOBNUM4	Num 2	EMPLOY 4: JOB NUMBER	
---------	-------	----------------------	--

		Legitimate Skip	3263
		1	50
		2	45
		3	31
		4	35

POSNUM4	Num 2	EMPLOY 4: # OF POSITION CHANGE AT JOB	
---------	-------	---------------------------------------	--

		Legitimate Skip	3263
		1	85
		2	36
		3	14
		4	26

ESDATE4	Char 11	EMPLOY 4: START DATE: YYYY-MM-DD	
---------	---------	----------------------------------	--

		Legitimate Skip	3263
		_Text_ Has text response	161

EEDATE4	Char 11	EMPLOY 4: END DATE: YYYY-MM-DD	
---------	---------	--------------------------------	--

		Legitimate Skip	3263
		_Text_ Has text response	161

ERECNO4	Num 2	EMPLOY 4: ORIGINAL RECORD NUMBER	
---------	-------	----------------------------------	--

		Legitimate Skip	3263
		Has a value	161

EMPNAM4	Char 11	EMPLOY 4: PSEUDO EMPLOYER NAME	
---------	---------	--------------------------------	--

		Legitimate Skip	3263
		_Text_ Has text response	161

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

EMPSTAR4	Num 2	EMPLOY 4: EMPLOYER STATE: RECODED	
----------	-------	-----------------------------------	--

		Legitimate Skip	3263
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 CALIFORNIA	144
		2 US_DIV_1	3
		3 US_DIV_2	1
		4 US_DIV_3	2
		5 US_DIV_4	1
		6 US_DIV_5	4
		8 US_DIV_7	1
		9 US_DIV_8	2
		10 US_DIV_9	1
		12 CENTRAL AMERICA	1

EMPDG4	Num 2	EMPLOY 4: DISTANCE CATEGORY	
--------	-------	-----------------------------	--

		Legitimate Skip	3263
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	15
		-5 Distance not available	46
		1 <2 miles	20
		2 2 to <5 miles	23
		3 5 to <10 miles	18
		4 10 or more miles	38

EMPF4	Num 2	EMPLOY1: GEOCODE QUALITY FLAG	
-------	-------	-------------------------------	--

		Legitimate Skip	3263
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	15
		-5 Missing	46
		0 geocoding match appears okay	27
		1 unrestricted city & street # okay	3
		2 unrestricted city & suspect street #	8
		3 restricted city & suspect street #	43
		4 city not in LA area	18

EMPTY4	Char 4	EMPLOY 4: FULL TIME/PART TIME	
--------	--------	-------------------------------	--

		Legitimate Skip	3263
		FULL	118
		PART	43

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

OCC_CD4	Num 2	EMPLOY 4: 2-DIGIT OCCUP CODE	Freq
.		Legitimate Skip	3263
1		MANAGERS	4
2		MANAGEMENT RELATED	6
4		MATH AND COMPUTER SCIENTISTS	1
5		NATURAL SCIENTISTS	2
6		HEALTH DIAGNOSING OCCUPATIONS	1
7		HEALTH ASSESSMENT/TREATMENT	2
10		TEACHERS, EXCEPT POST SECONDARY	9
15		WRITERS/ARTISTS/ENTERTAINERS/ATHLETES	9
17		ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGISTS/TECHNICIANS	1
18		SCIENCE TECHNICIANS	2
19		TECHNICIANS, NOT HLTH/ENGINEER/SCIENCE	1
20		SALES SUPERVISORS/REPRESENTATIVES	4
21		SALES WORKERS, RETAIL/PERSONAL SERVICES	9
22		SUPERVISORS/ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT	1
24		SECRETARIES	1
25		INFORMATION CLERKS	7
26		RECORDS PROCESSING, EXCEPT FINANCIAL	3
27		FINANCIAL RECORDS PROCESSING	7
30		MAIL/MESSAGE DISTRIBUTION	1
31		MATERIAL RECORDING/DISTRIBUTING CLERKS	8
32		ADJUSTERS/INVESTIGATORS	4
33		MISC ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT	9
34		PRIVATE HHL D SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	3
35		PROTECTIVE SERVICES	2
36		FOOD SERVICES	15
37		HEALTH SERVICES	3
39		PERSONAL SERVICES	1
42		RELATED AGRICULTURAL OCCUPATIONS	1
47		ELECTRICAL REPAIRERS	4
49		CONSTRUCTION SUPERVISORS	2
50		CONSTRUCTION TRADES, NOT SUPERVISORS	5
52		PRECISION PRODUCTION SUPERVISORS	1
53		PRECISION METAL WORKING	1
54		PRECISION WOODWORKING	1
56		PRECISION WORKERS, ASSORTED MATERIALS	1
60		METAL/PLASTIC WORKING MACHINE OPERATORS	1
64		TEXTILE/FURNISHINGS MACHINE OPERATORS	4
65		MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSORTED MATERIALS	2
66		FABRICATORS,ASSEMBLERS,HAND WORKING OCC	3
67		PRODUCTION INSPECTORS,TESTERS,ETC.	1
68		MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATORS	5
71		MATERIAL MOVING EQUIPMENT OPERATORS	1
73		FREIGHT, STOCK, MATERIAL HANDLERS	12

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

SALPER4	Char 5	employ 4: unit of pay	Freq
		Legitimate Skip	3263
		Don't Know	1
		HOUR	102
		MONTH	15
		Refused	1
		WEEK	15
		YEAR	27
NOT_USD4	Char 12	EMPLOY 4: SALARY NOT IN US DOLLARS	
		Legitimate Skip	3422
		PESOS	2



Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

SALARYR4	Num 10.2	employ 4: recoded salary	
.		Legitimate Skip	3263
-10		-10	1
-9		Refused	1
-8		Don't Know	2
		\$1.00-\$49.99	102
		\$100.00-\$499.99	12
		\$500.00-\$999.99	3
		\$1,000.00-\$4,999.99	13
		\$5,000.00-\$9,999.99	1
		\$10,000.00-\$19,999.99	2
		\$20,000.00-\$29,999.99	7
		\$30,000.00-\$39,999.99	6
		\$40,000.00-\$49,999.99	3
		\$50,000.00-\$59,999.99	3
		\$60,000.00-\$69,999.99	1
		\$70,000.00-\$79,999.99	2
		\$90,000.00-\$99,999.99	1
		\$100,000.00-\$199,999.99	1

NOTE: In Public Use data, SALARYR4 is top-coded. to represent a maximum of \$150,000 per year. Hourly earnings are top-coded at \$50/hour. Weekly earnings are top-coded at \$2,400/week. Monthly earnings are top-coded at \$12,500/month. 1 case was top-coded.

Respondents were asked for gross earnings. They were not to include reimbursement of expenses or earnings unincorporated business owners pay themselves. Earnings should include bonuses, incentive pay, overtime, tips and commissions. However, 80 percent of self-employed cases reported earnings in the wage/salary field.

PFTLOS4	Num 8	employ 4: recoded pftlos	
.		Legitimate Skip	3424

NOTE: In Public Use data, PFTLOS4 is top-coded. at a maximum of \$150,000 per year. No cases were top-coded. Those self-employed or who own an unincorporated business were to be asked the net profit/lost question rather than the wage/salary question. However, only about 20 percent of self-employed cases reported earnings in the profit/loss field.

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

HRSWK4	Num 3	EMPLOY 4: HOURS PER WEEK WORK	
.		Legitimate Skip	3263
		< 9 hrs	5
		10-19 hrs	16
		20-29 hrs	17
		30-39 hrs	17
		40-49 hrs	87
		50-59 hrs	8
		60-69 hrs	6
		70-79 hrs	3
		80-89 hrs	1
		90-99 hrs	1

SELFEMP4	Num 2	EMPLOY 4: SELF-EMPLOYED	
.		Legitimate Skip	3263
0		No	159
1		Yes	2

ESMODK4	Num 2	EMPLOY 4: DID NOT RECALL START MONTH	
.		Legitimate Skip	3263
0		No	159
1		Yes	2

ESYRDK4	Num 2	EMPLOY 4: DID NOT RECALL START YEAR	
.		Legitimate Skip	3263
0		No	161

ESMTH4	Char 3	EMPLOY 4: MTH OF START DATE: JAN/FEB/ETC	
		Legitimate Skip	3263
		_Text_ Has text response	161

ESDAY4	Char 2	EMPLOY 4: DAY OF START DATE: DD	
		Legitimate Skip	3409
		_Text_ Has text response	15

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

ESYEAR4	Char 4	EMPLOY 4: YEAR OF START DATE: YYYY	
		Legitimate Skip	3263
		_Text_ Has text response	161
EEMTH4	Char 3	EMPLOY 4: MTH OF END DATE: JAN/FEB/ETC	
		Legitimate Skip	3263
		_Text_ Has text response	161
EEDAY4	Char 2	EMPLOY 4: DAY OF END DATE: DD	
		Legitimate Skip	3403
		_Text_ Has text response	21
EEYEAR4	Char 4	EMPLOY 4: YEAR OF END DATE: YYYY	
		Legitimate Skip	3263
		_Text_ Has text response	158
		cont Continuing	3
ESY3RD4	Char 20	EMPLOY 4: MTH 3RD START: 1ST,MIDDLE,LAST	
		Legitimate Skip	3263
		_Text_ Has text response	161
EEY3RD4	Char 20	EMPLOY 4: MTH 3RD END: 1ST,MIDDLE,LAST	
		Legitimate Skip	3263
		_Text_ Has text response	161
JOBNUM5	Num 2	EMPLOY 5: JOB NUMBER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3376
		1	22
		2	3
		3	7
		4	8
		5	8

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

POSNUM5	Num 2	EMPLOY 5: # OF POSITION CHANGE AT JOB	
		. Legitimate Skip	3376
		1	24
		2	4
		3	5
		4	1
		5	14
ESDATE5	Char 11	EMPLOY 5: START DATE: YYYY-MM-DD	
		Legitimate Skip	3376
		_Text_ Has text response	48
EEDATE5	Char 11	EMPLOY 5: END DATE: YYYY-MM-DD	
		Legitimate Skip	3376
		_Text_ Has text response	48
ERECNO5	Num 2	EMPLOY 5: ORIGINAL RECORD NUMBER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3376
		Has a value	48
EMPNAM5	Char 11	EMPLOY 5: PSEUDO EMPLOYER NAME	
		Legitimate Skip	3376
		_Text_ Has text response	48
EMPSTAR5	Num 2	EMPLOY 5: EMPLOYER STATE: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3376
		-8 Don't Know	3
		1 CALIFORNIA	42
		2 US_DIV_1	1
		4 US_DIV_3	1
		5 US_DIV_4	1

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
EMPDG5	Num 2	EMPLOY 5: DISTANCE CATEGORY	
		. Legitimate Skip	3376
		-8 Don't Know	5
		-5 Distance not available	20
		1 <2 miles	6
		2 2 to <5 miles	5
		3 5 to <10 miles	3
		4 10 or more miles	9

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
EMPG5	Num 2	EMPLOY1: GEOCODE QUALITY FLAG	
		. Legitimate Skip	3376
		-8 Don't Know	5
		-5 Missing	20
		0 geocoding match appears okay	5
		3 restricted city & suspect street #	14
		4 city not in LA area	4

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
EMPTY5	Char 4	EMPLOY 5: FULL TIME/PART TIME	
		Legitimate Skip	3376
		Don't Know	1
		FULL	36
		PART	11

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
OCC_CD5	Num 2	EMPLOY 5: 2-DIGIT OCCUP CODE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3376
		1 MANAGERS	3
		2 MANAGEMENT RELATED	2
		4 MATH AND COMPUTER SCIENTISTS	2
		5 NATURAL SCIENTISTS	1
		6 HEALTH DIAGNOSING OCCUPATIONS	1
		7 HEALTH ASSESSMENT/TREATMENT	1
		10 TEACHERS, EXCEPT POST SECONDARY	2
		15 WRITERS/ARTISTS/ENTERTAINERS/ATHLETES	1
		18 SCIENCE TECHNICIANS	1
		20 SALES SUPERVISORS/REPRESENTATIVES	1
		21 SALES WORKERS, RETAIL/PERSONAL SERVICES	3
		22 SUPERVISORS/ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT	1
		25 INFORMATION CLERKS	1
		30 MAIL/MESSAGE DISTRIBUTION	2
		31 MATERIAL RECORDING/DISTRIBUTING CLERKS	2
		32 ADJUSTERS/INVESTIGATORS	2
		33 MISC ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT	2
		34 PRIVATE HHLD SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	1
		35 PROTECTIVE SERVICES	1
		36 FOOD SERVICES	1
		37 HEALTH SERVICES	1
		38 CLEANING/BUILDING SERVICE, EXCEPT HHLD	1
		39 PERSONAL SERVICES	1
		42 RELATED AGRICULTURAL OCCUPATIONS	1
		46 VEHICLE MECHANICS/REPAIRERS	1
		50 CONSTRUCTION TRADES, NOT SUPERVISORS	1
		56 PRECISION WORKERS, ASSORTED MATERIALS	1
		65 MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSORTED MATERIALS	3
		66 FABRICATORS,ASSEMBLERS,HAND WORKING OCC	1
		68 MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATORS	1
		73 FREIGHT, STOCK, MATERIAL HANDLERS	4
		99 COULD NOT BE CODED	1

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
SALPER5	Char 5	employ 5: unit of pay	
		Legitimate Skip	3376
		Don't Know	1
		HOURLY	30
		MONTH	4
		WEEK	4
		YEAR	9

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

NOT_USD5	Char 12	EMPLOY 5: SALARY NOT IN US DOLLARS	
		Legitimate Skip	3424

SALARYR5	Num 10.2	employ 5: recoded salary	
		. Legitimate Skip	3377
		-8 Don't Know	1
		\$1.00-\$49.99	31
		\$100.00-\$499.99	1
		\$500.00-\$999.99	1
		\$1,000.00-\$4,999.99	4
		\$20,000.00-\$29,999.99	1
		\$30,000.00-\$39,999.99	3
		\$40,000.00-\$49,999.99	2
		\$70,000.00-\$79,999.99	1
		\$80,000.00-\$89,999.99	1
		\$90,000.00-\$99,999.99	1

NOTE: In Public Use data, SALARYR5 is top-coded. to represent a maximum of \$150,000 per year. Hourly earnings are top-coded at \$50/hour. Weekly earnings are top-coded at \$2,400/week. Monthly earnings are top-coded at \$12,500/month. No cases were top-coded. Respondents were asked for gross earnings. They were not to include reimbursement of expenses or earnings unincorporated business owners pay themselves. Earnings should include bonuses, incentive pay, overtime, tips and commissions. However, 80 percent of self-employed cases reported earnings in the wage/salary field.

PFTLOS5	Num 8	employ 5: recoded pftlos	
		. Legitimate Skip	3423
		\$1,000.00-\$4,999.99	1

NOTE: In Public Use data, PFTLOS5 is top-coded. at a maximum of \$150,000 per year. No cases were top-coded. Those self-employed or who own an unincorporated business were to be asked the net profit/lost question rather than the wage/salary question. However, only about 20 percent of self-employed cases reported earnings in the profit/loss field.

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

HRSWK5	Num 3	EMPLOY 5: HOURS PER WEEK WORK	
		. Legitimate Skip	3376
		-8 Don't Know	1
		10-19 hrs	4
		20-29 hrs	3
		30-39 hrs	11
		40-49 hrs	24
		50-59 hrs	2
		60-69 hrs	1
		70-79 hrs	1
		90-99 hrs	1

SELFEMP5	Num 2	EMPLOY 5: SELF-EMPLOYED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3376
		0 No	47
		1 Yes	1

ESMODK5	Num 2	EMPLOY 5: DID NOT RECALL START MONTH	
		. Legitimate Skip	3376
		0 No	48

ESYRDK5	Num 2	EMPLOY 5: DID NOT RECALL START YEAR	
		. Legitimate Skip	3376
		0 No	48

ESMTH5	Char 3	EMPLOY 5: MTH OF START DATE: JAN/FEB/ETC	
		Legitimate Skip	3376
		_Text_ Has text response	48

ESDAY5	Char 2	EMPLOY 5: DAY OF START DATE: DD	
		Legitimate Skip	3422
		_Text_ Has text response	2

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

ESYEAR5	Char 4	EMPLOY 5: YEAR OF START DATE: YYYY	
		Legitimate Skip	3376
		_Text_ Has text response	48
EEMTH5	Char 3	EMPLOY 5: MTH OF END DATE: JAN/FEB/ETC	
		Legitimate Skip	3376
		_Text_ Has text response	48
EEDAY5	Char 2	EMPLOY 5: DAY OF END DATE: DD	
		Legitimate Skip	3420
		_Text_ Has text response	4
EEYEAR5	Char 4	EMPLOY 5: YEAR OF END DATE: YYYY	
		Legitimate Skip	3376
		_Text_ Has text response	48
ESY3RD5	Char 20	EMPLOY 5: MTH 3RD START: 1ST,MIDDLE,LAST	
		Legitimate Skip	3376
		_Text_ Has text response	48
EEY3RD5	Char 20	EMPLOY 5: MTH 3RD END: 1ST,MIDDLE,LAST	
		Legitimate Skip	3376
		_Text_ Has text response	48
JOBNUM6	Num 2	EMPLOY 6: JOB NUMBER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3418
		1	4
		3	1
		4	1

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

POSNUM6	Num 2	EMPLOY 6: # OF POSITION CHANGE AT JOB	
		. Legitimate Skip	3418
		1	2
		3	1
		4	1
		5	1
		6	1
ESDATE6	Char 11	EMPLOY 6: START DATE: YYYY-MM-DD	
		Legitimate Skip	3418
		_Text_ Has text response	6
EEDATE6	Char 11	EMPLOY 6: END DATE: YYYY-MM-DD	
		Legitimate Skip	3418
		_Text_ Has text response	6
ERECNO6	Num 2	EMPLOY 6: ORIGINAL RECORD NUMBER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3418
		Has a value	6
EMPNAM6	Char 11	EMPLOY 6: PSEUDO EMPLOYER NAME	
		Legitimate Skip	3418
		_Text_ Has text response	6
EMPSTAR6	Num 2	EMPLOY 6: EMPLOYER STATE: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3418
		1 CALIFORNIA	6
EMPDG6	Num 2	EMPLOY 6: DISTANCE CATEGORY	
		. Legitimate Skip	3418
		-5 Distance not available	4
		2 2 to <5 miles	1
		4 10 or more miles	1

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

EMPFG6	Num 2	EMPLOY1: GEOCODE QUALITY FLAG	
		. Legitimate Skip	3418
		-5 Missing	4
		3 restricted city & suspect street #	2

EMPTY6	Char 4	EMPLOY 6: FULL TIME/PART TIME	
		Legitimate Skip	3418
		FULL	5
		PART	1

OCC_CD6	Num 2	EMPLOY 6: 2-DIGIT OCCUP CODE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3418
		5 NATURAL SCIENTISTS	1
		25 INFORMATION CLERKS	1
		31 MATERIAL RECORDING/DISTRIBUTING CLERKS	1
		36 FOOD SERVICES	1
		37 HEALTH SERVICES	1
		73 FREIGHT, STOCK, MATERIAL HANDLERS	1

SALPER6	Char 5	employ 6: unit of pay	
		Legitimate Skip	3418
		HOUR	4
		WEEK	1
		YEAR	1

NOT_USD6	Char 12	EMPLOY 6: SALARY NOT IN US DOLLARS	
		Legitimate Skip	3424

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

SALARYR6	Num 10.2	employ 6: recoded salary	
		. Legitimate Skip	3418
		\$1.00-\$49.99	4
		\$100.00-\$499.99	1
		\$80,000.00-\$89,999.99	1

NOTE: In Public Use data, SALARYR6 is top-coded. to represent a maximum of \$150,000 per year. Hourly earnings are top-coded at \$50/hour. Weekly earnings are top-coded at \$2,400/week. Monthly earnings are top-coded at \$12,500/month. No cases were top-coded. Respondents were asked for gross earnings. They were not to include reimbursement of expenses or earnings unincorporated business owners pay themselves. Earnings should include bonuses, incentive pay, overtime, tips and commissions. However, 80 percent of self-employed cases reported earnings in the wage/salary field.

PFTLOS6	Num 8	employ 6: recoded pftlos	
		. Legitimate Skip	3424

NOTE: In Public Use data, PFTLOS6 is top-coded. at a maximum of \$150,000 per year. No cases were top-coded. Those self-employed or who own an unincorporated business were to be asked the net profit/lost question rather than the wage/salary question. However, only about 20 percent of self-employed cases reported earnings in the profit/loss field.

HRSWK6	Num 3	EMPLOY 6: HOURS PER WEEK WORK	
		. Legitimate Skip	3418
		20-29 hrs	1
		30-39 hrs	2
		40-49 hrs	3

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

SELFEMP6	Num 2	EMPLOY 6: SELF-EMPLOYED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3418
		0 No	6
ESMODK6	Num 2	EMPLOY 6: DID NOT RECALL START MONTH	
		. Legitimate Skip	3418
		0 No	6
ESYRD6	Num 2	EMPLOY 6: DID NOT RECALL START YEAR	
		. Legitimate Skip	3418
		0 No	6
ESMTH6	Char 3	EMPLOY 6: MTH OF START DATE: JAN/FEB/ETC	
		. Legitimate Skip	3418
		_Text_ Has text response	6
ESDAY6	Char 2	EMPLOY 6: DAY OF START DATE: DD	
		. Legitimate Skip	3423
		_Text_ Has text response	1
ESYEAR6	Char 4	EMPLOY 6: YEAR OF START DATE: YYYY	
		. Legitimate Skip	3418
		_Text_ Has text response	6
EEMTH6	Char 3	EMPLOY 6: MTH OF END DATE: JAN/FEB/ETC	
		. Legitimate Skip	3418
		_Text_ Has text response	6
EEDAY6	Char 2	EMPLOY 6: DAY OF END DATE: DD	
		. Legitimate Skip	3424

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

EEYEAR6	Char 4	EMPLOY 6: YEAR OF END DATE: YYYY	
		. Legitimate Skip	3418
		_Text_ Has text response	6
ESY3RD6	Char 20	EMPLOY 6: MTH 3RD START: 1ST,MIDDLE,LAST	
		. Legitimate Skip	3418
		_Text_ Has text response	6
EEY3RD6	Char 20	EMPLOY 6: MTH 3RD END: 1ST,MIDDLE,LAST	
		. Legitimate Skip	3418
		_Text_ Has text response	6
JOBNUM7	Num 2	EMPLOY 7: JOB NUMBER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3422
		1	2
POSNUM7	Num 2	EMPLOY 7: # OF POSITION CHANGE AT JOB	
		. Legitimate Skip	3422
		4	1
		5	1
ESDATE7	Char 11	EMPLOY 7: START DATE: YYYY-MM-DD	
		. Legitimate Skip	3422
		_Text_ Has text response	2
EEDATE7	Char 11	EMPLOY 7: END DATE: YYYY-MM-DD	
		. Legitimate Skip	3422
		_Text_ Has text response	2
ERECNO7	Num 2	EMPLOY 7: ORIGINAL RECORD NUMBER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3422
		Has a value	2

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

EMPNAM7	Char 11	EMPLOY 7: PSEUDO EMPLOYER NAME	
---------	---------	--------------------------------	--

		Legitimate Skip	3422
		_Text_ Has text response	2

EMPSTAR7	Num 2	EMPLOY 7: EMPLOYER STATE: RECODED	
----------	-------	-----------------------------------	--

		Legitimate Skip	3422
		1 CALIFORNIA	2

EMPDG7	Num 2	EMPLOY 7: DISTANCE CATEGORY	
--------	-------	-----------------------------	--

		Legitimate Skip	3422
		-5 Distance not available	2

EMPG7	Num 2	EMPLOY1: GEOCODE QUALITY FLAG	
-------	-------	-------------------------------	--

		Legitimate Skip	3422
		-5 Missing	2

EMPTY7	Char 4	EMPLOY 7: FULL TIME/PART TIME	
--------	--------	-------------------------------	--

		Legitimate Skip	3422
		FULL	2

OCC_CD7	Num 2	EMPLOY 7: 2-DIGIT OCCUP CODE	
---------	-------	------------------------------	--

		Legitimate Skip	3422
		5 NATURAL SCIENTISTS	1
		31 MATERIAL RECORDING/DISTRIBUTING CLERKS	1

SALPER7	Char 5	EMPLOY 7: UNIT OF PAY	
---------	--------	-----------------------	--

		Legitimate Skip	3422
		HOUR	1
		YEAR	1

NOT_USD7	Char 12	EMPLOY 7: SALARY NOT IN US DOLLARS	
----------	---------	------------------------------------	--

		Legitimate Skip	3424
--	--	-----------------	------

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

SALARYR7	Num 10.2	employ 7: recoded salary	
----------	----------	--------------------------	--

		Legitimate Skip	3422
		-10 -10	1
		\$1.00-\$49.99	1

NOTE: In Public Use data, SALARYR7 is top-coded. to represent a maximum of \$150,000 per year. Hourly earnings are top-coded at \$50/hour. Weekly earnings are top-coded at \$2,400/week. Monthly earnings are top-coded at \$12,500/month. No cases were top-coded. Respondents were asked for gross earnings. They were not to include reimbursement of expenses or earnings unincorporated business owners pay themselves. Earnings should include bonuses, incentive pay, overtime, tips and commissions. However, 80 percent of self-employed cases reported earnings in the wage/salary field.

PFTLOS7	Num 8	employ 7: recoded pftlos	
---------	-------	--------------------------	--

		Legitimate Skip	3424
--	--	-----------------	------

NOTE: In Public Use data, PFTLOS7 is top-coded. at a maximum of \$150,000 per year. No cases were top-coded. Those self-employed or who own an unincorporated business were to be asked the net profit/lost question rather than the wage/salary question. However, only about 20 percent of self-employed cases reported earnings in the profit/loss field.

HRSWK7	Num 3	EMPLOY 7: HOURS PER WEEK WORK	
--------	-------	-------------------------------	--

		Legitimate Skip	3422
		40-49 hrs	2

SELFEMP7	Num 2	EMPLOY 7: SELF-EMPLOYED	
----------	-------	-------------------------	--

		Legitimate Skip	3422
		0 No	2



Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

ESMODK7	Num 2	EMPLOY 7: DID NOT RECALL START MONTH	
		. Legitimate Skip	3422
		0 No	2

ESYRDK7	Num 2	EMPLOY 7: DID NOT RECALL START YEAR	
		. Legitimate Skip	3422
		0 No	2

ESMTH7	Char 3	EMPLOY 7: MTH OF START DATE: JAN/FEB/ETC	
		. Legitimate Skip	3422
		_Text_ Has text response	2

ESDAY7	Char 2	EMPLOY 7: DAY OF START DATE: DD	
		. Legitimate Skip	3424

ESYEAR7	Char 4	EMPLOY 7: YEAR OF START DATE: YYYY	
		. Legitimate Skip	3422
		_Text_ Has text response	2

EEMTH7	Char 3	EMPLOY 7: MTH OF END DATE: JAN/FEB/ETC	
		. Legitimate Skip	3422
		_Text_ Has text response	2

EEDAY7	Char 2	EMPLOY 7: DAY OF END DATE: DD	
		. Legitimate Skip	3424

EEYEAR7	Char 4	EMPLOY 7: YEAR OF END DATE: YYYY	
		. Legitimate Skip	3422
		_Text_ Has text response	2

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

ESY3RD7	Char 20	EMPLOY 7: MTH 3RD START: 1ST,MIDDLE, LAST	
		. Legitimate Skip	3422
		_Text_ Has text response	2

EEY3RD7	Char 20	EMPLOY 7: MTH 3RD END: 1ST,MIDDLE, LAST	
		. Legitimate Skip	3422
		_Text_ Has text response	2

NUNEREC	Num 2	# of records per resp in EHC unemp	
		. Legitimate Skip	1572
		1	1574
		2	223
		3	49
		4	4
		5	2

NABSENT	Num 2	# of absences records per resp in EHC un	
		. Legitimate Skip	1572
		0	1535
		1	289
		2	25
		3	2
		5	1

NUNEMP	Num 2	# of unemployment records per resp in EH	
		. Legitimate Skip	1572
		0	283
		1	1343
		2	184
		3	37
		4	4
		5	1

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------	------

USDATE1	Char 11	UNEMP 1: START DATE: YYYY-MM-DD	
		Legitimate Skip	1572
		_Text_ Has text response	1852

NOTE: Day value is imputed if USDAY1 is blank. The third of the month value in USY3RD1 was used to impute a 1, 11 or 21 as the day value for USDATE1. This holds true for all USDATE fields. A few start dates have erroneous year values that are before 1900 due to interviewer error in entering values.

UEDATE1	Char 11	UNEMP 1: END DATE: YYYY-MM-DD	
		Legitimate Skip	1572
		_Text_ Has text response	1852

NOTE: Day value is imputed if UEDAY1 is blank. The third of the month value in UEY3RD1 was used to impute a 1, 11 or 21 as the day value for UEDATE1. This holds true for all UEDATE fields. UEDATE values for open intervals (EYEAR field has value of 'cont') use the Adult module interview date.

URECNO1	Num 2	UNEMP 1: ORIGINAL RECORD NUMBER	
		. Legitimate Skip	1572
		Has a value	1852

NOTE: URECNO variables contain the original record number representing the order in which the spells were originally entered.

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------	------

UTYPE1	Char 6	UNEMP 1: ABSENCE OR UNEMP SPELL	
		Legitimate Skip	1572
		ABSENT	301
		UNEMP	1551

NOTE: In a few cases, there appears to be some confusion over what was an absence from work versus an unemployment spell. We have tried to correct for this when overlaps between employment dates and unemployment/absent dates occurred for UTYPE=UNEMP and the REASON response implied the spell was really an absence from work. The interviewers manual section on the EHC defines what was to be treated as unemployment and what was to be treated as an absence from work.

MNYCODE1	Num 3	unemp 1: do anything to make money?	
		. Legitimate Skip	1860
		-9 Refused	8
		-8 Don't Know	2
		1 NO, DID NOT DO ANYTHING TO MAKE MONEY	1179
		2 RECEIVED UNEMPLOYMENT PAYMENTS ONLY	70
		3 WORKED AT TEMPORARY OR ODD JOBS	220
		4 WORKED AT TEMP JOBS & GOT UNEMPLOYMENT	22
		5 OTHER, PLEASE SPECIFY	21
		6 DISABILITY PAYMENTS	9
		7 SOCIAL SECURITY/RETIRED	16
		8 FAMILY MEMBER EARNS/GIVES MONEY	6
		9 PUBLIC ASSISTANCE	5
		10 RECEIVED UNEMPLOYMENT AND DISABILITY	4
		11 SCHOLARSHIPS, FELLOWSHIPS, LOANS	2

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

REACODE1	Num 3	unemp 1: why not working?	Freq
.		Legitimate Skip	1572
-9		Refused	8
-8		Don't Know	4
1		FIRED OR LAID OFF FROM A JOB	186
2		TEMPORARILY ABSENT FROM A JOB	30
3		ON MATERNITY OR PATERNITY LEAVE	103
4		ON DISABILITY	151
5		SICK OR HOSPITALIZED	105
6		ON VACATION	60
7		OTHER	16
8		CANNOT FIND A JOB/LOOKING FOR WORK	51
9		STUDENT	149
10		RECENTLY MOVED	22
11		NO TRANSPORTATION	4
12		TAKING CARE OF CHILDREN	29
13		PROBLEMS WITH LAW (JAILED, INCARCERATED,	6
14		DID NOT WANT TO WORK/NOT LOOKING FOR WOR	19
15		HAD OTHER SOURCE OF INCOME	7
16		DID NOT LIKE JOB; QUIT JOB	14
17		UNDOCUMENTED, NO PAPERS	16
18		FAMILY PROBLEMS; CARE FOR FAMILY MEMBER	41
19		ODD JOBS	3
20		HOMEMAKER	695
21		RETIRED	133

MONEY1	Char 100	UNEMP 1: DO ANYTHING TO MAKE MONEY?	Freq
.		Legitimate Skip	1860
_Text_		Has text response	1554
d		Don't Know	2
r		Refused	8

REASON1	Char 100	UNEMP 1: WHY NOT WORKING?	Freq
.		Legitimate Skip	1572
_Text_		Has text response	1840
d		Don't Know	4
r		Refused	8

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

LK4WKY1	Num 2	UNEMP 1: WAS LOOKING FOR WORK	Freq
.		Legitimate Skip	1572
0		No	1365
1		Yes	487

LK4WKN1	Num 2	UNEMP 1: WAS NOT LOOKING FOR WORK	Freq
.		Legitimate Skip	1572
0		No	776
1		Yes	1076

USMODK1	Num 2	UNEMP 1: DID NOT RECALL START MONTH	Freq
.		Legitimate Skip	1572
0		No	1846
1		Yes	6

USYRDK1	Num 2	UNEMP 1: DID NOT RECALL START YEAR	Freq
.		Legitimate Skip	1572
0		No	1852

USMTH1	Char 3	UNEMP 1: MTH OF START DATE: JAN/FEB/ETC	Freq
.		Legitimate Skip	1572
_Text_		Has text response	1852

USDAY1	Char 2	UNEMP 1: DAY OF START DATE: DD	Freq
.		Legitimate Skip	3174
_Text_		Has text response	250

USYEAR1	Char 4	UNEMP 1: YEAR OF START DATE: YYYY	Freq
.		Legitimate Skip	1572
_Text_		Has text response	1852

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

UEMTH1	Char 3	UNEMP 1: MTH OF END DATE: JAN/FEB/ETC	
		Legitimate Skip	1572
		_Text_ Has text response	1852
UEDAY1	Char 2	UNEMP 1: DAY OF END DATE: DD	
		Legitimate Skip	2157
		_Text_ Has text response	1267
UEYEAR1	Char 4	UNEMP 1: YEAR OF END DATE: YYYY	
		Legitimate Skip	1572
		_Text_ Has text response	646
		cont Continuing	1206
USY3RD1	Char 20	UNEMP 1: MTH 3RD START: 1ST,MIDDLE,LAST	
		Legitimate Skip	1572
		_Text_ Has text response	1852
UEY3RD1	Char 20	UNEMP 1: MTH 3RD END: 1ST,MIDDLE,LAST	
		Legitimate Skip	1572
		_Text_ Has text response	1852
USDATE2	Char 11	UNEMP 2: START DATE: YYYY-MM-DD	
		Legitimate Skip	3146
		_Text_ Has text response	278
UEDATE2	Char 11	UNEMP 2: END DATE: YYYY-MM-DD	
		Legitimate Skip	3146
		_Text_ Has text response	278
URECNO2	Num 2	UNEMP 2: ORIGINAL RECORD NUMBER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3146
		Has a value	278

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

UTYPE2	Char 6	UNEMP 2: ABSENCE OR UNEMP SPELL	
		Legitimate Skip	3146
		ABSENT	42
		UNEMP	236
MNYCODE2	Num 3	unemp 2: do anything to make money?	
		. Legitimate Skip	3186
		1 NO, DID NOT DO ANYTHING TO MAKE MONEY	188
		2 RECEIVED UNEMPLOYMENT PAYMENTS ONLY	10
		3 WORKED AT TEMPORARY OR ODD JOBS	28
		4 WORKED AT TEMP JOBS & GOT UNEMPLOYMENT	5
		5 OTHER, PLEASE SPECIFY	2
		8 FAMILY MEMBER EARNS/GIVES MONEY	2
		9 PUBLIC ASSISTANCE	2
		11 SCHOLARSHIPS, FELLOWSHIPS, LOANS	1
REACODE2	Num 3	unemp 2: why not working?	
		. Legitimate Skip	3146
		-8 Don't Know	2
		1 FIRED OR LAID OFF FROM A JOB	46
		2 TEMPORARILY ABSENT FROM A JOB	10
		3 ON MATERNITY OR PATERNITY LEAVE	10
		4 ON DISABILITY	11
		5 SICK OR HOSPITALIZED	10
		6 ON VACATION	15
		7 OTHER	4
		8 CANNOT FIND A JOB/LOOKING FOR WORK	12
		9 STUDENT	48
		10 RECENTLY MOVED	3
		11 NO TRANSPORTATION	1
		12 TAKING CARE OF CHILDREN	7
		13 PROBLEMS WITH LAW (JAILED, INCARCERATED,	2
		14 DID NOT WANT TO WORK/NOT LOOKING FOR WOR	4
		15 HAD OTHER SOURCE OF INCOME	2
		16 DID NOT LIKE JOB; QUIT JOB	4
		17 UNDOCUMENTED, NO PAPERS	3
		18 FAMILY PROBLEMS; CARE FOR FAMILY MEMBER	7
		19 ODD JOBS	3
		20 HOMEMAKER	74

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

MONEY2	Char 100	UNEMP 2: DO ANYTHING TO MAKE MONEY?	
		Legitimate Skip	3186
		_Text_ Has text response	238

REASON2	Char 100	UNEMP 2: WHY NOT WORKING?	
		Legitimate Skip	3146
		_Text_ Has text response	276
		d Don't Know	2

LK4WKY2	Num 2	UNEMP 2: WAS LOOKING FOR WORK	
		. Legitimate Skip	3146
		0 No	170
		1 Yes	108

LK4WKN2	Num 2	UNEMP 2: WAS NOT LOOKING FOR WORK	
		. Legitimate Skip	3146
		0 No	148
		1 Yes	130

USMODK2	Num 2	UNEMP 2: DID NOT RECALL START MONTH	
		. Legitimate Skip	3146
		0 No	276
		1 Yes	2

USYRDK2	Num 2	UNEMP 2: DID NOT RECALL START YEAR	
		. Legitimate Skip	3146
		0 No	278

USMTH2	Char 3	UNEMP 2: MTH OF START DATE: JAN/FEB/ETC	
		Legitimate Skip	3146
		_Text_ Has text response	278

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

USDAY2	Char 2	UNEMP 2: DAY OF START DATE: DD	
		Legitimate Skip	3388
		_Text_ Has text response	36

USYEAR2	Char 4	UNEMP 2: YEAR OF START DATE: YYYY	
		Legitimate Skip	3146
		_Text_ Has text response	278

UEMTH2	Char 3	UNEMP 2: MTH OF END DATE: JAN/FEB/ETC	
		Legitimate Skip	3146
		_Text_ Has text response	278

UEDAY2	Char 2	UNEMP 2: DAY OF END DATE: DD	
		Legitimate Skip	3398
		_Text_ Has text response	26

UEYEAR2	Char 4	UNEMP 2: YEAR OF END DATE: YYYY	
		Legitimate Skip	3146
		_Text_ Has text response	277
		cont Continuing	1

USY3RD2	Char 20	UNEMP 2: MTH 3RD START: 1ST,MIDDLE,LAST	
		Legitimate Skip	3146
		_Text_ Has text response	278

UEY3RD2	Char 20	UNEMP 2: MTH 3RD END: 1ST,MIDDLE,LAST	
		Legitimate Skip	3146
		_Text_ Has text response	278

USDATE3	Char 11	UNEMP 3: START DATE: YYYY-MM-DD	
		Legitimate Skip	3369
		_Text_ Has text response	55

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

UUPDATE3	Char 11	UNEMP 3: END DATE: YYYY-MM-DD	
		Legitimate Skip	3369
		_Text_ Has text response	55

URECNO3	Num 2	UNEMP 3: ORIGINAL RECORD NUMBER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3369
		Has a value	55

UTYPE3	Char 6	UNEMP 3: ABSENCE OR UNEMP SPELL	
		Legitimate Skip	3369
		ABSENT	5
		UNEMP	50

MNYCODE3	Num 3	unemp 3: do anything to make money?	
		. Legitimate Skip	3374
		1 NO, DID NOT DO ANYTHING TO MAKE MONEY	39
		2 RECEIVED UNEMPLOYMENT PAYMENTS ONLY	3
		3 WORKED AT TEMPORARY OR ODD JOBS	8

REACODE3	Num 3	unemp 3: why not working?	
		. Legitimate Skip	3369
		1 FIRED OR LAID OFF FROM A JOB	8
		2 TEMPORARILY ABSENT FROM A JOB	2
		4 ON DISABILITY	1
		5 SICK OR HOSPITALIZED	1
		6 ON VACATION	3
		7 OTHER	1
		8 CANNOT FIND A JOB/LOOKING FOR WORK	5
		9 STUDENT	15
		10 RECENTLY MOVED	1
		11 NO TRANSPORTATION	2
		12 TAKING CARE OF CHILDREN	1
		13 PROBLEMS WITH LAW (JAILED, INCARCERATED,	2
		14 DID NOT WANT TO WORK/NOT LOOKING FOR WOR	3
		15 HAD OTHER SOURCE OF INCOME	1
		18 FAMILY PROBLEMS; CARE FOR FAMILY MEMBER	1
		20 HOMEMAKER	8

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

MONEY3	Char 100	UNEMP 3: DO ANYTHING TO MAKE MONEY?	
		Legitimate Skip	3374
		_Text_ Has text response	50

REASON3	Char 100	UNEMP 3: WHY NOT WORKING?	
		Legitimate Skip	3369
		_Text_ Has text response	55

LK4WKY3	Num 2	UNEMP 3: WAS LOOKING FOR WORK	
		. Legitimate Skip	3369
		0 No	34
		1 Yes	21

LK4WKN3	Num 2	UNEMP 3: WAS NOT LOOKING FOR WORK	
		. Legitimate Skip	3369
		0 No	26
		1 Yes	29

USMODK3	Num 2	UNEMP 3: DID NOT RECALL START MONTH	
		. Legitimate Skip	3369
		0 No	55

USYRDK3	Num 2	UNEMP 3: DID NOT RECALL START YEAR	
		. Legitimate Skip	3369
		0 No	55

USMTH3	Char 3	UNEMP 3: MTH OF START DATE: JAN/FEB/ETC	
		Legitimate Skip	3369
		_Text_ Has text response	55

USDAY3	Char 2	UNEMP 3: DAY OF START DATE: DD	
		Legitimate Skip	3420
		_Text_ Has text response	4

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

USYEAR3	Char 4	UNEMP 3: YEAR OF START DATE: YYYY	
		Legitimate Skip	3369
		_Text_ Has text response	55
UEMTH3	Char 3	UNEMP 3: MTH OF END DATE: JAN/FEB/ETC	
		Legitimate Skip	3369
		_Text_ Has text response	55
UEDAY3	Char 2	UNEMP 3: DAY OF END DATE: DD	
		Legitimate Skip	3416
		_Text_ Has text response	8
UEYEAR3	Char 4	UNEMP 3: YEAR OF END DATE: YYYY	
		Legitimate Skip	3369
		_Text_ Has text response	55
USY3RD3	Char 20	UNEMP 3: MTH 3RD START: 1ST,MIDDLE,LAST	
		Legitimate Skip	3369
		_Text_ Has text response	55
UEY3RD3	Char 20	UNEMP 3: MTH 3RD END: 1ST,MIDDLE,LAST	
		Legitimate Skip	3369
		_Text_ Has text response	55
USDATE4	Char 11	UNEMP 4: START DATE: YYYY-MM-DD	
		Legitimate Skip	3418
		_Text_ Has text response	6
UEDATE4	Char 11	UNEMP 4: END DATE: YYYY-MM-DD	
		Legitimate Skip	3418
		_Text_ Has text response	6

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

URECNO4	Num 2	UNEMP 4: ORIGINAL RECORD NUMBER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3418
		Has a value	6
UTYPE4	Char 6	UNEMP 4: ABSENCE OR UNEMP SPELL	
		Legitimate Skip	3418
		ABSENT	1
		UNEMP	5
MNYCODE4	Num 3	unemp 4: do anything to make money?	
		. Legitimate Skip	3419
		1 NO, DID NOT DO ANYTHING TO MAKE MONEY	5
REACODE4	Num 3	unemp 4: why not working?	
		. Legitimate Skip	3418
		2 TEMPORARILY ABSENT FROM A JOB	1
		6 ON VACATION	1
		9 STUDENT	2
		16 DID NOT LIKE JOB; QUIT JOB	1
		20 HOMEMAKER	1
MONEY4	Char 100	UNEMP 4: DO ANYTHING TO MAKE MONEY?	
		Legitimate Skip	3419
		_Text_ Has text response	5
REASON4	Char 100	UNEMP 4: WHY NOT WORKING?	
		Legitimate Skip	3418
		_Text_ Has text response	6
LK4WKY4	Num 2	UNEMP 4: WAS LOOKING FOR WORK	
		. Legitimate Skip	3418
		0 No	4
		1 Yes	2

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

LK4WKN4	Num 2	UNEMP 4: WAS NOT LOOKING FOR WORK	
		. Legitimate Skip	3418
		0 No	3
		1 Yes	3

USMODK4	Num 2	UNEMP 4: DID NOT RECALL START MONTH	
		. Legitimate Skip	3418
		0 No	6

USYRDK4	Num 2	UNEMP 4: DID NOT RECALL START YEAR	
		. Legitimate Skip	3418
		0 No	6

USMTH4	Char 3	UNEMP 4: MTH OF START DATE: JAN/FEB/ETC	
		. Legitimate Skip	3418
		_Text_ Has text response	6

USDAY4	Char 2	UNEMP 4: DAY OF START DATE: DD	
		. Legitimate Skip	3424

USYEAR4	Char 4	UNEMP 4: YEAR OF START DATE: YYYY	
		. Legitimate Skip	3418
		_Text_ Has text response	6

UEMTH4	Char 3	UNEMP 4: MTH OF END DATE: JAN/FEB/ETC	
		. Legitimate Skip	3418
		_Text_ Has text response	6

UEDAY4	Char 2	UNEMP 4: DAY OF END DATE: DD	
		. Legitimate Skip	3424

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

UEYEAR4	Char 4	UNEMP 4: YEAR OF END DATE: YYYY	
		. Legitimate Skip	3418
		_Text_ Has text response	6

USY3RD4	Char 20	UNEMP 4: MTH 3RD START: 1ST,MIDDLE,LAST	
		. Legitimate Skip	3418
		_Text_ Has text response	6

UEY3RD4	Char 20	UNEMP 4: MTH 3RD END: 1ST,MIDDLE,LAST	
		. Legitimate Skip	3418
		_Text_ Has text response	6

USDATE5	Char 11	UNEMP 5: START DATE: YYYY-MM-DD	
		. Legitimate Skip	3422
		_Text_ Has text response	2

UEDATE5	Char 11	UNEMP 5: END DATE: YYYY-MM-DD	
		. Legitimate Skip	3422
		_Text_ Has text response	2

URECNO5	Num 2	UNEMP 5: ORIGINAL RECORD NUMBER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3422
		Has a value	2

UTYPE5	Char 6	UNEMP 5: ABSENCE OR UNEMP SPELL	
		. Legitimate Skip	3422
		ABSENT	1
		UNEMP	1

MNYCODE5	Num 3	unemp 5: do anything to make money?	
		. Legitimate Skip	3423
		1 NO, DID NOT DO ANYTHING TO MAKE MONEY	1



Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

REACODE5	Num 3	unemp 5: why not working?	
		. Legitimate Skip	3422
		6 ON VACATION	1
		9 STUDENT	1
MONEY5	Char 100	UNEMP 5: DO ANYTHING TO MAKE MONEY?	
		Legitimate Skip	3423
		_Text_ Has text response	1
REASON5	Char 100	UNEMP 5: WHY NOT WORKING?	
		Legitimate Skip	3422
		_Text_ Has text response	2
LK4WKY5	Num 2	UNEMP 5: WAS LOOKING FOR WORK	
		. Legitimate Skip	3422
		0 No	2
LK4WKN5	Num 2	UNEMP 5: WAS NOT LOOKING FOR WORK	
		. Legitimate Skip	3422
		0 No	1
		1 Yes	1
USMODK5	Num 2	UNEMP 5: DID NOT RECALL START MONTH	
		. Legitimate Skip	3422
		0 No	2
USYRDK5	Num 2	UNEMP 5: DID NOT RECALL START YEAR	
		. Legitimate Skip	3422
		0 No	2
USMTH5	Char 3	UNEMP 5: MTH OF START DATE: JAN/FEB/ETC	
		Legitimate Skip	3422
		_Text_ Has text response	2

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

USDAY5	Char 2	UNEMP 5: DAY OF START DATE: DD	
		Legitimate Skip	3424
USYEAR5	Char 4	UNEMP 5: YEAR OF START DATE: YYYY	
		Legitimate Skip	3422
		_Text_ Has text response	2
UEMTH5	Char 3	UNEMP 5: MTH OF END DATE: JAN/FEB/ETC	
		Legitimate Skip	3422
		_Text_ Has text response	2
UEDAY5	Char 2	UNEMP 5: DAY OF END DATE: DD	
		Legitimate Skip	3424
UEYEAR5	Char 4	UNEMP 5: YEAR OF END DATE: YYYY	
		Legitimate Skip	3422
		_Text_ Has text response	2
USY3RD5	Char 20	UNEMP 5: MTH 3RD START: 1ST,MIDDLE,LAST	
		Legitimate Skip	3422
		_Text_ Has text response	2
UEY3RD5	Char 20	UNEMP 5: MTH 3RD END: 1ST,MIDDLE,LAST	
		Legitimate Skip	3422
		_Text_ Has text response	2

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

NPUBLIC	Num 2	# of records per resp in EHC public	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2877
	1		241
	2		259
	3		35
	4		9
	5		1
	6		1
	8		1

PSDATE1	Char 11	PUBLIC 1: START DATE: YYYY-MM-DD	
		Legitimate Skip	2877
	_Text_	Has text response	547

NOTE: Day value is imputed if PSDAY1 is blank. The third of the month value in PSY3RD1 was used to impute a 1, 11 or 21 as the day value for PSDATE1. This holds true for all PSDATE fields. A few start dates have erroneous year values that are before 1900 due to interviewer error in entering values.

PEDATE1	Char 11	PUBLIC 1: END DATE: YYYY-MM-DD	
		Legitimate Skip	2877
	_Text_	Has text response	547

NOTE: Day value is imputed if PEDAY1 is blank. The third of the month value in PEY3RD1 was used to impute a 1, 11 or 21 as the day value for PEDATE1. This holds true for all PEDATE fields. PEDATE values for open intervals (EYEAR field has value of 'cont') use the Adult module interview date.

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PRECNO1	Num 2	PUBLIC 1: ORIGINAL RECORD NUMBER	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2877
		Has a value	547

NOTE: PRECNO variables contain the original record number representing the order in which the spells were originally entered.

PTYPE1	Char 20	PUBLIC 1: TYPE OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE	
		Legitimate Skip	2877
		FOOD STAMPS	365
		GENERAL RELIEF	10
		SSI	111
		TANF	61

PSMODK1	Num 2	PUBLIC 1: DID NOT RECALL START MONTH	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2877
	0	No	539
	1	Yes	8

PSYRDK1	Num 2	PUBLIC 1: DID NOT RECALL START YEAR	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2877
	0	No	547

PSMTH1	Char 3	PUBLIC 1: MTH OF START DATE: JAN/FEB/ETC	
		Legitimate Skip	2877
	_Text_	Has text response	547

PSDAY1	Char 2	PUBLIC 1: DAY OF START DATE: DD	
		Legitimate Skip	3382
	_Text_	Has text response	42

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PSYEAR1	Char 4	PUBLIC 1: YEAR OF START DATE: YYYY	
		Legitimate Skip	2877
		_Text_ Has text response	547
PEMTH1	Char 3	PUBLIC 1: MTH OF END DATE: JAN/FEB/ETC	
		Legitimate Skip	2877
		_Text_ Has text response	547
PEDAY1	Char 2	PUBLIC 1: DAY OF END DATE: DD	
		Legitimate Skip	2983
		_Text_ Has text response	441
PEYEAR1	Char 4	PUBLIC 1: YEAR OF END DATE: YYYY	
		Legitimate Skip	2877
		_Text_ Has text response	116
		cont Continuing	431
PSY3RD1	Char 20	PUBLIC 1: MTH 3RD START: 1ST,MIDDLE,LAST	
		Legitimate Skip	2877
		_Text_ Has text response	547
PEY3RD1	Char 20	PUBLIC 1: MTH 3RD END: 1ST,MIDDLE,LAST	
		Legitimate Skip	2877
		_Text_ Has text response	547
PSDATE2	Char 11	PUBLIC 2: START DATE: YYYY-MM-DD	
		Legitimate Skip	3118
		_Text_ Has text response	306
PEDATE2	Char 11	PUBLIC 2: END DATE: YYYY-MM-DD	
		Legitimate Skip	3118
		_Text_ Has text response	306

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PRECNO2	Num 2	PUBLIC 2: ORIGINAL RECORD NUMBER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3118
		0 No	299
		1 Yes	7
PSMODK2	Num 2	PUBLIC 2: DID NOT RECALL START MONTH	
		. Legitimate Skip	3118
		0 No	306
PSYRDK2	Num 2	PUBLIC 2: DID NOT RECALL START YEAR	
		. Legitimate Skip	3118
		0 No	306
PSMTH2	Char 3	PUBLIC 2: MTH OF START DATE: JAN/FEB/ETC	
		Legitimate Skip	3118
		_Text_ Has text response	306
PSDAY2	Char 2	PUBLIC 2: DAY OF START DATE: DD	
		Legitimate Skip	3404
		_Text_ Has text response	20
PSYEAR2	Char 4	PUBLIC 2: YEAR OF START DATE: YYYY	
		Legitimate Skip	3118
		_Text_ Has text response	306

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PEMTH2	Char 3	PUBLIC 2: MTH OF END DATE: JAN/FEB/ETC	Legitimate Skip	3118
			_Text_ Has text response	306
PEDAY2	Char 2	PUBLIC 2: DAY OF END DATE: DD	Legitimate Skip	3171
			_Text_ Has text response	253
PEYEAR2	Char 4	PUBLIC 2: YEAR OF END DATE: YYYY	Legitimate Skip	3118
			_Text_ Has text response	67
			cont Continuing	239
PSY3RD2	Char 20	PUBLIC 2: MTH 3RD START: 1ST,MIDDLE,LAST	Legitimate Skip	3118
			_Text_ Has text response	306
PEY3RD2	Char 20	PUBLIC 2: MTH 3RD END: 1ST,MIDDLE,LAST	Legitimate Skip	3118
			_Text_ Has text response	306
PSDATE3	Char 11	PUBLIC 3: START DATE: YYYY-MM-DD	Legitimate Skip	3377
			_Text_ Has text response	47
PEDATE3	Char 11	PUBLIC 3: END DATE: YYYY-MM-DD	Legitimate Skip	3377
			_Text_ Has text response	47
PRECNO3	Num 2	PUBLIC 3: ORIGINAL RECORD NUMBER	Legitimate Skip	3377
			. Has a value	47

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PTYPE3	Char 20	PUBLIC 3: TYPE OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE	Legitimate Skip	3377
			FOOD STAMPS	16
			GENERAL RELIEF	8
			SSI	4
PSMODK3	Num 2	PUBLIC 3: DID NOT RECALL START MONTH	. Legitimate Skip	3377
			0 No	47
PSYRDK3	Num 2	PUBLIC 3: DID NOT RECALL START YEAR	. Legitimate Skip	3377
			0 No	47
PSMTH3	Char 3	PUBLIC 3: MTH OF START DATE: JAN/FEB/ETC	Legitimate Skip	3377
			_Text_ Has text response	47
PSDAY3	Char 2	PUBLIC 3: DAY OF START DATE: DD	Legitimate Skip	3421
			_Text_ Has text response	3
PSYEAR3	Char 4	PUBLIC 3: YEAR OF START DATE: YYYY	Legitimate Skip	3377
			_Text_ Has text response	47
PEMTH3	Char 3	PUBLIC 3: MTH OF END DATE: JAN/FEB/ETC	Legitimate Skip	3377
			_Text_ Has text response	47

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PEDAY3	Char 2	PUBLIC 3: DAY OF END DATE: DD	
		Legitimate Skip	3399
		_Text_ Has text response	25
PEYEAR3	Char 4	PUBLIC 3: YEAR OF END DATE: YYYY	
		Legitimate Skip	3377
		_Text_ Has text response	27
		cont Continuing	20
PSY3RD3	Char 20	PUBLIC 3: MTH 3RD START: 1ST,MIDDLE,LAST	
		Legitimate Skip	3377
		_Text_ Has text response	47
PEY3RD3	Char 20	PUBLIC 3: MTH 3RD END: 1ST,MIDDLE,LAST	
		Legitimate Skip	3377
		_Text_ Has text response	47
PSDATE4	Char 11	PUBLIC 4: START DATE: YYYY-MM-DD	
		Legitimate Skip	3412
		_Text_ Has text response	12
PEDATE4	Char 11	PUBLIC 4: END DATE: YYYY-MM-DD	
		Legitimate Skip	3412
		_Text_ Has text response	12
PRECNO4	Num 2	PUBLIC 4: ORIGINAL RECORD NUMBER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3412
		Has a value	12
PTYPE4	Char 20	PUBLIC 4: TYPE OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE	
		Legitimate Skip	3412
		FOOD STAMPS	2
		TANF	10

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PSMODK4	Num 2	PUBLIC 4: DID NOT RECALL START MONTH	
		. Legitimate Skip	3412
		0 No	12
PSYRDK4	Num 2	PUBLIC 4: DID NOT RECALL START YEAR	
		. Legitimate Skip	3412
		0 No	11
		1 Yes	1
PSMTH4	Char 3	PUBLIC 4: MTH OF START DATE: JAN/FEB/ETC	
		Legitimate Skip	3412
		_Text_ Has text response	12
PSDAY4	Char 2	PUBLIC 4: DAY OF START DATE: DD	
		Legitimate Skip	3424
PSYEAR4	Char 4	PUBLIC 4: YEAR OF START DATE: YYYY	
		Legitimate Skip	3412
		_Text_ Has text response	12
PEMTH4	Char 3	PUBLIC 4: MTH OF END DATE: JAN/FEB/ETC	
		Legitimate Skip	3412
		_Text_ Has text response	12
PEDAY4	Char 2	PUBLIC 4: DAY OF END DATE: DD	
		Legitimate Skip	3422
		_Text_ Has text response	2
PEYEAR4	Char 4	PUBLIC 4: YEAR OF END DATE: YYYY	
		Legitimate Skip	3412
		_Text_ Has text response	12

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PSY3RD4	Char 20	PUBLIC 4: MTH 3RD START: 1ST,MIDDLE,LAST Legitimate Skip _Text_ Has text response	3412 12
PEY3RD4	Char 20	PUBLIC 4: MTH 3RD END: 1ST,MIDDLE,LAST Legitimate Skip _Text_ Has text response	3412 12
PSDATE5	Char 11	PUBLIC 5: START DATE: YYYY-MM-DD Legitimate Skip _Text_ Has text response	3421 3
PEDATE5	Char 11	PUBLIC 5: END DATE: YYYY-MM-DD Legitimate Skip _Text_ Has text response	3421 3
PRECNO5	Num 2	PUBLIC 5: ORIGINAL RECORD NUMBER . Legitimate Skip Has a value	3421 3
PTYPE5	Char 20	PUBLIC 5: TYPE OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE Legitimate Skip FOOD STAMPS	3421 3
PSMODK5	Num 2	PUBLIC 5: DID NOT RECALL START MONTH . Legitimate Skip 0 No	3421 3
PSYRDK5	Num 2	PUBLIC 5: DID NOT RECALL START YEAR . Legitimate Skip 0 No	3421 3

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PSMTH5	Char 3	PUBLIC 5: MTH OF START DATE: JAN/FEB/ETC Legitimate Skip _Text_ Has text response	3421 3
PSDAY5	Char 2	PUBLIC 5: DAY OF START DATE: DD Legitimate Skip	3424
PSYEAR5	Char 4	PUBLIC 5: YEAR OF START DATE: YYYY Legitimate Skip _Text_ Has text response	3421 3
PEMTH5	Char 3	PUBLIC 5: MTH OF END DATE: JAN/FEB/ETC Legitimate Skip _Text_ Has text response	3421 3
PEDAY5	Char 2	PUBLIC 5: DAY OF END DATE: DD Legitimate Skip	3424
PEYEAR5	Char 4	PUBLIC 5: YEAR OF END DATE: YYYY Legitimate Skip _Text_ Has text response	3421 3
PSY3RD5	Char 20	PUBLIC 5: MTH 3RD START: 1ST,MIDDLE,LAST Legitimate Skip _Text_ Has text response	3421 3
PEY3RD5	Char 20	PUBLIC 5: MTH 3RD END: 1ST,MIDDLE,LAST Legitimate Skip _Text_ Has text response	3421 3

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PSDATE6	Char 11	PUBLIC 6: START DATE: YYYY-MM-DD Legitimate Skip _Text_ Has text response	3422 2
PEDATE6	Char 11	PUBLIC 6: END DATE: YYYY-MM-DD Legitimate Skip _Text_ Has text response	3422 2
PRECNO6	Num 2	PUBLIC 6: ORIGINAL RECORD NUMBER . Legitimate Skip Has a value	3422 2
PSTYPE6	Char 20	PUBLIC 6: TYPE OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE Legitimate Skip TANF	3422 2
PSMODK6	Num 2	PUBLIC 6: DID NOT RECALL START MONTH . Legitimate Skip 0 No	3422 2
PSYRDK6	Num 2	PUBLIC 6: DID NOT RECALL START YEAR . Legitimate Skip 0 No	3422 2
PSMTH6	Char 3	PUBLIC 6: MTH OF START DATE: JAN/FEB/ETC Legitimate Skip _Text_ Has text response	3422 2
PSDAY6	Char 2	PUBLIC 6: DAY OF START DATE: DD Legitimate Skip	3424

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PSYEAR6	Char 4	PUBLIC 6: YEAR OF START DATE: YYYY Legitimate Skip _Text_ Has text response	3422 2
PEMTH6	Char 3	PUBLIC 6: MTH OF END DATE: JAN/FEB/ETC Legitimate Skip _Text_ Has text response	3422 2
PEDAY6	Char 2	PUBLIC 6: DAY OF END DATE: DD Legitimate Skip	3424
PEYEAR6	Char 4	PUBLIC 6: YEAR OF END DATE: YYYY Legitimate Skip _Text_ Has text response	3422 2
PSY3RD6	Char 20	PUBLIC 6: MTH 3RD START: 1ST,MIDDLE,LAST Legitimate Skip _Text_ Has text response	3422 2
PEY3RD6	Char 20	PUBLIC 6: MTH 3RD END: 1ST,MIDDLE,LAST Legitimate Skip _Text_ Has text response	3422 2
PSDATE7	Char 11	PUBLIC 7: START DATE: YYYY-MM-DD Legitimate Skip _Text_ Has text response	3423 1
PEDATE7	Char 11	PUBLIC 7: END DATE: YYYY-MM-DD Legitimate Skip _Text_ Has text response	3423 1

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PRECNO7	Num 2	PUBLIC 7: ORIGINAL RECORD NUMBER . Legitimate Skip Has a value	3423 1
PTYPE7	Char 20	PUBLIC 7: TYPE OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE Legitimate Skip FOOD STAMPS	3423 1
PSMODK7	Num 2	PUBLIC 7: DID NOT RECALL START MONTH . Legitimate Skip 0 No	3423 1
PSYRDK7	Num 2	PUBLIC 7: DID NOT RECALL START YEAR . Legitimate Skip 0 No	3423 1
PSMTH7	Char 3	PUBLIC 7: MTH OF START DATE: JAN/FEB/ETC Legitimate Skip _Text_ Has text response	3423 1
PSDAY7	Char 2	PUBLIC 7: DAY OF START DATE: DD Legitimate Skip	3424
PSYEAR7	Char 4	PUBLIC 7: YEAR OF START DATE: YYYY Legitimate Skip _Text_ Has text response	3423 1
PEMTH7	Char 3	PUBLIC 7: MTH OF END DATE: JAN/FEB/ETC Legitimate Skip _Text_ Has text response	3423 1

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PEDAY7	Char 2	PUBLIC 7: DAY OF END DATE: DD Legitimate Skip	3424
PEYEAR7	Char 4	PUBLIC 7: YEAR OF END DATE: YYYY Legitimate Skip _Text_ Has text response	3423 1
PSY3RD7	Char 20	PUBLIC 7: MTH 3RD START: 1ST,MIDDLE,LAST Legitimate Skip _Text_ Has text response	3423 1
PEY3RD7	Char 20	PUBLIC 7: MTH 3RD END: 1ST,MIDDLE,LAST Legitimate Skip _Text_ Has text response	3423 1
PSDATE8	Char 11	PUBLIC 8: START DATE: YYYY-MM-DD Legitimate Skip _Text_ Has text response	3423 1
PEDATE8	Char 11	PUBLIC 8: END DATE: YYYY-MM-DD Legitimate Skip _Text_ Has text response	3423 1
PRECNO8	Num 2	PUBLIC 8: ORIGINAL RECORD NUMBER . Legitimate Skip Has a value	3423 1
PTYPE8	Char 20	PUBLIC 8: TYPE OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE Legitimate Skip TANF	3423 1



Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PSMODK8	Num 2	PUBLIC 8: DID NOT RECALL START MONTH . 0	Legitimate Skip No	3423 1
PSYRD8	Num 2	PUBLIC 8: DID NOT RECALL START YEAR . 0	Legitimate Skip No	3423 1
PSMTH8	Char 3	PUBLIC 8: MTH OF START DATE: JAN/FEB/ETC _Text_	Legitimate Skip Has text response	3423 1
PSDAY8	Char 2	PUBLIC 8: DAY OF START DATE: DD _Text_	Legitimate Skip Has text response	3424 1
PSYEAR8	Char 4	PUBLIC 8: YEAR OF START DATE: YYYY _Text_	Legitimate Skip Has text response	3423 1
PEMTH8	Char 3	PUBLIC 8: MTH OF END DATE: JAN/FEB/ETC _Text_	Legitimate Skip Has text response	3423 1
PEDAY8	Char 2	PUBLIC 8: DAY OF END DATE: DD _Text_	Legitimate Skip Has text response	3424 1
PEYEAR8	Char 4	PUBLIC 8: YEAR OF END DATE: YYYY _Text_	Legitimate Skip Has text response	3423 1

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PSY3RD8	Char 20	PUBLIC 8: MTH 3RD START: 1ST,MIDDLE,LAST _Text_	Legitimate Skip Has text response	3423 1
PEY3RD8	Char 20	PUBLIC 8: MTH 3RD END: 1ST,MIDDLE,LAST _Text_	Legitimate Skip Has text response	3423 1
PARENT	Char 3	WHO PARENT OF CHILD IS: RSA OR PCG _Text_	Legitimate Skip Has text response	3424 1
NHLTH	Num 2	# of records per resp in EHC health . 1 2 3 4 6	Legitimate Skip	57 2728 486 134 18 1
HSDATE1	Char 11	HEALTH 1: START DATE: YYYY-MM-DD _Text_	Legitimate Skip Has text response	57 3367

NOTE: Day value is imputed if HSDAY1 is blank. The third of the month value in HSY3RD1 was used to impute a 1, 11 or 21 as the day value for HSDATE1. This holds true for all HSDATE fields. A few start dates have erroneous year values that are before 1900 due to interviewer error in entering values.

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

HEDATE1	Char 11	HEALTH 1: END DATE: YYYY-MM-DD	
		Legitimate Skip	57
		_Text_ Has text response	3367

NOTE: Day value is imputed if HEDAY1 is blank. The third of the month value in HEY3RD1 was used to impute a 1, 11 or 21 as the day value for HEDATE1. This holds true for all HEDATE fields. HEDATE values for open intervals (EYEAR field has value of 'cont') use the Adult module interview date.

HRECNO1	Num 2	HEALTH 1: ORIGINAL RECORD NUMBER	
		Legitimate Skip	57
		Has a value	3367

NOTE: HRECNO variables contain the original record number representing the order in which the spells were originally entered.

INSCODE1	Num 3	health 1: type of hlth insurance	
		Legitimate Skip	57
		-9 Refused	4
		-8 Don't Know	7
		1 EMPLOYER/UNION PROVIDED: R'S JOB	954
		2 EMPLOYER/UNION PROVIDED: FAMILY MEMBER	540
		3 PURCHASED DIRECTLY PLAN: R'S JOB	132
		4 PURCHASED DIRECTLY PLAN: FAMILY MEMBER	57
		5 MEDICARE	98
		6 MEDICARE WITH SUPPLEMENTAL COVERAGE	29
		7 MEDICAID	1
		8 CHAMPUS/TRICARE/CHAMPV	4
		9 MILITARY HEALTH	5
		11 HEALTHY FAMILIES	10
		12 OTHER GOVERNMENT HEALTH INSURANCE	16
		14 NOT COVERED BY HEALTH INSURANCE	1074
		15 INSURANCE THROUGH AFDC	1
		16 OTHER PRIVATE INSURANCE	11
		18 MEDICARE & MEDICAID: BOTH + ANOTHER	424

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

WHYCODE1	Num 3	health 1: why no hlth insurance coverage	
		Legitimate Skip	2352
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	12
		1 TOO EXPENSIVE/CAN'T AFFORD HEALTH INS	593
		2 NO HEALTH INSURANCE OFFERED BY EMPLOYER	208
		3 NOT WORKING LONG ENOUGH TO QUALIFY	20
		4 JOB LAYOFF, JOB LOSS, UNEMPLOYMENT	32
		5 NOT ELIGIBLE: WORKING PART TIME/TEMP JOB	16
		6 CAN'T OBTAIN INSURANCE TO POOR HEALTH	2
		7 DO NOT BELIEVE IN INSURANCE/DO NOT WANT	11
		8 HAVE BEEN HEALTHY/DO NOT NEED INSURANCE	76
		11 NO LONGER COVERED BY PARENT'S POLICY	6
		12 OTHER, PLEASE SPECIFY	9
		14 NOT QUALIFIED DUE TO IMMIGRATION STATUS	50
		15 DOES NOT KNOW HOW TO GET IT	9
		16 GETS FREE/LOW COST SERVICES	1
		17 DIDN'T COMPLETE PAPERWORK	3
		18 DROPPED FROM MEDICAL/TOLD WAS INELIGIBLE	6
		19 R BELIEVES IS INELIGIBLE FOR MEDICAL	13
		21 TOO MUCH PAPERWORK, TOO BUSY	2
		23 DOESN'T LIKE OR USE DOCTORS	2

INSTYP1	Char 80	HEALTH 1: TYPE OF HLTH INSURANCE	
		Legitimate Skip	57
		_Text_ Has text response	3361
		d Don't Know	2
		r Refused	4

WHYNOT1	Char 80	HEALTH 1: WHY NO HLTH INSURANCE COVERAGE	
		Legitimate Skip	2352
		_Text_ Has text response	1059
		d Don't Know	12
		r Refused	1

HSMODK1	Num 2	HEALTH 1: DID NOT RECALL START MONTH	
		Legitimate Skip	57
		0 No	3348
		1 Yes	19

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

HSYRDK1	Num 2	HEALTH 1: DID NOT RECALL START YEAR	
		. Legitimate Skip	57
		0 No	3361
		1 Yes	6

HSMTH1	Char 3	HEALTH 1: MTH OF START DATE: JAN/FEB/ETC	
		Legitimate Skip	57
		_Text_ Has text response	3367

HSDAY1	Char 2	HEALTH 1: DAY OF START DATE: DD	
		Legitimate Skip	3077
		_Text_ Has text response	347

HSYEAR1	Char 4	HEALTH 1: YEAR OF START DATE: YYYY	
		Legitimate Skip	57
		_Text_ Has text response	3367

HEMTH1	Char 3	HEALTH 1: MTH OF END DATE: JAN/FEB/ETC	
		Legitimate Skip	57
		_Text_ Has text response	3367

HEDAY1	Char 2	HEALTH 1: DAY OF END DATE: DD	
		Legitimate Skip	108
		_Text_ Has text response	3316

HEYEAR1	Char 4	HEALTH 1: YEAR OF END DATE: YYYY	
		Legitimate Skip	57
		_Text_ Has text response	2
		cont Continuing	3365

HSY3RD1	Char 20	HEALTH 1: MTH 3RD START: 1ST,MIDDLE,LAST	
		Legitimate Skip	57
		_Text_ Has text response	3367

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

HEY3RD1	Char 20	HEALTH 1: MTH 3RD END: 1ST,MIDDLE,LAST	
		Legitimate Skip	57
		_Text_ Has text response	3367

HSDATE2	Char 11	HEALTH 2: START DATE: YYYY-MM-DD	
		Legitimate Skip	2786
		_Text_ Has text response	638

HEDATE2	Char 11	HEALTH 2: END DATE: YYYY-MM-DD	
		Legitimate Skip	2786
		_Text_ Has text response	638

HRECNO2	Num 2	HEALTH 2: ORIGINAL RECORD NUMBER	
		. Legitimate Skip	2786
		Has a value	638

INSCODE2	Num 3	health 2: type of hlth insurance	
		. Legitimate Skip	2786
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 EMPLOYER/UNION PROVIDED: R'S JOB	127
		2 EMPLOYER/UNION PROVIDED: FAMILY MEMBER	71
		3 PURCHASED DIRECTLY PLAN: R'S JOB	31
		4 PURCHASED DIRECTLY PLAN: FAMILY MEMBER	10
		5 MEDICARE	7
		7 MEDICAID	1
		8 CHAMPUS/TRICARE/CHAMPV	1
		11 HEALTHY FAMILIES	1
		12 OTHER GOVERNMENT HEALTH INSURANCE	9
		14 NOT COVERED BY HEALTH INSURANCE	253
		16 OTHER PRIVATE INSURANCE	3
		17 GOVERNMENT INSURANCE FROM OTHER COUNTRY	2
		18 MEDICARE & MEDICAID: BOTH + ANOTHER	121

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

WHYCODE2	Num 3	health 2: why no hlth insurance coverage	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3171
	-9	Refused	1
	-8	Don't Know	4
	1	TOO EXPENSIVE/CAN'T AFFORD HEALTH INS	135
	2	NO HEALTH INSURANCE OFFERED BY EMPLOYER	42
	3	NOT WORKING LONG ENOUGH TO QUALIFY	11
	4	JOB LAYOFF, JOB LOSS, UNEMPLOYMENT	10
	5	NOT ELIGIBLE: WORKING PART TIME/TEMP JOB	7
	7	DO NOT BELIEVE IN INSURANCE/DO NOT WANT	1
	8	HAVE BEEN HEALTHY/DO NOT NEED INSURANCE	21
	11	NO LONGER COVERED BY PARENT'S POLICY	4
	12	OTHER, PLEASE SPECIFY	1
	14	NOT QUALIFIED DUE TO IMMIGRATION STATUS	3
	15	DOES NOT KNOW HOW TO GET IT	1
	17	DIDN'T COMPLETE PAPERWORK	2
	18	DROPPED FROM MEDICAL/TOLD WAS INELIGIBLE	6
	19	R BELIEVES IS INELIGIBLE FOR MEDICAL	2
	20	OUTSIDE OF US	2

INSTYP2	Char 80	HEALTH 2: TYPE OF HLTH INSURANCE	
		Legitimate Skip	2786
	_Text_	Has text response	637
	d	Don't Know	1

WHYNOT2	Char 80	HEALTH 2: WHY NO HLTH INSURANCE COVERAGE	
		Legitimate Skip	3171
	d	Don't Know	3
	_Text_	Has text response	249
	r	Refused	1

HSMODK2	Num 2	HEALTH 2: DID NOT RECALL START MONTH	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2786
	0	No	632
	1	Yes	6

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

HSYRDK2	Num 2	HEALTH 2: DID NOT RECALL START YEAR	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2786
	0	No	637
	1	Yes	1

HSMTH2	Char 3	HEALTH 2: MTH OF START DATE: JAN/FEB/ETC	
		Legitimate Skip	2786
	_Text_	Has text response	638

HSDAY2	Char 2	HEALTH 2: DAY OF START DATE: DD	
		Legitimate Skip	3370
	_Text_	Has text response	54

HSYEAR2	Char 4	HEALTH 2: YEAR OF START DATE: YYYY	
		Legitimate Skip	2786
	_Text_	Has text response	638

HEMTH2	Char 3	HEALTH 2: MTH OF END DATE: JAN/FEB/ETC	
		Legitimate Skip	2786
	_Text_	Has text response	638

HEDAY2	Char 2	HEALTH 2: DAY OF END DATE: DD	
		Legitimate Skip	3369
	_Text_	Has text response	55

HEYEAR2	Char 4	HEALTH 2: YEAR OF END DATE: YYYY	
		Legitimate Skip	2786
	_Text_	Has text response	635
	cont	Continuing	3

HSY3RD2	Char 20	HEALTH 2: MTH 3RD START: 1ST,MIDDLE, LAST	
		Legitimate Skip	2786
	_Text_	Has text response	638

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

HEY3RD2	Char 20	HEALTH 2: MTH 3RD END: 1ST,MIDDLE,LAST	
		Legitimate Skip	2786
		_Text_ Has text response	638
HSDATE3	Char 11	HEALTH 3: START DATE: YYYY-MM-DD	
		Legitimate Skip	3271
		_Text_ Has text response	153
HEDATE3	Char 11	HEALTH 3: END DATE: YYYY-MM-DD	
		Legitimate Skip	3271
		_Text_ Has text response	153
HRECNO3	Num 2	HEALTH 3: ORIGINAL RECORD NUMBER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3271
		Has a value	153
INSCODE3	Num 3	health 3: type of hlth insurance	
		. Legitimate Skip	3271
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 EMPLOYER/UNION PROVIDED: R'S JOB	39
		2 EMPLOYER/UNION PROVIDED: FAMILY MEMBER	15
		3 PURCHASED DIRECTLY PLAN: R'S JOB	2
		5 MEDICARE	1
		7 MEDICAID	1
		12 OTHER GOVERNMENT HEALTH INSURANCE	1
		14 NOT COVERED BY HEALTH INSURANCE	78
		17 GOVERNMENT INSURANCE FROM OTHER COUNTRY	2
		18 MEDICARE & MEDICAID: BOTH + ANOTHER	13

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

WHYCODE3	Num 3	health 3: why no hlth insurance coverage	
		. Legitimate Skip	3346
		1 TOO EXPENSIVE/CAN'T AFFORD HEALTH INS	40
		2 NO HEALTH INSURANCE OFFERED BY EMPLOYER	8
		3 NOT WORKING LONG ENOUGH TO QUALIFY	3
		4 JOB LAYOFF, JOB LOSS, UNEMPLOYMENT	3
		5 NOT ELIGIBLE: WORKING PART TIME/TEMP JOB	1
		7 DO NOT BELIEVE IN INSURANCE/DO NOT WANT	1
		8 HAVE BEEN HEALTHY/DO NOT NEED INSURANCE	6
		11 NO LONGER COVERED BY PARENT'S POLICY	1
		12 OTHER, PLEASE SPECIFY	3
		14 NOT QUALIFIED DUE TO IMMIGRATION STATUS	4
		17 DIDN'T COMPLETE PAPERWORK	1
		19 R BELIEVES IS INELIGIBLE FOR MEDICAL	3
		20 OUTSIDE OF US	4
INSTYP3	Char 80	HEALTH 3: TYPE OF HLTH INSURANCE	
		Legitimate Skip	3271
		_Text_ Has text response	153
WHYNOT3	Char 80	HEALTH 3: WHY NO HLTH INSURANCE COVERAGE	
		Legitimate Skip	3346
		_Text_ Has text response	78
HSMODK3	Num 2	HEALTH 3: DID NOT RECALL START MONTH	
		. Legitimate Skip	3271
		0 No	153
HSYRDK3	Num 2	HEALTH 3: DID NOT RECALL START YEAR	
		. Legitimate Skip	3271
		0 No	152
		1 Yes	1
HSMTH3	Char 3	HEALTH 3: MTH OF START DATE: JAN/FEB/ETC	
		Legitimate Skip	3271
		_Text_ Has text response	153

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

HSDAY3	Char 2	HEALTH 3: DAY OF START DATE: DD	
		Legitimate Skip	3410
		_Text_ Has text response	14
HSYEAR3	Char 4	HEALTH 3: YEAR OF START DATE: YYYY	
		Legitimate Skip	3271
		_Text_ Has text response	153
HEMTH3	Char 3	HEALTH 3: MTH OF END DATE: JAN/FEB/ETC	
		Legitimate Skip	3271
		_Text_ Has text response	153
HEDAY3	Char 2	HEALTH 3: DAY OF END DATE: DD	
		Legitimate Skip	3413
		_Text_ Has text response	11
HEYEAR3	Char 4	HEALTH 3: YEAR OF END DATE: YYYY	
		Legitimate Skip	3271
		_Text_ Has text response	153
HSY3RD3	Char 20	HEALTH 3: MTH 3RD START: 1ST,MIDDLE,LAST	
		Legitimate Skip	3271
		_Text_ Has text response	153
HEY3RD3	Char 20	HEALTH 3: MTH 3RD END: 1ST,MIDDLE,LAST	
		Legitimate Skip	3271
		_Text_ Has text response	153
HSDATE4	Char 11	HEALTH 4: START DATE: YYYY-MM-DD	
		Legitimate Skip	3405
		_Text_ Has text response	19

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

HEDATE4	Char 11	HEALTH 4: END DATE: YYYY-MM-DD	
		Legitimate Skip	3405
		_Text_ Has text response	19
HRECNO4	Num 2	HEALTH 4: ORIGINAL RECORD NUMBER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3405
		Has a value	19
INSCODE4	Num 3	health 4: type of hlth insurance	
		. Legitimate Skip	3405
		1 EMPLOYER/UNION PROVIDED: R'S JOB	4
		2 EMPLOYER/UNION PROVIDED: FAMILY MEMBER	2
		12 OTHER GOVERNMENT HEALTH INSURANCE	1
		14 NOT COVERED BY HEALTH INSURANCE	10
		18 MEDICARE & MEDICAID: BOTH + ANOTHER	2
WHYCODE4	Num 3	health 4: why no hlth insurance coverage	
		. Legitimate Skip	3414
		1 TOO EXPENSIVE/CAN'T AFFORD HEALTH INS	5
		2 NO HEALTH INSURANCE OFFERED BY EMPLOYER	2
		3 NOT WORKING LONG ENOUGH TO QUALIFY	2
		4 JOB LAYOFF, JOB LOSS, UNEMPLOYMENT	1
INSTYP4	Char 80	HEALTH 4: TYPE OF HLTH INSURANCE	
		Legitimate Skip	3405
		_Text_ Has text response	19
WHYNOT4	Char 80	HEALTH 4: WHY NO HLTH INSURANCE COVERAGE	
		Legitimate Skip	3414
		_Text_ Has text response	10
HSMODK4	Num 2	HEALTH 4: DID NOT RECALL START MONTH	
		. Legitimate Skip	3405
		0 No	19

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

HSYRD4	Num 2	HEALTH 4: DID NOT RECALL START YEAR . 0	Legitimate Skip No 3405 19
HSMTH4	Char 3	HEALTH 4: MTH OF START DATE: JAN/FEB/ETC _Text_	Legitimate Skip Has text response 3405 19
HSDAY4	Char 2	HEALTH 4: DAY OF START DATE: DD _Text_	Legitimate Skip Has text response 3422 2
HSYEAR4	Char 4	HEALTH 4: YEAR OF START DATE: YYYY _Text_	Legitimate Skip Has text response 3405 19
HEMTH4	Char 3	HEALTH 4: MTH OF END DATE: JAN/FEB/ETC _Text_	Legitimate Skip Has text response 3405 19
HEDAY4	Char 2	HEALTH 4: DAY OF END DATE: DD _Text_	Legitimate Skip Has text response 3423 1
HEYEAR4	Char 4	HEALTH 4: YEAR OF END DATE: YYYY _Text_	Legitimate Skip Has text response 3405 19
HSY3RD4	Char 20	HEALTH 4: MTH 3RD START: 1ST,MIDDLE,LAST _Text_	Legitimate Skip Has text response 3405 19

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

HEY3RD4	Char 20	HEALTH 4: MTH 3RD END: 1ST,MIDDLE,LAST _Text_	Legitimate Skip Has text response 3405 19
HSDATE5	Char 11	HEALTH 5: START DATE: YYYY-MM-DD _Text_	Legitimate Skip Has text response 3423 1
HEDATE5	Char 11	HEALTH 5: END DATE: YYYY-MM-DD _Text_	Legitimate Skip Has text response 3423 1
HRECNO5	Num 2	HEALTH 5: ORIGINAL RECORD NUMBER .	Legitimate Skip Has a value 3423 1
INSCODE5	Num 3	health 5: type of hlth insurance . 1	Legitimate Skip EMPLOYER/UNION PROVIDED: R'S JOB 3423 1
WHYCODE5	Num 3	health 5: why no hlth insurance coverage .	Legitimate Skip 3424
INSTYP5	Char 80	HEALTH 5: TYPE OF HLTH INSURANCE _Text_	Legitimate Skip Has text response 3423 1
WHYNOT5	Char 80	HEALTH 5: WHY NO HLTH INSURANCE COVERAGE _Text_	Legitimate Skip 3424

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

HSMODK5	Num 2	HEALTH 5: DID NOT RECALL START MONTH	
		. Legitimate Skip	3423
		0 No	1

HSYRDK5	Num 2	HEALTH 5: DID NOT RECALL START YEAR	
		. Legitimate Skip	3423
		0 No	1

HSMTH5	Char 3	HEALTH 5: MTH OF START DATE: JAN/FEB/ETC	
		. Legitimate Skip	3423
		_Text_ Has text response	1

HSDAY5	Char 2	HEALTH 5: DAY OF START DATE: DD	
		. Legitimate Skip	3424

HSYEAR5	Char 4	HEALTH 5: YEAR OF START DATE: YYYY	
		. Legitimate Skip	3423
		_Text_ Has text response	1

HEMTH5	Char 3	HEALTH 5: MTH OF END DATE: JAN/FEB/ETC	
		. Legitimate Skip	3423
		_Text_ Has text response	1

HEDAY5	Char 2	HEALTH 5: DAY OF END DATE: DD	
		. Legitimate Skip	3424

HEYEAR5	Char 4	HEALTH 5: YEAR OF END DATE: YYYY	
		. Legitimate Skip	3423
		_Text_ Has text response	1

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

HSY3RD5	Char 20	HEALTH 5: MTH 3RD START: 1ST,MIDDLE, LAST	
		. Legitimate Skip	3423
		_Text_ Has text response	1

HEY3RD5	Char 20	HEALTH 5: MTH 3RD END: 1ST,MIDDLE, LAST	
		. Legitimate Skip	3423
		_Text_ Has text response	1

HSDATE6	Char 11	HEALTH 6: START DATE: YYYY-MM-DD	
		. Legitimate Skip	3423
		_Text_ Has text response	1

HEDATE6	Char 11	HEALTH 6: END DATE: YYYY-MM-DD	
		. Legitimate Skip	3423
		_Text_ Has text response	1

HRECNO6	Num 2	HEALTH 6: ORIGINAL RECORD NUMBER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3423
		Has a value	1

INSCODE6	Num 3	health 6: type of hlth insurance	
		. Legitimate Skip	3423
		14 NOT COVERED BY HEALTH INSURANCE	1

WHYCODE6	Num 3	health 6: why no hlth insurance coverage	
		. Legitimate Skip	3423
		1 TOO EXPENSIVE/CAN'T AFFORD HEALTH INS	1

INSTYP6	Char 80	HEALTH 6: TYPE OF HLTH INSURANCE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3423
		_Text_ Has text response	1



Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

WHYNOT6	Char 80	HEALTH 6: WHY NO HLTH INSURANCE COVERAGE	
		Legitimate Skip	3423
		_Text_ Has text response	1
HSMODK6	Num 2	HEALTH 6: DID NOT RECALL START MONTH	
		. Legitimate Skip	3423
		0 No	1
HSYRDK6	Num 2	HEALTH 6: DID NOT RECALL START YEAR	
		. Legitimate Skip	3423
		0 No	1
HSMTH6	Char 3	HEALTH 6: MTH OF START DATE: JAN/FEB/ETC	
		Legitimate Skip	3423
		_Text_ Has text response	1
HSDAY6	Char 2	HEALTH 6: DAY OF START DATE: DD	
		Legitimate Skip	3424
HSYEAR6	Char 4	HEALTH 6: YEAR OF START DATE: YYYY	
		Legitimate Skip	3423
		_Text_ Has text response	1
HEMTH6	Char 3	HEALTH 6: MTH OF END DATE: JAN/FEB/ETC	
		Legitimate Skip	3423
		_Text_ Has text response	1
HEDAY6	Char 2	HEALTH 6: DAY OF END DATE: DD	
		Legitimate Skip	3424

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

HEYEAR6	Char 4	HEALTH 6: YEAR OF END DATE: YYYY	
		Legitimate Skip	3423
		_Text_ Has text response	1
HSY3RD6	Char 20	HEALTH 6: MTH 3RD START: 1ST,MIDDLE,LAST	
		Legitimate Skip	3423
		_Text_ Has text response	1
HEY3RD6	Char 20	HEALTH 6: MTH 3RD END: 1ST,MIDDLE,LAST	
		Legitimate Skip	3423
		_Text_ Has text response	1
RPARENT	Char 3	HEALTH: PARENT OF CHILD--RSC	
		Legitimate Skip	1621
		PCG	1803
RSCPID	Num 2	HEALTH: PID OF CHILD--RSC	
		. Legitimate Skip	1621
		Has a value	1803
RNHLTH	Num 2	HEALTH: NUM HLTH INS RECORDS--RSC	
		Legitimate Skip	1621
		1	1517
		2	242
		3	41
		4	3

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*  
 Variable Type/ Variable Label  
 Name Length Variable value Freq  
 \*\*\*\*\*

RHSDATE1 Char 11 HEALTH 1: START DATE: YYYY-MM-DD--RSC  
 Legitimate Skip 1621  
 \_Text\_ Has text response 1803

NOTE: Day value is imputed if RHSDAY1 is blank.  
 The third of the month value in RHSY3RD1 was used  
 to impute a 1, 11 or 21 as the day value for  
 RHSDATE1. This holds true for all RHSDATE fields.  
 A few start dates have erroneous year values  
 that are before 1900 due to interviewer error  
 in entering values.

RHEDATE1 Char 11 HEALTH 1: END DATE: YYYY-MM-DD--RSC  
 Legitimate Skip 1621  
 \_Text\_ Has text response 1803

NOTE: Day value is imputed if RHEDAY1 is blank.  
 The third of the month value in RHEY3RD1 was used  
 to impute a 1, 11 or 21 as the day value for  
 RHEDATE1. This holds true for all RHEDATE fields.  
 RHEDATE values for open intervals (EYEAR field has  
 value of 'cont') use the Adult module interview  
 date.

RHRECNO1 Num 2 HEALTH 1: ORIGINAL RECORD NUMBER--RSC  
 . Legitimate Skip 1621  
 Has a value 1803

NOTE: RHRECNO variables contain the original  
 record number representing the order in which  
 the spells were originally entered.

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*  
 Variable Type/ Variable Label  
 Name Length Variable value Freq  
 \*\*\*\*\*

RINSCD1 Num 3 health 1: type of hlth insurance--RSC  
 . Legitimate Skip 1621  
 -8 Don't Know 3  
 1 EMPLOYER/UNION PROVIDED: R'S JOB 110  
 2 EMPLOYER/UNION PROVIDED: FAMILY MEMBER 624  
 3 PURCHASED DIRECTLY PLAN: R'S JOB 38  
 4 PURCHASED DIRECTLY PLAN: FAMILY MEMBER 82  
 5 MEDICARE 12  
 6 MEDICARE WITH SUPPLEMENTAL COVERAGE 4  
 7 MEDICAID 1  
 11 HEALTHY FAMILIES 59  
 12 OTHER GOVERNMENT HEALTH INSURANCE 10  
 14 NOT COVERED BY HEALTH INSURANCE 313  
 15 INSURANCE THROUGH AFDC 1  
 16 OTHER PRIVATE INSURANCE 5  
 18 MEDICARE & MEDICAID: BOTH + ANOTHER 541

RWHYCD1 Num 3 health 1: why no hlth ins coverage--RSC  
 . Legitimate Skip 3112  
 -8 Don't Know 3  
 1 TOO EXPENSIVE/CAN'T AFFORD HEALTH INS 176  
 2 NO HEALTH INSURANCE OFFERED BY EMPLOYER 64  
 3 NOT WORKING LONG ENOUGH TO QUALIFY 2  
 4 JOB LAYOFF, JOB LOSS, UNEMPLOYMENT 7  
 5 NOT ELIGIBLE: WORKING PART TIME/TEMP JOB 5  
 6 CAN'T OBTAIN INSURANCE TO POOR HEALTH 1  
 7 DO NOT BELIEVE IN INSURANCE/DO NOT WANT 2  
 8 HAVE BEEN HEALTHY/DO NOT NEED INSURANCE 15  
 11 NO LONGER COVERED BY PARENT'S POLICY 2  
 12 OTHER, PLEASE SPECIFY 5  
 14 NOT QUALIFIED DUE TO IMMIGRATION STATUS 10  
 15 DOES NOT KNOW HOW TO GET IT 4  
 17 DIDN'T COMPLETE PAPERWORK 6  
 18 DROPPED FROM MEDICAL/TOLD WAS INELIGIBLE 3  
 19 R BELIEVES IS INELIGIBLE FOR MEDICAL 5  
 22 TOOK INSURANCE AWAY FOR UNKNOWN REASON 2

RINSTYP1 Char 80 HEALTH 1: TYPE OF HLTH INSURANCE--RSC  
 Legitimate Skip 1621  
 \_Text\_ Has text response 1801  
 d Don't Know 2

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

RWHYNOT1	Char 80	HEALTH 1: WHY NO HLTH INS COVERAGE--RSC	
----------	---------	---	--

		Legitimate Skip	3112
		_Text_ Has text response	309
		d Don't Know	3

RHSMODK1	Num 2	HEALTH 1: DID NOT KNOW START MTH--RSC	
----------	-------	---------------------------------------	--

		. Legitimate Skip	1621
		0 No	1796
		1 Yes	7

RHSYRDK1	Num 2	HEALTH 1: DID NOT KNOW START MTH--RSC	
----------	-------	---------------------------------------	--

		. Legitimate Skip	1621
		0 No	1802
		1 Yes	1

RHSMTH1	Char 3	HEALTH 1: MTH OF START DATE: JAN/FEB--RS	
---------	--------	--	--

		Legitimate Skip	1621
		_Text_ Has text response	1803

RHSDAY1	Char 2	HEALTH 1: DAY OF START DATE: DD--RSC	
---------	--------	--------------------------------------	--

		Legitimate Skip	3032
		_Text_ Has text response	392

RHSYEAR1	Char 4	HEALTH 1: YEAR OF START DATE: YYYY--RSC	
----------	--------	---	--

		Legitimate Skip	1621
		_Text_ Has text response	1803

RHEMTH1	Char 3	HEALTH 1: MTH OF END DATE: JAN/FEB--RSC	
---------	--------	---	--

		Legitimate Skip	1621
		_Text_ Has text response	1803

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

RHEDAY1	Char 2	HEALTH 1: DAY OF END DATE: DD--RSC	
---------	--------	------------------------------------	--

		Legitimate Skip	1653
		_Text_ Has text response	1771

RHEYEAR1	Char 4	HEALTH 1: YEAR OF END DATE: YYYY--RSC	
----------	--------	---------------------------------------	--

		Legitimate Skip	1621
		_Text_ Has text response	5
		cont Continuing	1798

RHSY3RD1	Char 20	HEALTH 1: MTH 3RD START--RSC	
----------	---------	------------------------------	--

		Legitimate Skip	1621
		_Text_ Has text response	1803

RHEY3RD1	Char 20	HEALTH 1: MTH 3RD END--RSC	
----------	---------	----------------------------	--

		Legitimate Skip	1621
		_Text_ Has text response	1803

RHSDATE2	Char 11	HEALTH 2: START DATE: YYYY-MM-DD--RSC	
----------	---------	---------------------------------------	--

		Legitimate Skip	3138
		_Text_ Has text response	286

RHEDATE2	Char 11	HEALTH 2: END DATE: YYYY-MM-DD--RSC	
----------	---------	-------------------------------------	--

		Legitimate Skip	3138
		_Text_ Has text response	286

RHRECNO2	Num 2	HEALTH 2: ORIGINAL RECORD NUMBER--RSC	
----------	-------	---------------------------------------	--

		. Legitimate Skip	3138
		Has a value	286

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

RINSCD2	Num 3	health 2: type of hlth insurance--RSC	
.		Legitimate Skip	3138
-8		Don't Know	1
1		EMPLOYER/UNION PROVIDED: R'S JOB	15
2		EMPLOYER/UNION PROVIDED: FAMILY MEMBER	40
3		PURCHASED DIRECTLY PLAN: R'S JOB	6
4		PURCHASED DIRECTLY PLAN: FAMILY MEMBER	9
5		MEDICARE	2
11		HEALTHY FAMILIES	2
12		OTHER GOVERNMENT HEALTH INSURANCE	6
14		NOT COVERED BY HEALTH INSURANCE	142
15		INSURANCE THROUGH AFDC	1
17		GOVERNMENT INSURANCE FROM OTHER COUNTRY	1
18		MEDICARE & MEDICAID: BOTH + ANOTHER	61

RWHYCD2	Num 3	health 2: why no hlth ins coverage--RSC	
.		Legitimate Skip	3282
-8		Don't Know	2
1		TOO EXPENSIVE/CAN'T AFFORD HEALTH INS	65
2		NO HEALTH INSURANCE OFFERED BY EMPLOYER	27
3		NOT WORKING LONG ENOUGH TO QUALIFY	1
4		JOB LAYOFF, JOB LOSS, UNEMPLOYMENT	1
7		DO NOT BELIEVE IN INSURANCE/DO NOT WANT	1
8		HAVE BEEN HEALTHY/DO NOT NEED INSURANCE	7
11		NO LONGER COVERED BY PARENT'S POLICY	4
12		OTHER, PLEASE SPECIFY	2
13		CHILD NOT BORN YET	13
14		NOT QUALIFIED DUE TO IMMIGRATION STATUS	4
15		DOES NOT KNOW HOW TO GET IT	2
17		DIDN'T COMPLETE PAPERWORK	2
18		DROPPED FROM MEDICAL/TOLD WAS INELIGIBLE	3
19		R BELIEVES IS INELIGIBLE FOR MEDICAL	3
20		OUTSIDE OF US	3
21		TOO MUCH PAPERWORK, TOO BUSY	1
24		SOCIAL WORKER FAILED TO DO PAPERWORK	1

RINSTYP2	Char 80	HEALTH 2: TYPE OF HLTH INSURANCE--RSC	
		Legitimate Skip	3138
		_Text_ Has text response	286

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

RWHYNOT2	Char 80	HEALTH 2: WHY NO HLTH INS COVERAGE--RSC	
.		Legitimate Skip	3282
_Text_		Has text response	140
d		Don't Know	2

RHSMODK2	Num 2	HEALTH 2: DID NOT KNOW START MTH--RSC	
.		Legitimate Skip	3138
0		No	284
1		Yes	2

RHSYRDK2	Num 2	HEALTH 2: DID NOT KNOW START MTH--RSC	
.		Legitimate Skip	3138
0		No	285
1		Yes	1

RHSMTH2	Char 3	HEALTH 2: MTH OF START DATE: JAN/FEB--RS	
		Legitimate Skip	3138
_Text_		Has text response	286

RHSDAY2	Char 2	HEALTH 2: DAY OF START DATE: DD--RSC	
		Legitimate Skip	3372
_Text_		Has text response	52

RHSYEAR2	Char 4	HEALTH 2: YEAR OF START DATE: YYYY--RSC	
		Legitimate Skip	3138
_Text_		Has text response	286

RHEMTH2	Char 3	HEALTH 2: MTH OF END DATE: JAN/FEB--RSC	
		Legitimate Skip	3138
_Text_		Has text response	286

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

RHEDAY2	Char 2	HEALTH 2: DAY OF END DATE: DD--RSC	
		Legitimate Skip	3403
		_Text_ Has text response	21

RHEYEAR2	Char 4	HEALTH 2: YEAR OF END DATE: YYYY--RSC	
		Legitimate Skip	3138
		_Text_ Has text response	284
		cont Continuing	2

RHSY3RD2	Char 20	HEALTH 2: MTH 3RD START--RSC	
		Legitimate Skip	3138
		_Text_ Has text response	286

RHEY3RD2	Char 20	HEALTH 2: MTH 3RD END--RSC	
		Legitimate Skip	3138
		_Text_ Has text response	286

RHSDATE3	Char 11	HEALTH 3: START DATE: YYYY-MM-DD--RSC	
		Legitimate Skip	3380
		_Text_ Has text response	44

RHEDATE3	Char 11	HEALTH 3: END DATE: YYYY-MM-DD--RSC	
		Legitimate Skip	3380
		_Text_ Has text response	44

RHRECNO3	Num 2	HEALTH 3: ORIGINAL RECORD NUMBER--RSC	
		. Legitimate Skip	3380
		Has a value	44

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

RINSCD3	Num 3	health 3: type of hlth insurance--RSC	
		. Legitimate Skip	3380
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 EMPLOYER/UNION PROVIDED: R'S JOB	3
		2 EMPLOYER/UNION PROVIDED: FAMILY MEMBER	16
		4 PURCHASED DIRECTLY PLAN: FAMILY MEMBER	2
		11 HEALTHY FAMILIES	1
		12 OTHER GOVERNMENT HEALTH INSURANCE	2
		14 NOT COVERED BY HEALTH INSURANCE	13
		18 MEDICARE & MEDICAID: BOTH + ANOTHER	6

RWHYCD3	Num 3	health 3: why no hlth ins coverage--RSC	
		. Legitimate Skip	3411
		1 TOO EXPENSIVE/CAN'T AFFORD HEALTH INS	3
		2 NO HEALTH INSURANCE OFFERED BY EMPLOYER	1
		4 JOB LAYOFF, JOB LOSS, UNEMPLOYMENT	1
		13 CHILD NOT BORN YET	5
		16 GETS FREE/LOW COST SERVICES	1
		18 DROPPED FROM MEDICAL/TOLD WAS INELIGIBLE	2

RINSTYP3	Char 80	HEALTH 3: TYPE OF HLTH INSURANCE--RSC	
		Legitimate Skip	3380
		_Text_ Has text response	44

RWHYNOT3	Char 80	HEALTH 3: WHY NO HLTH INS COVERAGE--RSC	
		Legitimate Skip	3411
		_Text_ Has text response	13

RHSMODK3	Num 2	HEALTH 3: DID NOT KNOW START MTH--RSC	
		. Legitimate Skip	3380
		0 No	44

RHSYRDK3	Num 2	HEALTH 3: DID NOT KNOW START MTH--RSC	
		. Legitimate Skip	3380
		0 No	44

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

RHSMTH3	Char 3	HEALTH 3: MTH OF START DATE: JAN/FEB--RS Legitimate Skip _Text_ Has text response	3380 44
RHSDAY3	Char 2	HEALTH 3: DAY OF START DATE: DD--RSC Legitimate Skip _Text_ Has text response	3415 9
RHSYEAR3	Char 4	HEALTH 3: YEAR OF START DATE: YYYY--RSC Legitimate Skip _Text_ Has text response	3380 44
RHEMTH3	Char 3	HEALTH 3: MTH OF END DATE: JAN/FEB--RSC Legitimate Skip _Text_ Has text response	3380 44
RHEDAY3	Char 2	HEALTH 3: DAY OF END DATE: DD--RSC Legitimate Skip _Text_ Has text response	3419 5
RHEYEAR3	Char 4	HEALTH 3: YEAR OF END DATE: YYYY--RSC Legitimate Skip _Text_ Has text response	3380 44
RHSY3RD3	Char 20	HEALTH 3: MTH 3RD START--RSC Legitimate Skip _Text_ Has text response	3380 44
RHEY3RD3	Char 20	HEALTH 3: MTH 3RD END--RSC Legitimate Skip _Text_ Has text response	3380 44

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

RHSDATE4	Char 11	HEALTH 4: START DATE: YYYY-MM-DD--RSC Legitimate Skip _Text_ Has text response	3421 3
RHEDATE4	Char 11	HEALTH 4: END DATE: YYYY-MM-DD--RSC Legitimate Skip _Text_ Has text response	3421 3
RHRECNO4	Num 2	HEALTH 4: ORIGINAL RECORD NUMBER--RSC . Legitimate Skip Has a value	3421 3
RINSCD4	Num 3	health 4: type of hlth insurance--RSC . Legitimate Skip 14 NOT COVERED BY HEALTH INSURANCE	3421 3
RWHYCD4	Num 3	health 4: why no hlth ins coverage--RSC . Legitimate Skip 1 TOO EXPENSIVE/CAN'T AFFORD HEALTH INS 4 JOB LAYOFF, JOB LOSS, UNEMPLOYMENT	3421 2 1
RINSTYP4	Char 80	HEALTH 4: TYPE OF HLTH INSURANCE--RSC Legitimate Skip _Text_ Has text response	3421 3
RWHYNOT4	Char 80	HEALTH 4: WHY NO HLTH INS COVERAGE--RSC Legitimate Skip _Text_ Has text response	3421 3
RHSMODK4	Num 2	HEALTH 4: DID NOT KNOW START MTH--RSC . Legitimate Skip 0 No	3421 3

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

RHSYRD4	Num 2	HEALTH 4: DID NOT KNOW START MTH--RSC . 0 Legitimate Skip No	3421 3
RHSMTH4	Char 3	HEALTH 4: MTH OF START DATE: JAN/FEB--RS Legitimate Skip _Text_ Has text response	3421 3
RHSDAY4	Char 2	HEALTH 4: DAY OF START DATE: DD--RSC Legitimate Skip _Text_ Has text response	3423 1
RHSYEAR4	Char 4	HEALTH 4: YEAR OF START DATE: YYYY--RSC Legitimate Skip _Text_ Has text response	3421 3
RHEMTH4	Char 3	HEALTH 4: MTH OF END DATE: JAN/FEB--RSC Legitimate Skip _Text_ Has text response	3421 3
RHEDAY4	Char 2	HEALTH 4: DAY OF END DATE: DD--RSC Legitimate Skip	3424
RHEYEAR4	Char 4	HEALTH 4: YEAR OF END DATE: YYYY--RSC Legitimate Skip _Text_ Has text response	3421 3
RHSY3RD4	Char 20	HEALTH 4: MTH 3RD START--RSC Legitimate Skip _Text_ Has text response	3421 3

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

RHEY3RD4	Char 20	HEALTH 4: MTH 3RD END--RSC Legitimate Skip _Text_ Has text response	3421 3
SPARENT	Char 3	HEALTH: PARENT OF CHILD--SIB Legitimate Skip PCG	2351 1073
SIBPID	Num 2	HEALTH: PID OF CHILD--SIB . Legitimate Skip Has a value	2351 1073
SNHLTH	Num 2	HEALTH: NUM HLTH INS RECORDS--SIB . 1 2 3 4 Legitimate Skip	2351 907 141 23 2
SHSDATE1	Char 11	HEALTH 1: START DATE: YYYY-MM-DD--SIB Legitimate Skip _Text_ Has text response	2351 1073

NOTE: Day value is imputed if SHSDAY1 is blank. The third of the month value in SHSY3RD1 was used to impute a 1, 11 or 21 as the day value for SHSDATE1. This holds true for all SHSDATE fields. A few start dates have erroneous year values that are before 1900 due to interviewer error in entering values.

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

SHEDATE1	Char 11	HEALTH 1: END DATE: YYYY-MM-DD--SIB	
		Legitimate Skip	2351
		_Text_ Has text response	1073

NOTE: Day value is imputed if SHEDAY1 is blank. The third of the month value in SHEY3RD1 was used to impute a 1, 11 or 21 as the day value for SHEDATE1. This holds true for all SHEDATE fields. SHEDATE values for open intervals (EYEAR field has value of 'cont') use the Adult module interview date.

SHRECNO1	Num 2	HEALTH 1: ORIGINAL RECORD NUMBER--SIB	
		Legitimate Skip	2351
		Has a value	1073

NOTE: SHRECNO variables contain the original record number representing the order in which the spells were originally entered.

SINSCD1	Num 3	health 1: type of hlth insurance--SIB	
		Legitimate Skip	2351
		-8 Don't Know	2
		1 EMPLOYER/UNION PROVIDED: R'S JOB	55
		2 EMPLOYER/UNION PROVIDED: FAMILY MEMBER	367
		3 PURCHASED DIRECTLY PLAN: R'S JOB	17
		4 PURCHASED DIRECTLY PLAN: FAMILY MEMBER	46
		5 MEDICARE	4
		6 MEDICARE WITH SUPPLEMENTAL COVERAGE	3
		7 MEDICAID	1
		8 CHAMPUS/TRICARE/CHAMPV	1
		11 HEALTHY FAMILIES	37
		12 OTHER GOVERNMENT HEALTH INSURANCE	8
		14 NOT COVERED BY HEALTH INSURANCE	192
		15 INSURANCE THROUGH AFDC	1
		16 OTHER PRIVATE INSURANCE	4
		18 MEDICARE & MEDICAID: BOTH + ANOTHER	335

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

SWHYCD1	Num 3	health 1: why no hlth ins coverage--SIB	
		Legitimate Skip	3232
		-8 Don't Know	3
		1 TOO EXPENSIVE/CAN'T AFFORD HEALTH INS	106
		2 NO HEALTH INSURANCE OFFERED BY EMPLOYER	44
		3 NOT WORKING LONG ENOUGH TO QUALIFY	1
		4 JOB LAYOFF, JOB LOSS, UNEMPLOYMENT	2
		5 NOT ELIGIBLE: WORKING PART TIME/TEMP JOB	1
		6 CAN'T OBTAIN INSURANCE TO POOR HEALTH	1
		7 DO NOT BELIEVE IN INSURANCE/DO NOT WANT	2
		8 HAVE BEEN HEALTHY/DO NOT NEED INSURANCE	9
		11 NO LONGER COVERED BY PARENT'S POLICY	1
		12 OTHER, PLEASE SPECIFY	4
		14 NOT QUALIFIED DUE TO IMMIGRATION STATUS	10
		15 DOES NOT KNOW HOW TO GET IT	2
		17 DIDN'T COMPLETE PAPERWORK	1
		18 DROPPED FROM MEDICAL/TOLD WAS INELIGIBLE	3
		19 R BELIEVES IS INELIGIBLE FOR MEDICAL	2

SINSTYP1	Char 80	HEALTH 1: TYPE OF HLTH INSURANCE--SIB	
		Legitimate Skip	2351
		_Text_ Has text response	1073

SWHYNOT1	Char 80	HEALTH 1: WHY NO HLTH INS COVERAGE--SIB	
		Legitimate Skip	3232
		_Text_ Has text response	189
		d Don't Know	3

SHSMODK1	Num 2	HEALTH 1: DID NOT KNOW START MTH--SIB	
		Legitimate Skip	2351
		0 No	1071
		1 Yes	2

SHSYRDK1	Num 2	HEALTH 1: DID NOT KNOW START MTH--SIB	
		Legitimate Skip	2351
		0 No	1073



Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

SHSMTH1	Char 3	HEALTH 1: MTH OF START DATE: JAN/FEB--SI	
		Legitimate Skip	2351
		_Text_ Has text response	1073
SHSDAY1	Char 2	HEALTH 1: DAY OF START DATE: DD--SIB	
		Legitimate Skip	3177
		_Text_ Has text response	247
SHSYEAR1	Char 4	HEALTH 1: YEAR OF START DATE: YYYY--SIB	
		Legitimate Skip	2351
		_Text_ Has text response	1073
SHEMTH1	Char 3	HEALTH 1: MTH OF END DATE: JAN/FEB--SIB	
		Legitimate Skip	2351
		_Text_ Has text response	1073
SHEDAY1	Char 2	HEALTH 1: DAY OF END DATE: DD--SIB	
		Legitimate Skip	2366
		_Text_ Has text response	1058
SHEYEAR1	Char 4	HEALTH 1: YEAR OF END DATE: YYYY--SIB	
		Legitimate Skip	2351
		_Text_ Has text response	2
		cont Continuing	1071
SHSY3RD1	Char 20	HEALTH 1: MTH 3RD START--SIB	
		Legitimate Skip	2351
		_Text_ Has text response	1073
SHEY3RD1	Char 20	HEALTH 1: MTH 3RD END--SIB	
		Legitimate Skip	2351
		_Text_ Has text response	1073

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

SHSDATE2	Char 11	HEALTH 2: START DATE: YYYY-MM-DD--SIB	
		Legitimate Skip	3258
		_Text_ Has text response	166
SHEDATE2	Char 11	HEALTH 2: END DATE: YYYY-MM-DD--SIB	
		Legitimate Skip	3258
		_Text_ Has text response	166
SHRECNO2	Num 2	HEALTH 2: ORIGINAL RECORD NUMBER--SIB	
		.	3258
		Legitimate Skip	166
		Has a value	
SINSCD2	Num 3	health 2: type of hlth insurance--SIB	
		.	3258
		Legitimate Skip	1
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 EMPLOYER/UNION PROVIDED: R'S JOB	8
		2 EMPLOYER/UNION PROVIDED: FAMILY MEMBER	22
		3 PURCHASED DIRECTLY PLAN: R'S JOB	5
		4 PURCHASED DIRECTLY PLAN: FAMILY MEMBER	6
		5 MEDICARE	1
		11 HEALTHY FAMILIES	2
12 OTHER GOVERNMENT HEALTH INSURANCE	2		
14 NOT COVERED BY HEALTH INSURANCE	89		
18 MEDICARE & MEDICAID: BOTH + ANOTHER	30		

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

SWHYCD2	Num 3	health 2: why no hlth ins coverage--SIB	
.		Legitimate Skip	3335
-8		Don't Know	1
1		TOO EXPENSIVE/CAN'T AFFORD HEALTH INS	37
2		NO HEALTH INSURANCE OFFERED BY EMPLOYER	11
4		JOB LAYOFF, JOB LOSS, UNEMPLOYMENT	1
8		HAVE BEEN HEALTHY/DO NOT NEED INSURANCE	6
11		NO LONGER COVERED BY PARENT'S POLICY	3
12		OTHER, PLEASE SPECIFY	4
13		CHILD NOT BORN YET	12
14		NOT QUALIFIED DUE TO IMMIGRATION STATUS	2
15		DOES NOT KNOW HOW TO GET IT	2
16		GETS FREE/LOW COST SERVICES	1
17		DIDN'T COMPLETE PAPERWORK	2
18		DROPPED FROM MEDICAL/TOLD WAS INELIGIBLE	1
19		R BELIEVES IS INELIGIBLE FOR MEDICAL	3
20		OUTSIDE OF US	2
24		SOCIAL WORKER FAILED TO DO PAPERWORK	1

SINSTYP2	Char 80	HEALTH 2: TYPE OF HLTH INSURANCE--SIB	
.		Legitimate Skip	3258
_Text_		Has text response	166

SWHYNOT2	Char 80	HEALTH 2: WHY NO HLTH INS COVERAGE--SIB	
.		Legitimate Skip	3335
_Text_		Has text response	88
d		Don't Know	1

SHSMODK2	Num 2	HEALTH 2: DID NOT KNOW START MTH--SIB	
.		Legitimate Skip	3258
0		No	166

SHSYRDK2	Num 2	HEALTH 2: DID NOT KNOW START MTH--SIB	
.		Legitimate Skip	3258
0		No	166

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

SHSMTH2	Char 3	HEALTH 2: MTH OF START DATE: JAN/FEB--SI	
.		Legitimate Skip	3258
_Text_		Has text response	166

SHSDAY2	Char 2	HEALTH 2: DAY OF START DATE: DD--SIB	
.		Legitimate Skip	3405
_Text_		Has text response	19

SHSYEAR2	Char 4	HEALTH 2: YEAR OF START DATE: YYYY--SIB	
.		Legitimate Skip	3258
_Text_		Has text response	166

SHEMTH2	Char 3	HEALTH 2: MTH OF END DATE: JAN/FEB--SIB	
.		Legitimate Skip	3258
_Text_		Has text response	166

SHEDAY2	Char 2	HEALTH 2: DAY OF END DATE: DD--SIB	
.		Legitimate Skip	3411
_Text_		Has text response	13

SHEYEAR2	Char 4	HEALTH 2: YEAR OF END DATE: YYYY--SIB	
.		Legitimate Skip	3258
_Text_		Has text response	164
cont		Continuing	2

SHSY3RD2	Char 20	HEALTH 2: MTH 3RD START--SIB	
.		Legitimate Skip	3258
_Text_		Has text response	166

SHEY3RD2	Char 20	HEALTH 2: MTH 3RD END--SIB	
.		Legitimate Skip	3258
_Text_		Has text response	166

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

SHSDATE3	Char 11	HEALTH 3: START DATE: YYYY-MM-DD--SIB	
		Legitimate Skip	3399
		_Text_ Has text response	25

SHEDATE3	Char 11	HEALTH 3: END DATE: YYYY-MM-DD--SIB	
		Legitimate Skip	3399
		_Text_ Has text response	25

SHRECNO3	Num 2	HEALTH 3: ORIGINAL RECORD NUMBER--SIB	
		. Legitimate Skip	3399
		Has a value	25

SINSCD3	Num 3	health 3: type of hlth insurance--SIB	
		. Legitimate Skip	3399
		1 EMPLOYER/UNION PROVIDED: R'S JOB	1
		2 EMPLOYER/UNION PROVIDED: FAMILY MEMBER	12
		4 PURCHASED DIRECTLY PLAN: FAMILY MEMBER	1
		14 NOT COVERED BY HEALTH INSURANCE	4
		18 MEDICARE & MEDICAID: BOTH + ANOTHER	7

SWHYCD3	Num 3	health 3: why no hlth ins coverage--SIB	
		. Legitimate Skip	3420
		1 TOO EXPENSIVE/CAN'T AFFORD HEALTH INS	1
		2 NO HEALTH INSURANCE OFFERED BY EMPLOYER	2
		18 DROPPED FROM MEDICAL/TOLD WAS INELIGIBLE	1

SINSTYP3	Char 80	HEALTH 3: TYPE OF HLTH INSURANCE--SIB	
		Legitimate Skip	3399
		_Text_ Has text response	25

SWHYNOT3	Char 80	HEALTH 3: WHY NO HLTH INS COVERAGE--SIB	
		Legitimate Skip	3420
		_Text_ Has text response	4

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

SHSMODK3	Num 2	HEALTH 3: DID NOT KNOW START MTH--SIB	
		. Legitimate Skip	3399
		0 No	25

SHSYRDK3	Num 2	HEALTH 3: DID NOT KNOW START MTH--SIB	
		. Legitimate Skip	3399
		0 No	25

SHSMTH3	Char 3	HEALTH 3: MTH OF START DATE: JAN/FEB--SI	
		Legitimate Skip	3399
		_Text_ Has text response	25

SHSDAY3	Char 2	HEALTH 3: DAY OF START DATE: DD--SIB	
		Legitimate Skip	3420
		_Text_ Has text response	4

SHSYEAR3	Char 4	HEALTH 3: YEAR OF START DATE: YYYY--SIB	
		Legitimate Skip	3399
		_Text_ Has text response	25

SHEMTH3	Char 3	HEALTH 3: MTH OF END DATE: JAN/FEB--SIB	
		Legitimate Skip	3399
		_Text_ Has text response	25

SHEDAY3	Char 2	HEALTH 3: DAY OF END DATE: DD--SIB	
		Legitimate Skip	3421
		_Text_ Has text response	3

SHEYEAR3	Char 4	HEALTH 3: YEAR OF END DATE: YYYY--SIB	
		Legitimate Skip	3399
		_Text_ Has text response	25

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

SHSY3RD3	Char 20	HEALTH 3: MTH 3RD START--SIB	
		Legitimate Skip	3399
		_Text_ Has text response	25
SHEY3RD3	Char 20	HEALTH 3: MTH 3RD END--SIB	
		Legitimate Skip	3399
		_Text_ Has text response	25
SHSDATE4	Char 11	HEALTH 4: START DATE: YYYY-MM-DD--SIB	
		Legitimate Skip	3422
		_Text_ Has text response	2
SHEDATE4	Char 11	HEALTH 4: END DATE: YYYY-MM-DD--SIB	
		Legitimate Skip	3422
		_Text_ Has text response	2
SHRECNO4	Num 2	HEALTH 4: ORIGINAL RECORD NUMBER--SIB	
		. Legitimate Skip	3422
		Has a value	2
SINSCD4	Num 3	health 4: type of hlth insurance--SIB	
		. Legitimate Skip	3422
		14 NOT COVERED BY HEALTH INSURANCE	2
SWHYCD4	Num 3	health 4: why no hlth ins coverage--SIB	
		. Legitimate Skip	3422
		1 TOO EXPENSIVE/CAN'T AFFORD HEALTH INS	2
SINSTYP4	Char 80	HEALTH 4: TYPE OF HLTH INSURANCE--SIB	
		Legitimate Skip	3422
		_Text_ Has text response	2

Number of records: 3424 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

SWHYNOT4	Char 80	HEALTH 4: WHY NO HLTH INS COVERAGE--SIB	
		Legitimate Skip	3422
		_Text_ Has text response	2
SHSMODK4	Num 2	HEALTH 4: DID NOT KNOW START MTH--SIB	
		. Legitimate Skip	3422
		0 No	2
SHSYRDK4	Num 2	HEALTH 4: DID NOT KNOW START MTH--SIB	
		. Legitimate Skip	3422
		0 No	2
SHSMTH4	Char 3	HEALTH 4: MTH OF START DATE: JAN/FEB--SI	
		Legitimate Skip	3422
		_Text_ Has text response	2
SHSDAY4	Char 2	HEALTH 4: DAY OF START DATE: DD--SIB	
		Legitimate Skip	3423
		_Text_ Has text response	1
SHSYEAR4	Char 4	HEALTH 4: YEAR OF START DATE: YYYY--SIB	
		Legitimate Skip	3422
		_Text_ Has text response	2
SHSMTH4	Char 3	HEALTH 4: MTH OF END DATE: JAN/FEB--SIB	
		Legitimate Skip	3422
		_Text_ Has text response	2
SHEDAY4	Char 2	HEALTH 4: DAY OF END DATE: DD--SIB	
		Legitimate Skip	3423
		_Text_ Has text response	1

Number of records: 3424

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

SHEYEAR4	Char 4	HEALTH 4: YEAR OF END DATE: YYYY--SIB	
		Legitimate Skip	3422
		_Text_ Has text response	2
SHSY3RD4	Char 20	HEALTH 4: MTH 3RD START--SIB	
		Legitimate Skip	3422
		_Text_ Has text response	2
SHEY3RD4	Char 20	HEALTH 4: MTH 3RD END--SIB	
		Legitimate Skip	3422
		_Text_ Has text response	2
SINSTYP5	Char 80	HEALTH 5: TYPE OF HLTH INSURANCE--SIB	
		Legitimate Skip	3424
SWHYNOT5	Char 80	HEALTH 5: WHY NO HLTH INS COVERAGE--SIB	
		Legitimate Skip	3424
FAMTRAN	Num 2	FAMILY MEMBER TRANSLATED MODULE	
		0 No	3422
		1 Yes	2

\*\*\*\*\*

LOS ANGELES FAMILY AND NEIGHBORHOOD SURVEY: WAVE 1

CODEBOOK FOR PRIMARY CARE GIVER MODULE

\*\*\*\*\*

STUDY DIRECTORS: ANNE R. PEBLEY, UCLA and RAND  
NARAYAN SASTRY, RAND

Filename: PCG1

Number of records: 1958

Date: APR21\_03

File contains one record per Primary Care Giver (PCG) respondent who started the PCG module. The PCG module was primarily self-administered. Only Section A was administered by the FI. However a few respondents needed assistance in handling the computer questionnaire. The variable GSA29 identifies those who did not self-administer the PCG module.

Note that there are a few cases where the person selected as the PCG was not the mother of the RSC even though the mother appears to be a halftime or greater resident of the household. This may have resulted from subsequent editing of the roster by the FI after PCG selection that corrected who in the household was the mother of the RSC. These households are: 1028928, 1040921, 3029476, 3040691, 3043665, and 3131669.

There is one case where the PCG module and the PARENT module were given to someone other than the selected PCG. That household is 2020165.

Variables GA4\_1-GA4\_6, GA5, GA13\_1-GA13\_5, and GA14 were used in creating the CIDI-SF variables.

The information in GB1A to GB1G are related to the Pearlin Self-Efficacy Scale.

IN THE PUBLIC USE DATA, VARIABLES RELATED TO DRUG USE HAVE NOT BEEN RELEASED.

Number of records: 1958

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
SAMPLEID	Char 7	SRG CASE IDENTIFIER _Text_ Has text response	1958
SAMPID_N	Num 7	NUMERIC SAMPLEID Has a value	1958
HHID	Num 5	HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFIER Has a value	1958
PID	Num 2	ROSTER ID OF HH MEMBER Has a value	1958
NORSADAT	Num 2	PCG RESP DOES NOT HAVE DATA IN ADULT MOD 0 No 1 Yes	1927 31
BOOKID	Num 5	W-J ASSESSMENT BOOKLET ID . Legitimate Skip Has a value	77 1881
BOOKIDC	Char 4	ALPHA-NUMERIC WJ BOOKLET ID _Text_ Legitimate Skip Has text response	77 1881
INTRVWER	Num 3	INTERVIEWER ID NUMBER Has a value	1958

NOTE: Interviewer numbers under 100 are for interviewers hired by SRG. Numbers over 100 are interviewers hired by RTI that had not previously done fieldwork under SRG.

Number of records: 1958

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

NOADLT	Num 2	NO ADULT MODULE FOR THIS PCG		
		0	No	1927
		1	Yes	31
WGTADLT	Num .	ADULT RESPONDENT WEIGHT		
		.	Legitimate Skip	41
			Has a value	1917
WGTPCG	Num .	PCG WEIGHT		
		.	Legitimate Skip	1
			Has a value	1957
AGE_YR	Num 2	ROSTER AGE		
		-9	Refused	1
		-8	Don't know	1
			15-19 years old	35
			20-24 years old	146
			25-29 years old	305
			30-34 years old	404
			35-39 years old	401
			40-44 years old	321
			45-49 years old	181
			50-54 years old	107
			55-59 years old	28
			60-64 years old	11
			65-69 years old	10
			70-74 years old	4
	75-79 years old	2		
	80-84 years old	1		

Number of records: 1958

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AGE_ADLT	Num 2	AGE FROM ADULT MODULE		
		.	Legitimate Skip	34
			15-19 years old	33
			20-24 years old	142
			25-29 years old	289
			30-34 years old	403
			35-39 years old	396
			40-44 years old	313
			45-49 years old	183
			50-54 years old	112
			55-59 years old	24
			60-64 years old	13
			65-69 years old	9
			70-74 years old	4
			75-79 years old	2
	80-84 years old	1		
SEX	Num 2	SEX FROM ROSTER		
		1	Male	49
		2	Female	1909

Number of records: 1958

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

MARITAL	Num 2	ROSTER MARITAL STATUS	Freq
	1	Married	1240
	2	Living with a partner, not married	220
	3	Neither	488
	4	Both married and living with a partner	10

NOTE: This is a CASES variable created from RA10 and RA7\_A. RA10 was not asked for those who were the spouse or partner of the head. MARITAL was created in CASES to be used when the program needed to check if the person was married or cohabitating. MARITAL, like RA10, does not represent the actual marital status of the individual. People who are not legally married but who were said to be the spouse of the head (RA7\_A=1) will have MARITAL=1 because CASES set it that way. True marital status was only collected for those given the Adult module. Question AE1 asked for current marital status. There were records where MARITAL was not filled in for some adults. We tried to fill it with the proper value when we had information to do so.

Because MARITAL was automatically set to 1 for RA7\_A=1 and 2 for RA7\_A=2, one can see some disagreement with the MARITAL value for the RA7\_A=0 person (the household head). The household head may be said to have an RA10=3 or have an RA10 that is not the same as the MARITAL value for the RA7\_A=1 or 2 person.

SPOUS_ID	Num 2	ID OF SPOUSE IF IN HOUSEHOLD	Freq
	.	Legitimate Skip	516
		Has a value	1442

NOTE: This variable was created ex post using the information in the relationship to head field and the R5 fields. CASES did not create an identifier for the spouse of each married or cohabitating household member. We created SPOUS\_ID to help users more easily identify the spouse/partner of a given household member.

Number of records: 1958

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

SP_RA11	Num 2	SPOUSE RESIDENT HALFTIME OR MORE	Freq
	.	Legitimate Skip	516
	1	FULL TIME (HALF TIME OR MORE)	1382
	2	PART TIME (LESS THAN HALF TIME)	60

RB1	Num 2	ROSTER EDUCATION LEVEL	Freq
	-9	Refused	2
	-8	Don't Know	17
	0	None	14
	1	Grade 1	5
	2	Grade 2	24
	3	Grade 3	52
	4	Grade 4	23
	5	Grade 5	39
	6	Grade 6	185
	7	Grade 7	48
	8	Grade 8	51
	9	Grade 9	131
	10	Grade 10	74
	11	Grade 11	113
	12	High school grad/completed ged	355
	13	Some vocational school	29
	14	Completed vocational school	58
	15	Some college	298
	16	Associates' degree (aa)	96
	17	Bachelors' degree (ba, bs)	205
	18	Some grad/professionalschool	50
	19	Completed grad/professional degree	89

RB2_1	Num 2	ROSTER RACE: LATINO	Freq
	-9	Refused	1
	-8	Don't Know	1
	0	No	744
	1	Yes	1212

RB2_2	Num 2	ROSTER RACE: WHITE	Freq
	-9	Refused	1
	-8	Don't Know	1
	0	No	1510
	1	Yes	446



Number of records: 1958

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

RB2_3	Num 2	ROSTER RACE: BLACK	
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	1
		0 No	1783
		1 Yes	173

RB2_4	Num 2	ROSTER RACE: ASIAN	
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	1
		0 No	1813
		1 Yes	143

RB2_5	Num 2	ROSTER RACE: PACIFIC ISLANDER	
		-9 Refused	2
		-8 Don't Know	1
		0 No	1937
		1 Yes	18

RB2_6	Num 2	ROSTER RACE: NATIVE AMERICAN	
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	1
		0 No	1939
		1 Yes	17

SKIP:

IF RA8\_YRS<14 then go to RB6

Number of records: 1958

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

RSA_TYPE	Num 2	TYPE OF ADULT RESPONDENT	
		2 RSA and PCG	1039
		3 PCG ONLY	918
		5 NOT RSA OR PCG	1

NOTE: The value of 5 exists when the adult module was given to someone other than the RSA or the PCG. Those designated as Emancipated Minors (EM) were given the adult module and are coded with a value of 4. In a few instances, the person given the second household economy module, if not the RSA or PCG, was given the adult module. In a couple other instances, the wrong person was given the adult module.

NKIDRESP	Num 2	NUMBER OF CHILD RESPONDENTS IN HH	
		1	792
		2	1166

KIDS_INT	Num 2	WHICH CHILD INTERVIEWED: RSC, SIB, BOTH	
		0 NEITHER RSC NOR SIB INTERVIEWED	18
		1 RSC ONLY INTERVIEWED	794
		2 SIB ONLY INTERVIEWED	1
		3 BOTH RSC & SIB INTERVIEWED	1145

RSCPAR	Num 2	RSC IS BIO/ADOPT CHILD OF R	
		1 BIO/ADOPT PARENT & IS PCG	1872
		3 PCG BUT NOT BIO/ADOPT PARENT	85
		4 OTHER RELATIONSHIP	1

SIBPAR	Num 2	SIB IS BIO/ADOPT CHILD OF R	
		0 NO CHILD IN HHL D	792
		1 BIO/ADOPT PARENT & IS PCG	1141
		3 PCG BUT NOT BIO/ADOPT PARENT	25

Number of records: 1958

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

RRSCI	Num 2	ROSTER ID NUMBER OF RSC Has a value	1958
RSC_AGE	Num 2	AGE OF RSC 0 0-4 years old 5-9 years old 10-14 years old 15-19 years old	594 563 509 292
RSC_SEX	Num 2	SEX OF RSC 1 Male 2 Female	1003 955
RSC_RB1	Num 2	ROSTER EDUC FOR RSC . Legitimate Skip -8 Don't Know -5 Missing 0 None 1 Grade 1 2 Grade 2 3 Grade 3 4 Grade 4 5 Grade 5 6 Grade 6 7 Grade 7 8 Grade 8 9 Grade 9 10 Grade 10 11 Grade 11 12 High school grad/completed ged 15 Some college	717 1 1 91 100 137 106 122 106 92 93 113 103 95 67 12 2
RSCRB2_1	Num 2	ROSTER RACE FOR RSC: LATINO -9 Refused -8 Don't Know 0 No 1 Yes	1 1 709 1247

Number of records: 1958

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

RSCRB2_2	Num 2	ROSTER RACE FOR RSC: WHITE -9 Refused -8 Don't Know 0 No 1 Yes	2 1 1473 482
RSCRB2_3	Num 2	ROSTER RACE FOR RSC: BLACK -9 Refused -8 Don't Know 0 No 1 Yes	1 1 1764 192
RSCRB2_4	Num 2	ROSTER RACE FOR RSC: ASIAN -9 Refused -8 Don't Know 0 No 1 Yes	1 1 1802 154
RSCRB2_5	Num 2	ROSTER RACE FOR RSC: PACIFIC ISLANDER -9 Refused -8 Don't Know 0 No 1 Yes	1 1 1932 24
RSCRB2_6	Num 2	ROSTER RACE FOR RSC: NATIVE AMERICAN -9 Refused -8 Don't Know 0 No 1 Yes	1 1 1934 22
RSCBIOM	Num 2	RSC BIO/ADOPT MOTHER ID . Legitimate Skip Has a value	115 1843

Number of records: 1958

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

RSCBIOD	Num 2	RSC BIO/ADOPT FATHER ID	
		. Legitimate Skip	634
		Has a value	1324
RSIBI	Num 2	ROSTER ID NUMBER OF SIB	
		. Legitimate Skip	792
		Has a value	1166

NOTE: There are 13 households where an RSC was selected who had eligible siblings but no SIB respondent was selected. Those 13 households are: 1033508, 1038444, 1044255, 1046318, 3040691, 3044695, 3143561, 3147879, 5126539, 6018357, 6035849, 6050592, and 7016846. It is not clear why the CAPI code did not select a SIB. It could be that the FI later edited the roster after the SIB respondent selection was done. There are four other households where the SIB is not the biological sibling of the RSC. Those households are: 3023078, 3129078, 4118861, and 6045591. Again this may be due to subsequent editing of the roster by the FI after SIB selection.

SIB_AGE	Num 2	AGE OF SIB	
		. Legitimate Skip	792
		0 0-4 years old	325
		5-9 years old	377
		10-14 years old	319
		15-19 years old	145
SIB_SEX	Num 2	SEX OF SIB	
		. Legitimate Skip	792
		1 Male	596
		2 Female	570

Number of records: 1958

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

SIB_RB1	Num 2	ROSTER EDUC FOR SIB	
		. Legitimate Skip	1177
		0 None	74
		1 Grade 1	72
		2 Grade 2	78
		3 Grade 3	80
		4 Grade 4	97
		5 Grade 5	66
		6 Grade 6	56
		7 Grade 7	60
		8 Grade 8	56
		9 Grade 9	61
		10 Grade 10	37
		11 Grade 11	34
		12 High school grad/completed ged	7
		15 Some college	2
		17 Bachelors' degree (ba, bs)	1

SIBRB2_1	Num 2	ROSTER RACE FOR SIB: LATINO	
		. Legitimate Skip	792
		-9 Refused	1
		0 No	371
		1 Yes	794

SIBRB2_2	Num 2	ROSTER RACE FOR SIB: WHITE	
		. Legitimate Skip	792
		-9 Refused	2
		0 No	920
		1 Yes	244

SIBRB2_3	Num 2	ROSTER RACE FOR SIB: BLACK	
		. Legitimate Skip	792
		-9 Refused	1
		0 No	1062
		1 Yes	103

Number of records: 1958

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

SIBRB2_4	Num 2	ROSTER RACE FOR SIB: ASIAN	
		. Legitimate Skip	792
		-9 Refused	1
		0 No	1080
		1 Yes	85

SIBRB2_5	Num 2	ROSTER RACE FOR SIB: PACIFIC ISLANDER	
		. Legitimate Skip	792
		-9 Refused	1
		0 No	1151
		1 Yes	14

SIBRB2_6	Num 2	ROSTER RACE FOR SIB: NATIVE AMERICAN	
		. Legitimate Skip	792
		-9 Refused	1
		0 No	1151
		1 Yes	14

SIBBIOM	Num 2	SIB BIO/ADOPT MOTHER ID	
		. Legitimate Skip	824
		Has a value	1134

SIBBIOD	Num 2	SIB BIO/ADOPT FATHER ID	
		. Legitimate Skip	1118
		Has a value	840

N_HH_MOD	Num 2	NUMBER OF HHL D MODULES DONE	
		0	61
		1	1719
		2	178

N_HH_SEL	Num 2	# OF HHL D MOD RESPONDENTS SELECTED	
		1	1746
		2	212

Number of records: 1958

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

NOFAMINC	Num 2	NO FAMILY INCOME MODULE	
		0 No	1856
		1 Yes	102

HHFAM1	Num 2	ID OF HHL D RESP FOR FAMILY	
		. Legitimate Skip	102
		Has a value	1856

HHFAM2	Num 2	ID OF 2ND HHL D RESP FOR FAMILY	
		. Legitimate Skip	1939
		Has a value	19

PCGCOMP	Num 2	COMPLETED PCG MODULE	
		0 No	9
		1 Yes	1949

WJCOMP	Num 2	COMPLETED WJ ASSESSMENT MODULE	
		0 NO	103
		1 YES	1845
		2 LOST	10

GLANG	Num 2	LANGUAGE OF PCG INTERVIEW	
		1 English	1149
		2 Spansih	809

GDATE1	Char 8	DATE OF PCG INTERVIEW	
		_Text_ format MM DD YYYY	1958

GTIME1	Char 4	TIME PCG MODULE WAS BEGUN	
		_Text_ format HHMM military time	1958

Number of records: 1958

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

GDATE2	Char 8	DATE SAQ PART OF PCG MODULE BEGAN	
		Legitimate Skip	1
		_Text_ format MM DD YYYY	1957
GTIME2	Char 4	TIME SAQ PART OF PCG MODULE BEGAN	
		Legitimate Skip	1
		_Text_ format HHMM military time	1957
GABTIM	Char 4	TIME SECTION A BEGAN: PCG MODULE	
		_Text_ format HHMM military time	1958
GA1	Num 2	FELT SAD/DEPRESSED FOR 2 WKS OR MORE	
		-9 Refused	2
		1 YES	584
		5 NO IF A1 = 5, GO TO A10	1366
		6 R WAS ON MEDICATION / ANTI-DEPRESS	6

## SKIP:

if GA1 =5 then go to GA10  
if GA1 =6 then go to GA10

GA2	Num 2	HOW LONG DURING DAY DID SADNESS LAST	
		. Legitimate Skip	1372
		-9 Refused	3
		1 All day long	197
		2 Most of the day	125
		3 About half the day	138
		4 Less than half the day	123

## SKIP:

if GA2 =-8 then go to GA10  
if GA2 =-9 then go to GA10  
if GA2 =4 then go to GA10

Number of records: 1958

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

GA3	Num 2	HOW OFTEN IN 2 WKS FELT SAD	
		. Legitimate Skip	1498
		1 Every day	147
		2 Almost every day	142
		3 Or less often?	171
		SKIP:	
		if GA3 =-8 then go to GA10	
		if GA3 =-9 then go to GA10	
		if GA3 =3 then go to GA10	
GA4_1	Num 2	LOSE INTEREST IN PLEASURABLE THINGS	
		. Legitimate Skip	1669
		1 YES	209
		5 NO	80
GA4_2	Num 2	FEEEL MORE TIRED THAN USUAL	
		. Legitimate Skip	1669
		1 YES	248
		5 NO	41
GA4_3	Num 2	GAIN/LOSE 10 LBS W/O TRYING	
		. Legitimate Skip	1669
		-8 Don't Know	6
		1 YES	148
		5 NO	135
GA4_4	Num 2	MORE TROUBLE CONCENTRATING THAN USUAL	
		. Legitimate Skip	1669
		1 YES	229
		5 NO	60
GA4_5	Num 2	FEEEL DOWN ON YOURSELF, WORTHLESS	
		. Legitimate Skip	1669
		1 YES	180
		5 NO	109

Number of records: 1958

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

GA4_6	Num 2	THINK ABOUT DEATH, YOURS OR SOMEONE ELSE	
		. Legitimate Skip	1669
		-9 Refused	1
		1 YES	139
		5 NO	149

GA5	Num 2	MORE TROUBLE FALLING ASLEEP THAN USUAL	
		. Legitimate Skip	1669
		-9 Refused	1
		1 YES	197
		5 NO	91

## SKIP:

if GA5 =5 : IF SUM(OF GA4\_1-GA4\_6)=30 GO TO GAETIM  
else GO TO GA8

GA6	Num 2	HOW OFTEN HAD TROUBLE SLEEPING	
		. Legitimate Skip	1760
		-9 Refused	1
		1 EVERY NIGHT	46
		2 NEARLY EVERY NIGHT	107
		3 LESS OFTEN	44

GA8	Num 2	# WEEKS FELT DEPRESSED IN LAST 12 MTHS	
		. Legitimate Skip	1670
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	2
		2-4 WEEKS	143
		5-8 WEEKS	55
		9-12 WEEKS	27
		13-16 WEEKS	10
		17-20 WEEKS	8
		20-51 WEEKS	29
		FELT THIS WAY THE ENTIRE YEAR	13

## SKIP:

if GA8 =99 then go to GAETIM

Number of records: 1958

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

GA9_1	Num 2	LAST DATE FELT DEPRESSED FOR 2 WKS: MTH	
		. Legitimate Skip	1683
		-9 Refused	2
		-8 Don't Know	21
		1 January	7
		2 February	23
		3 March	19
		4 April	17
		5 May	19
		6 June	23
		7 July	24
		8 August	26
		9 September	24
		10 October	26
		11 November	20
		12 December	24

GA9_2	Num 4	LAST DATE FELT DEPRESSED FOR 2 WKS: YEAR	
		. Legitimate Skip	1683
		-9 Refused	2
		-8 Don't know	8
		1999	29
		2000	142
		2001	94

## SKIP:

if GA9\_2 =-8 then go to GA10  
if GA9\_2 =-9 then go to GA10  
if GA9\_2 =>0 then go to GAETIM

GA10	Num 2	2 WKS OR MORE LOST INTEREST IN STUFF	
		. Legitimate Skip	280
		-9 Refused	5
		1 YES	163
		5 NO	1507
		6 R WAS ON MEDICATION / ANTI-DEPRESS	3

## SKIP:

if GA10 =5 then go to GAETIM  
if GA10 =6 then go to GAETIM

Number of records: 1958

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

GA11	Num 2	HOW LONG DURING DAY WAS LOSS OF INTEREST	
		. Legitimate Skip	1790
		-9 Refused	6
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 All day long,	29
		2 Most of the day,	37
		3 About half the day, or	47
		4 Less than half the day?	48

## SKIP:

if GA11 =-8 then go to GAETIM  
 if GA11 =-9 then go to GAETIM  
 if GA11 =4 then go to GAETIM

GA12	Num 2	HOW OFTEN DURING 2 WKS FELT LOSS OF INT	
		. Legitimate Skip	1845
		1 Every day	14
		2 Almost every day	33
		3 Less often?	66

## SKIP:

if GA12 =-8 then go to GAETIM  
 if GA12 =-9 then go to GAETIM  
 if GA12 =3 then go to GAETIM

GA13_1	Num 2	LOST INT: FELT MORE TIRED THAN USUAL	
		. Legitimate Skip	1911
		1 YES	43
		5 NO	4

GA13_2	Num 2	LOST INT: GAIN/LOSE WEIGHT	
		. Legitimate Skip	1911
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 YES	24
		5 NO	22

Number of records: 1958

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

GA13_3	Num 2	LOST INT: TROUBLE CONCENTRATING	
		. Legitimate Skip	1911
		1 YES	38
		5 NO	9

GA13_4	Num 2	LOST INT: FELT WORTHLESS	
		. Legitimate Skip	1911
		1 YES	32
		5 NO	15

GA13_5	Num 2	LOST INT: THOUGHT ABOUT DEATH	
		. Legitimate Skip	1911
		1 YES	19
		5 NO	28

GA14	Num 2	LOST INT: TROUBLE FALLING ASLEEP	
		. Legitimate Skip	1911
		1 YES	29
		5 NO	18

## SKIP:

if GA14 =5 : IF SUM(OF GA13\_1-GA13\_5)=25 GO TO GAETIM  
 else GO TO GA17

GA15	Num 2	LOST INT: HOW OFTEN TROUBLE SLEEPING	
		. Legitimate Skip	1929
		1 Every night	11
		2 Nearly every night	12
		3 Less often	6

Number of records: 1958

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

GA17	Num 2	# WEEKS LOST INTEREST IN LAST 12 MTHS	
		. Legitimate Skip	1913
		-8 Don't Know	1
		2-4 WEEKS	29
		5-8 WEEKS	8
		9-12 WEEKS	4
		17-20 WEEKS	1
		20-51 WEEKS	2

## SKIP:

if GA17 =99 then go to GAETIM

GA18_1	Num 2	LAST DATE LOST INTEREST FOR 2 WKS: MONTH	
		. Legitimate Skip	1913
		-8 Don't Know	4
		1 January	5
		2 February	1
		4 April	4
		5 May	7
		6 June	2
		7 July	2
		8 August	4
		9 September	4
		10 October	2
		11 November	3
		12 December	7

GA18_2	Num 4	LAST DATE LOST INTEREST FOR 2 WKS: YEAR	
		. Legitimate Skip	1913
		-8 Don't know	4
		1999	7
		2000	21
		2001	13

GAETIM	Char 4	TIME SECTION A ENDED: PCG MODULE	
		Legitimate Skip	1
		_Text_ format HHMM military time	1957

Number of records: 1958

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

GQBTIM	Char 4	TIME SAQ TRAINING BEGAN: PCG MODULE	
		Legitimate Skip	1
		_Text_ format HHMM military time	1957
GSAQ9	Num 2	IS PCG CAPABLE OF COMPLETING SAQ	
		. Legitimate Skip	6
		1 YES	1844
		2 NO	108

GQETIM	Char 4	TIME SAQ TRAINING ENDED: PCG MODULE	
		Legitimate Skip	6
		_Text_ format HHMM military time	1952

GSAQ10	Num 2	DID PCG COMPLETE SAQ ON HIS/HER OWN	
		. Legitimate Skip	9
		1 Yes, completed on his/her own	1569
		2 Yes, with some assistance	221
		3 No, I asked the questions	159

GBBTIM	Char 4	TIME SECTION B BEGAN: PCG MODULE	
		Legitimate Skip	6
		_Text_ format HHMM military time	1952

GB1A	Num 2	NO WAY I CAN SOLVE PROBLEMS I HAVE	
		. Legitimate Skip	7
		-9 Refused	7
		-8 Don't Know	11
		1 Strongly Agree	218
		2 Agree	492
		3 Disagree	788
		4 Strongly Disagree	435

NOTE: Responses in GB1A to GB1G can be used in creating the Pearlin Self-Efficacy Scale.



Number of records: 1958

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

GB1B	Num 2	SOMETIMES FEEL PUSHED AROUND IN LIFE	
	.	Legitimate Skip	7
	-9	Refused	7
	-8	Don't Know	10
	1	Strongly Agree	126
	2	Agree	473
	3	Disagree	897
	4	Strongly Disagree	438

GB1C	Num 2	HAVE LITTLE CONTROL OVER WHAT HAPPENS	
	.	Legitimate Skip	7
	-9	Refused	5
	-8	Don't Know	5
	1	Strongly Agree	130
	2	Agree	350
	3	Disagree	954
	4	Strongly Disagree	507

GB1D	Num 2	CAN DO ANYTHING I SET MY MIND TO	
	.	Legitimate Skip	7
	-9	Refused	4
	-8	Don't Know	3
	1	Strongly Agree	895
	2	Agree	866
	3	Disagree	112
	4	Strongly Disagree	71

GB1E	Num 2	FEEL HELPLESS IN DEALING WITH PROBLEMS	
	.	Legitimate Skip	7
	-9	Refused	4
	-8	Don't Know	7
	1	Strongly Agree	148
	2	Agree	381
	3	Disagree	947
	4	Strongly Disagree	464

Number of records: 1958

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

GB1F	Num 2	FUTURE DEPENDS MOSTLY ON ME	
	.	Legitimate Skip	7
	-9	Refused	4
	-8	Don't Know	10
	1	Strongly Agree	786
	2	Agree	866
	3	Disagree	209
	4	Strongly Disagree	76

GB1G	Num 2	LITTLE CAN DO TO CHANGE THINGS IN LIFE	
	.	Legitimate Skip	7
	-9	Refused	6
	-8	Don't Know	10
	1	Strongly Agree	165
	2	Agree	359
	3	Disagree	929
	4	Strongly Disagree	482

GBETIM	Char 4	TIME SECTION B ENDED: PCG MODULE	
		Legitimate Skip	7
	_Text_	format HHMM military time	1951

GCBTIM	Char 4	TIME SECTION C BEGAN: PCG MODULE	
		Legitimate Skip	7
	_Text_	format HHMM military time	1951

GC1A	Num 2	# DAYS/WK BREAKFAST AT SAME TIME IN DAY	
	.	Legitimate Skip	7
	-9	Refused	4
	-8	Don't know	10
	0		120
	1		55
	2		207
	3		113
	4		95
	5		400
	6		109
	7		838

Number of records: 1958

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

GC1B	Num 2	# DAYS/WK DINNER AT SAME TIME IN DAY		Freq
.		Legitimate Skip		7
-9		Refused		3
-8		Don't know		4
0			142	
1			31	
2			79	
3			130	
4			156	
5			444	
6			130	
7			832	

GC1C	Num 2	# DAYS/WK CHORES DONE AT REGULAR TIME		Freq
.		Legitimate Skip		7
-9		Refused		4
-8		Don't know		13
0			189	
1			77	
2			154	
3			206	
4			147	
5			329	
6			101	
7			731	

GC1D	Num 2	# DAYS/WK GOT TO BED AT SAME TIME IN DAY		Freq
.		Legitimate Skip		7
-9		Refused		3
-8		Don't know		2
0			115	
1			13	
2			28	
3			60	
4			108	
5			667	
6			215	
7			740	

Number of records: 1958

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

GC2	Num 2	# DAYS/WK EVERYONE EATS DINNER TOGETHER		Freq
.		Legitimate Skip		7
-9		Refused		4
-8		Don't know		4
0			110	
1			53	
2			188	
3			172	
4			157	
5			321	
6			137	
7			805	

GC3A	Num 2	BEING PARENT IS HARDER THAN THOUGHT		Freq
.		Legitimate Skip		8
-9		Refused		3
-8		Don't Know		3
1		Completely false		192
2		False		266
3		Sometimes true and sometimes false		652
4		True		466
5		Completely true		368

GC3B	Num 2	FEEL TRAPPED BY PARENTAL RESPONSIBILITY		Freq
.		Legitimate Skip		8
-9		Refused		5
-8		Don't Know		3
1		Completely false		550
2		False		685
3		Sometimes true and sometimes false		483
4		True		144
5		Completely true		80

Number of records: 1958

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

GC3C	Num 2	TAKING CARE OF KIDS MORE WORK THAN FUN	
		. Legitimate Skip	8
		-9 Refused	6
		-8 Don't Know	2
		1 Completely false	659
		2 False	720
		3 Sometimes true and sometimes false	383
		4 True	113
		5 Completely true	67

GC3D	Num 2	FEEL WORN OUT FROM RAISING FAMILY	
		. Legitimate Skip	8
		-9 Refused	3
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 Completely false	393
		2 False	614
		3 Sometimes true and sometimes false	711
		4 True	163
		5 Completely true	65

GC4	Num 2	HOW OFTEN GET TOGETHER WITH REL/FRIENDS	
		. Legitimate Skip	8
		-9 Refused	6
		-8 Don't Know	1
		0 Never	67
		1 Once a year or less	126
		2 A few times a year	467
		3 About once a month	288
		4 Two or three times a month	416
		5 About once a week or more	579

GC5	Num 2	# MAGAZINES FAMILY GETS REGULARLY	
		. Legitimate Skip	8
		-9 Refused	6
		-8 Don't Know	3
		0 None	698
		1 1	307
		2 2	355
		3 3	275
		4 4 or more	306

Number of records: 1958

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

GC6	Num 2	DOES FAMILY GET DAILY NEWSPAPER	
		. Legitimate Skip	9
		-9 Refused	6
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 Yes	691
		5 No	1251

GC7	Num 2	ABOUT HOW MANY BOOKS IN HOUSE	
		. Legitimate Skip	9
		-9 Refused	3
		-8 Don't Know	3
		0 None	49
		1 1 to 10	313
		2 11 to 20	276
		3 More than 20	1305

GC8	Num 2	HOW OFTEN DO YOU READ FOR ENJOYMENT	
		. Legitimate Skip	9
		-9 Refused	4
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 Never	197
		2 Several times a year	287
		3 Several times a month	433
		4 Several times a week	562
		5 Everyday	465

GC9	Num 2	HAVE A COMPUTER IN HOUSEHOLD CHILD USES	
		. Legitimate Skip	9
		-9 Refused	5
		1 Yes	1070
		5 No	874

GCETIM	Char 4	TIME SECTION C ENDED: PCG MODULE	
		Legitimate Skip	9
		_Text_ format HHMM military time	1949

Number of records: 1958

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

GDBTIM	Char 4	TIME SECTION D BEGAN: PCG MODULE	
		Legitimate Skip	9
		_Text_ format HHMM military time	1949
GD1	Num 2	NEEDED EMERGENCY CHILD CARE IN PAST MTH	
		. Legitimate Skip	9
		-9 Refused	4
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 Yes	584
		5 No	1360

## SKIP:

if GD1 ==-8 then go to GD3\_a

if GD1 ==-9 then go to GD3\_a

if GD1 =5 then go to GD3\_a

GD2_1	Num 2	EMERGENCY CHILDCARE: NO ONE	
		. Legitimate Skip	1374
		0 No	548
		1 Yes	36

GD2_10	Num 2	EMERGENCY CHILDCARE: CHILDS OTHER PARENT	
		. Legitimate Skip	1374
		0 No	537
		1 Yes	47

GD2_2	Num 2	EMERGENCY CHILDCARE: HHLD MEMBER	
		. Legitimate Skip	1374
		0 No	397
		1 Yes	187

GD2_11	Num 2	EMERGENCY CHILDCARE: OTHER RELATIVE	
		. Legitimate Skip	1374
		0 No	511
		1 Yes	73

Number of records: 1958

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

GD2_12	Num 2	EMERGENCY CHILDCARE: FRIEND	
		. Legitimate Skip	1374
		0 No	425
		1 Yes	159

GD2_3	Num 2	EMERGENCY CHILDCARE: FORMER SPOUSE/PARTN	
		. Legitimate Skip	1374
		0 No	537
		1 Yes	47

GD2_13	Num 2	EMERGENCY CHILDCARE: NEIGHBOR	
		. Legitimate Skip	1374
		0 No	475
		1 Yes	109

GD2_4	Num 2	EMERGENCY CHILDCARE: OWN PARENT	
		. Legitimate Skip	1374
		0 No	398
		1 Yes	186

GD2_14	Num 2	EMERGENCY CHILDCARE: COUNSELER,MINISTER	
		. Legitimate Skip	1374
		0 No	577
		1 Yes	7

GD2_5	Num 2	EMERGENCY CHILDCARE: PARENT-IN-LAW	
		. Legitimate Skip	1374
		0 No	489
		1 Yes	95

GD2_6	Num 2	EMERGENCY CHILDCARE: OWN GRANDPARENT	
		. Legitimate Skip	1374
		0 No	530
		1 Yes	54

Number of records: 1958

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

GD2_7	Num 2	EMERGENCY CHILDCARE: GRANDPARENT-IN-LAW	
		. Legitimate Skip	1374
		0 No	555
		1 Yes	29

GD2_15	Num 2	EMERGENCY CHILDCARE: CHURCH/ORGANIZATION	
		. Legitimate Skip	1374
		0 No	569
		1 Yes	15

GD2_8	Num 2	EMERGENCY CHILDCARE: SIBLING	
		. Legitimate Skip	1374
		0 No	387
		1 Yes	197

GD2_16	Num 2	EMERGENCY CHILDCARE: COWORKER	
		. Legitimate Skip	1374
		0 No	572
		1 Yes	12

GD2_9	Num 2	EMERGENCY CHILDCARE: AUNT/UNCLE/COUSIN	
		. Legitimate Skip	1374
		0 No	459
		1 Yes	125

GD2_17	Num 2	EMERGENCY CHILDCARE: OWN CHILD	
		. Legitimate Skip	1374
		0 No	531
		1 Yes	53

Number of records: 1958

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

GD2_18	Num 2	EMERGENCY CHILDCARE: OTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	1374
		-8 Don't Know	5
		0 No other specify	571
		18 Other (Specify)	2
		20 After school program	2
		21 Babysitter	4

SKIP:  
if GD2\_18 =0 then go to GD3\_a

GD2_S	Char 60	EMERGENCY CHILDCARE: OTHER SPECIFY	
		_Text_ Legitimate Skip	1945
		d Has text response	12
		d Don't Know	1

Number of records: 1958

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

GD3_A	Num 2	EMERGENCY CHILDCARE AT NIGHT, WHO CALL	Freq
.		Legitimate Skip	9
-9		Refused	6
-8		Don't Know	3
1		No one	109
2		Someone living here with you	210
3		Former spouse or partner	32
4		Own mother, father	369
5		Mother-in-law, father-in-law	146
6		Own grandmother, grandfather	57
7		Spouse's grandmother, grandfather	32
8		Sister, brother	330
9		Aunt, uncle, cousin	111
10		Child's other parent (not in hh)	24
11		Other relative	77
12		Friend	201
13		Neighbor	148
14		Counselor, minister, other clergy	4
15		Members of church/other organization	10
16		Co-workers	1
17		Own child	60
18		Other (Specify)	1
21		Babysitter	5
22		Nanny or regular day care person	4
23		Housekeeper	3
24		Children old enough to care for selves	1
25		Take child with me	5

SKIP:  
if GD3\_a =<17 then go to GD4\_a

GD3_S	Char 60	OTH SPECIFY: WHO CALL IN D3	Freq
		Legitimate Skip	1926
		_Text_ Has text response	32

Number of records: 1958

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

GD4_A	Num 2	IF NEEDED EMERGENCY MONEY, WHO CALL	Freq
.		Legitimate Skip	9
-9		Refused	10
-8		Don't Know	10
1		No one	184
2		Someone living with you	80
3		Former spouse or partner	29
4		Own mother, father	478
5		Mother-in-law, father-in-law	149
6		Own grandmother, grandfather	23
7		Spouse's grandmother, grandfather	16
8		Sister, brother	419
9		Aunt, uncle, cousin	91
10		Child's other parent (not in hh)	17
11		Other relative	113
12		Friend	176
13		Neighbor	21
14		Counselor, minister, other clergy	17
15		Members of church/other organization	12
16		Co-workers	16
17		Own child	50
26		Bank, credit union, loan	11
27		Fiance, boyfriend, girlfriend	3
28		Cash advance/credit card/bank withdrawl	3
29		Employer, boss	18
30		Not applicable/ Would never happen	3

SKIP:  
if GD4\_a =<17 then go to GDETIM

GD4_S	Char 60	OTH SPECIFY: WHO CALL IN D4	Freq
		Legitimate Skip	1904
		_Text_ Has text response	54

GDETIM	Char 4	TIME SECTION D ENDED: PCG MODULE	Freq
		Legitimate Skip	9
		_Text_ format HHMM military time	1949

Number of records: 1958

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

GEBTIM	Char 4	TIME SECTION E BEGAN: PCG MODULE	
		Legitimate Skip	494
		_Text_ format HHMM military time	1464
GE2A	Num 2	SPOUSE/PARTNER WILLING TO COMPROMISE	
		. Legitimate Skip	494
		-9 Refused	16
		-8 Don't Know	7
		1 Often	777
		2 Sometimes	601
		3 Never	63
GE2B	Num 2	SPOUSE/PARTNER EXPRESSES AFFECTION	
		. Legitimate Skip	494
		-9 Refused	13
		-8 Don't Know	2
		1 Often	1057
		2 Sometimes	348
		3 Never	44
GE2C	Num 2	SPOUSE/PARTNER INSULTS/CRITICIZES YOU	
		. Legitimate Skip	494
		-9 Refused	14
		-8 Don't Know	3
		1 Often	79
		2 Sometimes	583
		3 Never	785
GE2D	Num 2	SPOUSE/PARTNER ENCOURAGES YOU	
		. Legitimate Skip	494
		-9 Refused	13
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 Often	987
		2 Sometimes	385
		3 Never	78

Number of records: 1958

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

GE2E	Num 2	SPOUSE/PARTNER KEEPS YOU FROM FAMILY	
		. Legitimate Skip	494
		-9 Refused	14
		-8 Don't Know	3
		1 Often	47
		2 Sometimes	135
		3 Never	1265
GE2F	Num 2	SPOUSE/PARTNER FORBIDS WORK/SCHOOL	
		. Legitimate Skip	494
		-9 Refused	14
		-8 Don't Know	3
		1 Often	26
		2 Sometimes	61
		3 Never	1360
GE2G	Num 2	SPOUSE/PARTNER TAKES YOUR MONEY	
		. Legitimate Skip	494
		-9 Refused	14
		-8 Don't Know	3
		1 Often	18
		2 Sometimes	100
		3 Never	1329
GE2H	Num 2	SPOUSE/PARTNER SLAPS/KICKS YOU	
		. Legitimate Skip	494
		-9 Refused	15
		-8 Don't Know	2
		1 Often	3
		2 Sometimes	28
		3 Never	1416
GE2I	Num 2	SPOUSE/PARTNER HITS WITH FIST/OBJECT	
		. Legitimate Skip	494
		-9 Refused	15
		-8 Don't Know	2
		1 Often	3
		2 Sometimes	22
		3 Never	1422

Number of records: 1958

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

GE2J	Num 2	SPOUSE/PARTNER FORCES SEX	
		. Legitimate Skip	494
		-9 Refused	13
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 Often	5
		2 Sometimes	42
		3 Never	1403

GE3	Num 2	EVER CUT/BRUISED/HURT IN FIGHT W/SPOUSE	
		. Legitimate Skip	494
		-9 Refused	15
		-8 Don't Know	2
		1 Yes	42
		5 No	1405

GEETIM	Char 4	TIME SECTION E ENDED: PCG MODULE	
		. Legitimate Skip	9
		_Text_ format HHMM military time	1949

CIDITOT1	Num 2	NUMBER OF DYSPHORIC SYMPTOMS	
		. Legitimate Skip	1669
		0	1
		1	7
		2	31
		3	36
		4	42
		5	67
		6	65
		7	40

CIDITOT2	Num 2	NUMBER OF ANHEDONIA SYMPTOMS	
		. Legitimate Skip	1911
		0	2
		1	1
		2	6
		3	8
		4	13
		5	6
		6	11

Number of records: 1958

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

MDSCORE1	Num 6	PROB OF CIDI CASENESS: DYSPHORIC	
		-7 Not Applicable	1669
		Has a score	289

MDSCORE2	Num 6	PROB OF CIDI CASENESS: ANHEDONIA	
		-7 Not Applicable	1911
		Has a score	47

PROBABL1	Num 2	PROBABLE CASE : DYSPHORIC	
		0 No	1708
		1 Yes	250

PROBABL2	Num 2	PROBABLE CASE : ANHEDONIA	
		0 No	1920
		1 Yes	38

CASENESS	Num 6	PROBABILITY OF DEPRESSION, EITHER TYPE	
		-7 Not Applicable	1911
		Has a score	47

PROBCASE	Num 2	PROBABLY CASE: EITHER TYPE	
		0 No	1673
		1 Yes	285

FAMTRAN	Num 2	FAMILY MEMBER TRANSLATED MODULE	
		0 No	1957
		1 Yes	1



\*\*\*\*\*

LOS ANGELES FAMILY AND NEIGHBORHOOD SURVEY: WAVE 1

CODEBOOK FOR PARENT-CHILD MODULE

\*\*\*\*\*

STUDY DIRECTORS: ANNE R. PEBLEY, UCLA and RAND  
NARAYAN SASTRY, RAND

Filename: PARENT1

Number of records: 3132

Date: APR21\_03

File contains one record per child for whom the PCG is responsible and for whom a PARENT module was started. Households with both an RSC and a SIB will have two records in the file; households with only an RSC will have one record. The variable KIDTYPE identifies the type of child to whom the record refers.

The respondent in this file is the PCG and the variable PID gives the roster member number of the PCG and not that of the RSC or SIB. The variable CHILDDID contains the roster member number of the RSC or SIB. Note that for SOURCE=2 (usually the SIB), portions of the Parent-Child module were skipped because they collected identical information asked about the RSC. Also note that due to problems in the CAPI programming there are a couple variables which were not asked in the same way for all children. The variables in question are PH56\_C and PE44. Those variables are specifically discussed in the codebook below.

Information between the PARENT1 and CHILDD1 files can be linked using the variables SAMPLEID and KIDTYPE. The variable CHILDDID can also be used to link the child to the roster or to the CHILDD1 file.

There were three instances where the Parent module covered a child that was neither the RSC nor the SIB. This may have occurred due to confusion over names and nicknames. Those three households are: 1033770, 2041407, and 7022871. In another four cases the child selected as the SIB was in fact not a sibling of the RSC (3023078, 3129078, 6045591, and 4118861). These latter four are listed as the selected SIB in the roster but are listed as KIDTYPE=OTH in the PARENT1 file.

There are 13 households where an RSC was selected who had eligible siblings but no SIB respondent was selected. Those 13 households are: 1033508, 1038444, 1044255, 1046318, 3040691, 3044695, 3143561, 3147879, 5126539, 6018357, 6035849, 6050592, and 7016846. It is not clear why the CAPI code did not select a SIB. It could be that the FI later edited the roster after the SIB respondent selection was done.

Note that there are a few cases where the person selected as the PCG was not the mother of the RSC even though the mother appears to be a half-time or greater resident of the household. This may have resulted from subsequent editing of the roster by the FI after PCG selection that corrected who in the household was the mother of the RSC. These households are: 1028928, 1040921, 3029476, 3040691, 3043665, and 3131669.

There are 11 households that had moved from their original screening address by the time the parent module was done. The distance variables are based on the distance from the screening address since we did not learn till after geocoding that these 11 cases existed. Thus the distances may be suspect for these cases. They are identified by the variable DIFFHOME which equals 1 for them.

CITY NAMES FOR LOCATIONS MENTIONED IN THIS MODULE ARE NOT AVAILABLE IN THE PUBLIC USE DATA. STATE AND COUNTRY NAMES HAVE BEEN RECODED INTO REGIONS. STATES IN THE UNITED STATES OTHER THAN CALIFORNIA ARE ASSIGNED TO US CENSUS DIVISION CODES. STATES IN MEXICO AND CENTRAL AMERICAN COUNTRIES ARE RECODED TO MEXICO AND CENTRAL AMERICA. ALL OTHER STATES AND COUNTRIES ARE RECODED INTO REGIONS DEFINED BY THE WORLD BANK.

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

SAMPLEID	Char 7	SRG CASE IDENTIFIER _Text_ Has text response	3132
----------	--------	---	------

SAMPID_N	Num 7	NUMERIC SAMPLEID Has a value	3132
----------	-------	---------------------------------	------

HHID	Num 5	HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFIER Has a value	3132
------	-------	-------------------------------------	------

PID	Num 2	PERSON NUMBER OF RESPONDENT Has a value	3132
-----	-------	--	------

DIFFHOME	Num 2	HHLD MOVED AFTER SELECTION	0 No	3117
			1 Yes	15

KIDTYPE	Char 3	TYPE OF RESP: RSC OR SIB	OTH	7
			RSC	1978
			SIB	1147

NOTE: The value of OTH exists when the child covered is not the RSC or the selected SIB or is a child selected as the SIB but who in fact was not the sibling of the RSC.

KIDTYPEN	Num 2	NUMERIC KIDTYPE	1 RSC	1978
			2 SIB	1147
			3 Other Child	7

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

CHILDDID	Num 2	ROSTER ID OF CHILD Has a value	3132
----------	-------	-----------------------------------	------

INTRVWER	Num 3	INTERVIEWER ID NUMBER Has a value	3132
----------	-------	--------------------------------------	------

NOTE: Interviewer numbers under 100 are for interviewers hired by SRG. Numbers over 100 are interviewers hired by RTI that had not previously done fieldwork under SRG.

WGTRSC	Num .	RSC WEIGHT	. Legitimate Skip	1154
			Has a value	1978

WGTKID	Num .	CHILD RESPONDENT WEIGHT	. Legitimate Skip	7
			Has a value	3125

WGTPCG	Num .	PCG WEIGHT	. Legitimate Skip	1
			Has a value	3131

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AGE_YR	Num 2	ROSTER AGE FOR PCG	
		-9 Refused	2
		-8 Don't know	2
		15-19 years old	35
		20-24 years old	205
		25-29 years old	486
		30-34 years old	707
		35-39 years old	709
		40-44 years old	508
		45-49 years old	266
		50-54 years old	141
		55-59 years old	34
		60-64 years old	16
		65-69 years old	12
		70-74 years old	4
		75-79 years old	3
		80-84 years old	2

AGE_ADLT	Num 2	AGE FROM ADULT MODULE	
		. Legitimate Skip	71
		15-19 years old	33
		20-24 years old	195
		25-29 years old	461
		30-34 years old	697
		35-39 years old	699
		40-44 years old	499
		45-49 years old	264
		50-54 years old	144
		55-59 years old	31
		60-64 years old	17
		65-69 years old	11
		70-74 years old	4
		75-79 years old	4
		80-84 years old	2

SEX	Num 2	SEX OF PCG	
		1 MALE	63
		2 FEMALE	3069

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

MARITAL	Num 2	ROSTER MARITAL STATUS FOR PCG	
		1 MARRIED	2040
		2 LIVING WITH A PARTNER, NOT MARRIED	356
		3 NEITHER	721
		4 BOTH MARRIED AND LIVING WITH A PARTNER	15

NOTE: This is a CASES variable created from RA10 and RA7\_A. RA10 was not asked for those who were the spouse or partner of the head. MARITAL was created in CASES to be used when the program needed to check if the person was married or cohabitating. MARITAL, like RA10, does not represent the actual marital status of the individual. People who are not legally married but who were said to be the spouse of the head (RA7\_A=1) will have MARITAL=1 because CASES set it that way. True marital status was only collected for those given the Adult module. Question AE1 asked for current marital status. There were records where MARITAL was not filled in for some adults. We tried to fill it with the proper value when we had information to do so. Because MARITAL was automatically set to 1 for RA7\_A=1 and 2 for RA7\_A=2, one can see some disagreement with the MARITAL value for the RA7\_A=0 person (the household head). The household head may be said to have an RA10=3 or have an RA10 that is not the same as the MARITAL value for the RA7\_A=1 or 2 person.

SPOUS_ID	Num 2	SPOUSE ID FOR PCG	
		. Legitimate Skip	765
		Has a value	2367

NOTE: This variable was created ex post using the information in the relationship to head field and the R5 fields. CASES did not create an identifier for the spouse of each married or cohabitating household member. We created SPOUS\_ID to help users more easily identify the spouse/partner of a given household member.

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

SP_RA11	Num 2	SPOUSE RESIDENT HALFTIME OR MORE	
		. Legitimate Skip	765
		1 FULL TIME (HALF TIME OR MORE)	2269
		2 PART TIME (LESS THAN HALF TIME)	98

RB1	Num 2	ROSTER EDUC FOR PCG	
		-9 Refused	4
		-8 Don't Know	26
		0 NONE	23
		1 GRADE 1	9
		2 GRADE 2	37
		3 GRADE 3	80
		4 GRADE 4	36
		5 GRADE 5	63
		6 GRADE 6	309
		7 GRADE 7	84
		8 GRADE 8	88
		9 GRADE 9	230
		10 GRADE 10	129
		11 GRADE 11	181
		12 HIGH SCHOOL GRAD/COMPLETED GED	571
		13 SOME VOCATIONAL SCHOOL	45
		14 COMPLETED VOCATIONAL SCHOOL	94
		15 SOME COLLEGE	457
		16 ASSOCIATES' DEGREE (AA)	149
		17 BACHELORS' DEGREE (BA, BS)	304
		18 SOME GRAD/PROFESSIONALSCHOOL	75
		19 COMPLETED GRAD/PROFESSIONAL DEGREE	138

RB2_1	Num 2	ROSTER RACE FOR PCG: LATINO	
		-9 Refused	2
		-8 Don't Know	1
		0 NO	1142
		1 YES	1987

RB2_2	Num 2	ROSTER RACE FOR PCG: WHITE	
		-9 Refused	2
		-8 Don't Know	1
		0 NO	2452
		1 YES	677

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

RB2_3	Num 2	ROSTER RACE FOR PCG: BLACK	
		-9 Refused	2
		-8 Don't Know	1
		0 NO	2864
		1 YES	265

RB2_4	Num 2	ROSTER RACE FOR PCG: ASIAN	
		-9 Refused	2
		-8 Don't Know	1
		0 NO	2903
		1 YES	226

RB2_5	Num 2	ROSTER RACE FOR PCG: PACIFIC ISLANDER	
		-9 Refused	4
		-8 Don't Know	1
		0 NO	3098
		1 YES	29

RB2_6	Num 2	ROSTER RACE FOR PCG: NATIVE AMERICAN	
		-9 Refused	2
		-8 Don't Know	1
		0 NO	3102
		1 YES	27

SKIP:  
IF RA8\_YRS<14 then go to RB6

RSC_AGE	Num 2	AGE OF RSC	
		0 0-4 years old	896
		5-9 years old	959
		10-14 years old	837
		15-19 years old	440

RSC_SEX	Num 2	SEX OF RSC	
		1 MALE	1603
		2 FEMALE	1529

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

RSC_RB1	Num 2	ROSTER EDUC FOR RSC	
		. Legitimate Skip	1099
		-8 Don't Know	1
		-5 Missing	2
		0 NONE	155
		1 GRADE 1	171
		2 GRADE 2	233
		3 GRADE 3	188
		4 GRADE 4	214
		5 GRADE 5	175
		6 GRADE 6	156
		7 GRADE 7	148
		8 GRADE 8	169
		9 GRADE 9	157
		10 GRADE 10	142
		11 GRADE 11	98
		12 HIGH SCHOOL GRAD/COMPLETED GED	20
		15 SOME COLLEGE	4

RSCR2_1	Num 2	ROSTER RACE FOR RSC: LATINO	
		-9 Refused	2
		-8 Don't Know	1
		0 NO	1087
		1 YES	2042

RSCR2_2	Num 2	ROSTER RACE FOR RSC: WHITE	
		-9 Refused	4
		-8 Don't Know	1
		0 NO	2403
		1 YES	724

RSCR2_3	Num 2	ROSTER RACE FOR RSC: BLACK	
		-9 Refused	2
		-8 Don't Know	1
		0 NO	2835
		1 YES	294

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

RSCR2_4	Num 2	ROSTER RACE FOR RSC: ASIAN	
		-9 Refused	2
		-8 Don't Know	1
		0 NO	2886
		1 YES	243

RSCR2_5	Num 2	ROSTER RACE FOR RSC: PACIFIC ISLANDER	
		-9 Refused	2
		-8 Don't Know	1
		0 NO	3090
		1 YES	39

RSCR2_6	Num 2	ROSTER RACE FOR RSC: NATIVE AMERICAN	
		-9 Refused	2
		-8 Don't Know	1
		0 NO	3094
		1 YES	35

SIB_AGE	Num 2	AGE OF SIB	
		. Legitimate Skip	803
		0 0-4 years old	651
		5-9 years old	750
		10-14 years old	634
		15-19 years old	294

SIB_SEX	Num 2	SEX OF SIB	
		. Legitimate Skip	803
		1 MALE	1192
		2 FEMALE	1137

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

SIB_RB1	Num 2	ROSTER EDUC FOR SIB	
.		Legitimate Skip	1578
0		NONE	149
1		GRADE 1	138
2		GRADE 2	156
3		GRADE 3	158
4		GRADE 4	191
5		GRADE 5	134
6		GRADE 6	109
7		GRADE 7	122
8		GRADE 8	108
9		GRADE 9	124
10		GRADE 10	77
11		GRADE 11	68
12		HIGH SCHOOL GRAD/COMPLETED GED	14
15		SOME COLLEGE	4
17		BACHELORS' DEGREE (BA, BS)	2
SIBRB2_1	Num 2	ROSTER RACE FOR SIB: LATINO	
.		Legitimate Skip	803
-9		Refused	2
0		NO	745
1		YES	1582
SIBRB2_2	Num 2	ROSTER RACE FOR SIB: WHITE	
.		Legitimate Skip	803
-9		Refused	4
0		NO	1841
1		YES	484
SIBRB2_3	Num 2	ROSTER RACE FOR SIB: BLACK	
.		Legitimate Skip	803
-9		Refused	2
0		NO	2121
1		YES	206

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

SIBRB2_4	Num 2	ROSTER RACE FOR SIB: ASIAN	
.		Legitimate Skip	803
-9		Refused	2
0		NO	2154
1		YES	173
SIBRB2_5	Num 2	ROSTER RACE FOR SIB: PACIFIC ISLANDER	
.		Legitimate Skip	803
-9		Refused	2
0		NO	2299
1		YES	28
SIBRB2_6	Num 2	ROSTER RACE FOR SIB: NATIVE AMERICAN	
.		Legitimate Skip	803
-9		Refused	2
0		NO	2299
1		YES	28
CHLDCOMP	Num 2	COMPLETED CHILD MODULE	
-7		Not Applicable	1713
0		No	2
1		Yes	1417
PARCOMP	Num 2	COMPLETED PARENT MODULE FOR CHILD	
0		No	15
1		Yes	3117
WJCOMP	Num 2	COMPLETED WJ ASSESSMENT MODULE	
-7		Not Applicable	531
0		NO	196
1		YES	2392
2		LOST	13

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

OTHCHILD	Num 2	WAS ANOTHER CHILD INTERVIEWED IN HHL D	
	.	Legitimate Skip	7
	1	OTHER CHILD INTERVIEWED	2293
	2	OTHER CHILD NOT INTERVIEWED	29
	3	NO OTHER ELIGIBLE CHILD	803

N_HH_MOD	Num 2	NUMBER OF HHL D MODULES DONE	
	.	Legitimate Skip	7
	0		112
	1		2742
	2		271

N_HH_SEL	Num 2	# OF HHL D MOD RESPONDENTS SELECTED	
	.	Legitimate Skip	7
	1		2808
	2		317

NOFAMINC	Num 2	NO FAMILY INCOME MODULE	
	.	Legitimate Skip	7
	0	No	2965
	1	Yes	160

HHFAM1	Num 2	ID OF HHL D RESP FOR FAMILY	
	.	Legitimate Skip	167
		Has a value	2965

HHFAM2	Num 2	ID OF 2ND HHL D RESP FOR FAMILY	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3103
		Has a value	29

ADLTCOMP	Num 2	COMPLETED ADULT MODULE	
	0	No	86
	1	Yes	3046

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PCGCOMP	Num 2	COMPLETED PCG MODULE	
	0	No	64
	1	Yes	3068

PCGWJCM P	Num 2	PCG COMPLETED WJ ASSESSMENTS	
	0	NO	183
	1	YES	2934
	2	LOST	15

MOMALIVE	Num 2	CHILD'S MOTHER NOT IN HHL D BUT IS ALIVE	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3057
	-9	Refused	2
	-8	Don't Know	1
	1	Yes	66
	5	No	6

DADALIVE	Num 2	CHILD'S FATHER NOT IN HHL D BUT IS ALIVE	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3058
	-9	Refused	2
	-8	Don't Know	8
	1	Yes	58
	5	No	6

PCGNOPAR	Num 2	PCG IS NOT BIO/ADOPT PARENT OR SPOUSE	
	0	PCG IS BIO/ADOPT PARENT/SPOUSE	3014
	1	PCG NOT BIO/ADOPT PARENT/SPOUSE	118

OTHPAR	Num 2	ID OF OTHER PARENT/PARENT FIGURE OF CHIL	
	-7	Not Applicable	736
		Has a value	2396

BIOMOMID	Num 2	ID OF BIO/ADOPT MOTHER	
	.	Legitimate Skip	154
		Has a value	2978

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

BIODADID	Num 2	ID OF BIO/ADOPT FATHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	969
		Has a value	2163

MOM_ADLT	Num 2	DID MOTHER DO ADULT MODULE	
		. Legitimate Skip	163
		1 COMPLETED	2907
		2 DID NOT COMPLETE	62

MOM_PCG	Num 2	DID MOTHER DO PCG MODULE	
		. Legitimate Skip	163
		1 COMPLETED	2914
		2 DID NOT COMPLETE	52
		3 NOT ELIBIBLE FOR MODULE	3

MOM_PAR	Num 2	DID MOTHER DO PARENT MODULE	
		. Legitimate Skip	163
		1 COMPLETED	2966
		3 NOT ELIBIBLE FOR MODULE	3

DAD_ADLT	Num 2	DID FATHER DO ADULT MODULE	
		. Legitimate Skip	2205
		1 COMPLETED	819
		2 DID NOT COMPLETE	104
		3 NOT ELIBIBLE FOR MODULE	4

DAD_PCG	Num 2	DID FATHER DO PCG MODULE	
		. Legitimate Skip	2205
		1 COMPLETED	53
		3 NOT ELIBIBLE FOR MODULE	874

DAD_PAR	Num 2	DID FATHER DO PARENT MODULE	
		. Legitimate Skip	2205
		1 COMPLETED	53
		3 NOT ELIBIBLE FOR MODULE	874

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

BOOKID	Num 5	WJ BOOKLET ID FOR CHILD	
		. Legitimate Skip	681
		Has a value	2451

BOOKIDC	Char 4	ALPHA NUMERIC WJ BOOKLET ID FOR CHILD	
		. Legitimate Skip	672
		_Text_ Has text response	2460

PCG_WJID	Num 5	WJ BOOKLET ID FOR PCG	
		. Legitimate Skip	151
		Has a value	2981

PCGWJCID	Char 4	ALPHA NUMERIC WJ BOOKLET ID FOR PCG	
		. Legitimate Skip	136
		_Text_ Has text response	2996

RSIBDADH	Num 2	SIB FATHER IS FULL TIME HH MEMBER	
		. Legitimate Skip	1038
		1 Sib dad lives in hhld full time	2094

RPCGS	Num 2	SEX OF PCG FROM ROSTER	
		1 MALE	79
		2 FEMALE	3053



Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

RKIDDAD	Char 20	TEXT FOR WHO FATHER OF CHILD IS	
		Legitimate Skip	573
		Don't Know	1
		FATHER	2375
		FATHER'S PARTNER	3
		FOSTER FATHER	17
		FRIEND	1
		GRANDFATHER	10
		GREAT GRANDFATHER	1
		MOTHER'S PARTNER	7
		STEFFATHER	135
		UNCLE	9

RKIDMOM	Char 20	TEXT FOR WHO MOTHER OF CHILD IS	
		Legitimate Skip	24
		ADOPTED CHILD	2
		AUNT	13
		AUNT/UNCLE	1
		BROTHER/SISTER	5
		COUSIN	1
		FATHER	29
		FATHER'S PARTNER	2
		FATHER/MOTHER	1
		FOSTER MOTHER	9
		GRANDMOTHER	43
		GRANDPARENT	1
		HALF-BROTHER/HALF-SI	1
		MOTHER	2981
		MOTHER'S PARTNER	1
		STEPCHILD	2
		STEPMOTHER	16

P1C	Num 2	IS THIS CORRECT PERSON FOR PCG OF RSC	
		0 WRONG CASE OR WRONG QUESTIONNAIRE	5
		1 TO CONTINUE	3127

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PC2	Num 2	CAPI CHECK: CHILD BORN BEFORE STARTDATE?	
		. Legitimate Skip	2954
		1 YES	173
		5 NO	5

SKIP:  
IF PC2=5 then go to PC4

PLANG	Num 2	LANGUAGE OF INTERVIEW	
		1 ENGLISH	1721
		2 SPANISH	1411

RSCDADRS	Num 2	RSC FATHER IS FULL TIME HH MEMBER	
		. Legitimate Skip	1604
		1 RSC dad lives in hhld full time	1482
		2 RSC dad lives is hhld < 50% of time	46

PABTIM	Char 4	BEGIN TIME OF SECTION A: PARENT MODULE	
		_Text_ format HHMM military time	3132

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

SOURCE	Num 2	ENTERED AS 1ST OR 2ND PARENT MODULE	
		1 CAPI TREATED AS RSC	1980
		2 CAPI TREATED AS SIB	1152

NOTE: For modules given to more than one respondent, SOURCE identifies the person given the first module in CAPI versus the second. For the Adult module, the first module was to be given to the RSA; for the Parent and Child modules, the first module was to be given to the Child module the first module was to be RSC. This however did not always happen. Skips in the second module were different from the first (e.g., if an RSC was given the module intended for the SIB, the RSC would not have been asked questions he/she should have been.) Thus in the Adult module, if SOURCE=1 and RSA\_TYPE>2 then the module intended for the RSA was given to someone else; in the Parent or Child modules, if SOURCE=1 and KIDTYPE is not RSC, then the module intended for the RSC was given to someone else.

PBWDATE	Char 8	DATE 2 YEARS BEFORE PARENT INTERVIEW	
		_Text_ format MM DD YYYY	3132

BWM	Num 2	MONTH 2 YEARS BEFORE PARENT INTERVIEW	
		1 January	193
		2 February	175
		3 March	166
		4 April	66
		5 May	191
		6 June	292
		7 July	274
		8 August	303
		9 September	448
		10 October	466
		11 November	303
		12 December	255

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

BWD	Num 2	DAY 2 YEARS BEFORE PARENT INTERVIEW	
		1-31	3132

BWY	Num 4	YEAR 2 YEARS BEFORE PARENT INTERVIEW	
		1998	1388
		1999	1717
		2000	27

PDATE	Char 10	DATE OF PARENT INTERVIEW	
		_Text_ format MM DD YYYY	3132

PA1	Num 2	ARE YOU MOTHER/STEPMOTHER TO CHILD	
		-9 Refused	1
		1 YES	3097
		5 NO	34

SKIP:  
if PA1 =1 then go to PA3

PA2_A	Num 2	HOW IS CHILD RELATED TO YOU	
		. Legitimate Skip	3097
		-9 Refused	1
		3 BIOLOGICAL CHILD	18
		4 STEPCHILD	3
		5 ADOPTED CHILD	1
		9 PARENT	1
		12 GRANDPARENT	3
		13 BROTHER OR SISTER	2
		17 GRANDCHILD	3
		18 UNCLE OR AUNT	1
		19 NEPHEW OR NIECE	1
		22 FRIEND	1

PA2_S	Char 60	SPECIFY OTHER RELATION TO CHILD	
		Legitimate Skip	3131
		_Text_ Has text response	1

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PA3	Num 2	CHECK HH ROSTER TO PA2_A	
		1 R IS CHILD'S MOTHER,STEP/FOSTER	2975
		2 R IS OTHER,NO MOM/STEP IN HHLD	157

SKIP:  
if PA3 =1 then go to PA7\_M  
if PA3 =2 then go to PA5

PA4_S	Char 60	SPECIFY OTHER REASON	
		Legitimate Skip	3132

PA5	Num 2	ARE YOU RESPONSIBLE FOR THE CHILD	
		. Legitimate Skip	2975
		1 YES	154
		5 NO	3

SKIP:  
if PA5 =1 then go to PA7\_M

PA7_M	Num 2	MONTH CHILD WAS BORN	
		. Legitimate Skip	3
		-9 Refused	11
		-8 Don't Know	6
		1 January	264
		2 February	267
		3 March	272
		4 April	220
		5 May	233
		6 June	255
		7 July	239
		8 August	306
		9 September	269
		10 October	261
		11 November	271
		12 December	255

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PA7_Y	Num 4	YEAR CHILD WAS BORN	
		. Legitimate Skip	20
		-9 Refused	1
		1980-1989	1037
		1990-1994	964
		1995-1999	922
		2000	158
		2001	30

PAGE	Num 2	AGE OF CHILD	
		. Legitimate Skip	21
		0-4 years old	906
		5-9 years old	934
		10-14 years old	828
		15-19 years old	443

PAETIM	Char 4	TIME ENDED SECTION A: PARENT MODULE	
		_Text_ format HHMM military time	3132

PBBTIM	Char 4	TIME BEGAN SECTION B: PARENT MODULE	
		_Text_ format HHMM military time	3132

PB1	Num 2	DOES CHILD LIVE HERE REGULARLY	
		. Legitimate Skip	1
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 THIS IS THE ONLY PLACE CHILD STAYS	3055
		2 STAYS AT ANOTHER HOME REGULARLY	75

SKIP:  
if PB1 =1 then go to PBETIM  
if PB1 =<-1 then go to PBETIM

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PB2_A	Num 3	HOW OFTEN DOES CHILD SPEND NIGHT HERE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3057
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1-9	49
		10-29	22
		30 or more	3

PB2_B	Num 2	UNIT FOR PB2_A	
		. Legitimate Skip	3058
		1 NIGHTS PER WEEK	45
		2 NIGHTS PER MONTH	23
		3 NIGHTS PER YEAR	6

PB3	Num 2	# PLACES CHILD STAYS REGULARLY	
		. Legitimate Skip	3057
		-9 Refused	1
		1	69
		2	5

PB4_DK	Num 2	DO NOT KNOW WHERE ELSE CHILD STAYS	
		. Legitimate Skip	3057
		0 KNOWS WHERE CHILD STAYS	75

PB4_1	Num 2	DOES CHILD REGULARLY STAY W/BIOL MOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3057
		0 No	54
		1 Yes	21

PB4_2	Num 2	DOES CHILD REGULARLY STAY W/BIOL FATHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3057
		0 No	38
		1 Yes	37

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PB4_3	Num 2	DOES CHILD REGULARLY STAY W/ADOPTV MOM	
		. Legitimate Skip	3057
		0 No	75

PB4_4	Num 2	DOES CHILD REGULARLY STAY W/ADOPTV DAD	
		. Legitimate Skip	3057
		0 No	75

PB4_5	Num 2	DOES CHILD REGULARLY STAY W/STEPMOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3057
		0 No	72
		1 Yes	3

PB4_6	Num 2	DOES CHILD REGULARLY STAY W/STEPFATHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3057
		0 No	72
		1 Yes	3

PB4_7	Num 2	DOES CHILD REG STAY W/MOMS BOYFRIEND	
		. Legitimate Skip	3057
		0 No	74
		1 Yes	1

PB4_8	Num 2	DOES CHILD REG STAY W/DADS GIRLFRIEND	
		. Legitimate Skip	3057
		0 No	73
		1 Yes	2

PB4_9	Num 2	DOES CHILD REGULARLY STAY W/GRANDMOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3057
		0 No	61
		1 Yes	14

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PB4_10	Num 2	DOES CHILD REGULARLY STAY W/GRANDFATHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3057
		0 No	69
		1 Yes	6
PB4_11	Num 2	DOES CHILD REGULARLY STAYS W/AUNT	
		. Legitimate Skip	3057
		0 No	70
		1 Yes	5
PB4_12	Num 2	DOES CHILD REGULARLY STAY W/UNCLE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3057
		0 No	71
		1 Yes	4
PB4_13	Num 2	DOES CHILD REGULARLY STAY W/SISTER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3057
		0 No	64
		1 Yes	11
PB4_14	Num 2	DOES CHILD REGULARLY STAY W/BROTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3057
		0 No	70
		1 Yes	5
PB4_15	Num 2	DOES CHILD REGULARLY STAY W/HUSBAND/WIFE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3057
		0 No	75
PB4_16	Num 2	DOES CHILD REGULARLY STAY W/OTH RELATIV	
		. Legitimate Skip	3057
		0 No	73
		1 Yes	2

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PB4_17	Num 2	DOES CHILD REGRLRY STAY W/FOSTER PARENT	
		. Legitimate Skip	3057
		0 No	74
		1 Yes	1
PB4_18	Num 2	DOES CHILD REGULARLY STAY W/FRIENDS	
		. Legitimate Skip	3057
		0 No	74
		1 Yes	1
PB4_19	Num 2	DOES CHILD REGULARLY STAY W/BIOL MOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3057
		0 No	74
		1 Yes	1
PB4_20	Num 2	CHILD REGULARLY STAYS BY HIM/HER SELF	
		. Legitimate Skip	3057
		0 No	75
PB4_21	Num 2	CHILD REGULARLY STAYS IN SCHOOL DORMITORY	
		. Legitimate Skip	3057
		0 No	74
		1 Yes	1
PB4_22	Num 2	CHILD REGULARLY STAYS IN JAIL	
		. Legitimate Skip	3057
		0 No	75
PB4_23	Num 2	DOES CHILD REGULARLY STAY SOMEWHERE ELSE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3057
		0 No	75

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PB5_CA	Num 2	CALIF IS WHERE CHILD STAYS PART-TIME	
		. Legitimate Skip	3059
		1 Yes	73

PB5_STR	Num 2	STATE WHERE KID STAYS PART-TIME: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3057
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 CALIFORNIA	73
		4 US_DIV_3	1

PB5_CYR	Num 2	COUNTRY WHERE KID STAYS PARTTIME: RECODE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3058
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 USA	73

PB5DG	Num 2	WHERE KID IS PARTTIME DISTANCE CATEGORY	
		. Legitimate Skip	3059
		-9 Refused	4
		-8 Don't Know	5
		-5 Distance not available	15
		1 <1 mile	15
		2 1 to <5 miles	16
		3 5 or more miles	18

PB5FG	Num 2	PB5: GEOCODE QUALITY FLAG	
		. Legitimate Skip	3067
		-9 Refused	4
		-8 Don't Know	5
		-5 Missing	15
		0 geocoding match appears okay	39
		1 unrestricted city & street # okay	1
		4 city not in LA area	1

PBETIM	Char 4	TIME ENDED SECTION B: PARENT MODULE	
		. Legitimate Skip	1
		_Text_ format HHMM military time	3131

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PCBTIM	Char 4	TIME BEGAN SECTION C: PARENT MODULE	
		. Legitimate Skip	1
		_Text_ format HHMM military time	3131

PC1	Num 2	HAS CHILD LIVED WITH YOU SINCE BIRTH	
		. Legitimate Skip	1
		1 YES	2954
		5 NO	177

SKIP:  
if PC1 =1 then go to PCETIM

PC3	Num 2	HAS CHILD LIVED WITH YOU SINCE STARTDATE	
		. Legitimate Skip	2959
		1 YES	117
		5 NO	56

SKIP:  
if PC3 =1 then go to PCETIM

PC4	Num 2	IS THIS CHILD THE SIB	
		. Legitimate Skip	3072
		1 YES	17
		5 NO	43

SKIP:  
if PC4 =5 then go to PC6\_M

PC5	Num 2	CHILD LIVG W/RSCNAME SINCE STARTDATE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3115
		1 YES	7
		5 NO	10

SKIP:  
if PC5 =1 then go to PCETIM

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PC6_M	Num 2	MTH CHILD STARTED LIVING WITH YOU AGAIN	
		. Legitimate Skip	3079
		1 January	6
		2 February	4
		3 March	3
		4 April	3
		5 May	5
		6 June	3
		7 July	7
		8 August	3
		9 September	4
		10 October	4
		11 November	6
		12 December	5

PC6_Y	Num 4	YR CHILD STARTED LIVING W/YOU AGAIN	
		. Legitimate Skip	3079
		1998	3
		1999	13
		2000	29
		2001	8

PC7_CA	Num 2	IS CALIFORNIA WHERE CHILD STAYED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3102
		1 Yes	30

PC7_STR	Num 2	STATE WHERE CHILD STAYED: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3080
		-8 Don't Know	2
		-7 Not Applicable	1
		1 CALIFORNIA	30
		4 US_DIV_3	1
		6 US_DIV_5	3
		7 US_DIV_6	1
		9 US_DIV_8	1
		10 US_DIV_9	1
		11 MEXICO	8
		12 CENTRAL AMERICA	3
		18 EAST ASIA AND PACIFIC	1

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PC7_CYR	Num 2	COUNTRY WHERE CHILD STAYED: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3082
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 USA	34
		2 MEXICO	8
		3 CENTRAL AMERICA	3
		5 EUROPE AND CENTRAL ASIA	1
		9 EAST ASIA AND PACIFIC	3

PC7_LAC	Num 2	PC7 CITY IN LA COUNTY	
		. Legitimate Skip	3102
		-8 Don't Know	1
		0 No	7
		1 Yes	22

PC8_DK	Num 2	DO NOT KNOW WHERE 1ST PLACE CHILD STAYS	
		. Legitimate Skip	3079
		0 KNOWS WHERE CHILD STAYS	53

PC8_1	Num 2	CHILD 1ST STAYING W/BIOL MOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3079
		0 NO	31
		1 YES	22

PC8_2	Num 2	CHILD 1ST STAYING W/BIOL FATHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3079
		0 NO	37
		1 YES	16

PC8_3	Num 2	CHILD 1ST STAYING W/ADOPTV MOM	
		. Legitimate Skip	3079
		0 NO	53

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PC8_4	Num 2	CHILD 1ST STAYING W/ADOPTV DAD	
		. Legitimate Skip	3079
		0 NO	53
PC8_5	Num 2	CHILD 1ST STAYING W/STEPMOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3079
		0 NO	53
PC8_6	Num 2	CHILD 1ST STAYING W/STEPFATHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3079
		0 NO	50
		1 YES	3
PC8_7	Num 2	CHILD 1ST STAYING W/MOMS BOYFRIEND	
		. Legitimate Skip	3079
		0 NO	51
		1 YES	2
PC8_8	Num 2	CHILD 1ST STAYING W/DADS GIRLFRIEND	
		. Legitimate Skip	3079
		0 NO	53
PC8_9	Num 2	CHILD 1ST STAYING W/GRANDMOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3079
		0 NO	39
		1 YES	14
PC8_10	Num 2	CHILD 1ST STAYING W/GRANDFATHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3079
		0 NO	46
		1 YES	7

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PC8_11	Num 2	CHILD 1ST STAYING W/AUNT	
		. Legitimate Skip	3079
		0 NO	49
		1 YES	4
PC8_12	Num 2	CHILD 1ST STAYING W/UNCLE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3079
		0 NO	51
		1 YES	2
PC8_13	Num 2	CHILD 1ST STAYING W/SISTER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3079
		0 NO	45
		1 YES	8
PC8_14	Num 2	CHILD 1ST STAYING W/BROTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3079
		0 NO	49
		1 YES	4
PC8_15	Num 2	CHILD 1ST STAYING W/HUSBAND/WIFE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3079
		0 NO	53
PC8_16	Num 2	CHILD 1ST STAYING W/OTH RELATIV	
		. Legitimate Skip	3079
		0 NO	53
PC8_17	Num 2	CHILD 1ST STAYING W/FOSTER PARENT	
		. Legitimate Skip	3079
		0 NO	47
		1 YES	6



Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PC8_18	Num 2	CHILD 1ST STAYING W/FRIENDS	
		. Legitimate Skip	3079
		0 NO	50
		1 YES	3
PC8_19	Num 2	CHILD 1ST STAYING W/BIOL MOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3079
		0 NO	53
PC8_20	Num 2	CHILD 1ST STAYING BY HIM/HER SELF	
		. Legitimate Skip	3079
		0 NO	53
PC8_21	Num 2	CHILD 1ST STAYING IN SCHOOL DORMITRY	
		. Legitimate Skip	3079
		0 NO	53
PC8_22	Num 2	CHILD 1ST STAYING IN JAIL/PRISON	
		. Legitimate Skip	3079
		0 NO	52
		1 YES	1
PC8_23	Num 2	CHILD 1ST STAYING SOMEWHERE ELSE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3079
		0 NO	53

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PC9_M	Num 2	MTH CHILD STARTED STAYING AT (..)	
		. Legitimate Skip	3079
		-8 Don't Know	8
		1 January	7
		2 February	2
		3 March	4
		4 April	2
		5 May	5
		6 June	9
		7 July	5
		8 August	2
		9 September	1
		11 November	2
		12 December	6
PC9_Y	Num 4	YEAR CHILD STARTED STAYING AT (..)	
		. Legitimate Skip	3079
		-8 Don't know	1
		1980-1989	9
		1990-1994	7
		1995-1999	28
		2000	8
PC10	Num 2	IS DATE PRIOR TO STARTDATE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3079
		1 YES	41
		5 NO	12
		SKIP: if PC10 =1 then go to PC2TIM	
PC11_CA	Num 2	CITY IN PC11 IS IN CALIFORNIA	
		. Legitimate Skip	3123
		1 Yes	9

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PC11_STR	Num 2	STATE BEFORE MOVING IN C7: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3120
		-8 Don't Know	3
		1 CALIFORNIA	8
		10 US_DIV_9	1

PC11_CYR	Num 2	COUNTRY BEFORE MOVNG IN C7: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3120
		-8 Don't Know	3
		1 USA	9

PC11_LAC	Num 2	PC11 CITY IN LA COUNTY	
		. Legitimate Skip	3124
		0 No	1
		1 Yes	7

PC12_DK	Num 2	DO NOT KNOW WHERE 2ND PLACE CHILD STAYS	
		. Legitimate Skip	3120
		0 KNOWS WHERE CHILD STAYS	10
		1 DOES NOT KNOW WHERE CHILD STAYS	2

PC12_1	Num 2	CHILD 2ND STAYING W/RESPONDENT	
		. Legitimate Skip	3122
		0 No	8
		1 Yes	2

PC12_2	Num 2	CHILD 2ND STAYING W/BIOL MOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3122
		0 No	5
		1 Yes	5

PC12_3	Num 2	CHILD 2ND STAYING W/BIOL FATHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3122
		0 No	7
		1 Yes	3

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PC12_4	Num 2	CHILD 2ND STAYING W/ADOPTV MOM	
		. Legitimate Skip	3122
		0 No	10

PC12_5	Num 2	CHILD 2ND STAYING W/ADOPTV DAD	
		. Legitimate Skip	3122
		0 No	10

PC12_6	Num 2	CHILD 2ND STAYING W/STEPMOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3122
		0 No	10

PC12_7	Num 2	CHILD 2ND STAYING W/STEPFATHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3122
		0 No	9
		1 Yes	1

PC12_8	Num 2	CHILD 2ND STAYING W/MOMS BOYFRIEND	
		. Legitimate Skip	3122
		0 No	10

PC12_9	Num 2	CHILD 2ND STAYING W/DADS GIRLFRIEND	
		. Legitimate Skip	3122
		0 No	10

PC12_10	Num 2	CHILD 2ND STAYING W/GRANDMOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3122
		0 No	10

PC12_11	Num 2	CHILD 2ND STAYING W/GRANDFATHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3122
		0 No	10

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PC12_12	Num 2	CHILD 2ND STAYING W/AUNT . Legitimate Skip 0 No	3122 10
PC12_13	Num 2	CHILD 2ND STAYING W/UNCLE . Legitimate Skip 0 No	3122 10
PC12_14	Num 2	CHILD 2ND STAYING W/SISTER . Legitimate Skip 0 No	3122 10
PC12_15	Num 2	CHILD 2ND STAYING W/BROTHER . Legitimate Skip 0 No	3122 10
PC12_16	Num 2	CHILD 2ND STAYING W/HUSBAND/WIFE . Legitimate Skip 0 No	3122 10
PC12_17	Num 2	CHILD 2ND STAYING W/OTH RELATIV . Legitimate Skip 0 No 1 Yes	3122 9 1
PC12_18	Num 2	CHILD 2ND STAYING W/FOSTER PARENT . Legitimate Skip 0 No 1 Yes	3122 8 2
PC12_19	Num 2	CHILD 2ND STAYING W/FRIENDS . Legitimate Skip 0 No	3122 10

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PC12_20	Num 2	CHILD 2ND STAYING W/HIS/HER BOYFRIEND . Legitimate Skip 0 No	3122 10
PC12_21	Num 2	CHILD 2ND LIVING BY HIM/HER SELF . Legitimate Skip 0 No	3122 10
PC12_22	Num 2	CHILD 2ND LIVING IN SCHOOL DORMITORY . Legitimate Skip 0 No	3122 10
PC12_23	Num 2	CHILD 2ND STAYING IN JAIL/PRISON . Legitimate Skip 0 No	3122 10
PC12_24	Num 2	CHILD 2ND OTHER PLACE STAYING . Legitimate Skip 0 No	3122 10
PC13_M	Num 2	MTH CHILD STARTED STAYING AT (..) . Legitimate Skip -8 Don't Know 1 January 3 March 8 August 9 September 12 December	3120 3 1 1 1 1 5

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PC13_Y	Num 4	YEAR CHILD STARTED STAYING AT (..)	
		. Legitimate Skip	3120
		-8 Don't know	1
		1986	1
		1988	1
		1999	5
		2000	4

PC14	Num 2	IS DATE PRIOR TO STARTDATE OF CHILD DOB	
		. Legitimate Skip	3120
		1 YES	5
		5 NO	7

SKIP:  
if PC14 =1 then go to PCETIM

PC15	Num 2	HOW MANY OTHER PLACES HAVE CHILD STAYED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3125
		-8 Don't know	3
		0	2
		1	1
		2	1

PCETIM	Char 4	TIME ENDING SECTION C: PARENT MODULE	
		Legitimate Skip	1
		_Text_ format HHMM military time	3131

PDBTIM	Char 4	TIME BEGINNING SECTION D: PARENT MODULE	
		Legitimate Skip	1
		_Text_ format HHMM military time	3131

PD1_CA	Num 2	WAS CHILD BORN IN CALIFORNIA	
		. Legitimate Skip	469
		1 Yes	2663

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PD1_STR	Num 2	STATE WHERE CHILD WAS BORN: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	35
		-8 Don't Know	20
		-7 Not Applicable	3
		1 CALIFORNIA	2637
		2 US_DIV_1	3
		3 US_DIV_2	8
		4 US_DIV_3	11
		5 US_DIV_4	4
		6 US_DIV_5	11
		7 US_DIV_6	3
		8 US_DIV_7	14
		9 US_DIV_8	15
		10 US_DIV_9	30
		11 MEXICO	226
		12 CENTRAL AMERICA	33
		13 LATIN AMERICA AND CARIBBEAN	9
		14 EUROPE AND CENTRAL ASIA	24
		15 MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA	9
		16 SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	2
		17 SOUTH ASIA	9
		18 EAST ASIA AND PACIFIC	25
		19 NORTH AMERICA	1

PD1_US	Num 2	WAS CHILD BORN IN THE U.S.	
		. Legitimate Skip	2
		1 Yes	2752
		5 No	378

SKIP:  
if PD1\_us =1 then go to PDETIM

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PD1_CYR	Num 2	COUNTRY WHERE CHILD WAS BORN: RECODED	Freq
.		Legitimate Skip	91
1		USA	2663
2		MEXICO	233
3		CENTRAL AMERICA	42
4		LATIN AMERICA AND CARIBBEAN	10
5		EUROPE AND CENTRAL ASIA	37
6		MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA	11
7		SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	2
8		SOUTH ASIA	9
9		EAST ASIA AND PACIFIC	33
10		NORTH AMERICA	1

PD1_LAC	Num 2	PD1 CITY IN LA COUNTY	Freq
.		Legitimate Skip	472
-9		Refused	2
-8		Don't Know	5
0		No	155
1		Yes	2498

PD2	Num 2	CAPI CHECK: CHILD BORN IN USA?	Freq
.		Legitimate Skip	2
1		YES	2752
5		NO	378

SKIP:  
IF PD2=1 then go to PDETIM

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PD3_A	Num 2	IS CHILD A U.S. CITIZEN	Freq
.		Legitimate Skip	2755
-9		Refused	11
-8		Don't Know	1
-5		Missing	1
1		U.S. CITIZEN	39
2		PERMANENT RESIDENT, GREEN CARD	93
3		VISA	29
4		DOES NOT HAVE PAPERS	183
6		APPLYING FOR GREEN CARD	3
7		APPLICATION WITH INS	6
8		NOT US RESIDENT/VISITING	2
9		WORK PERMIT	5
10		TEMPORARY PROTECTED STATUS	1
11		11	3

PD3A	Char 30	CHILD IS ON A WHAT KIND OF VISA	Freq
		Legitimate Skip	3103
		d Don't Know	2
		_Text_ Has text response	27

PD3_S	Char 60	SPECIFY CHILDS HAS OTHER STATUS	Freq
		Legitimate Skip	3111
		_Text_ Has text response	20
		r Refused	1

PDETIM	Char 4	TIME ENDED SECTION D: PARENT MODULE	Freq
		Legitimate Skip	3
		_Text_ format HHMM military time	3129

PEBTIM	Char 4	TIME BEGAN SECTION E: PARENT MODULE	Freq
		Legitimate Skip	3
		_Text_ format HHMM military time	3129

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PE1	Num 2	WHO IS CHILD LIVING WITH	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3
	1	CHILD'S MOTHER AND FATHER ARE IN HH	2287
	2	CHILD LIVES W/MOM ONLY,NO DAD IN HH	685
	3	CHILD LIVES W/DAD ONLY,NO MOM IN HH	83
	4	NEITHER MOTHER NOR FATHER LIVE IN HH	74

SKIP:  
if PE1 =1 then go to PE57  
if PE1 =4 then go to PE23\_1

NOTE: PE1 has inconsistencies with the roster in terms of which parents are in the household. The biggest problem is with SIBS. Due to a CAPI problem, there are 200+ cases where PE1 says both parents are in the household when in actuality only the mother is present. Thus information about the father was not asked in Section E. The variable PE1\_REV is a revised version based on the roster, but the skips in the data are based on the PE1 original values from CAPI since that is all we know.

PE1_REV	Num 2	REVISED PE1 BASED ON ROSTER	
	1	CHILD'S MOTHER AND FATHER ARE IN HH	2084
	2	CHILD LIVES W/MOM ONLY,NO DAD IN HH	894
	3	CHILD LIVES W/DAD ONLY,NO MOM IN HH	79
	4	NEITHER MOTHER NOR FATHER LIVE IN HH	75

NOTE: PE1\_REV is a revised version of PE1 based on the household roster information in RA21ID and RA25ID (BIOMOMID and BIODADID in the Parent file). It can be used in conjunction with PE1 to identify those cases where some kind of CAPI problem occurred that resulted in kids with one parent in the household being treated as if both parents were in the household.

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PE2	Num 2	1 PARENT HH: IS CHILDS OTH PARENT ALIVE	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2364
	-9	Refused	1
	-8	Don't Know	12
	1	YES	690
	5	NO	58
	6	CHILD WAS ADOPTED BY R ONLY	2
	7	MOTHER DOESN'T KNOW WHO CHILD'S DAD IS	5

SKIP:  
if PE2 =6 then go to PE57  
if PE2 =7 then go to PEETIM  
if PE2 =-1 then go to PE57

PE2AR_1	Num 2	OTHPAR IS BLACK: RECODED	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2384
	0	No	626
	1	Yes	122

NOTE: Groups 11 and 12 were combined and groups 13 and 14 were combined in the public use data resulting in 13 categories instead of the 15 in the questionnaire.

PE2AR_2	Num 2	OTHPAR IS WHITE: RECODED	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2384
	0	No	618
	1	Yes	130

PE2AR_3	Num 2	OTHPAR IS LATINO: RECODED	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2384
	0	No	283
	1	Yes	465

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PE2AR_4	Num 2	OTHPAR IS SOUTH ASIAN: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	2384
		0 No	740
		1 Yes	8

PE2AR_5	Num 2	OTHPAR IS CHINESE: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	2384
		0 No	742
		1 Yes	6

PE2AR_6	Num 2	OTHPAR IS FILIPINO: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	2384
		0 No	728
		1 Yes	20

PE2AR_7	Num 2	OTHPAR IS JAPANESE: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	2384
		0 No	744
		1 Yes	4

PE2AR_8	Num 2	OTHPAR IS KOREAN: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	2384
		0 No	745
		1 Yes	3

PE2AR_9	Num 2	OTHPAR IS VIETNAMESE: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	2384
		0 No	747
		1 Yes	1

PE2AR_10	Num 2	OTHPAR IS OTHER ASIAN: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	2384
		0 No	746
		1 Yes	2

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PE2AR_11	Num 2	OTHPAR IS PACIFIC ISLANDER: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	2384
		0 No	740
		1 Yes	8

PE2AR_12	Num 2	OTHPAR IS NATIVE AMERICAN: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	2384
		0 No	741
		1 Yes	7

PE2AR_13	Num 2	OTHPAR IS OTHER: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	2384
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	1
		0 No	743
		1 Yes	3

PE2AR6_1	Num 2	OTHPAR IS LATINO: ROSTER GRPS	
		. Legitimate Skip	2384
		0 No	283
		1 Yes	465

NOTE: Collapses the detailed ethnicity into the 6 categories used in the roster.

PE2AR6_2	Num 2	OTHPAR IS WHITE: ROSTER GRPS	
		. Legitimate Skip	2384
		0 No	618
		1 Yes	130

PE2AR6_3	Num 2	OTHPAR IS BLACK: ROSTER GRPS	
		. Legitimate Skip	2384
		0 No	626
		1 Yes	122

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PE2AR6_4	Num 2	OTHPAR IS ASIAN: ROSTER GRPS	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2384
	0	No	706
	1	Yes	42

PE2AR6_5	Num 2	OTHPAR PACIFIC ISLANDER: ROSTER GRPS	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2384
	0	No	741
	1	Yes	7

PE2AR6_6	Num 2	OTHPAR NATIVE AMERICAN: ROSTER GRPS	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2384
	0	No	740
	1	Yes	8

PE2AR6_7	Num 2	OTHPAR IS OTHER: ROSTER GRPS	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2386
	0	No	743
	1	Yes	3

PE2B	Num 2	NUMBER OF ETHNIC GROUPS MENTIONED	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2384
	1	ONLY ONE GROUP IS CIRCLED	718
	2	TWO GROUPS ARE CIRCLED	27
	3	THREE GROUPS ARE CIRCLED	3

SKIP:  
if PE2b =1 : IF PE2=5 then go to PE57

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PE2CR_1	Num 2	OTHPAR: PRIMARY RACE: RECODED	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3100
	1	BLACK/AFRICAN-AMERICAN	10
	2	WHITE	9
	3	LATINO/ HISPANIC/ LATIN AMERICAN	7
	5	CHINESE	1
	6	FILIPINO	2
	11	NATIVE AMERICAN	1
	12	PACIFIC ISLANDER	2

NOTE: Groups 11 and 12 were combined and groups 13 and 14 were combined in the public use data resulting in 13 categories instead of the 15 in the questionnaire.

PE2CR6_1	Num 2	OTHPAR: PRIMARY RACE: ROSTER GRPS	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3100
	1	LATINO	7
	2	WHITE	9
	3	BLACK	10
	4	ASIAN	3
	5	PACIFIC ISLANDER	2
	6	NATIVE AMERICAN	1

NOTE: Collapses the detailed ethnicity into the 6 categories used in the roster.

PE2D	Num 2	CAPI CHECK: CHECK E2	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2384
	1	PE2=1	690
	2	PE2=5	58

SKIP:  
IF PE2D=2 then go to PE57



Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PE3	Num 2	CHECK: SIB HAVE SAME/DIFF DAD AS RSC	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2442
	1	CHILD IS RSC	599
	2	CHILD IS SIB, SAME FATHER AS RSC	68
	3	CHILD IS SIB, DIFF FATHER THAN RSC	23

SKIP:  
if PE3 =2 then go to PE8

PE4	Num 2	CHECK: HAVE ADDRESS OF OTHER PARENT?	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2510
	1	STAYS PARTTIME W/OTH PAR, HAVE ADDR	35
	2	OTHERWISE	587

SKIP:  
if PE4 =1 then go to PE8

PE5_VOL	Num 2	VOLUNTEERED: NO OTHER PARENT,DK LOC	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2545
	-9	Refused	4
	-8	Don't Know	29
	1	CHILD WAS ADOPTED BY R ONLY	11
	2	MOTHER DOESN'T KNOW WHO FATHER IS	50
	3	ENTER ADDRESS INFORMATION	493

PE5_CA	Num 2	OTHR PARENT LIVES IN CALIFORNIA	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2790
	1	Yes	342

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PE5_STR	Num 2	STATE WHERE OTHER PAR LIVES: RECODED	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2647
	-8	Don't Know	26
	-7	Not Applicable	1
	1	CALIFORNIA	338
	2	US_DIV_1	2
	3	US_DIV_2	4
	4	US_DIV_3	6
	5	US_DIV_4	2
	6	US_DIV_5	7
	7	US_DIV_6	5
	8	US_DIV_7	8
	9	US_DIV_8	14
	10	US_DIV_9	6
	11	MEXICO	44
	12	CENTRAL AMERICA	12
	13	LATIN AMERICA AND CARIBBEAN	4
	14	EUROPE AND CENTRAL ASIA	3
	15	MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA	1
	18	EAST ASIA AND PACIFIC	2

PE5_CYR	Num 2	COUNTRY WHRE OTHER PAR LIVES: RECODED	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2667
	-8	Don't Know	12
	1	USA	367
	2	MEXICO	53
	3	CENTRAL AMERICA	16
	4	LATIN AMERICA AND CARIBBEAN	4
	5	EUROPE AND CENTRAL ASIA	6
	6	MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA	1
	9	EAST ASIA AND PACIFIC	6

PE6	Num 2	IS THIS SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2639
	-9	Refused	1
	-8	Don't Know	9
	1	YES	326
	5	NO	157

SKIP:  
if PE6 =5 then go to PE8  
if PE6 <=-1 then go to PE8

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
PE7DG	Num 2	OTHER PARENTS DISTANCE CATEGORIES	
		. Legitimate Skip	2808
		-9 Refused	12
		-8 Don't Know	132
		-5 Distance not available	40
		1 <1 mile	56
		2 1 to <5 miles	41
		3 5 or more miles	43

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
PE7FG	Num 2	PE7: GEOCODE QUALITY FLAG	
		. Legitimate Skip	2813
		-9 Refused	12
		-8 Don't Know	132
		-5 Missing	40
		0 geocoding match appears okay	125
		1 unrestricted city & street # okay	8
		3 restricted city & suspect street #	1
		4 city not in LA area	1

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
PE8	Num 2	CHECK: HAS R NEVER MARRIED?	
		. Legitimate Skip	2503
		1 R NEVER MARRIED	162
		2 EVER MARRIED OR LIVING WITH PARTNER	467

SKIP:  
 if PE8 =1 then go to PE11  
 if PE8 =2 : if PCG female and not mother of child  
 then go to PE11  
 if PCG male and not father of child  
 then go to PE11

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
PE9	Num 2	WERE MARRIED TO CHILDS BIOLOGCL PARENT	
		. Legitimate Skip	2698
		-9 Refused	3
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 YES	226
		2 NO	197
		3 CHILD WAS ADOPTED BY R ONLY	7

SKIP:  
 if PE9 =1 then go to PE15  
 if PE9 =3 then go to PE57

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
PE11	Num 2	HAVE SIGNED LEGAL FORM STATING FATHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	2736
		-9 Refused	8
		-8 Don't Know	2
		1 YES	79
		2 NO	269
		4 R SAYS FATHER'S NAME ON BIRTH CERTIF	38

SKIP:  
 if PE11 =1 then go to PE14  
 if PE11 =2 or PE11<1 then go to PE15  
 if PE11 =3 then go to PEETIM

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
PE12	Num 2	BESID BRTH CERT, WAS ANYTHNG ELS SIGND	
		. Legitimate Skip	3094
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 YES	9
		5 NO	27

SKIP:  
 IF PE12=5 & (never married/not birthparent) GO TO PE19  
 ELSE IF PE12=5 then go to PE15

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PE13_A	Num 2	WHAT WAS SIGNED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3123
		-8 Don't Know	1
		2 WENT TO CHILD SUPPORT OFFICE	1
		3 SIGNED A SPECIAL FORM	2
		5 GOT MARRIED	2
		6 IN PROCESS	2
		7 FATHER ACKNOWLEDGED CHILD	1

PE13_S	Char 60	SPECIFY OTHER TYPE OF DOCUMENT SIGNED	
		Legitimate Skip	3125
		_Text_ Has text response	7

PE14	Num 2	WAS FATHER DECLARED TO BE LEGAL FATHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3044
		1 YES	78
		5 NO	10

PE15	Num 2	CAPI CHECK: E8/E9 CHECK	
		. Legitimate Skip	1928
		1 Never married or not bio-parent of child	885
		2 Married to mom/dad when child was born	198
		3 Not married to mom/dad when child born	121

SKIP:  
IF PE15=1 then go to PE19  
IF PE15=2 then go to PE17

PE16	Num 2	DID YOU MARRY CHILDS PARENT AFTR BIRTH	
		. Legitimate Skip	3016
		-9 Refused	4
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 YES	24
		5 NO	87

SKIP:  
if PE16 =5 or -9<=PE16<0 then go to PE19

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PE17	Num 2	CURRENTLY DIVORCED/SEPARATED	
		. Legitimate Skip	2910
		-9 Refused	6
		-8 Don't Know	2
		1 DIVORCED	113
		2 SEPARATED	71
		3 STILL MARRIED,OTHER PARENT ELSEWHERE	30

SKIP:  
if PE17 =<2 then go to PE19

PE18_A	Num 2	WHY DOES OTH PARENT LIV SOMEWHERE ELSE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3102
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 BECAUSE OF WORK/SCH/MIL/HOSP/JAIL	4
		2 PREFER TO MAINTAIN SEPARATE HHLDS	2
		4 MARITAL PROBLEMS	6
		6 OTHER SPECIFY	14
		7 WAITING ON VISA	2

SKIP:  
if PE18\_a =1 then go to PE39  
if PE18\_a =2 then go to PE39

PE18_S	Char 60	SPEC OTH REAS PARENT IS SOMEWHERE ELSE	
		Legitimate Skip	3128
		_Text_ Has text response	4

PE19	Num 2	CAPI CHECK: SIB W/SAME FATHER AS RSC	
		. Legitimate Skip	3102
		1 CHILD IS SIB, HAS SAME FATHER AS RSC	5
		2 OTHERWISE	25

SKIP:  
IF PE19=1 then go to PE39

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PE20	Num 2	IN 12 MO HAVE YOU RECEIV CHILD SUPPORT	
		. Legitimate Skip	2584
		-9 Refused	5
		-8 Don't Know	2
		1 YES	165
		5 NO	376

SKIP:  
if PE20 =5 then go to PE22A  
if PE20 =<-1 then go to PE22A

PE21_1	Num 2	RECEIVED NO CHILD SUPPORT LAST 30 DAYS	
		. Legitimate Skip	3109
		1 NO CHILD SUPPORT LAST 30 DAYS	23

PE21_2	Num 4	AMT CHILD SUPPORT PER WEEK LAST 30 DAYS	
		. Legitimate Skip	3120
		7	1
		30	1
		50	2
		63	1
		64	1
		75	1
		100	2
		125	1
		180	1
		200	1

PE21_3	Num 4	AMT CHILD SUPPORT BIWEEKLY LAST 30 DAYS	
		. Legitimate Skip	3126
		2	1
		80	1
		200	1
		300	1
		325	1
		992	1

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PE21_4	Num 5	AMT CHILD SUPPORT PER MTH LAST 30 DAYS	
		. Legitimate Skip	3025
		\$1-99	9
		\$100-199	11
		\$200-299	18
		\$300-399	17
		\$400-499	10
		\$500-599	17
		\$600-699	9
		\$700-799	2
		\$800-899	2
		\$900-999	2
		\$1,000 and up	10

PE21_5	Num 2	OTHER RESPONSE TO CHILD SUPPORT AMOUNT	
		. Legitimate Skip	3114
		-9 Refused	12
		-8 Don't Know	1
		0 NO OTHER SPECIFIED	1
		6 FATHER LIVES IN HHLD	2
		7 SPORADIC PAYMENTS OVER TIME	1
		8 \$1500 TOTAL EVER RECEIVED	1

PE21_S	Char 60	SPECIFY OTHER CHILD SUPPORT RECEIVED	
		Legitimate Skip	3115
		_Text_ Has text response	7
		r Refused	10

PE22A	Num 2	HAD CONFLICT W/HOW CHILD IS RAISED	
		. Legitimate Skip	2585
		-9 Refused	4
		1 NONE	291
		2 SOME	89
		3 A GREAT DEAL	41
		4 NO CONFLICT ABOUT ANYTHING	122

SKIP:  
if PE22a =4 then go to PE39

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PE22B	Num 2	HAD CONFLICT W/HOW SPEND MONEY ON CHILD	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2707
	-9	Refused	4
	1	NONE	341
	2	SOME	40
	3	A GREAT DEAL	22
	4	NO CONFLICT ABOUT ANYTHING	18

SKIP:  
if PE22b =4 then go to PE39

PE22C	Num 2	HAD CONFLICT W/AMT OF CHILD SUPPORT	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2725
	-9	Refused	6
	-8	Don't Know	2
	1	NONE	275
	2	SOME	42
	3	A GREAT DEAL	66
	4	NO CONFLICT ABOUT ANYTHING	16

SKIP:  
if PE22c =4 then go to PE39

PE22D	Num 2	CONFLICT W/HOW MUCH TIME SPEND W/CHILD	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2741
	-9	Refused	6
	-8	Don't Know	1
	1	NONE	252
	2	SOME	56
	3	A GREAT DEAL	70
	4	NO CONFLICT ABOUT ANYTHING	6

SKIP:  
if PE22d <=4 then go to PE39

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PE23R_1	Num 2	MOTHER IS BLACK: RECODED	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3057
	0	No	54
	1	Yes	21

NOTE: Groups 11 and 12 were combined and groups 13 and 14 were combined in the public use data resulting in 13 categories instead of the 15 in the questionnaire.

PE23R_2	Num 2	MOTHER IS WHITE: RECODED	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3057
	0	No	57
	1	Yes	18

PE23R_3	Num 2	MOTHER IS LATINO: RECODED	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3057
	0	No	35
	1	Yes	40

PE23R_4	Num 2	MOTHER IS SOUTH ASIAN: RECODED	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3057
	0	No	75

PE23R_5	Num 2	MOTHER IS CHINESE: RECODED	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3057
	0	No	75

PE23R_6	Num 2	MOTHER IS FILIPINO: RECODED	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3057
	0	No	75

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PE23R_7	Num 2	MOTHER IS JAPANESE: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3057
		0 No	74
		1 Yes	1

PE23R_8	Num 2	MOTHER IS KOREAN: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3057
		0 No	75

PE23R_9	Num 2	MOTHER IS VIETNAMESE: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3057
		0 No	74
		1 Yes	1

PE23R_10	Num 2	MOTHER IS OTHER ASIAN: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3057
		0 No	75

PE23R_11	Num 2	MOTHER IS PACIFIC ISLANDER: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3057
		0 No	75

PE23R_12	Num 2	MOTHER IS NATIVE AMERICAN: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3057
		0 No	75

PE23R_13	Num 2	MOTHER IS OTHER: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3057
		0 No	75

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PE23R6_1	Num 2	MOTHER IS LATINO: ROSTER GRPS	
		. Legitimate Skip	3057
		0 No	35
		1 Yes	40

NOTE: Collapses the detailed ethnicity into the 6 categories used in the roster.

PE23R6_2	Num 2	MOTHER IS WHITE: ROSTER GRPS	
		. Legitimate Skip	3057
		0 No	57
		1 Yes	18

PE23R6_3	Num 2	MOTHER IS BLACK: ROSTER GRPS	
		. Legitimate Skip	3057
		0 No	54
		1 Yes	21

PE23R6_4	Num 2	MOTHER IS ASIAN: ROSTER GRPS	
		. Legitimate Skip	3057
		0 No	73
		1 Yes	2

PE23R6_5	Num 2	MOTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER: ROSTER GRPS	
		. Legitimate Skip	3057
		0 No	75

PE23R6_6	Num 2	MOTHER NATIVE AMERICAN: ROSTER GRPS	
		. Legitimate Skip	3057
		0 No	75

PE23R6_7	Num 2	MOTHER IS OTHER: ROSTER GRPS	
		. Legitimate Skip	3057
		0 No	75

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PE23B	Num 2	MORE THAN ONE ETHNIC GROUP MENTIONED	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3057
	1	MULTIPLE GROUPS ARE CIRCLED	69
	2	ONLY ONE GROUP IS CIRCLED	6

SKIP:  
if PE23b =1 then go to PE23D\_1

PE23CR_1	Num 2	MOTHER: PRIMARY RACE: RECODED	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3126
	2	WHITE	3
	3	LATINO/ HISPANIC/ LATIN AMERICAN	3

NOTE: Groups 11 and 12 were combined and groups 13 and 14 were combined in the public use data resulting in 13 categories instead of the 15 in the questionnaire.

PE23C6_1	Num 2	MOTHER: PRIMARY RACE: ROSTER GRPS	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3126
	1	LATINO	3
	2	WHITE	3

NOTE: Collapses the detailed ethnicity into the 6 categories used in the roster.

PE23DR1	Num 2	FATHER IS BLACK: RECODED	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3057
	0	No	54
	1	Yes	21

PE23DR2	Num 2	FATHER IS WHITE: RECODED	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3057
	0	No	59
	1	Yes	16

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PE23DR3	Num 2	FATHER IS LATINO: RECODED	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3057
	0	No	37
	1	Yes	38

PE23DR4	Num 2	FATHER IS SOUTH ASIAN: RECODED	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3057
	0	No	75

PE23DR5	Num 2	FATHER IS CHINESE: RECODED	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3057
	0	No	75

PE23DR6	Num 2	FATHER IS FILIPINO: RECODED	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3057
	0	No	75

PE23DR7	Num 2	FATHER IS JAPANESE: RECODED	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3057
	0	No	75

PE23DR8	Num 2	FATHER IS KOREAN: RECODED	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3057
	0	No	75

PE23DR9	Num 2	FATHER IS VIETNAMESE: RECODED	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3057
	0	No	74
	1	Yes	1

PE23DR10	Num 2	FATHER IS OTHER ASIAN: RECODED	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3057
	0	No	75

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PE23DR11	Num 2	FATHER IS PACIFIC ISLANDER: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3057
		0 No	75

PE23DR12	Num 2	FATHER IS NATIVE AMERICAN: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3057
		0 No	75

PE23DR13	Num 2	FATHER IS OTHER: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3057
		-8 Don't Know	1
		0 No	74

PE23D6_1	Num 2	FATHER IS LATINO: ROSTER GRPS	
		. Legitimate Skip	3057
		0 No	37
		1 Yes	38

NOTE: Collapses the detailed ethnicity into the 6 categories used in the roster.

PE23D6_2	Num 2	FATHER IS WHITE: ROSTER GRPS	
		. Legitimate Skip	3057
		0 No	59
		1 Yes	16

PE23D6_3	Num 2	FATHER IS BLACK: ROSTER GRPS	
		. Legitimate Skip	3057
		0 No	54
		1 Yes	21

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PE23D6_4	Num 2	FATHER IS ASIAN: ROSTER GRPS	
		. Legitimate Skip	3057
		0 No	74
		1 Yes	1

PE23D6_5	Num 2	FATHER PACIFIC ISLANDER: ROSTER GRPS	
		. Legitimate Skip	3057
		0 No	75

PE23D6_6	Num 2	FATHER NATIVE AMERICAN: ROSTER GRPS	
		. Legitimate Skip	3057
		0 No	75

PE23D6_7	Num 2	FATHER IS OTHER: ROSTER GRPS	
		. Legitimate Skip	3058
		0 No	74

PE23E	Num 2	MORE THAN ONE ETHNIC GROUP MENTIONED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3057
		1 MULTIPLE GROUPS ARE CIRCLED	73
		2 ONLY ONE GROUP IS CIRCLED	2

SKIP:  
if PE23e =1 then go to PE24A

PE23FR_1	Num 2	FATHER: PRIMARY RACE: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3130
		3 LATINO/ HISPANIC/ LATIN AMERICAN	2

NOTE: Groups 11 and 12 were combined and groups 13 and 14 were combined in the public use data resulting in 13 categories instead of the 15 in the questionnaire.



Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PE23F6_1	Num 2	FATHER: PRIMARY RACE: ROSTER GRPS	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3130
	1	LATINO	2

NOTE: Collapses the detailed ethnicity into the 6 categories used in the roster.

PE24A	Num 2	CHECK: DOES CHILD LIVE WITH MOTHER	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3057
	1	CHILD STAYS W/MOM ELSEWHERE, HAVE ADDRESS	8
	2	OTHERWISE	67

SKIP:  
if PE24a =1 then go to PE28

PE24B	Num 2	IS CHILD'S BIOLOGICAL MOTHER ALIVE	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3065
	-9	Refused	2
	-8	Don't Know	1
	1	YES	58
	5	NO	6

SKIP:  
if PE24b =5 then go to PE28  
if PE24b =<-1 then go to PE28

PE25_A	Num 2	KNOW LOCATION OF BIOLOGICAL MOTHER	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3075
	-8	Don't Know	3
	1	ENTERED MOTHER'S ADDRESS	54

SKIP:  
if PE25A=-9 or PE25A=-8 then go to PE28

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PE25_CA	Num 2	BIO MOTHER LIVES IN CALIFORNIA	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3089
	1	Yes	43

PE25_STR	Num 2	STATE BIO MOTHER LIVES IN: RECODED	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3078
	1	CALIFORNIA	42
	3	US_DIV_2	1
	6	US_DIV_5	1
	8	US_DIV_7	2
	9	US_DIV_8	1
	10	US_DIV_9	1
	11	MEXICO	6

PE25_CYR	Num 2	COUNTRY BIO MOTHER LIVES IN: RECODED	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3082
	1	USA	44
	2	MEXICO	6

PE25_LAC	Num 2	PE25 CITY IN LA COUNTY	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3089
	-8	Don't Know	4
	0	No	5
	1	Yes	34

PE26	Num 2	DOES BIO MOTHER LIVE IN S. CALIF	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3078
	-8	Don't Know	2
	1	YES	38
	5	NO	14

SKIP:  
if PE26 =5 then go to PE28  
if PE26 =<-1 then go to PE28

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PE27DG	Num 2	BIOLOGICAL MOTHER DISTANCE CATEGORIES	
		. Legitimate Skip	3094
		-8 Don't Know	14
		-5 Distance not available	5
		1 <1 mile	12
		2 1 to <5 miles	4
		3 5 or more miles	3

PE27FG	Num 2	PE27 : GEOCODE QUALITY FLAG	
		. Legitimate Skip	3094
		-8 Don't Know	14
		-5 Missing	5
		0 geocoding match appears okay	18
		1 unrestricted city & street # okay	1

PE28	Num 2	CHECK: DOES CHILD LIVE WITH FATHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3057
		1 STAYS W/DAD ELSEWHERE, HAVE ADDRESS	3
		2 OTHERWISE	72

SKIP:  
if PE28 =1 then go to PE33

PE29	Num 2	IF CHILD'S BIOLOGICAL FATHER ALIVE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3061
		-9 Refused	2
		-8 Don't Know	8
		1 YES	55
		5 NO	6

SKIP:  
if PE29 =5 then go to PE33  
if PE29 =<-1 then go to PE33

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PE30_A	Num 2	KNOW LOCATION OF BIOLOGICAL FATHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3077
		-8 Don't Know	8
		1 HAS ADDRESS WHERE FATHER LIVES	39
		6 SAME PLACE AS CHILD'S MOTHER	8

SKIP:  
if PE30\_A=6 OR PA30\_A=-8 then go to PE33

PE30_CA	Num 2	BIO FATHER LIVES IN CALIFORNIA	
		. Legitimate Skip	3103
		1 Yes	29

PE30_STR	Num 2	STATE BIO FATHER LIVES IN: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3093
		-8 Don't Know	6
		1 CALIFORNIA	27
		3 US_DIV_2	1
		4 US_DIV_3	1
		5 US_DIV_4	1
		6 US_DIV_5	2
		10 US_DIV_9	1

PE30_CYR	Num 2	COUNTRY BIO FATHER LIVES IN: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3098
		-8 Don't Know	3
		1 USA	29
		3 CENTRAL AMERICA	2

PE30_LAC	Num 2	PE30 CITY IN LA COUNTY	
		. Legitimate Skip	3104
		-8 Don't Know	3
		0 No	5
		1 Yes	20

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PE31	Num 2	DOES BIO FATHER LIVE IN S. CALIF	
		. Legitimate Skip	3093
		-8 Don't Know	5
		1 YES	25
		5 NO	9

SKIP:  
if PE31 =5 then go to PE33  
if PE31 =<-1 then go to PE33

PE32DG	Num 2	BIOLOGICAL FATHER DISTANCE CATEGORIES	
		. Legitimate Skip	3107
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	13
		-5 Distance not available	3
		1 <1 mile	3
		2 1 to <5 miles	2
		3 5 or more miles	3

PE32FG	Num 2	PE32 : GEOCODE QUALITY FLAG	
		. Legitimate Skip	3109
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	13
		-5 Missing	3
		0 geocoding match appears okay	5
		4 city not in LA area	1

PE33	Num 2	CHECK: LIVING STATUS OF CHILD'S PARENTS	
		. Legitimate Skip	3058
		1 NEITHER PARENT IS ALIVE	6
		2 MOTHER ONLY IS ALIVE	10
		3 FATHER ONLY IS ALIVE	3
		4 MOTHER AND FATHER ARE ALIVE	55

SKIP:  
if PE33 =1 then go to PEETIM

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PE34_1	Num 2	WHY LIVES W/1 PAR: CLOSER TO SCHOOL	
		. Legitimate Skip	3064
		0 No	64
		1 Yes	4

PE34_2	Num 2	WHY LIVES W/1 PAR: HELPS IN HHLD	
		. Legitimate Skip	3064
		0 No	63
		1 Yes	5

PE34_3	Num 2	WHY LIVES W/1 PAR: OTH PAR IN JAIL	
		. Legitimate Skip	3064
		0 No	61
		1 Yes	7

PE34_4	Num 2	WHY LIVES W/1 PAR: OTH PAR ILL	
		. Legitimate Skip	3064
		0 No	68

PE34_5	Num 2	WHY LIVES W/1 PAR: OTH PAR MENTAL ILL	
		. Legitimate Skip	3064
		0 No	67
		1 Yes	1

PE34_6	Num 2	WHY LIVES W/1 PAR: OTH PAR DRUG PROB	
		. Legitimate Skip	3064
		0 No	62
		1 Yes	6

PE34_7	Num 2	WHY LIVES W/1 PAR: OTH PAR ABUSIVE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3064
		0 No	59
		1 Yes	9

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PE34_8	Num 2	WHY LIVES W/1 PAR: FIGHTS W/OTH PAR	
		. Legitimate Skip	3064
		0 No	65
		1 Yes	3

PE34_9	Num 2	WHY LIVES W/1 PAR: OTH PAR MONEY PROB	
		. Legitimate Skip	3064
		0 No	66
		1 Yes	2

PE34_10	Num 2	WHY LIVES W/1 PAR: OTH PAR OUT OF USA	
		. Legitimate Skip	3064
		0 No	68

PE34_11	Num 2	WHY LIVES W/1 PAR: OTH PAR WRK/SCH	
		. Legitimate Skip	3064
		0 No	66
		1 Yes	2

PE34_12	Num 2	WHY LIVES W/1 PAR: OTH PAR TRAVEL	
		. Legitimate Skip	3064
		0 No	68

PE34_13	Num 2	WHY LIVES W/1 PAR: FOSTER CARE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3064
		0 No	60
		1 Yes	8

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PE34_14	Num 2	WHY LIVES W/1 PAR: OTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3064
		0 Did not list other	34
		1 Closer to child's school/job	5
		15 Custody to R by Court or Social Services	7
		16 Other family problems	6
		17 Child came to US for work or school	3
		18 Parent abandoned child when (s)he was an	4
		19 Parent's work schedule	3
		20 Other reason	6

PE34_S	Char 60	OTH SPECIFY: WHY LIVES W/1 PAR	
		Legitimate Skip	3098
		_Text_ Has text response	34

PE35	Num 2	CAPI CHECK: SIB W/SAME FATHER AS RSC	
		. Legitimate Skip	3064
		1 SIB WITH SAME FATHER AS RSC	12
		2 RSC, OR SIB WITH DIFF FATHER THAN RSC	56

SKIP:  
IF PE35=1 then go to PE39

PE36	Num 2	RECEIVE CHILD SUPPORT LAST 30 DAYS	
		. Legitimate Skip	3076
		1 YES	6
		5 NO	50

SKIP:  
if PE36 =5 then go to PE38A  
if PE36 =<-1 then go to PE38A

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PE37	Num 5	AMOUNT OF CHILD SUPPORT LAST 30 DAYS	
		. Legitimate Skip	3126
		-9 Refused	2
		-8 Don't know	1
		300	1
		400	2

PE38A	Num 2	CONFLICT OVER RAISING CHILD	
		. Legitimate Skip	3076
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 NONE	41
		2 SOME	4
		3 A GREAT DEAL	5
		4 NO CONFLICT ABOUT ANYTHING	5

SKIP:  
if PE38a =4 then go to PE39

PE38B	Num 2	CONFLICT OVER HOW SPEND MONEY ON CHILD	
		. Legitimate Skip	3081
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 NONE	44
		2 SOME	1
		3 A GREAT DEAL	3
		4 NO CONFLICT ABOUT ANYTHING	2

SKIP:  
if PE38b =4 then go to PE39

PE38C	Num 2	CONFLICT ON AMOUNT OF CHILD SUPPORT	
		. Legitimate Skip	3083
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 NONE	42
		2 SOME	1
		3 A GREAT DEAL	1
		4 NO CONFLICT ABOUT ANYTHING	4

SKIP:  
if PE38c =4 then go to PE39

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PE38D	Num 2	CONFLICT ON TIME SPENT WITH CHILD	
		. Legitimate Skip	3087
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 NONE	38
		2 SOME	1
		3 A GREAT DEAL	4
		4 NO CONFLICT ABOUT ANYTHING	1

PE39	Num 2	CHECK: IS FATHER ABSENT	
		. Legitimate Skip	2443
		1 CHILD'S FATHER ALIVE BUT NOT IN HH	612
		2 CHILD'S FATHER ALIVE, LIVES IN HH	67
		3 CHILD'S FATHER HAS DIED	10

SKIP:  
if PE39 =2 then go to PE48  
if PE39 =3 then go to PE48

PE40	Num 2	AGE OF CHILD'S FATHER WHEN CHILD BORN	
		. Legitimate Skip	2520
		-9 Refused	4
		-8 Don't know	48
		15-19 years old	59
		20-24 years old	140
		25-29 years old	141
		30-34 years old	107
		35-39 years old	60
		40-44 years old	30
		45-49 years old	12
		50-54 years old	5
		55-59 years old	2
		60-64 years old	3
		70-74 years old	1

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PE41	Num 2	AMOUNT OF SCHOOL FATHER COMPLETED	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2520
	-9	Refused	5
	-8	Don't Know	106
	0	NONE	14
	1	GRADE 1	1
	2	GRADE 2	4
	3	GRADE 3	7
	4	GRADE 4	2
	5	GRADE 5	12
	6	GRADE 6	37
	7	GRADE 7	5
	8	GRADE 8	10
	9	GRADE 9	19
	10	GRADE 10	28
	11	GRADE 11	28
	12	HIGH SCHOOL GRAD OR COMPLETED GED	186
	13	SOME VOCATIONAL SCHOOL	9
	14	COMPLETED VOCATIONAL SCHOOL	7
	15	SOME COLLEGE	54
	16	ASSOCIATES' DEGREE (AA)	7
	17	BACHELORS' DEGREE (BA, BS)	48
	18	SOME GRADUATE OR PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL	8
	19	COMPLETED GRAD/PROFESSIONAL DEGREE	15

PE42	Num 2	IS CHILD'S FATHER MARRIED	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2520
	-9	Refused	8
	-8	Don't Know	97
	1	YES	192
	5	NO	315

PE43	Num 2	CAPI CHECK: CHILD < 1 YR OLD	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2520
	1	CHILD IS LESS THAN ONE YEAR OLD	23
	2	CHILD IS ONE YEAR OLD OR OLDER	589

SKIP:  
IF PE43=1 then go to PE45

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PE44	Num 2	HOW OFTEN CHILD TALKED TO DAD IN LST YR	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2545
	-9	Refused	11
	-8	Don't Know	6
	1	NOT AT ALL	214
	2	ABOUT ONCE A YEAR	33
	3	SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR	70
	4	ONE TO THREE TIMES A MONTH	72
	5	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	33
	6	SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK	148

NOTE: Prior to some point in early September 2000, the CAPI code listed code 5 as "once a month" instead of the correct "once a week". The problem was identified at the end of August, but it takes time to get the programs on all laptops updated. Thus, responses before 9/1/00 are definitely affected and some in early September may be as well. While the question text listed "once a week" as the option, the text on the code itself said "once a month". The distribution of responses before and after September 1, 2000 suggest that the code text error may have led interviewers to code "once a week" responses under code 4 "1-3 times a month".

PE45_A	Num 2	CHILD HAS NEVER SEEN FATHER	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2520
	1	HAS DATE WHEN LAST SAW FATHER	531
	5	NEVER	81

SKIP:  
if PE45\_a =5 then go to PE48

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PE45_M	Num 2	MONTH CHILD LAST SAW FATHER	
.		Legitimate Skip	2601
-9		Refused	5
-8		Don't Know	27
1		January	32
2		February	31
3		March	32
4		April	28
5		May	33
6		June	49
7		July	44
8		August	50
9		September	56
10		October	54
11		November	44
12		December	46

PE45_Y	Num 4	YEAR CHILD LAST SAW FATHER	
.		Legitimate Skip	2601
-9		Refused	5
-8		Don't know	4
		1980-1989	10
		1990-1994	23
		1995-1999	111
		2000	220
		2001	158

SKIP:  
if PE45\_y =<0 then go to PE48

PE46	Num 2	CHECK: DID CHILD SEE FATHER IN LST YR	
.		Legitimate Skip	2520
1		YES	382
5		NO	230

SKIP:  
if PE46 =<1 : IF PTDYCM - PDVCM >12 GO TO PE48

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PE47	Num 2	HOW OFTEN CHILD SAW FATHER IN LAST YR	
.		Legitimate Skip	2750
-9		Refused	1
-8		Don't Know	3
1		ABOUT ONCE A YEAR	59
2		SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR	79
3		ONE TO THREE TIMES A MONTH	58
4		ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	46
5		SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK	136

PE48	Num 2	CHECK: IS MOTHER ABSENT	
.		Legitimate Skip	2443
1		CHILD'S MOTHER IS ALIVE BUT NOT IN HH	132
2		CHILD'S MOTHER IS ALIVE, LIVES IN HH	554
3		CHILD'S MOTHER HAS DIED	3

SKIP:  
if PE48 =2 then go to PE57  
if PE48 =3 then go to PE57

PE49	Num 2	AGE OF CHILD'S MOTHER WHEN CHILD BORN	
.		Legitimate Skip	3001
-9		Refused	1
-8		Don't know	15
		15-19 years old	33
		20-24 years old	31
		25-29 years old	30
		30-34 years old	13
		35-39 years old	6
		40-44 years old	2

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
PE50	Num 2	AMOUNT OF SCHOOL MOTHER COMPLETED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3001
		-8 Don't Know	23
		0 None	2
		3 GRADE 3	2
		4 GRADE 4	1
		5 GRADE 5	1
		6 GRADE 6	6
		7 GRADE 7	2
		8 GRADE 8	3
		9 GRADE 9	10
		10 GRADE 10	6
		11 GRADE 11	11
		12 HIGH SCHOOL GRAD OR COMPLETED GED	38
		13 SOME VOCATIONAL SCHOOL	2
		14 COMPLETED VOCATIONAL SCHOOL	4
		15 SOME COLLEGE	8
		16 ASSOCIATES' DEGREE (AA)	2
		17 BACHELORS' DEGREE (BA, BS)	9
		18 SOME GRAD/PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL	1

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
PE51	Num 2	IS CHILD'S FATHER MARRIED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3001
		-8 Don't Know	7
		1 YES	46
		5 NO	78

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
PE52	Num 2	CAPI CHECK: CHILD < 1 YR OLD	
		. Legitimate Skip	3001
		1 CHILD IS LESS THAN ONE YEAR OLD	3
		2 CHILD IS ONE YEAR OLD OR OLDER	128

SKIP:  
IF PE52=1 then go to PE54\_A

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
PE53	Num 2	HOW OFTEN CHILD TALKED TO MOM IN LST YR	
		. Legitimate Skip	3003
		-9 Refused	2
		-8 Don't Know	2
		1 NOT AT ALL	15
		2 ABOUT ONCE A YEAR	3
		3 SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR	16
		4 ONE TO THREE TIMES A MONTH	14
		5 ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	10
		6 SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK	67

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
PE54_A	Num 2	CHILD HAS NEVER SEEN MOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3001
		1 HAS DATE WHEN MOTHER LAST SAW CHILD	127
		5 NEVER	4

SKIP:  
if PE54\_a =5 then go to PE57

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
PE54_M	Num 2	MONTH CHILD LAST SAW MOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3005
		-8 Don't Know	5
		1 January	8
		2 February	3
		3 March	5
		4 April	6
		5 May	10
		6 June	12
		7 July	16
		8 August	18
		9 September	7
		10 October	18
		11 November	8
		12 December	11



Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PE54_Y	Num 4	YEAR CHILD LAST SAW MOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3005
		-8 Don't know	2
		1980-1989	1
		1990-1994	1
		1995-1999	11
		2000	62
		2001	50

SKIP:  
if PE54\_y =<0 then go to PE57

PE55	Num 2	CHECK: DID CHILD SEE MOTHER IN LST YR	
		. Legitimate Skip	3001
		1 YES	108
		5 NO (GO TO E57)	23

SKIP:  
if PE55 =. then go to PE57

PE56	Num 2	HOW OFTEN CHILD SAW MOTHER IN LAST YR	
		. Legitimate Skip	3024
		1 ABOUT ONCE A YEAR	7
		2 SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR	16
		3 ONE TO THREE TIMES A MONTH	18
		4 ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	8
		5 SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK	59

PE57	Num 2	CAPI CHECK: CHILD >=6 YRS OLD	
		. Legitimate Skip	3001
		1 CHILD IS SIX YEARS OLD OR OLDER	109
		2 CHILD IS LESS THAN SIX YEARS OLD	22

SKIP:  
IF PE57=2 then go to PEETIM

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PE58	Num 2	CHECK: FATHER IN HH OR SEEN IN LST YR	
		. Legitimate Skip	1156
		1 R IS CHILD'S MOM/STEP AND DAD IN HH	1389
		2 R IS CHILD'S MOM/STEP, DAD NOT IN HH	228
		3 R IS CHILD'S FATHER	50
		4 OTHER	309

SKIP:  
if PE58 =4 then go to PEETIM  
IF 0<=PAGE<6 THEN PE58=. IF 0<=PAGE<6 GO TO PEETIM

PE59_A	Num 2	WORK ON HOMEWORK WITH CHILD IN LAST YR	
		. Legitimate Skip	1465
		-9 Refused	4
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 YES	1111
		5 NO	551

PE59_B	Num 2	LOOK AT BOOKS/READ W/CHILD IN LAST YR	
		. Legitimate Skip	1465
		-9 Refused	4
		-8 Don't Know	2
		1 YES	1032
		5 NO	629

PE59_C	Num 2	GO TO SCHOOL EVENTS W/CHILD IN LST YR	
		. Legitimate Skip	1465
		-9 Refused	4
		1 YES	1022
		5 NO	641

PE59_D	Num 2	DO OUTDOOR ACTIVITIES W/CHILD IN LST YR	
		. Legitimate Skip	1465
		-9 Refused	4
		-8 Don't Know	3
		1 YES	1253
		5 NO	407

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PEETIM	Char 4	TIME SECTION E ENDED: PARENT MODULE	
		Legitimate Skip	4
		_Text_ format HHMM military time	3128

PFBTIM	Char 4	TIME SECTION F STARTED: PARENT MODULE	
		Legitimate Skip	4
		_Text_ format HHMM military time	3128

PF1	Num 2	CAPI CHECK: AGE OF CHILD	
		1 CHILD IS 3 OR YOUNGER	730
		2 CHILD IS 4 TO 6	560
		3 CHILD IS 7 OR OLDER	1842

SKIP:  
IF PF1=1 then go to PFETIM  
IF PF1=3 then go to PF3

PF2	Num 2	HAS CHILD STARTED KINDERGARTEN	
		. Legitimate Skip	2571
		1 YES	355
		5 NO	204
		6 IF VOLUNTEERED: HOME SCHOOLED	2

SKIP:  
if PF2 =5 then go to PFETIM  
if PF2 =<-1 then go to PFETIM

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PF3	Num 2	SCHOOL ATTENDANCE STATUS OF CHILD	
		. Legitimate Skip	943
		-9 Refused	1
		1 CURRENTLY IN SCHOOL (INCLUDE COLLEGE)	1661
		2 ON SUMMER VACATION	369
		3 IN SUMMER SCHOOL/INTERSESSION CLASSES	34
		4 NO LONGER IN SCHOOL: GRADUATED	9
		5 NO LONGER IN SCHOOL (NOT HS GRADUATE)	10
		6 HOME SCHOOLED	4
		7 OFF-TRACK FROM SCHOOL	101

SKIP:  
if PF3 =4 then go to PF32  
if PF3 =5 then go to PF29\_A

PF4_A	Num 2	GRADE ATTENDED LAST SPRING	
		. Legitimate Skip	962
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	1
		0 KINDERGARTEN	204
		1 1ST GRADE	190
		2 2ND GRADE	189
		3 3RD GRADE	198
		4 4TH GRADE	189
		5 5TH GRADE	207
		6 6TH GRADE	154
		7 7TH GRADE	138
		8 8TH GRADE	167
		9 9TH GRADE	161
		10 10TH GRADE	167
		11 11TH GRADE	122
		12 12TH GRADE	69
		20 COLLEGE	6
		30 OTHER SPECIFY	2
		31 PRESCHOOL	5

PF4_S	Char 60	OTH SPECIFY: GRADE ATTENDED LAST SPRING	
		Legitimate Skip	3125
		_Text_ Has text response	7

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PF5_A	Num 2	PUB/PRIV SCHOOL OR HOME SCHOOLED	
	.	Legitimate Skip	962
	-9	Refused	3
	1	NOT HOME SCHOOLED	2157
	2	HOME SCHOOLED	10

SKIP:  
if PF5\_a =2 then go to PF25

PF6_A	Num 2	TYPE OF PUB/PRIV SCHOOL	
	.	Legitimate Skip	972
	-9	Refused	1
	-8	Don't Know	1
	1	REGULAR PUBLIC SCHOOL	1814
	2	MAGNET PROGRAM OR SCHOOL	60
	3	A CHARTER SCHOOL	13
	4	A PRIVATE SCHOOL	134
	5	A RELIGIOUS SCHOOL	117
	6	[IF VOLUNTEERED] COLLEGE/UNIVERSITY	4
	7	OTHER SPECIAL PROGRAM/SCHOOL SPECIFY	2
	8	PUBLIC CONTINUATION SCHOOL	6
	9	ALTERNATIVE PUBLIC SCHOOL	2
	10	SPECIAL NEEDS, SPECIAL EDUCATION PROGRAM	5
	11	PROBATION SCHOOL	1

PF6_S	Char 60	OTH SPECIFY: TYPE OF PUB/PRIV SCHOOL	
		Legitimate Skip	3111
		_Text_ Has text response	21

PF7_CA	Num 2	SCHOOL IS IN CALIFORNIA	
	.	Legitimate Skip	984
	1	Yes	2148

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PF7_STR	Num 2	STATE SCHOOL IS IN: RECODED	
	.	Legitimate Skip	974
	-8	Don't Know	1
	1	CALIFORNIA	2132
	3	US_DIV_2	1
	4	US_DIV_3	1
	10	US_DIV_9	16
	11	MEXICO	2
	13	LATIN AMERICA AND CARIBBEAN	1
	17	SOUTH ASIA	2
	18	EAST ASIA AND PACIFIC	1
	20	STATE IN USA	1

PF7DG	Num 2	SCHOOL DISTANCE CATEGORIES	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1021
	-9	Refused	10
	-8	Don't Know	41
	-5	Distance not available	236
	1	<0.5 mile	633
	2	0.5 to <1 mile	356
	3	1 to <2 miles	353
	4	2 to <5 miles	296
	5	5 or more miles	186

PF7FG	Num 2	PF7: GEOCODE QUALITY FLAG	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1183
	-9	Refused	11
	-8	Don't Know	48
	-5	Missing	276
	0	geocoding match appears okay	1501
	1	unrestricted city & street # okay	66
	3	restricted city & suspect street #	38
	4	city not in LA area	9

PF8	Num 2	DID CHILD ATTEND ONLY 1 SCH LAST YEAR	
	.	Legitimate Skip	972
	-8	Don't Know	1
	1	YES	1807
	5	NO	352

SKIP:  
if PF8 =1 then go to PF10

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PF9	Num 2	NUMBER OTHER SCHOOLS ATTENDED LAST YEAR	
		. Legitimate Skip	2779
		-8 Don't know	1
		1	210
		2	135
		3	7

PF10	Num 2	NUM OF SCHOOLS ATTENDED SINCE STARTED SC	
		. Legitimate Skip	972
		-8 Don't know	3
		1	620
		2	632
		3	476
		4	239
		5	104
		6	46
		7	30
		8	6
		9	1
		10	2
		13	1

PF11_A	Num 2	VOLUNTEERED IN CHILD'S CLASS ROOM	
		. Legitimate Skip	972
		-9 Refused	1
		1 YES	739
		5 NO	1420

PF11_B	Num 2	TALKED WITH CHILD'S TEACHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	972
		-9 Refused	1
		1 YES	1812
		5 NO	347

PF11_C	Num 2	TALKED WITH CHILD'S PRINCIPAL	
		. Legitimate Skip	972
		-9 Refused	1
		1 YES	1020
		5 NO	1139

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PF11_D	Num 2	ATTENDED SCHOOL EVENT CHILD WAS IN	
		. Legitimate Skip	972
		-9 Refused	1
		1 YES	1438
		5 NO	721

PF11_E	Num 2	ATTENDED A PTA OR PTO OR OTHER MEETING	
		. Legitimate Skip	972
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	3
		1 YES	968
		5 NO	1188

PF12	Num 2	HAS CHILD ATTENDED A GIFTED PROGRAM	
		. Legitimate Skip	972
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	3
		1 YES	360
		5 NO	1796

PF13	Num 2	HAS CHILD BEEN TYPED AS SPECIAL EDUC	
		. Legitimate Skip	972
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	2
		1 YES	248
		5 NO	1909

PF14_A	Num 2	CHILD HAS DISABILITIES THAT LIMIT PLAY	
		. Legitimate Skip	972
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	3
		1 YES	85
		5 NO	2071

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PF14_B	Num 2	CHILD HAS DISABILITIES THAT LIMIT SCHOOL	
		. Legitimate Skip	972
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	4
		1 YES	72
		5 NO	2083

PF14_C	Num 2	CHILD HAS DISABILITIES THAT LIMIT HOMEWR	
		. Legitimate Skip	972
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 YES	92
		5 NO	2066

PF15	Num 2	HAS CHILD EVER REPEATED A GRADE	
		. Legitimate Skip	972
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	3
		1 YES	162
		5 NO	1994

SKIP:  
if PF15 =5 then go to PF17  
if PF15 =<-1 then go to PF17

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PF16_A	Num 2	1ST GRADE THAT WAS REPEATED	
		. Legitimate Skip	2970
		-8 Don't Know	1
		0 KINDERGARTEN	24
		1 1	42
		2 2	29
		3 3	20
		4 4	7
		5 5	9
		6 6	4
		7 7	8
		8 8	1
		9 9	11
		10 10	3
		11 11	1
		12 12	2

PF16_B	Num 2	2ND GRADE THAT WAS REPEATED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3125
		3	2
		4	1
		7	2
		9	1
		10	1

PF17	Num 2	HAS CHILD EVER BEEN EXPELLED/SUSPENDED	
		. Legitimate Skip	972
		-9 Refused	2
		-8 Don't Know	4
		1 YES	206
		5 NO	1948

SKIP:  
if PF17 =5 then go to PF20\_A  
if PF17 =<-1 then go to PF20\_A

PF18	Num 2	CHILD EXPELLED/SUSPENDED MORE THAN ONCE	
		. Legitimate Skip	2926
		1 SUSPENDED ONLY ONCE	120
		2 SUSPENDED MORE THAN ONCE	86

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PF19	Num 2	CHILD'S AGE LAST TIME EXPELLED/SUSPENDED	
		. Legitimate Skip	2926
		0-4 years old	1
		5-9 years old	50
		10-14 years old	124
		15-19 years old	31

PF20_A	Num 2	IS CHILD DISOBEDIENT AT SCHOOL	
		. Legitimate Skip	973
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	4
		1 Often true	73
		2 Sometimes true	316
		3 Not true	1765

PF20_B	Num 2	DOES CHILD HAVE TROUBLE WITH TEACHERS	
		. Legitimate Skip	973
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	5
		1 Often true	45
		2 Sometimes true	180
		3 Not true	1928

PF21	Num 2	IS CHILD INVOLVED IN EXTRACURR ACTIVITIE	
		. Legitimate Skip	973
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	3
		1 Yes	963
		5 No	1192

SKIP:  
 if PF21 =5 then go to PF37\_A  
 if PF21 =<-1 then go to PF37\_A

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PF22_1	Num 2	CHILD ON SPORTS TEAMS	
		. Legitimate Skip	2169
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	1
		0 No	446
		1 Yes	515

PF22_2	Num 2	CHILD TAKES SPORTS LESSONS	
		. Legitimate Skip	2170
		0 No	788
		1 Yes	174

PF22_3	Num 2	CHILD TAKES MUSIC LESSONS	
		. Legitimate Skip	2170
		0 No	857
		1 Yes	105

PF22_4	Num 2	CHILD IN MUSIC GROUP	
		. Legitimate Skip	2170
		0 No	845
		1 Yes	117

PF22_5	Num 2	CHILD IN DRAMA/ART CLUB	
		. Legitimate Skip	2170
		0 No	898
		1 Yes	64

PF22_6	Num 2	CHILD IN GAME-RELATED CLUB	
		. Legitimate Skip	2170
		0 No	946
		1 Yes	16

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PF22_7	Num 2	CHILD IN STUDENT GOVT	
		. Legitimate Skip	2170
		0 No	911
		1 Yes	51

PF22_8	Num 2	CHILD IN HOBBY-RELATED CLUB	
		. Legitimate Skip	2170
		0 No	915
		1 Yes	47

PF22_9	Num 2	CHILD IN OUTDOOR ACTIVITY CLUB	
		. Legitimate Skip	2170
		0 No	940
		1 Yes	22

PF22_10	Num 2	CHILD ON DRILL TEAM, CHEERLEADING	
		. Legitimate Skip	2170
		0 No	928
		1 Yes	34

PF22_11	Num 2	CHILD IN SCOUTS, SIMILAR ORG	
		. Legitimate Skip	2170
		0 No	882
		1 Yes	80

PF22_12	Num 2	CHILD IN CHURCH YOUTH GROUP	
		. Legitimate Skip	2170
		0 No	828
		1 Yes	134

PF22_13	Num 2	CHILD IN RELIGIOUS STUDY CLASSES	
		. Legitimate Skip	2170
		0 No	852
		1 Yes	110

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PF22_14	Num 2	CHILD IN BOYS/GIRLS CLUB	
		. Legitimate Skip	2170
		0 No	941
		1 Yes	21

PF22_15	Num 2	CHILD IN POLICE ATHLETIC LEAGUE	
		. Legitimate Skip	2170
		0 No	955
		1 Yes	7

PF22_16	Num 2	CHILD IN YMCA/YWCA/YMHA	
		. Legitimate Skip	2170
		0 No	941
		1 Yes	21

PF22_17	Num 2	CHILD DOES VOLUNTEER ACTIVITIES	
		. Legitimate Skip	2170
		0 No	892
		1 Yes	70

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PF22_18	Num 2	OTHER EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITY	
.		Legitimate Skip	2170
0		Did not list other	834
1		Sports teams or athletics	1
18		Other activity	20
20		Program for gifted students,Adv Placemnt	6
21		After school program	5
22		After school enrichment program	16
23		Homework club	7
24		Extra academic classes	5
25		Academic preparation, receiving tutoring	9
26		Drug and/or violence prevention	5
27		Ethnic club	7
28		Book club or reading club	7
29		JROTC or military training group	8
30		Academic team or club	11
31		Lessons in art/drama/acting/singing/danc	13
32		Social and cultural	8

SKIP:  
if PF22\_18 =0 then go to PF37\_A

PF22_18B	Num 2	2ND OTHER ACTIVITY IF LISTED	
.		Legitimate Skip	3121
18		Other activity	2
22		After school enrichment program	1
23		Homework club	1
24		Extra academic classes	1
25		Academic preparation, receiving tutoring	2
30		Academic team or club	1
32		Social and cultural	3

PF22_S	Char 60	OTH SPECIFY: OTHER EXTRACURR ACTIVITY	
		Legitimate Skip	3004
		_Text_ Has text response	128

SKIP:  
IF PF22\_S>' ' GO TO PF37\_A  
if PF22\_1 =-9 or PF22\_1=-8 then go to PF37\_A

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PF25	Num 2	HOME SCH:CHILD EVER GO TO PUB/PRIV SCH	
.		Legitimate Skip	3122
1		Attended a public school	8
4		Always home schooled	2

SKIP:  
if PF25 =4 then go to PF27  
if PF25 =<-1 then go to PF27

PF26_F1	Num 2	HOME SCH: GRADES WENT TO PUB/PRIV SCH	
.		Legitimate Skip	3124
1		Lists each grade attended school	2
2		Lists beginning and ending grad in school	6

PF26_IA	Num 2	HOME SCH: 1ST GRADE LISTED IN PUB/PRIV	
.		Legitimate Skip	3129
0			1
1			2

PF26_IB	Num 2	HOME SCH: 2ND GRADE LISTED IN PUB/PRIV	
.		Legitimate Skip	3129
0			2
2			1

PF26_IC	Num 2	HOME SCH: 3RD GRADE LISTED IN PUB/PRIV	
.		Legitimate Skip	3130
0			1
3			1

PF26_ID	Num 2	HOME SCH: 4TH GRADE LISTED IN PUB/PRIV	
.		Legitimate Skip	3130
0			1
4			1



Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PF26_IE	Num 2	HOME SCH: 5TH GRADE LISTED IN PUB/PRIV	
		. Legitimate Skip	3130
		0	1
		5	1

PF26_IF	Num 2	HOME SCH: 6TH GRADE LISTED IN PUB/PRIV	
		. Legitimate Skip	3130
		0	1
		6	1

PF26_IG	Num 2	HOME SCH: 7TH GRADE LISTED IN PUB/PRIV	
		. Legitimate Skip	3130
		0	1
		7	1

PF26_IH	Num 2	HOME SCH: 8TH GRADE LISTED IN PUB/PRIV	
		. Legitimate Skip	3131
		0	1

PF26_II	Num 2	HOME SCH: 9TH GRADE LISTED IN PUB/PRIV	
		. Legitimate Skip	3131
		0	1

PF26_RA	Num 2	HOME SCH: 1ST GRADE IN RANGE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3126
		0	1
		1	5

PF26_RB	Num 2	HOME SCH: 2ND GRADE IN RANGE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3126
		8	2
		9	2
		10	2

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PF27	Num 2	HOME SCH: CHILD IN EXTRACURR PROGRAMS	
		. Legitimate Skip	3122
		1 Yes	2
		5 No	8

SKIP:  
if PF27 =5 then go to PF37\_A  
if PF27 =<-1 then go to PF37\_A

PF28_1	Num 2	HOME SCH: ON SPORTS TEAMS	
		. Legitimate Skip	3130
		1 Yes	2

PF28_2	Num 2	HOME SCH: TAKES SPORTS LESSONS	
		. Legitimate Skip	3130
		0 No	2

PF28_3	Num 2	HOME SCH: TAKES MUSIC LESSONS	
		. Legitimate Skip	3130
		0 No	2

PF28_4	Num 2	HOME SCH: IN MUSIC GROUP	
		. Legitimate Skip	3130
		0 No	2

PF28_5	Num 2	HOME SCH: IN DRAMA/ART CLUB	
		. Legitimate Skip	3130
		0 No	2

PF28_6	Num 2	HOME SCH: IN GAME-RELATED CLUB	
		. Legitimate Skip	3130
		0 No	2

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PF28_7	Num 2	HOME SCH: IN STUDENT GOVT	
		. Legitimate Skip	3130
		0 No	2

PF28_8	Num 2	HOME SCH: IN HOBBY-RELATED CLUB	
		. Legitimate Skip	3130
		0 No	2

PF28_9	Num 2	HOME SCH: IN OUTDOOR ACTIVITY CLUB	
		. Legitimate Skip	3130
		0 No	2

PF28_10	Num 2	HOME SCH: ON DRILL TEAM, CHEERLEADING	
		. Legitimate Skip	3130
		0 No	2

PF28_11	Num 2	HOME SCH: IN SCOUTS, SIMILAR ORG	
		. Legitimate Skip	3130
		0 No	2

PF28_12	Num 2	HOME SCH: IN CHURCH YOUTH GROUP	
		. Legitimate Skip	3130
		0 No	2

PF28_13	Num 2	HOME SCH: IN RELIGIOUS STUDY CLASSES	
		. Legitimate Skip	3130
		0 No	2

PF28_14	Num 2	HOME SCH: IN BOYS/GIRLS CLUB	
		. Legitimate Skip	3130
		0 No	2

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PF28_15	Num 2	HOME SCH: IN POLICE ATHLETIC LEAGUE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3130
		0 No	2

PF28_16	Num 2	HOME SCH: IN YMCA/YWCA/YMHA	
		. Legitimate Skip	3130
		0 No	2

PF28_17	Num 2	HOME SCH: DOES VOLUNTEER ACTIVITIES	
		. Legitimate Skip	3130
		0 No	2

PF28_18	Num 2	HOME SCH: OTHER EXTRACURRICULAR	
		. Legitimate Skip	3130
		0 No	2

SKIP:  
if PF28\_18 =0 then go to PF37\_A

PF29_A	Num 2	WHY IS CHILD NOT ATTENDING SCHOOL	
		. Legitimate Skip	3122
		1 HEALTH PROBLEMS	1
		2 DROPPED OUT OF SCHOOL BECAUSE OF MONEY	3
		3 DROPPED OUT OF SCH BECAUSE DID NOT LIKE	1
		7 OTHER SPECIFY	1
		8 JUST ARRIVED IN OR RETURNED TO LA	4

PF29_S	Char 60	OTH SPECIFY: WHY CHILD NOT IN SCHOOL	
		Legitimate Skip	3127
		_Text_ Has text response	5

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PF30_A	Num 2	NOT IN SCH: GRADE CHILD WAS IN LAST IN	
		. Legitimate Skip	3122
		6	2
		7	1
		8	1
		9	2
		10	1
		11	1
		12	1
		30	1

PF30_B	Char 60	OTH SPECIFY: LAST GRADE CHILD WAS IN	
		. Legitimate Skip	3131
		d Don't Know	1

PF31	Num 2	NOT IN SCH: HIGHEST GRADE CHILD FINISHED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3122
		-8 Don't know	1
		5	1
		6	2
		8	3
		9	1
		11	1
		12	1

PF32	Num 4	NOT IN SCH: YEAR CHILD LAST ATTENED SCH	
		. Legitimate Skip	3113
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1998 1998	1
		1999 1999	1
		2000 2000	8
		2001 2001	8

PF33	Num 2	EXPECT CHILD TO GO BACK TO SCH IN FUTURE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3113
		1 YES	16
		5 NO	3

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PF34	Num 2	NOT IN SCH: CHILD IN ANY CLUBS,TEAMS, ET	
		. Legitimate Skip	3113
		1 YES	1
		5 NO	18

SKIP:  
if PF34 =5 then go to PF37\_A  
if PF34 =<-1 then go to PF37\_A

PF35_1	Num 2	NOT IN SCH: ON SPORTS TEAMS	
		. Legitimate Skip	3131
		0 No	1

PF35_2	Num 2	NOT IN SCH: TAKES SPORTS LESSONS	
		. Legitimate Skip	3131
		0 No	1

PF35_3	Num 2	NOT IN SCH: TAKES MUSIC LESSONS	
		. Legitimate Skip	3131
		0 No	1

PF35_4	Num 2	NOT IN SCH: IN MUSIC GROUP	
		. Legitimate Skip	3131
		0 No	1

PF35_5	Num 2	NOT IN SCH: IN DRAMA/ART CLUB	
		. Legitimate Skip	3131
		0 No	1

PF35_6	Num 2	NOT IN SCH: IN GAME-RELATED CLUB	
		. Legitimate Skip	3131
		0 No	1

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PF35_7	Num 2	NOT IN SCH: IN STUDENT GOVT	
		. Legitimate Skip	3131
		0 No	1
PF35_8	Num 2	NOT IN SCH: IN HOBBY-RELATED CLUB	
		. Legitimate Skip	3131
		0 No	1
PF35_9	Num 2	NOT IN SCH: IN OUTDOOR ACTIVITY CLUB	
		. Legitimate Skip	3131
		0 No	1
PF35_10	Num 2	NOT IN SCH: ON DRILL TEAM, CHEERLEADING	
		. Legitimate Skip	3131
		0 No	1
PF35_11	Num 2	NOT IN SCH: IN SCOUTS, SIMILAR ORG	
		. Legitimate Skip	3131
		0 No	1
PF35_12	Num 2	NOT IN SCH: IN CHURCH YOUTH GROUP	
		. Legitimate Skip	3131
		0 No	1
PF35_13	Num 2	NOT IN SCH: IN RELIGIOUS STUDY CLASSES	
		. Legitimate Skip	3131
		0 No	1
PF35_14	Num 2	NOT IN SCH: IN BOYS/GIRLS CLUB	
		. Legitimate Skip	3131
		0 No	1

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PF35_15	Num 2	NOT IN SCH: IN POLICE ATHLETIC LEAGUE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3131
		0 No	1
PF35_16	Num 2	NOT IN SCH: IN YMCA/YWCA/YMHA	
		. Legitimate Skip	3131
		1 Yes	1
PF35_17	Num 2	NOT IN SCH: DOES VOLUNTEER ACTIVITIES	
		. Legitimate Skip	3131
		0 No	1
PF35_18	Num 2	NOT IN SCH: OTHER EXTRACURRICULAR	
		. Legitimate Skip	3131
		0 No	1
PF36	Num 2	CAPI CHECK: CHILD EXPECTS TO RETURN TO S	
		. Legitimate Skip	3113
		1 R EXPECTS CHILD TO RETURN TO SCHOOL	16
		2 R DOES'NT EXPECT CHILD TO RETURN TO SCH	3

SKIP:  
if PF36 NE 1 then go to PFETIM

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PF37_A	Num 2	NOT IN SCH: AMT OF SCH EXPECT TO COMP	
		. Legitimate Skip	943
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	61
		0 NONE	1
		1 GRADE 1	3
		2 GRADE 2	1
		3 GRADE 3	1
		4 GRADE 4	1
		6 GRADE 6	3
		8 GRADE 8	1
		9 GRADE 9	4
		10 GRADE 10	4
		11 GRADE 11	2
		12 HIGH SCHOOL GRAD OR COMPLETED GED	408
		13 SOME VOCATIONAL SCHOOL	3
		14 COMPLETED VOCATIONAL SCHOOL	14
		15 SOME COLLEGE	86
		16 ASSOCIATES' DEGREE (AA)	103
		17 BACHELORS' DEGREE (BA, BS)	875
		18 SOME GRAD/PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL	151
		19 COMPLETED GRAD/PROFESSIONAL DEGREE	459
		20 OTHER, SPECIFY	7

PF37_S	Char 60	OTH SPECIFY: AMT OF SCH TO COMPLETE	
		Legitimate Skip	3131
		_Text_ Has text response	1

PFETIM	Char 4	TIME SECTION F ENDED: PARENT MODULE	
		Legitimate Skip	4
		_Text_ format HHMM military time	3128

PGBTIM	Char 4	TIME SECTION G BEGAN: PARENT MODULE	
		Legitimate Skip	4
		_Text_ format HHMM military time	3128

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PTOTLT12	Num 2	# CHILDREN UNDER AGE 12 IN HOUSEHOLD	
		1	682
		2	1471
		3	642
		4	252
		5	53
		6	19
		7	11
		8	2

PG1	Num 2	CHECK: LEVEL OF SCHOOL/AGE CHECK	
		. Legitimate Skip	5
		1 CHILD 0-6 YEARS OLD, NOT YET IN SCH	945
		2 CHILD ENROLLED, NOT COMP 6TH GRADE	1307
		3 CHILD COMPLETED 6TH GRADE/LEFT SCH	875

SKIP:  
if PG1 =2 then go to PG9  
if PG1 =3 then go to PG67

PG2	Num 2	CHILD AGE 0-6: IN CHILD CARE ON REG BASI	
		. Legitimate Skip	2188
		1 YES	344
		5 NO	600

SKIP:  
if PG2 =5 then go to PG7  
if PG2 =<-1 then go to PG7

PG3A	Num 2	NUMBER OF CHILD CARE ARRANGEMENTS	
		. Legitimate Skip	2788
		1	295
		2	47
		3	1
		4	1

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PG4A_A	Num 2	CHILD CARE ARRANGEMENT USED MOST	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2788
	-9	Refused	1
	1	MATERNAL GRANDMOTHER	82
	3	PATERNAL GRANDMOTHER	15
	4	PATERNAL GRANDFATHER	3
	5	[CHILD]'S BROTHER	1
	6	[CHILD]'S SISTER	1
	7	AUNT OR UNCLE	27
	8	OTHER RELATIVE	12
	11	REGULAR BABYSITTER/DAY CARE PROVIDER	51
	12	MAID, NANNY, AU PAIR	25
	13	NEIGHBOR	9
	14	FRIEND	15
	21	CHILDCARE CENTER,NURSERY SCH,PRESCH	92
	22	HEAD START PROGRAM	7
	23	OTHER ORGANIZED CARE	3

PG4A_S	Char 60	OTH SPECIFY: ARRANGEMENT USED MOST	
		Legitimate Skip	3122
	_Text_	Has text response	9
	r	Refused	1

PG4B_A	Num 2	CHILD CARE ARRANGEMENT USED 2ND MOST	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3080
	1	MATERNAL GRANDMOTHER	9
	3	PATERNAL GRANDMOTHER	5
	6	[CHILD]'S SISTER	1
	7	AUNT OR UNCLE	6
	8	OTHER RELATIVE	3
	11	REGULAR BABYSITTER/DAY CARE PROVIDER	5
	12	MAID, NANNY, AU PAIR	5
	13	NEIGHBOR	1
	14	FRIEND	3
	15	OTHER SPECIFY	3
	21	CHILDCARE CENTER,NURSERY SCH,PRESCH	9
	22	HEAD START PROGRAM	2

PG4B_S	Char 60	OTH SPECIFY: ARRANGEMENT USED 2ND MOST	
		Legitimate Skip	3128
	_Text_	Has text response	4

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PG4C_A	Num 2	CHILD CARE ARRANGEMENT USED 3RD MOST	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3130
	1	MATERNAL GRANDMOTHER	1
	12	MAID, NANNY, AU PAIR	1

PG6A	Num 2	CAPI CHECK: HEAD STRART LISTED IN G4	
	1	HEAD START PROGRAM LISTED ABOVE	9
	2	NO HEAD START PROGRAM LISTED	3123

SKIP:  
IF PG6A=1 then go to PRELA

PG7	Num 2	CHILD ATTEND HEAD START IN LAST 4 WEEKS	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2196
	-8	Don't Know	2
	1	YES	43
	5	NO	891

SKIP:  
if PG7 =5 then go to PRELA  
if PG7 =<-1 then go to PRELA

NOTE: The Headstart program mentioned in PG7 was not included in the list of providers from which the three "center-based" providers to be asked about were selected . Thus for a child with less than 3 center-based providers and for whom Headstart is only mentioned in G7, that Headstart program will not have any additional information collected about it.

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PG9	Num 2	IN SCH,<6TH GRAD: CHILDCARE ON REG BASIS	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1825
	-8	Don't Know	1
	1	YES	386
	5	NO	920

SKIP:  
if PG9 =5 then go to PG67  
if PG9 =-1 then go to PG67

PG10	Num 2	IN SCH,<6TH GRAD: # CHILDCARE PROVIDERS	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2746
	-8	Don't know	1
	1		334
	2		41
	3		8
	20		2

PG11A_A	Num 2	IN SCH,<6TH GRAD: CHILDCARE USED MOST	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2746
	-8	Don't Know	1
	-7	Not Applicable	1
	1	MATERNAL GRANDMOTHER	90
	2	MATERNAL GRANDFATHER	6
	3	PATERNAL GRANDMOTHER	26
	5	[CHILD]'S BROTHER	3
	6	[CHILD]'S SISTER	12
	7	AUNT OR UNCLE	30
	8	OTHER RELATIVE	30
	11	REGULAR BABYSITTER/DAY CARE PROVIDER	37
	12	MAID, NANNY, AU PAIR	20
	13	NEIGHBOR	16
	14	FRIEND	23
	21	CHILDCARE CENTER,NURSERY SCH,PRESCH	13
	23	BEFORE/AFTER SCHOOL PROGRAM	73
	24	CAMP	5

PG11A_S	Char 60	IN SCH,<6TH GRAD: OTH SPECIFY	
		Legitimate Skip	3122
	_Text_	Has text response	10

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PG11B_A	Num 2	IN SCH,<6TH GRAD:CHILDCARE USED 2ND MOST	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3078
	-9	Refused	1
	-8	Don't Know	1
	1	MATERNAL GRANDMOTHER	8
	3	PATERNAL GRANDMOTHER	1
	4	PATERNAL GRANDFATHER	2
	5	[CHILD]'S BROTHER	2
	6	[CHILD]'S SISTER	2
	7	AUNT OR UNCLE	7
	8	OTHER RELATIVE	6
	11	REGULAR BABYSITTER/DAY CARE PROVIDER	4
	12	MAID, NANNY, AU PAIR	1
	13	NEIGHBOR	2
	14	FRIEND	5
	21	CHILDCARE CENTER,NURSERY SCH,PRESCH	3
	23	BEFORE/AFTER SCHOOL PROGRAM	6
	24	CAMP	3

PG11C_A	Num 2	IN SCH,<6TH GRAD:CHILDCARE USED 3RD MOST	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3121
	-9	Refused	1
	-8	Don't Know	1
	1	MATERNAL GRANDMOTHER	2
	7	AUNT OR UNCLE	2
	8	OTHER RELATIVE	5

PRELA	Char 20	REL PROV1: RELATIONSHIP OF PROVIDER	
		Legitimate Skip	2800
		AUNT OR UNCLE	56
		BROTHER	4
		MATERNAL GRANDFATHER	6
		MATERNAL GRANDMOTHER	171
		PATERNAL GRANDFATHER	3
		PATERNAL GRANDMOTHER	39
		RELATIVE	40
		SISTER	13

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PRELB	Char 20	REL PROV2: RELATIONSHIP OF PROVIDER	
		Legitimate Skip	3082
		AUNT OR UNCLE	13
		BROTHER	2
		MATERNAL GRANDMOTHER	17
		PATERNAL GRANDFATHER	1
		PATERNAL GRANDMOTHER	6
		RELATIVE	8
		SISTER	3

PRELC	Char 20	REL PROV3: RELATIONSHIP OF PROVIDER	
		Legitimate Skip	3122
		AUNT OR UNCLE	2
		MATERNAL GRANDMOTHER	3
		RELATIVE	5

PG13A	Num 2	CHECK: HAS RELATIVE PROVIDING CHILD CARE	
		. Legitimate Skip	1799
		0 NO ARRANGEMENTS WITH RELATIVES LISTED	978
		1 ONE ARRANGEMENT W/RELATIVE	323
		2 TWO ARRANGEMENTS WITH RELATIVES	27
		3 THREE ARRANGEMENTS WITH RELATIVES	5

SKIP:  
if PG13A =<0 then go to PNONRELA

PG14A	Num 2	REL PROV1: DOES PROVIDER LIVE IN HHL D	
		. Legitimate Skip	2799
		1 YES	115
		5 NO	218

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PG15A	Num 2	REL PROV1: WHERE PROV CARES FOR CHILD	
		. Legitimate Skip	2799
		-9 Refused	1
		1 OWN HOME	231
		2 OTHER HOME	86
		3 BOTH/VARIES	15

SKIP:  
if PG15A =3 then go to PG17A\_A  
if PG15A =<1 then go to PG17A\_A

PG16A_CA	Num 2	REL PROV1: IN CA WHERE CARE PROVIDED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3046
		1 Yes	86

PG16ASTR	Num 2	REL PROV1: STATE CARE PROVIDED: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3046
		1 CALIFORNIA	86

PG16ADG	Num 2	1ST REL CHILDCARE DISTANCE CATEGORIES	
		. Legitimate Skip	3046
		-9 Refused	2
		-8 Don't Know	3
		-5 Distance not available	25
		1 <0.5 mile	14
		2 0.5 to <1 mile	3
		3 1 to <2 miles	3
		4 2 to <5 miles	15
		5 5 or more miles	21

PG16AFG	Num 2	PG16A: GEOCODE QUALITY FLAG	
		. Legitimate Skip	3054
		-9 Refused	2
		-8 Don't Know	3
		-5 Missing	25
		0 geocoding match appears okay	45
		1 unrestricted city & street # okay	3



Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PG17A_A	Num 2	REL PROV1: WHEN STARTED PROVIDING CARE	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2800
	-8	Don't Know	3
	1	GAVE MTH/YR STARTED CARE	219
	2	PROVIDING CARE SINCE BIRTH	110

PG17A_M	Num 2	REL PROV1: MONTH STARTED PROVIDING CARE	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2912
	-8	Don't Know	8
	1	January	23
	2	February	18
	3	March	22
	4	April	11
	5	May	12
	6	June	20
	7	July	15
	8	August	24
	9	September	23
	10	October	17
	11	November	12
	12	December	15

PG17A_Y	Num 4	REL PROV1: YEAR STARTED PROVIDING CARE	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2913
	-8	Don't know	2
		1980-1989	2
		1990-1994	23
		1995-1999	84
		2000	70
		2001	38

PG18A_A	Num 2	REL PROV1: TYPE OF DAYS/WEEK REPORTED	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2802
	-8	Don't Know	2
	1	TOTAL DAYS IN THE PAST 4 WKS	191
	2	# OF DAYS PER WEEK IN PAST 4 WKS	137

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PG18A_B	Num 2	REL PROV1: TOTAL DAYS IN LAST 4 WEEKS	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2938
	0	0	3
		1-7 days	54
		8-14 days	40
		15-21 days	78
		22-28 days	19

PG18A_C	Num 2	REL PROV1: DAYS/WEEK IN LAST 4 WEEKS	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2992
	1		2
	2		5
	3		20
	4		13
	5		80
	6		2
	7		18

PG19A	Num 2	REL PROV1: HOURS/DAY PROVIDE CARE	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2800
	-8	Don't Know	3
		1-4 hours	111
		5-8 hours	125
		9-12 hours	76
		13 or more hours	17

PG20A	Num 2	REL PROV1: PAY RELATIVE TO PROVIDE CARE	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2800
	-8	Don't Know	1
	1	YES	136
	5	NO	195

SKIP:  
if PG20A =5 then go to PG24A  
if PG20A =<-1 then go to PG24A

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PG21A_A	Num 7	REL PROV1: AMOUNT PAID	
		. Legitimate Skip	2996
		-9 Refused	2
		-8 Don't Know	6
		\$1-24	18
		\$25-49	13
		\$50-74	20
		\$75-99	17
		\$100-199	28
		\$200-299	24
		\$300-399	2
		\$400-499	3
		\$500-599	1
		\$600-699	2

PG21A_B	Num 2	REL PROV1: UNIT OF AMOUNT PAID	
		. Legitimate Skip	3004
		1 PER HOUR	8
		2 PER DAY	11
		3 PER EVERY TWO WEEKS	69
		4 PER MONTH	26
		8 PER WEEK	14

PG21A_S	Char 60	REL PROV1: OTH SPECIFY ON AMOUNT PAID	
		Legitimate Skip	3118
		_Text_ Has text response	14

SKIP:  
if PG21A\_a =<-1 then go to PG24A  
if PG21A\_a =>0 : IF PTOTLT12<=1 GO TO PG24A

PG21CKA	Num 2	CAPI CHECK: OTHER KIDS < 12 IN HHLDD	
		. Legitimate Skip	3004
		1 YES	91
		5 NO	37

SKIP:  
IF PG21CKA=5 then go to PG24A

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PG22A	Num 2	REL PROV1: AMOUNT FOR 1 CHILD ONLY?	
		. Legitimate Skip	3086
		1 THIS CHILD ONLY	22
		2 THIS CHILD AND OTHER CHILDREN	24

SKIP:  
if PG22A =<1 then go to PG24A

PG23A	Num 2	REL PROV1: # CHILDREN AMOUNT COVERS	
		. Legitimate Skip	3108
		2	17
		3	6
		4	1

PG24A	Num 2	REL PROV1: # KIDS CARED FOR AT ONE TIME	
		. Legitimate Skip	2800
		1	133
		2	115
		3	55
		4	19
		5	3
		6	4
		9	1
		15	2

PG25A	Num 2	REL PROV1: CARES BY SELF ONLY?	
		. Legitimate Skip	2800
		-8 Don't Know	2
		1 PROVIDER CARES FOR CHILDREN BY SELF	266
		5 PROVIDER HAS HELP	64

SKIP:  
if PG25A =<1 then go to PG14B

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PG25AA	Num 2	REL PROV1: NUMBER WHO PROVIDE ASSISTANCE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3068
		2	52
		3	9
		5	3

PG14B	Num 2	REL PROV2: DOES PROVIDER LIVE IN HHLD	
		. Legitimate Skip	3081
		1 YES	20
		5 NO	31

PG15B	Num 2	REL PROV2: WHERE PROV CARES FOR CHILD	
		. Legitimate Skip	3081
		1 OWN HOME	32
		2 OTHER HOME	18
		3 BOTH/VARIES	1

SKIP:  
if PG15B =3 then go to PG17B\_A  
if PG15B =<1 then go to PG17B\_A

PG16B_CA	Num 2	REL PROV2: IN CA WHERE CARE PROVIDED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3114
		1 Yes	18

PG16BSTR	Num 2	REL PROV2: STATE CARE PROVIDED: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3114
		1 CALIFORNIA	18

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PG16BDG	Num 2	2ND REL CHILDCARE DISTANCE CATEGORIES	
		. Legitimate Skip	3114
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	2
		-5 Distance not available	5
		1 <0.5 mile	1
		2 0.5 to <1 mile	2
		3 1 to <2 miles	2
		4 2 to <5 miles	1
		5 5 or more miles	4

PG16BFG	Num 2	PG16B: GEOCODE QUALITY FLAG	
		. Legitimate Skip	3114
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	2
		-5 Missing	5
		0 geocoding match appears okay	10

PG17B_A	Num 2	REL PROV2: WHEN STARTED PROVIDING CARE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3081
		1 GAVE MTH/YR STARTED CARE	35
		2 PROVIDING CARE SINCE BIRTH	16

PG17B_M	Num 2	REL PROV2: MONTH STARTED PROVIDING CARE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3097
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 January	4
		2 February	1
		3 March	1
		4 April	4
		5 May	2
		6 June	4
		7 July	2
		8 August	4
		9 September	5
		10 October	2
		11 November	3
		12 December	2

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PG17B_Y	Num 4	REL PROV2: YEAR STARTED PROVIDING CARE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3097
		1990-1994	2
		1995-1999	19
		2000	10
		2001	4

PG18B_A	Num 2	REL PROV2: TYPE OF DAYS/WEEK REPORTED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3081
		-8 Don't Know	2
		1 TOTAL DAYS IN THE PAST 4 WKS	36
		2 # OF DAYS PER WEEK IN PAST 4 WKS	13

PG18B_B	Num 2	REL PROV2: TOTAL DAYS IN LAST 4 WEEKS	
		. Legitimate Skip	3096
		0 0	1
		1-7 days	15
		8-14 days	15
		15-21 days	3
		22-28 days	2

PG18B_C	Num 2	REL PROV2: DAYS/WEEK IN LAST 4 WEEKS	
		. Legitimate Skip	3119
		0	1
		2	1
		4	3
		5	4
		7	4

PG19B	Num 2	REL PROV2: HOURS/DAY PROVIDE CARE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3081
		-8 Don't Know	2
		0 0	2
		1-4 hours	17
		5-8 hours	15
		9-12 hours	10
		13 or more hours	5

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PG20B	Num 2	REL PROV2: PAY RELATIVE TO PROVIDE CARE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3081
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 YES	5
		5 NO	45

SKIP:  
if PG20B =5 then go to PG24B  
if PG20B =<-1 then go to PG24B

PG21B_A	Num 7	REL PROV2: AMOUNT PAID	
		. Legitimate Skip	3127
		10	1
		25	2
		30	1
		90	1

PG21B_B	Num 2	REL PROV2: UNIT OF AMOUNT PAID	
		. Legitimate Skip	3127
		2 PER DAY	3
		3 PER EVERY TWO WEEKS	2

PG21CKB	Num 2	CAPI CHECK: OTHER KIDS < 12 IN HHLD	
		. Legitimate Skip	3127
		1 YES	4
		5 NO	1

SKIP:  
IF PG21CKB=5 then go to PG24B

PG22B	Num 2	REL PROV2: AMOUNT FOR 1 CHILD ONLY?	
		. Legitimate Skip	3130
		1 THIS CHILD ONLY	2

SKIP:  
if PG22B =<1 then go to PG24B

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PG24B	Num 2	REL PROV2: # KIDS CARED FOR AT ONE TIME	
		. Legitimate Skip	3081
		1	23
		2	14
		3	6
		4	3
		5	3
		6	1
		15	1

PG25B	Num 2	REL PROV2: CARES BY SELF ONLY?	
		. Legitimate Skip	3082
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 PROVIDER CARES FOR CHILDREN BY SELF	33
		5 PROVIDER HAS HELP	16

SKIP:  
if PG25B =<1 then go to PG14C

PG25AB	Num 2	REL PROV2: NUMBER WHO PROVIDE ASSISTANCE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3116
		2	14
		3	1
		5	1

PG14C	Num 2	REL PROV3: DOES PROVIDER LIVE IN HHLD	
		. Legitimate Skip	3122
		1 YES	4
		5 NO	6

PG15C	Num 2	REL PROV3: WHERE PROV CARES FOR CHILD	
		. Legitimate Skip	3122
		1 OWN HOME	7
		2 OTHER HOME	3

SKIP:  
if PG15C =3 then go to PG17C\_A  
if PG15C =<1 then go to PG17C\_A

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PG16C_CA	Num 2	REL PROV3: IN CA WHERE CARE PROVIDED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3129
		1 Yes	3
PG16CSTR	Num 2	REL PROV3: STATE CARE PROVIDED: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3129
		1 CALIFORNIA	3

PG16CDG	Num 2	3RD REL CHILDCARE DISTANCE CATEGORIES	
		. Legitimate Skip	3129
		-5 Distance not available	1
		2 0.5 to <1 mile	1
		5 5 or more miles	1

PG16CFG	Num 2	PG16C: GEOCODE QUALITY FLAG	
		. Legitimate Skip	3129
		-5 Missing	1
		0 geocoding match appears okay	2

PG17C_A	Num 2	REL PROV3: WHEN STARTED PROVIDING CARE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3122
		1 GAVE MTH/YR STARTED CARE	6
		2 PROVIDING CARE SINCE BIRTH	4

PG17C_M	Num 2	REL PROV3: MONTH STARTED PROVIDING CARE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3126
		4 April	2
		6 June	1
		9 September	2
		10 October	1

PG17C_Y	Num 4	REL PROV3: YEAR STARTED PROVIDING CARE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3126
		1995-1999	4
		2000	2

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PG18C_A	Num 2	REL PROV3: TYPE OF DAYS/WEEK REPORTED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3122
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 TOTAL DAYS IN THE PAST 4 WKS	6
		2 # OF DAYS PER WEEK IN PAST 4 WKS	3

PG18C_B	Num 2	REL PROV3: TOTAL DAYS IN LAST 4 WEEKS	
		. Legitimate Skip	3126
		1-7 days	6

PG18C_C	Num 2	REL PROV3: DAYS/WEEK IN LAST 4 WEEKS	
		. Legitimate Skip	3129
		1	1
		4	1
		7	1

PG19C	Num 2	REL PROV3: HOURS/DAY PROVIDE CARE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3122
		-8 Don't know	1
		2	2
		4	2
		5	2
		9	1
		24	2

PG20C	Num 2	REL PROV3: PAY RELATIVE TO PROVIDE CARE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3122
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 YES	1
		5 NO	8

SKIP:  
if PG20C =5 then go to PG24C  
if PG20C <=-1 then go to PG24C

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PG21CKC	Num 2	CAPI CHECK: OTHER KIDS < 12 IN HHLD	
		. Legitimate Skip	3131
		1 YES	1

SKIP:  
IF PG21CKC=5 then go to PG24C

PG24C	Num 2	REL PROV3: # KIDS CARED FOR AT ONE TIME	
		. Legitimate Skip	3122
		1	3
		2	4
		3	1
		4	2

PG25C	Num 2	REL PROV3: CARES BY SELF ONLY?	
		. Legitimate Skip	3122
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 PROVIDER CARES FOR CHILDREN BY SELF	6
		5 PROVIDER HAS HELP	3

SKIP:  
if PG25C <=1 then go to PNONRELA

PG25AC	Num 2	REL PROV3: NUMBER WHO PROVIDE ASSISTANCE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3129
		2	2
		6	1

PNONRELA	Char 40	NONREL PROV1: RELATIONSHIP OF PROVIDER	
		Legitimate Skip	2926
		_Text_ Has text response	206

PNONRELB	Char 40	NONREL PROV2: RELATIONSHIP OF PROVIDER	
		Legitimate Skip	3103
		_Text_ Has text response	29

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PNONREL	Char 40	NONREL PROV3: RELATIONSHIP OF PROVIDER	
		Legitimate Skip	3131
		_Text_ Has text response	1

PG26A	Num 2	CHECK:HAS NONRELATIVE PROVIDING CARE	
		Legitimate Skip	1799
		1 AT LEAST 1 ARRANGEMENT W/NONRELATIVE	225
		2 NO ARRANGEMENTS WITH NON-RELATIVES	1108

SKIP:  
if PG26A =<0 then go to PG40

PG27A	Num 2	NONREL PROV1:DOES PROVIDER LIVE IN HHLD	
		Legitimate Skip	2926
		1 YES	16
		5 NO	190

PG28A	Num 2	NONREL PROV1:WHERE PROV CARES FOR CHILD	
		Legitimate Skip	2926
		-9 Refused	1
		1 OWN HOME	110
		2 OTHER HOME	90
		3 BOTH/VARIES	5

SKIP:  
if PG28A =3 then go to PG30A\_A  
if PG28A =<1 then go to PG30A\_A

PG29A_CA	Num 2	NONREL PROV1:IN CA WHERE CARE PROVIDED	
		Legitimate Skip	3042
		1 Yes	90

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PG29ASTR	Num 2	NONREL PROV1:STATE CARE PROVIDED: RECODE	
		Legitimate Skip	3042
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 CALIFORNIA	89

PG29ADG	Num 2	1ST NONREL CHILDCARE DISTANCE CATEGORIES	
		Legitimate Skip	3045
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	2
		-5 Distance not available	16
		1 <0.5 mile	37
		2 0.5 to <1 mile	11
		3 1 to <2 miles	4
		4 2 to <5 miles	9
		5 5 or more miles	7

PG29AFG	Num 2	PG29A: GEOCODE QUALITY FLAG	
		Legitimate Skip	3060
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	2
		-5 Missing	18
		0 geocoding match appears okay	43
		1 unrestricted city & street # okay	8

PG30A_A	Num 2	NONREL PROV1:WHEN STARTED PROVIDING CARE	
		Legitimate Skip	2926
		1 HAS DATE WHEN STARTED CHILD CARE	184
		2 SINCE BIRTH	22

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PG30A_M	Num 2	NONREL PROV1:MTH BEGAN PROVIDING CARE	
		. Legitimate Skip	2948
		-8 Don't Know	5
		1 January	22
		2 February	9
		3 March	8
		4 April	13
		5 May	18
		6 June	22
		7 July	12
		8 August	20
		9 September	21
		10 October	14
		11 November	8
		12 December	12

PG30A_Y	Num 4	NONREL PROV1:YR BEGAN PROVIDING CARE	
		. Legitimate Skip	2948
		1990-1994	8
		1995-1999	74
		2000	76
		2001	26

PG31A_A	Num 2	NONREL PROV1:TYPE OF DAYS/WEEK REPORTED	
		. Legitimate Skip	2926
		1 TOTAL DAYS IN THE PAST 4 WEEKS	131
		2 # OF DAYS PER WEEK IN PAST 4 WEEKS	75

PG31A_B	Num 2	NONREL PROV1: TOTAL DAYS IN LAST 4 WEEKS	
		. Legitimate Skip	3000
		0 0	1
		1-7 days	22
		8-14 days	26
		15-21 days	71
		22-28 days	12

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PG31A_C	Num 2	NONREL PROV1: DAYS/WEEK IN LAST 4 WEEKS	
		. Legitimate Skip	3057
		1	1
		2	7
		3	6
		4	9
		5	49
		6	2
		7	1

PG32A	Num 2	NONREL PROV1: HOURS/DAY PROVIDE CARE	
		. Legitimate Skip	2926
		1-4 hours	75
		5-8 hours	88
		9-12 hours	39
		13 or more hours	4

PG33A	Num 2	NONREL PROV1: PAY NONREL TO PROVIDE CARE	
		. Legitimate Skip	2926
		1 YES	186
		5 NO	20

SKIP:  
 if PG33A =5 then go to PG37A  
 if PG33A =<-1 then go to PG37A



Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PG34A_A	Num 7	NONREL PROV1: AMOUNT PAID	
		. Legitimate Skip	2946
		-9 Refused	13
		-8 Don't Know	6
		\$1-24	50
		\$25-49	8
		\$50-74	13
		\$75-99	8
		\$100-199	45
		\$200-299	15
		\$300-399	8
		\$400-499	2
		\$500-599	5
		\$600-699	4
		\$700-799	3
		\$800-899	1
		\$1,000 and up	5

SKIP:  
if PG34A\_a =<-1 then go to PG37A

PG34A_B	Num 2	NONREL PROV1: UNIT FOR AMOUNT PAID	
		. Legitimate Skip	2965
		1 PER HOUR	24
		2 PER DAY	30
		3 PER EVERY TWO WEEKS	82
		4 PER MONTH	22
		8 PER WEEK	9

PG34A_S	Char 60	NONREL PROV1: OTH SPECIFY FOR AMT PAID	
		Legitimate Skip	3123
		_Text_ Has text response	9

SKIP:  
IF PG34A\_A>=0 AND PTOTLT12<=1 GO TO PG37A

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PG34CKA	Num 2	CAPI CHECK: OTHER KIDS < 12 IN HHL	
		. Legitimate Skip	2965
		1 YES	120
		5 NO	47

SKIP:  
IF PG34CKA=5 then go to PG37A

PG35A	Num 2	NONREL PROV1: AMOUNT FOR 1 CHILD ONLY?	
		. Legitimate Skip	3065
		1 THIS CHILD ONLY	37
		2 THIS CHILD AND OTHER CHILDREN	30

SKIP:  
if PG35A =<1 then go to PG37A

PG36A	Num 2	NONREL PROV1: # CHILDREN AMOUNT COVERS	
		. Legitimate Skip	3102
		2	21
		3	6
		4	3

PG37A	Num 2	NONREL PROV1:# KIDS CARED FOR AT 1 TIME	
		. Legitimate Skip	2926
		-8 Don't Know	2
		1-2 kids	113
		3-4 kids	53
		5-9 kids	24
		10-19 kids	10
		20 or more kids	4

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PG38A	Num 2	NONREL PROV1: CARES BY SELF ONLY?	
		. Legitimate Skip	2926
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 PROVIDER CARES FOR CHILDREN BY SELF	153
		5 PROVIDER HAS HELP	52

SKIP:  
if PG38A =<1 then go to PG27B

PG38AA	Num 2	NONREL PROV1: # WHO PROVIDE ASSISTANCE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3080
		-8 Don't know	3
		2	37
		3	7
		4	2
		6	1
		8	1
		10	1

PG39A	Num 2	NONREL PROV1: HAD TRAINING FOR YNG KIDS	
		. Legitimate Skip	3080
		-8 Don't Know	5
		1 YES	29
		5 NO	18

PG27B	Num 2	NONREL PROV2:DOES PROVIDER LIVE IN HHLD	
		. Legitimate Skip	3102
		1 YES	5
		5 NO	25

PG28B	Num 2	NONREL PROV2:WHERE PROV CARES FOR CHILD	
		. Legitimate Skip	3102
		-9 Refused	1
		1 OWN HOME	15
		2 OTHER HOME	14

SKIP:  
if PG28B =3 then go to PG30B\_A  
if PG28B =<1 then go to PG30B\_A

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PG29B_CA	Num 2	NONREL PROV2:IN CA WHERE CARE PROVIDED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3118
		1 Yes	14

PG29BSTR	Num 2	NONREL PROV2:STATE CARE PROVIDED: RECODE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3118
		1 CALIFORNIA	14

PG29BDG	Num 2	2ND NONREL CHILDCARE DISTANCE CATEGORIES	
		. Legitimate Skip	3118
		-5 Distance not available	4
		1 <0.5 mile	4
		2 0.5 to <1 mile	1
		3 1 to <2 miles	1
		4 2 to <5 miles	4

PG29BFG	Num 2	PG29B: GEOCODE QUALITY FLAG	
		. Legitimate Skip	3120
		-5 Missing	4
		0 geocoding match appears okay	7
		1 unrestricted city & street # okay	1

PG30B_A	Num 2	NONREL PROV2:WHEN STARTED PROVIDING CARE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3102
		1 HAS DATE WHEN STARTED CHILD CARE	30

PG30B_M	Num 2	NONREL PROV2:MTH BEGAN PROVIDING CARE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3102
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 January	7
		5 May	1
		6 June	6
		7 July	1
		8 August	2
		9 September	6
		10 October	5
		11 November	1

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PG30B_Y	Num 4	NONREL PROV2:YR BEGAN PROVIDING CARE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3102
		1990-1994	1
		1995-1999	6
		2000	12
		2001	10
		2002	1

PG31B_A	Num 2	NONREL PROV2:TYPE OF DAYS/WEEK REPORTED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3102
		1 TOTAL DAYS IN THE PAST 4 WEEKS	24
		2 # OF DAYS PER WEEK IN PAST 4 WEEKS	6

PG31B_B	Num 2	NONREL PROV2: TOTAL DAYS IN LAST 4 WEEKS	
		. Legitimate Skip	3108
		1-7 days	12
		8-14 days	5
		15-21 days	7

PG31B_C	Num 2	NONREL PROV2: DAYS/WEEK IN LAST 4 WEEKS	
		. Legitimate Skip	3126
		1	1
		2	1
		3	1
		4	1
		5	1
		7	1

PG32B	Num 2	NONREL PROV2: HOURS/DAY PROVIDE CARE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3102
		1-4 hours	19
		5-8 hours	6
		9-12 hours	5

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PG33B	Num 2	NONREL PROV2: PAY NONREL TO PROVIDE CARE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3102
		1 YES	21
		5 NO	9

SKIP:  
if PG33B =5 then go to PG37B  
if PG33B =<-1 then go to PG37B

PG34B_A	Num 7	NONREL PROV2: AMOUNT PAID	
		. Legitimate Skip	3111
		-9 Refused	3
		-8 Don't know	2
		5	1
		6	1
		7	2
		8.5	1
		11	1
		12	1
		20	2
		30	1
		160	1
		250	3
		280	1
		500	1

SKIP:  
if PG34B\_a =<-1 then go to PG37B

PG34B_B	Num 2	NONREL PROV2: UNIT FOR AMOUNT PAID	
		. Legitimate Skip	3116
		1 PER HOUR	5
		2 PER DAY	5
		3 PER EVERY TWO WEEKS	6

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PG34CKB	Num 2	CAPI CHECK: OTHER KIDS < 12 IN HHLD	
		. Legitimate Skip	3116
		1 YES	11
		5 NO	5

SKIP:  
IF PG34CKB=5 then go to PG37B

PG35B	Num 2	NONREL PROV2: AMOUNT FOR 1 CHILD ONLY?	
		. Legitimate Skip	3126
		1 THIS CHILD ONLY	3
		2 THIS CHILD AND OTHER CHILDREN	3

SKIP:  
if PG35B =<1 then go to PG37B

PG36B	Num 2	NONREL PROV2: # CHILDREN AMOUNT COVERS	
		. Legitimate Skip	3129
		2	3

PG37B	Num 2	NONREL PROV2:# KIDS CARED FOR AT 1 TIME	
		. Legitimate Skip	3102
		1-2 kids	13
		3-4 kids	8
		5-9 kids	8
		10-19 kids	1

PG38B	Num 2	NONREL PROV2: CARES BY SELF ONLY?	
		. Legitimate Skip	3102
		1 PROVIDER CARES FOR CHILDREN BY SELF	20
		5 PROVIDER HAS HELP	10

SKIP:  
if PG38B =<1 then go to PG27C

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PG38AB	Num 2	NONREL PROV2: # WHO PROVIDE ASSISTANCE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3122
		2	5
		3	2
		4	3

PG39B	Num 2	NONREL PROV2: HAD TRAINING FOR YNG KIDS	
		. Legitimate Skip	3122
		1 YES	4
		5 NO	6

PG27C	Num 2	NONREL PROV3:DOES PROVIDER LIVE IN HHLD	
		. Legitimate Skip	3131
		5 NO	1

PG28C	Num 2	NONREL PROV3:WHERE PROV CARES FOR CHILD	
		. Legitimate Skip	3131
		1 OWN HOME	1

SKIP:  
if PG28C =3 then go to PG30C\_A  
if PG28C =<1 then go to PG30C\_A

PG29CSTR	Num 2	NONREL PROV3:STATE CARE PROVIDED: RECODE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3132

PG30C_A	Num 2	NONREL PROV3:WHEN STARTED PROVIDING CARE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3131
		1 HAS DATE WHEN STARTED CHILD CARE	1

PG30C_M	Num 2	NONREL PROV3:MTH BEGAN PROVIDING CARE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3131
		11 November	1

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PG30C_Y	Num 4	NONREL PROV3:YR BEGAN PROVIDING CARE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3131
		2000	1

PG31C_A	Num 2	NONREL PROV3:TYPE OF DAYS/WEEK REPORTED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3131
		1 TOTAL DAYS IN THE PAST 4 WEEKS	1

PG31C_B	Num 2	NONREL PROV3: TOTAL DAYS IN LAST 4 WEEKS	
		. Legitimate Skip	3131
		3 1-7 days	1

PG32C	Num 2	NONREL PROV3: HOURS/DAY PROVIDE CARE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3131
		6	1

PG33C	Num 2	NONREL PROV3: PAY NONREL TO PROVIDE CARE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3131
		1 YES	1

SKIP:  
if PG33C =5 then go to PG37C  
if PG33C =<-1 then go to PG37C

PG34C_A	Num 7	NONREL PROV3: AMOUNT PAID	
		. Legitimate Skip	3131
		-9 Refused	1

SKIP:  
if PG34C\_a =<-1 then go to PG37C

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PG34CKC	Num 2	CAPI CHECK: OTHER KIDS < 12 IN HHL	
		. Legitimate Skip	3132

SKIP:  
if PG34CKC=5 then go to PG37C

PG37C	Num 2	NONREL PROV3:# KIDS CARED FOR AT 1 TIME	
		. Legitimate Skip	3131
		2	1

PG38C	Num 2	NONREL PROV3: CARES BY SELF ONLY?	
		. Legitimate Skip	3131
		1 PROVIDER CARES FOR CHILDREN BY SELF	1

SKIP:  
if PG38C =<1 then go to PG40

PG40	Num 2	CHECK: ATTENDED HEADSTART IN LAST 4 WKS	
		. Legitimate Skip	1798
		1 ATTENDED HEADSTART IN LAST 4 WKS	51
		2 DID NOT ATTEND HEADSTART LAST 4 WKS	1283

SKIP:  
if PG40 =2 then go to PG52

PG41_1	Num 2	HEADSTART: IN RESPONDENT'S HOME	
		. Legitimate Skip	3081
		0 NO	49
		1 YES	2

SKIP:  
if PG41\_1 =<-1 then go to PG43\_A

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PG41_2	Num 2	HEADSTART: ANOTHER HOME	
		. Legitimate Skip	3081
		0 NO	50
		1 YES	1

PG41_3	Num 2	HEADSTART: CHURCH,SYNAGOGUE,ETC.	
		. Legitimate Skip	3081
		0 NO	45
		1 YES	6

PG41_4	Num 2	HEADSTART: PUBLIC SCHOOL	
		. Legitimate Skip	3081
		0 NO	29
		1 YES	22

PG41_5	Num 2	HEADSTART: PRIVATE SCHOOL	
		. Legitimate Skip	3081
		0 NO	50
		1 YES	1

PG41_6	Num 2	HEADSTART: COLLEGE/UNIVERSITY	
		. Legitimate Skip	3081
		0 NO	51

PG41_7	Num 2	HEADSTART: COMMUNITY CENTER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3081
		0 NO	46
		1 YES	5

PG41_8	Num 2	HEADSTART: PUBLIC LIBRARY	
		. Legitimate Skip	3081
		0 NO	51

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PG41_9	Num 2	HEADSTART: IT'S OWN BUILDING	
		. Legitimate Skip	3081
		0 NO	38
		1 YES	13

PG41_10	Num 2	HEADSTART: OTHER LOCATION	
		. Legitimate Skip	3081
		0 Did not list other	48
		11 Park/Recreation Center	3

PG41_S	Char 60	OTH SPECIFY: OTHER HEADSTART LOC	
		. Legitimate Skip	3129
		_Text_ Has text response	3

SKIP:  
IF PG41\_1=1 GO TO PG43\_A

PG42_CA	Num 2	HEADSTART ADDR: IN CA	
		. Legitimate Skip	3084
		1 Yes	48

PG42_STR	Num 2	HEADSTART ADDR: STATE : RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3083
		1 CALIFORNIA	48
		9 US_DIV_8	1

PG42DG	Num 2	HEADSTART DISTANCE CATEGORIES	
		. Legitimate Skip	3084
		-8 Don't Know	1
		-5 Distance not available	23
		1 <0.5 mile	14
		2 0.5 to <1 mile	4
		3 1 to <2 miles	1
		4 2 to <5 miles	3
		5 5 or more miles	2

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PG42FG	Num 2	PG42: GEOCODE QUALITY FLAG	
		. Legitimate Skip	3091
		-8 Don't Know	1
		-5 Missing	23
		0 geocoding match appears okay	17
PG43_A	Num 2	HEADSTART: WHEN CHILD STARTED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3081
		1 GAVE DATE WHEN STARTED HEADSTART	51
PG43_M	Num 2	HEADSTART: MTH CHILD STARTED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3081
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 January	3
		4 April	3
		6 June	6
		7 July	5
		8 August	7
		9 September	25
		10 October	1
PG43_Y	Num 4	HEADSTART: YEAR CHILD STARTED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3081
		1998	2
		1999	13
		2000	31
		2001	5
PG44_A	Num 2	HEADSTART: TYPE OF DAYS/WEEK	
		. Legitimate Skip	3081
		-5 Missing	1
		1 TOTAL DAYS IN THE LAST 4 WEEKS	26
		2 # OF DAYS PER WEEK IN LAST 4 WEEKS	24

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PG44_B	Num 2	HEADSTART: # DAYS IN LAST 4 WEEKS	
		. Legitimate Skip	3103
		-5 Missing	1
		0	1
		1-7 days	8
		8-14 days	4
		15-21 days	14
		22-28 days	1
PG44_C	Num 2	HEADSTART: DAYS/WEEK IN LAST 4 WEEKS	
		. Legitimate Skip	3107
		-5 Missing	1
		1	1
		4	8
		5	12
		7	3
		SKIP: if PG44_B=0 or PG44_C=0 then go to PG65_A	
PG45	Num 2	HEADSTART: HOURS/DAY	
		. Legitimate Skip	3082
		-5 Missing	1
		1-4 hours	41
		5-8 hours	6
		9-12 hours	2
PG46	Num 2	HEADSTART: CHARGE FOR SERVICE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3082
		-5 Missing	1
		1 YES	8
		5 NO	41

SKIP:  
if PG46 =5 then go to PG50  
if PG46 =<-1 then go to PG50

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PG47_A	Num 7	HEADSTART: AMOUNT PAID	
		. Legitimate Skip	3123
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't know	2
		-5 Missing	1
		8	1
		16	1
		30	1
		70	1
		90	1

SKIP:  
if PG47\_A=-9 or PG47\_A=-8 then go to PG50

PG47_B	Num 2	HEADSTART: UNIT OF AMOUNT PAID	
		. Legitimate Skip	3126
		-5 Missing	1
		1 PER HOUR	1
		3 PER EVERY TWO WEEKS	3
		8 PER WEEK	1

PG47_S	Char 60	HEADSTART: OTH SPECIFY ON AMT PAID	
		Legitimate Skip	3131
		_Text_ Has text response	1

PG47CK	Num 2	CAPI CHECK: OTHER KIDS < 12 IN HHLD	
		. Legitimate Skip	3124
		1 YES	5
		5 NO	3

SKIP:  
IF PG47CK=5 then go to PG50

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PG48	Num 2	HEADSTART: AMT FOR 1 CHILD ?	
		. Legitimate Skip	3126
		-5 Missing	1
		1 THIS CHILD ONLY	5

SKIP:  
if PG48 =<1 then go to PG50

PG49	Num 2	HEADSTART: # KIDS AMOUNT IS FOR	
		. Legitimate Skip	3131
		-5 Missing	1

PG50	Num 2	HEADSTART: # KIDS IN ROOM AT ONE TIME	
		. Legitimate Skip	3082
		-8 Don't Know	5
		-5 Missing	1
		1-2 kids	3
		5-9 kids	6
		10-19 kids	17
		20 or more kids	18

PG51	Num 2	HEADSTART: # OF ADULTS IN ROOM	
		. Legitimate Skip	3082
		-8 Don't know	1
		-5 Missing	1
		1	1
		2	19
		3	19
		4	5
		6	2
		7	1
		10	1



Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PG52	Num 2	CHECK: HAS CENTER-BASED CHILD CARE	
		. Legitimate Skip	1800
		1 AT LEAST 1 CENTER BASED ARRANGEMENT	191
		2 NO CENTER BASED ARRANGEMENTS LISTED	1141

SKIP:  
if PG52 =<0 then go to PG64

PG53A_A	Num 2	CARE CTR1: WHERE IS CENTER LOCATED	
		. Legitimate Skip	2956
		2 ANOTHER HOME	14
		3 CHURCH, SYNAGOGUE, OTHER PLACE	17
		4 PUBLIC ELEMENTARY, MIDDLE, OR HIGH	58
		5 PRIVATE ELEMENTARY, MIDDLE, OR HIGH	9
		6 COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY	7
		7 A COMMUNITY CENTER	9
		9 ITS OWN BUILDING	61
		10 SOME OTHER PLACE, SPECIFY	1

SKIP:  
if PG53A\_a =1 then go to PG55A\_A

PG53A_S	Char 60	CARE CTR1: OTH SPECIFY FOR LOCATION	
		Legitimate Skip	3093
		_Text_ Has text response	39

PG54A_CA	Num 2	CARE CTR1 ADDR: IS IN CA	
		. Legitimate Skip	2956
		1 Yes	176

PG54ASTR	Num 2	CARE CTR1 ADDR: STATE: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	2956
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 CALIFORNIA	174
		10 US_DIV_9	1

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PG54ADG	Num 2	1ST CHILDCARE CENTER DISTANCE CATEGORIES	
		. Legitimate Skip	2961
		-8 Don't Know	1
		-5 Distance not available	35
		1 <0.5 mile	36
		2 0.5 to <1 mile	23
		3 1 to <2 miles	25
		4 2 to <5 miles	30
		5 5 or more miles	21

PG54AFG	Num 2	PG54A: GEOCODE QUALITY FLAG	
		. Legitimate Skip	2983
		-8 Don't Know	1
		-5 Missing	37
		0 geocoding match appears okay	97
		1 unrestricted city & street # okay	11
		3 restricted city & suspect street #	3

PG55A_A	Num 2	CARE CTR1: HAS DATE KID STARTED	
		. Legitimate Skip	2956
		1 GAVE DATE CHILD STARTED AT CENTER	176

PG55A_M	Num 2	CARE CTR1: MTH CHILD STARTED	
		. Legitimate Skip	2956
		-8 Don't Know	3
		1 January	10
		2 February	12
		3 March	7
		4 April	8
		5 May	4
		6 June	21
		7 July	19
		8 August	7
		9 September	66
		10 October	9
		11 November	8
		12 December	2

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PG55A_Y	Num 4	CARE CTR1: YEAR CHILD STARTED	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2956
		1990-1994	5
		1995-1999	79
		2000	74
		2001	18

PG56A_A	Num 2	CARE CTR1: TYPE OF DAY/WEEK REPORTED	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2956
	1	TOTAL DAYS IN THE LAST 4 WEEKS	95
	2	# OF DAYS PER WEEK IN LAST 4 WEEKS	81

PG56A_B	Num 2	CARE CTR1: # OF DAYS WENT IN LAST 4 WKS	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3035
		1-7 days	16
		8-14 days	23
		15-21 days	54
		22-28 days	4

PG56A_C	Num 2	CARE CTR1: DAYS/WEEK WENT IN LAST 4 WKS	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3051
	2		3
	3		12
	4		13
	5		52
	7		1

PG57A	Num 2	CARE CTR1: HOURS/DAY PROVIDE CARE	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2956
		1-4 hours	90
		5-8 hours	59
		9-12 hours	27

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PG58A	Num 2	CARE CTR1: IS THERE A CHARGE?	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2956
	1	YES	117
	5	NO	59

SKIP:  
if PG58A =5 then go to PG62A  
if PG58A =<-1 then go to PG62A

PG59A_A	Num 7	CARE CTR1: AMOUNT PAID	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3015
	-8	Don't Know	5
		\$1-24	24
		\$25-49	5
		\$50-74	4
		\$75-99	5
		\$100-199	24
		\$200-299	19
		\$300-399	10
		\$400-499	5
		\$500-599	7
		\$600-699	1
		\$700-799	1
		\$800-899	1
		\$1,000 and up	6

SKIP:  
if PG59A\_a =<-1 then go to PG62A

PG59A_B	Num 2	CARE CTR1: UNIT FOR AMOUNT PAID	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3020
	1	PER HOUR	6
	2	PER DAY	14
	3	PER EVERY TWO WEEKS	24
	4	PER MONTH	54
	5	PER YEAR	8
	6	LUMP SUM PAYMENT (FOR ONE TIME FEE)	1
	8	PER WEEK	5

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PG59A_S	Char 60	CARE CTR1: OTH SPEC ON AMOUNT PAID	
		Legitimate Skip	3127
		_Text_ Has text response	5

PG59CKA	Num 2	CAPI CHECK: OTHER KIDS < 12 IN HHLD	
		. Legitimate Skip	3020
		1 YES	78
		5 NO	34

SKIP:  
IF PG59CKA=5 then go to PG62A

PG60A	Num 2	CARE CTR1: AMT FOR 1 CHILD?	
		. Legitimate Skip	3091
		1 THIS CHILD ONLY	35
		2 THIS CHILD AND OTHER CHILDREN	6

SKIP:  
if PG60A =<1 then go to PG62A

PG61A	Num 2	CARE CTR1: # OF KIDS AMOUNT COVERS	
		. Legitimate Skip	3126
		2	6

PG62A	Num 2	CARE CTR1: # OF KIDS IN GROUP	
		. Legitimate Skip	2956
		-8 Don't Know	7
		1-2 kids	2
		3-4 kids	5
		5-9 kids	23
		10-19 kids	70
		20 or more kids	69

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PG63A	Num 2	CARE CTR1: # OF ADULTS PRESENT	
		. Legitimate Skip	2956
		-8 Don't know	2
		1	11
		2	84
		3	18
		4	29
		5	9
		6	7
		7	2
		8	4
		9	2
		10	8

PG53B_A	Num 2	CARE CTR2: WHERE IS CENTER LOCATED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3112
		3 CHURCH, SYNAGOGUE, OTHER PLACE	4
		4 PUBLIC ELEMENTARY, MIDDLE, OR HIGH	7
		7 A COMMUNITY CENTER	1
		9 ITS OWN BUILDING	8

SKIP:  
if PG53B\_a =1 then go to PG55B\_A

PG53B_S	Char 60	CARE CTR2: OTH SPECIFY FOR LOCATION	
		Legitimate Skip	3129
		_Text_ Has text response	3

PG54B_CA	Num 2	CARE CTR2 ADDR: IS IN CA	
		. Legitimate Skip	3112
		1 Yes	20

PG54BSTR	Num 2	CARE CTR2 ADDR: STATE: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3112
		1 CALIFORNIA	20

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PG54BDG	Num 2	2ND CHILDCARE CENTER DISTANCE CATEGORIES	
		. Legitimate Skip	3112
		-5 Distance not available	4
		1 <0.5 mile	1
		2 0.5 to <1 mile	4
		3 1 to <2 miles	2
		4 2 to <5 miles	6
		5 5 or more miles	3

PG54BFG	Num 2	PG54B: GEOCODE QUALITY FLAG	
		. Legitimate Skip	3116
		-5 Missing	4
		0 geocoding match appears okay	9
		1 unrestricted city & street # okay	3

PG55B_A	Num 2	CARE CTR2: HAS DATE KID STARTED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3112
		1 GAVE DATE CHILD STARTED AT CENTER	20

PG55B_M	Num 2	CARE CTR2: MTH CHILD STARTED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3112
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 January	1
		2 February	2
		3 March	1
		6 June	1
		7 July	2
		8 August	3
		9 September	8
		10 October	1

PG55B_Y	Num 4	CARE CTR2: YEAR CHILD STARTED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3112
		1995-1999	9
		2000	8
		2001	3

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PG56B_A	Num 2	CARE CTR2: TYPE OF DAY/WEEK REPORTED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3112
		1 TOTAL DAYS IN THE LAST 4 WEEKS	17
		2 # OF DAYS PER WEEK IN LAST 4 WEEKS	3

PG56B_B	Num 2	CARE CTR2: # OF DAYS WENT IN LAST 4 WKS	
		. Legitimate Skip	3115
		0 0	1
		1-7 days	4
		8-14 days	5
		15-21 days	7

PG56B_C	Num 2	CARE CTR2: DAYS/WEEK WENT IN LAST 4 WKS	
		. Legitimate Skip	3129
		2	1
		3	1
		4	1

PG57B	Num 2	CARE CTR2: HOURS/DAY PROVIDE CARE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3112
		0 0	1
		1-4 hours	13
		5-8 hours	5
		9-12 hours	1

PG58B	Num 2	CARE CTR2: IS THERE A CHARGE?	
		. Legitimate Skip	3112
		1 YES	18
		5 NO	2

SKIP:  
if PG58B =5 then go to PG62B  
if PG58B =<-1 then go to PG62B

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PG59B_A	Num 7	CARE CTR2: AMOUNT PAID	
		. Legitimate Skip	3114
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	1
		\$1-24	2
		\$75-99	2
		\$100-199	4
		\$200-299	2
		\$300-399	3
		\$500-599	1
		\$1,000 and up	2

SKIP:  
if PG59B\_a =<-1 then go to PG62B

PG59B_B	Num 2	CARE CTR2: UNIT FOR AMOUNT PAID	
		. Legitimate Skip	3116
		2 PER DAY	1
		3 PER EVERY TWO WEEKS	5
		4 PER MONTH	8
		5 PER YEAR	2

PG59CKB	Num 2	CAPI CHECK: OTHER KIDS < 12 IN HHL D	
		. Legitimate Skip	3116
		1 YES	12
		5 NO	4

SKIP:  
IF PG59CKB=5 then go to PG62B

PG60B	Num 2	CARE CTR2: AMT FOR 1 CHILD?	
		. Legitimate Skip	3125
		1 THIS CHILD ONLY	6
		2 THIS CHILD AND OTHER CHILDREN	1

SKIP:  
if PG60B =<1 then go to PG62B

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PG62B	Num 2	CARE CTR2: # OF KIDS IN GROUP	
		. Legitimate Skip	3112
		-8 Don't Know	1
		3-4 kids	1
		5-9 kids	4
		10-19 kids	7
		20 or more kids	7

PG63B	Num 2	CARE CTR2: # OF ADULTS PRESENT	
		. Legitimate Skip	3112
		-8 Don't know	1
		1	1
		2	10
		3	2
		5	4
		7	2

PG54CSTR	Num 2	CARE CTR3 ADDR: STATE: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3132

PG59CKC	Num 2	CAPI CHECK: OTHER KIDS < 12 IN HHL D	
		. Legitimate Skip	3132

SKIP:  
IF PG59CKC=5 then go to PG62C

PG64	Num 2	CHECK: PAYS AT LEAST 1 FOR CHILDCARE	
		. Legitimate Skip	1800
		1 PAYS FOR AT LEAST 1 CHILDCARE PROV	449
		2 DOES NOT PAY FOR ANY CHILDCARE PROV	883

SKIP:  
if PG64 =2 then go to PG67

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PG65_A	Num 2	ANYONE OUTSIDE HH HELP PAY FOR CHILDCARE	
		. Legitimate Skip	2682
		-8 Don't Know	3
		1 NO ONE	396
		2 A RELATIVE OF CHILD OUTSIDE THE HH	10
		3 A SOCIAL SERVICE OR WELFARE AGENCY	28
		4 AN EMPLOYER	2
		10 CHURCH OR RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATION	1
		11 NONPROFIT	8
		12 SCHOOL DISTRICT SUBSIDY	2

SKIP:  
if PG65\_a =<1 then go to PG67

PG65_S	Char 60	OTH SPECIFY: WHO HELPS PAY FOR CHILDCARE	
		Legitimate Skip	3116
		_Text_ Has text response	16

PG66_A	Num 2	IS PART/ALL OF CHILDCARE PAID BY OTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3081
		1 SOME OF THE CARE	25
		2 ALL OF THE CARE	26

PG67	Num 2	CHECK: NOT IN HEADSTART IN LAST 4 WEEKS	
		. Legitimate Skip	6
		1 CHILD NOT YET IN SCHOOL,NO HEADSTART	893
		2 CHILD NOT YET IN SCHOOL,DOES HEADSTART	51
		3 CHILD HAS STARTED SCHOOL	2182

SKIP:  
if PG67 =2 then go to PGETIM

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PG68	Num 2	CHILD EVER ATTEND HEADSTART?	
		. Legitimate Skip	57
		-8 Don't Know	12
		1 YES	331
		5 NO	2732

SKIP:  
if PG68 =5 then go to PG71

PG69	Num 2	AGE CHILD FIRST ATTENDED HEADSTART	
		. Legitimate Skip	2801
		-8 Don't Know	3
		0-4 years old	289
		5-9 years old	37
		10-14 years old	2

PG70_A	Num 2	HOW LONG ATTENDED HEADSTART	
		. Legitimate Skip	2801
		-8 Don't Know	3
		1 ENTER MONTHS AND YEARS	328

PG70_B	Num 2	MONTHS ATTENDED HEADSTART	
		. Legitimate Skip	2804
		0	217
		1	3
		2	5
		3	3
		4	6
		5	5
		6	16
		7	3
		8	8
		9	23
		10	10
		11	1
		12	28

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PG70_C	Num 2	YEARS ATTENDED HEADSTART	
		. Legitimate Skip	2804
		0	92
		1	172
		2	51
		3	6
		4	5
		5	2

PG70_S	Char 60	OTH SPECIFY: HOW LONG ATTENDED HEADSTRT	
		Legitimate Skip	3131
		_Text_ Has text response	1

PG71	Num 2	CAPI CHECK: HOW IS G67 CODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	57
		1 G67 IS CODED 1	893
		2 G67 IS CODED 3	2182

SKIP:  
IF PG71=1 then go to PGETIM

PG72	Num 2	OTHER PRESCHOOL/CHILDCARE CTR BEFORE SCH	
		. Legitimate Skip	950
		-8 Don't Know	8
		1 YES	963
		5 NO	1211

SKIP:  
if PG72 =5 then go to PGETIM  
if PG72 =<-1 then go to PGETIM

PG73	Num 2	AGE 1ST WENT TO OTHER PRESCHOOL/CHILDCAR	
		. Legitimate Skip	2169
		-8 Don't know	5
		0-4 years old	870
		5-9 years old	87
		10-14 years old	1

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PG74_A	Num 2	DURATION AT PRESCHOOL/CHILD CARE CENTER	
		. Legitimate Skip	2169
		-8 Don't Know	6
		1 ENTER MONTHS AND YEARS	956
		2 OTHER, SPECIFY	1

PG74_B	Num 2	MONTHS AT PRESCHOOL/CHILD CARE CENTER	
		. Legitimate Skip	2178
		-8 Don't know	1
		0	710
		1	15
		2	16
		3	11
		4	5
		5	7
		6	86
		7	4
		8	14
		9	28
		10	15
		11	3
		12	39

Number of records: . Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PG74_C	.		
	.	Legitimate Skip	2175
	-8	Don't know	1
	0		139
	1		324
	2		288
	3		130
	4		43
	5		15
	6		6
	7		1
	8		3
	9		2
	10		4
	11		1

PG74_S	Char 60	OTH SPECIFY: TIME AT PRESCHOOL/CHILDCARE	
		Legitimate Skip	3128
	_Text_	Has text response	4

PGETIM	Char 4	TIME SECTION G ENDED: PARENT MODULE	
		Legitimate Skip	6
	_Text_	format HHMM military time	3126

PHBTIM	Char 4	TIME SECTION H BEGAN: PARENT MODULE	
		Legitimate Skip	6
	_Text_	format HHMM military time	3126

PH1	Num 2	CHECK: RSC OR SIB WITH RSC NOT 1-15	
	.	Legitimate Skip	6
	1	THIS IS RSC	1975
	2	THIS IS SIB & RSC IS 1-15 YEARS OLD	994
	3	THIS IS SIB & RSC IS 0 YEARS OLD	157

SKIP:  
if PH1 =2 : IF PAGE>=3 GO TO PH71A  
IF 0<=PAGE<3 GO TO PHETIM

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PH2	Num 2	CHECK: CHECK AGE GROUP OF CHILD	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1000
	1	CHILD IS 0 YEARS OLD	139
	2	CHILD IS 1-2 YEARS OLD	239
	3	CHILD IS 3-5 YEARS OLD	380
	4	CHILD IS 6-9 YEARS OLD	476
	5	CHILD IS 10-15 YEARS OLD	674
	6	CHILD IS 16 OR OLDER	224

SKIP:  
if PH2 =1 then go to PHETIM  
if PH2 =2 then go to PH3  
if PH2 =3 then go to PH16  
if PH2 =4 then go to PH32  
if PH2 =5 then go to PH52  
if PH2 =6 then go to PH71A

PH3	Num 2	AGE 1-2:TIMES PRAISED CHILD IN LAST WEEK	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2893
	0	NEVER	6
	2	SEVERAL TIMES	52
	3	ALMOST EVERY DAY	181

PH4	Num 2	AGE 1-2: TIMES HUGGED CHILD IN LAST WEEK	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2893
	0	NEVER	1
	2	SEVERAL TIMES	14
	3	ALMOST EVERY DAY	224

PH5	Num 2	AGE 1-2: TIMES PRAISED CHILD TO OTHERS	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2893
	0	NEVER	9
	1	ONCE	9
	2	SEVERAL TIMES	66
	3	ALMOST EVERY DAY	155



Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PH6	Num 2	AGE 1-2: EVER SPANKED THIS CHILD	
		. Legitimate Skip	2893
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 YES	114
		5 NO	123

SKIP:  
if PH6 =5 then go to PH9  
if PH6 =<-1 then go to PH9

PH7_A	Num 2	AGE 1-2: HOW OLD WHEN 1ST SPANKED CHILD	
		. Legitimate Skip	3018
		-8 Don't Know	2
		1 ENTER MONTHS AND YEARS	112

PH7_B	Num 2	AGE 1-2: AGE IN MTHS WHEN 1ST SPANKED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3020
		0 0 mths	71
		1-3 mths	8
		4-6 mths	13
		7-9 mths	8
		10-12 mths	12

PH7_C	Num 2	AGE 1-2: AGE IN YEARS WHEN 1ST SPANKED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3020
		0 0 years	15
		1-2 years	96
		6-9 years	1

PH8	Num 2	AGE 1-2: TIMES SPANKED CHILD IN LST WK	
		. Legitimate Skip	3018
		0 NEVER	64
		1 ONCE	25
		2 SEVERAL TIMES	20
		3 ALMOST EVERY DAY	5

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PH9	Num 2	AGE 1-2: TIMES SENT TO ROOM IN LST WK	
		. Legitimate Skip	2893
		-9 Refused	1
		0 NEVER	185
		1 ONCE	28
		2 SEVERAL TIMES	21
		3 ALMOST EVERY DAY	4

PH10_1	Num 2	AGE 1-2 TANTRUM: GROUND CHILD	
		. Legitimate Skip	2893
		-8 Don't Know	1
		0 NO	231
		1 YES	7

PH10_2	Num 2	AGE 1-2 TANTRUM: SPANK CHILD	
		. Legitimate Skip	2893
		0 NO	224
		1 YES	15

PH10_3	Num 2	AGE 1-2 TANTRUM: TALK WITH CHILD	
		. Legitimate Skip	2893
		0 NO	116
		1 YES	123

PH10_4	Num 2	AGE 1-2 TANTRUM: SCOLD CHILD	
		. Legitimate Skip	2893
		0 NO	228
		1 YES	11

PH10_5	Num 2	AGE 1-2 TANTRUM: GIVE CHILD HHLD CHORES	
		. Legitimate Skip	2893
		0 NO	233
		1 YES	6

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PH10_6	Num 2	AGE 1-2 TANTRUM: IGNORE IT	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2893
	0	NO	187
	1	YES	52

PH10_7	Num 2	AGE 1-2 TANTRUM: SEND TO ROOM < 1 HR	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2893
	0	NO	203
	1	YES	36

PH10_8	Num 2	AGE 1-2 TANTRUM: SEND TO ROOM > 1 HR	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2893
	0	NO	237
	1	YES	2

PH10_9	Num 2	AGE 1-2 TANTRUM: SEND CHILD TO BED	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2893
	0	NO	231
	1	YES	8

PH10_10	Num 2	AGE 1-2 TANTRUM: TELL OTHER PARENT	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2893
	0	NO	226
	1	YES	13

PH10_11	Num 2	AGE 1-2 TANTRUM: TAKE AWAY ALLOWANCE	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2893
	0	NO	232
	1	YES	7

PH10_12	Num 2	AGE 1-2 TANTRUM: TAKE AWAY TV/PRIVILEGES	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2893
	0	NO	220
	1	YES	19

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PH10_13	Num 2	AGE 1-2 TANTRUM: GIVE CHILD A TIME OUT	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2893
	0	NO	207
	1	YES	32

PH10_14	Num 2	AGE 1-2 TANTRUM: HOLD CHILD TILL CALM	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2893
	0	NO	200
	1	YES	39

PH10_15	Num 2	AGE 1-2 TANTRUM: OTHER METHOD	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2893
	-8	Don't Know	1
	0	Did not list other	221
	15	Other punishment	4
	16	Parent gives child a stern look	2
	17	Distract child	5
	18	Let child have tantrum	1
	19	Wait until child calms down	2
	20	Give into child, indulge child	2
	21	Child doesn't do this	1

PH10_S	Char 60	AGE 1-2 TANTRUM: OTH SPECIFY	
		Legitimate Skip	3114
	_Text_	Has text response	18

PH11	Num 2	AGE 1-2: HOW MANY BOOKS DOES CHILD HAVE	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2893
	1	NONE	18
	2	1 TO 2	22
	3	3 TO 9	55
	4	10 OR MORE	144

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PH12	Num 2	AGE 1-2: HOW OFTEN DO YOU READ TO CHILD	
		. Legitimate Skip	2893
		1 NEVER	25
		2 SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR	11
		3 SEVERAL TIMES A MONTH	32
		4 ONCE A WEEK	47
		5 ABOUT 3 TIMES A WEEK	41
		6 EVERY DAY	83

PH13	Num 2	AGE 1-2: HOW OFTEN DO OTHERS READ TO KID	
		. Legitimate Skip	2893
		1 NEVER	60
		2 SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR	4
		3 SEVERAL TIMES A MONTH	24
		4 ONCE A WEEK	51
		5 ABOUT 3 TIMES A WEEK	58
		6 EVERY DAY	42

PH14	Num 2	AGE 1-2: HRS/DAY WATCHES TV ON WEEKDAY	
		. Legitimate Skip	2893
		0 0 hours	51
		1-2 hours	122
		3-4 hours	44
		5-8 hours	19
		9 or more hours	3

PH15	Num 2	AGE 1-2: HRS/DAY WATCHES TV ON WEEKEND	
		. Legitimate Skip	2893
		0 0 hours	83
		1-2 hours	99
		3-4 hours	42
		5-8 hours	14
		9 or more hours	1

SKIP:  
if PH15 =>. then go to PH70

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PH16	Num 2	AGE 3-5:TIMES PRAISED CHILD IN LAST WEEK	
		. Legitimate Skip	2753
		0 NEVER	7
		1 ONCE	21
		2 SEVERAL TIMES	136
		3 ALMOST EVERY DAY	215

PH17	Num 2	AGE 3-5: TIMES HUGGED CHILD IN LAST WEEK	
		. Legitimate Skip	2753
		0 NEVER	2
		1 ONCE	3
		2 SEVERAL TIMES	40
		3 ALMOST EVERY DAY	334

PH18	Num 2	AGE 3-5: TIMES PRAISED CHILD TO OTHERS	
		. Legitimate Skip	2753
		0 NEVER	16
		1 ONCE	33
		2 SEVERAL TIMES	161
		3 ALMOST EVERY DAY	169

PH19	Num 2	AGE 3-5: EVER SPANKED THIS CHILD	
		. Legitimate Skip	2753
		-9 Refused	1
		1 YES	249
		5 NO	129

SKIP:  
if PH19 =5 then go to PH22  
if PH19 =<-1 then go to PH22

PH20_A	Num 2	AGE 3-5: HOW OLD WHEN 1ST SPANKED CHILD	
		. Legitimate Skip	2883
		-8 Don't Know	8
		1 ENTER MONTHS OR YEARS	241

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PH20_B	Num 2	AGE 3-5: AGE IN MTHS WHEN 1ST SPANKED	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2891
	0	0 mths	204
		1-3 mths	7
		4-6 mths	16
		7-9 mths	5
		10-12 mths	9

PH20_C	Num 2	AGE 3-5: AGE IN YEARS WHEN 1ST SPANKED	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2891
	0	0 years	9
		1-2 years	115
		3-5 years	116
		6-9 years	1

PH21	Num 2	AGE 3-5: TIMES SPANKED CHILD IN LST WK	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2883
	0	NEVER	156
	1	ONCE	72
	2	SEVERAL TIMES	19
	3	ALMOST EVERY DAY	2

PH22	Num 2	AGE 3-5: TIMES TOOK AWAY TV/PRIV LAST WK	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2753
	0	NEVER	202
	1	ONCE	84
	2	SEVERAL TIMES	80
	3	ALMOST EVERY DAY	13

PH23	Num 2	AGE 3-5: TIMES SENT TO ROOM IN LST WK	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2753
	0	NEVER	212
	1	ONCE	79
	2	SEVERAL TIMES	77
	3	ALMOST EVERY DAY	11

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PH24_1	Num 2	AGE 3-5 TANTRUM: GROUND CHILD	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2753
	0	NO	334
	1	YES	45

PH24_2	Num 2	AGE 3-5 TANTRUM: SPANK CHILD	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2753
	0	NO	347
	1	YES	32

PH24_3	Num 2	AGE 3-5 TANTRUM: TALK WITH CHILD	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2753
	0	NO	187
	1	YES	192

PH24_4	Num 2	AGE 3-5 TANTRUM: SCOLD CHILD	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2753
	0	NO	354
	1	YES	25

PH24_5	Num 2	AGE 3-5 TANTRUM: GIVE CHILD HHLD CHORES	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2753
	0	NO	375
	1	YES	4

PH24_6	Num 2	AGE 3-5 TANTRUM: IGNORE IT	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2753
	0	NO	318
	1	YES	61

PH24_7	Num 2	AGE 3-5 TANTRUM: SEND TO ROOM < 1 HR	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2753
	0	NO	278
	1	YES	101

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PH24_8	Num 2	AGE 3-5 TANTRUM: SEND TO ROOM > 1 HR	
		. Legitimate Skip	2753
		0 NO	370
		1 YES	9

PH24_9	Num 2	AGE 3-5 TANTRUM: SEND CHILD TO BED	
		. Legitimate Skip	2753
		0 NO	368
		1 YES	11

PH24_10	Num 2	AGE 3-5 TANTRUM: TELL OTHER PARENT	
		. Legitimate Skip	2753
		0 NO	366
		1 YES	13

PH24_11	Num 2	AGE 3-5 TANTRUM: TAKE AWAY ALLOWANCE	
		. Legitimate Skip	2753
		0 NO	374
		1 YES	5

PH24_12	Num 2	AGE 3-5 TANTRUM: TAKE AWAY TV/PRIVILEGES	
		. Legitimate Skip	2753
		0 NO	311
		1 YES	68

PH24_13	Num 2	AGE 3-5 TANTRUM: GIVE CHILD A TIME OUT	
		. Legitimate Skip	2753
		0 NO	318
		1 YES	61

PH24_14	Num 2	AGE 3-5 TANTRUM: HOLD CHILD TILL CALM	
		. Legitimate Skip	2753
		0 NO	341
		1 YES	38

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PH24_15	Num 2	AGE 3-5 TANTRUM: OTHER METHOD	
		. Legitimate Skip	2753
		0 Did not list other	370
		15 Other punishment	2
		19 Wait until child calms down	1
		21 Child doesn't do this	2
		22 Makes fun of child, laughs	2
		23 Threaten child	2

PH24_S	Char 60	AGE 3-5 TANTRUM: OTH SPECIFY	
		_Text_ Legitimate Skip	3123
		Has text response	9

PH25	Num 2	AGE 3-5: HOW OFTEN CHILD GOES TO LIBRARY	
		. Legitimate Skip	2753
		-8 Don't Know	8
		1 ONCE A YEAR OR LESS	177
		2 A FEW TIMES A YEAR	47
		3 ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	46
		4 TWO OR THREE TIMES A MONTH	32
		5 ABOUT ONCE A WEEK OR MORE	69

PH26	Num 2	AGE 3-5: HOW OFTEN DISCUSS TV W/CHILD	
		. Legitimate Skip	2753
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 NEVER	59
		2 SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR	14
		3 SEVERAL TIMES A MONTH	45
		4 ONCE A WEEK	69
		5 ABOUT 3 TIMES A WEEK	87
		6 EVERYDAY	104

PH27	Num 2	AGE 3-5: HOW MANY BOOKS DOES CHILD HAVE	
		. Legitimate Skip	2753
		1 NONE	14
		2 1 TO 2	23
		3 3 TO 9	71
		4 10 OR MORE	271

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PH28	Num 2	AGE 3-5: HOW OFTEN DO YOU READ TO CHILD	
		. Legitimate Skip	2753
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 NEVER	27
		2 SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR	10
		3 SEVERAL TIMES A MONTH	35
		4 ONCE A WEEK	74
		5 ABOUT 3 TIMES A WEEK	105
		6 EVERY DAY	127

PH29	Num 2	AGE 3-5: HOW OFTEN DO OTHERS READ TO KID	
		. Legitimate Skip	2753
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 NEVER	90
		2 SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR	22
		3 SEVERAL TIMES A MONTH	45
		4 ONCE A WEEK	58
		5 ABOUT 3 TIMES A WEEK	101
		6 EVERY DAY	62

PH30	Num 2	AGE 3-5: HRS/DAY WATCHES TV ON WEEKDAY	
		. Legitimate Skip	2753
		0 0 hours	24
		1-2 hours	216
		3-4 hours	102
		5-8 hours	31
		9 or more hours	6

PH31	Num 2	AGE 3-5: HRS/DAY WATCHES TV ON WEEKEND	
		. Legitimate Skip	2753
		-8 Don't Know	2
		0 0 hours	63
		1-2 hours	185
		3-4 hours	85
		5-8 hours	40
		9 or more hours	4

SKIP:  
if PH31 =>. then go to PH70

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PH32	Num 2	AGE 6-9:TIMES PRAISED CHILD IN LAST WEEK	
		. Legitimate Skip	2656
		0 NEVER	16
		1 ONCE	25
		2 SEVERAL TIMES	218
		3 ALMOST EVERY DAY	217

PH33	Num 2	AGE 6-9: TIMES HUGGED CHILD IN LAST WEEK	
		. Legitimate Skip	2656
		0 NEVER	2
		1 ONCE	5
		2 SEVERAL TIMES	74
		3 ALMOST EVERY DAY	395

PH34	Num 2	AGE 6-9: TIMES PRAISED CHILD TO OTHERS	
		. Legitimate Skip	2656
		0 NEVER	23
		1 ONCE	42
		2 SEVERAL TIMES	258
		3 ALMOST EVERY DAY	153

PH35	Num 2	AGE 6-9: EVER SPANKED THIS CHILD	
		. Legitimate Skip	2656
		-9 Refused	3
		1 YES	267
		5 NO	206

SKIP:  
if PH35 =5 then go to PH38  
if PH35 =<-1 then go to PH38

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PH36_MO	Num 2	AGE 6-9: AGE IN MTHS WHEN 1ST SPANKED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3109
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	4
		1-3 mths	9
		4-6 mths	5
		7-9 mths	3
		10-12 mths	1

PH36_YR	Num 2	AGE 6-9: AGE IN YEARS WHEN 1ST SPANKED	
		. Legitimate Skip	2888
		-8 Don't Know	4
		1-2 years	77
		3-5 years	129
		6-9 years	34

PH37	Num 2	AGE 6-9: TIMES SPANKED CHILD IN LST WK	
		. Legitimate Skip	2865
		-8 Don't Know	1
		0 NEVER	206
		1 ONCE	51
		2 SEVERAL TIMES	8
		3 ALMOST EVERY DAY	1

PH38	Num 2	AGE 6-9: TIMES GROUNDED CHILD IN LST WK	
		. Legitimate Skip	2656
		-9 Refused	1
		0 NEVER	318
		1 ONCE	85
		2 SEVERAL TIMES	61
		3 ALMOST EVERY DAY	11

PH39	Num 2	AGE 6-9: TIMES TOOK AWAY TV/PRIV LAST WK	
		. Legitimate Skip	2656
		-9 Refused	1
		0 NEVER	286
		1 ONCE	102
		2 SEVERAL TIMES	80
		3 ALMOST EVERY DAY	7

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PH40	Num 2	AGE 6-9: TIMES SENT TO ROOM IN LST WK	
		. Legitimate Skip	2656
		-9 Refused	1
		0 NEVER	306
		1 ONCE	97
		2 SEVERAL TIMES	70
		3 ALMOST EVERY DAY	2

PH41_1	Num 2	AGE 6-9 TANTRUM: GROUND CHILD	
		. Legitimate Skip	2656
		0 NO	395
		1 YES	81

PH41_2	Num 2	AGE 6-9 TANTRUM: SPANK CHILD	
		. Legitimate Skip	2656
		0 NO	441
		1 YES	35

PH41_3	Num 2	AGE 6-9 TANTRUM: TALK WITH CHILD	
		. Legitimate Skip	2656
		0 NO	165
		1 YES	311

PH41_4	Num 2	AGE 6-9 TANTRUM: SCOLD CHILD	
		. Legitimate Skip	2656
		0 NO	441
		1 YES	35

PH41_5	Num 2	AGE 6-9 TANTRUM: GIVE CHILD HHL D CHORES	
		. Legitimate Skip	2656
		0 NO	460
		1 YES	16

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PH41_6	Num 2	AGE 6-9 TANTRUM: IGNORE IT	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2656
	0	NO	427
	1	YES	49
PH41_7	Num 2	AGE 6-9 TANTRUM: SEND TO ROOM < 1 HR	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2656
	0	NO	393
	1	YES	83
PH41_8	Num 2	AGE 6-9 TANTRUM: SEND TO ROOM > 1 HR	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2656
	0	NO	456
	1	YES	20
PH41_9	Num 2	AGE 6-9 TANTRUM: SEND CHILD TO BED	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2656
	0	NO	464
	1	YES	12
PH41_10	Num 2	AGE 6-9 TANTRUM: TELL OTHER PARENT	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2656
	0	NO	448
	1	YES	28
PH41_11	Num 2	AGE 6-9 TANTRUM: TAKE AWAY ALLOWANCE	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2656
	0	NO	446
	1	YES	30
PH41_12	Num 2	AGE 6-9 TANTRUM: TAKE AWAY TV/PRIVILEGES	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2656
	0	NO	375
	1	YES	101

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PH41_13	Num 2	AGE 6-9 TANTRUM: GIVE CHILD A TIME OUT	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2656
	0	NO	434
	1	YES	42
PH41_14	Num 2	AGE 6-9 TANTRUM: HOLD CHILD TILL CALM	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2656
	0	NO	453
	1	YES	23
PH41_15	Num 2	AGE 6-9 TANTRUM: OTHER METHOD	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2656
	-9	Refused	1
	-8	Don't Know	1
	0	Did not list other	457
	15	Other punishment	10
	16	Parent gives child a stern look	1
	19	Wait until child calms down	1
	21	Child doesn't do this	1
	22	Makes fun of child, laughs	1
	23	Threaten child	1
	24	Parent would cry	2
PH41_S	Char 60	AGE 6-9 TANTRUM: OTH SPECIFY	
		Legitimate Skip	3113
	_Text_	Has text response	19
PH42	Num 2	AGE 6-9: HOW OFTEN CHILD GOES TO LIBRARY	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2656
	-8	Don't Know	4
	1	ONCE A YEAR OR LESS	75
	2	A FEW TIMES A YEAR	68
	3	ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	83
	4	TWO OR THREE TIMES A MONTH	93
	5	ABOUT ONCE A WEEK OR MORE	153



Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PH43	Num 2	AGE 6-9: HOW OFTEN DISCUSS TV W/CHILD	
		. Legitimate Skip	2656
		-8 Don't Know	2
		1 NEVER	59
		2 SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR	30
		3 SEVERAL TIMES A MONTH	91
		4 ONCE A WEEK	100
		5 ABOUT 3 TIMES A WEEK	103
		6 EVERYDAY	91

PH44	Num 2	AGE 6-9: HOW MANY BOOKS DOES CHILD HAVE	
		. Legitimate Skip	2656
		1 NONE	10
		2 1 TO 2	6
		3 3 TO 9	59
		4 10 OR MORE	401

PH45	Num 2	AGE 6-9: HOW OFTEN DO YOU READ TO CHILD	
		. Legitimate Skip	2656
		1 NEVER	40
		2 SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR	28
		3 SEVERAL TIMES A MONTH	54
		4 ONCE A WEEK	98
		5 ABOUT 3 TIMES A WEEK	123
		6 EVERY DAY	133

PH46	Num 2	AGE 6-9: HOW OFTEN DO OTHERS READ TO KID	
		. Legitimate Skip	2656
		-8 Don't Know	2
		1 NEVER	118
		2 SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR	34
		3 SEVERAL TIMES A MONTH	71
		4 ONCE A WEEK	91
		5 ABOUT 3 TIMES A WEEK	92
		6 EVERY DAY	68

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PH47	Num 2	AGE 6-9: HOW OFTEN CHILD READS FOR FUN	
		. Legitimate Skip	2656
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 NEVER	66
		2 SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR	20
		3 SEVERAL TIMES A MONTH	63
		4 SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK	133
		5 EVERY DAY	193

PH48	Num 2	AGE 6-9: HRS/DAY WATCHES TV ON WEEKDAY	
		. Legitimate Skip	2656
		-8 Don't Know	1
		0 0 hours	35
		1-2 hours	314
		3-4 hours	103
		5-8 hours	19
		9 or more hours	4

PH49	Num 2	AGE 6-9: HRS/DAY WATCHES TV ON WEEKEND	
		. Legitimate Skip	2656
		-8 Don't Know	1
		0 0 hours	38
		1-2 hours	212
		3-4 hours	148
		5-8 hours	73
		9 or more hours	4

PH50	Num 2	AGE 6-9:HOW OFTEN CHECK KID DID HOMEWORK	
		. Legitimate Skip	2656
		-9 Refused	1
		1 LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH OR NEVER	8
		2 ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	1
		3 A FEW TIMES A MONTH	5
		4 AT LEAST A FEW TIMES A WEEK	24
		5 EVERY DAY OR EVERY NIGHT	334
		6 EVERY TIME HAS HOMEWORK ASSIGNED	103

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PH51	Num 2	AGE 6-9: CHILD HAVE CURFEW ON SCH NIGHTS	
		. Legitimate Skip	2656
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 YES	287
		5 NO	188

SKIP:  
if PH51 =>. then go to PH70

PH52	Num 2	AGE 10-15:TIMES PRAISED CHILD IN LST WK	
		. Legitimate Skip	2462
		-9 Refused	1
		0 NEVER	40
		1 ONCE	62
		2 SEVERAL TIMES	343
		3 ALMOST EVERY DAY	224

PH53	Num 2	AGE 10-15: TIMES HUGGED CHILD IN LST WK	
		. Legitimate Skip	2462
		-9 Refused	1
		0 NEVER	27
		1 ONCE	23
		2 SEVERAL TIMES	157
		3 ALMOST EVERY DAY	462

PH54	Num 2	AGE 10-15:TIMES PRAISED CHILD TO OTHERS	
		. Legitimate Skip	2462
		-9 Refused	1
		0 NEVER	69
		1 ONCE	75
		2 SEVERAL TIMES	367
		3 ALMOST EVERY DAY	158

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PH55	Num 2	AGE 10-15: EVER SPANKED CHILD	
		. Legitimate Skip	2462
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 YES	369
		5 NO	299

SKIP:  
if PH55 =5 then go to PH58  
if PH55 =<-1 then go to PH58

PH56_A	Num 2	AGE 10-15: HOW OLD WHEN 1ST SPANKED	
		. Legitimate Skip	2763
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	20
		1 GAVE AGE IN MTHS OR YEARS	348

PH56_B	Num 2	AGE 10-15: AGE IN MTHS 1ST SPANKED	
		. Legitimate Skip	2784
		0 0 mths	315
		1-3 mths	9
		4-6 mths	4
		7-9 mths	4
		10-12 mths	16

LIMITH56	Num 2	RSC: H56 AGE LIMITED TO 0-6	
		. Legitimate Skip	2822
		0 No	249
		1 Yes	61

NOTE: For the PC module covering the RSC only, before 9/01/00, the field for PH56\_C (age you last spanked kid) was only allowed 1 digit. In the PC module for SIBs, it was 2 digits. On 9/01/00, PH56\_C was changed to 2 digits for RSCs. We created a flag called LIMITH56 to identify those records (KIDTYPE='RSC' before 9/01/00) where the response was limited to 1 digit.

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PH56_C	Num 2	AGE 10-15: AGE IN YEARS 1ST SPANKED	
		. Legitimate Skip	2784
		0 0 years	13
		1-2 years	100
		3-5 years	147
		6-9 years	68
		10-15 years	20

PH57	Num 2	AGE 10-15: TIMES SPANKED CHILD LAST WK	
		. Legitimate Skip	2763
		0 NEVER	344
		1 ONCE	21
		2 SEVERAL TIMES	4

PH58	Num 2	AGE 10-15: TIMES GROUNDED CHILD LST WK	
		. Legitimate Skip	2462
		0 NEVER	507
		1 ONCE	107
		2 SEVERAL TIMES	47
		3 ALMOST EVERY DAY	9

PH59	Num 2	AGE 10-15:TIMES TOOK AWAY TV/PRIV LST WK	
		. Legitimate Skip	2462
		0 NEVER	469
		1 ONCE	126
		2 SEVERAL TIMES	59
		3 ALMOST EVERY DAY	16

PH60	Num 2	AGE 10-15: TIMES SENT TO ROOM IN LST WK	
		. Legitimate Skip	2462
		0 NEVER	514
		1 ONCE	89
		2 SEVERAL TIMES	61
		3 ALMOST EVERY DAY	6

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PH61_1	Num 2	AGE 10-15 TANTRUM: GROUND CHILD	
		. Legitimate Skip	2463
		-9 Refused	1
		0 NO	560
		1 YES	108

PH61_2	Num 2	AGE 10-15 TANTRUM: SPANK CHILD	
		. Legitimate Skip	2464
		0 NO	618
		1 YES	50

PH61_3	Num 2	AGE 10-15 TANTRUM: TALK WITH CHILD	
		. Legitimate Skip	2464
		0 NO	261
		1 YES	407

PH61_4	Num 2	AGE 10-15 TANTRUM: SCOLD CHILD	
		. Legitimate Skip	2464
		0 NO	606
		1 YES	62

PH61_5	Num 2	AGE 10-15 TANTRUM: GIVE CHILD HH CHORES	
		. Legitimate Skip	2464
		0 NO	644
		1 YES	24

PH61_6	Num 2	AGE 10-15 TANTRUM: IGNORE IT	
		. Legitimate Skip	2464
		0 NO	597
		1 YES	71

PH61_7	Num 2	AGE 10-15 TANTRUM: SEND TO ROOM < 1 HR	
		. Legitimate Skip	2464
		0 NO	563
		1 YES	105

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PH61_8	Num 2	AGE 10-15 TANTRUM: SEND TO ROOM > 1 HR	
		. Legitimate Skip	2464
		0 NO	610
		1 YES	58
PH61_9	Num 2	AGE 10-15 TANTRUM: SEND CHILD TO BED	
		. Legitimate Skip	2464
		0 NO	657
		1 YES	11
PH61_10	Num 2	AGE 10-15 TANTRUM: TELL OTHER PARENT	
		. Legitimate Skip	2464
		0 NO	625
		1 YES	43
PH61_11	Num 2	AGE 10-15 TANTRUM: TAKE AWAY ALLOWANCE	
		. Legitimate Skip	2464
		0 NO	641
		1 YES	27
PH61_12	Num 2	AGE 10-15 TANTRUM: TAKE AWAY TV/PRIV	
		. Legitimate Skip	2464
		0 NO	529
		1 YES	139
PH61_13	Num 2	AGE 10-15 TANTRUM: GIVE CHILD A TIME OUT	
		. Legitimate Skip	2464
		0 NO	638
		1 YES	30
PH61_14	Num 2	AGE 10-15 TANTRUM: HOLD CHILD TILL CALM	
		. Legitimate Skip	2464
		0 NO	646
		1 YES	22

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PH61_15	Num 2	AGE 10-15 TANTRUM: OTHER METHOD	
		. Legitimate Skip	2464
		0 Did not list other	630
		15 Other punishment	14
		17 Distract child	1
		18 Let child have tantrum	2
		19 Wait until child calms down	6
		21 Child doesn't do this	9
		22 Makes fun of child, laughs	2
		23 Threaten child	1
		24 Parent would cry	3
PH61_S	Char 60	AGE 10-15 TANTRUM: OTH SPECIFY	
		. Legitimate Skip	3094
		_Text_ Has text response	38
PH62	Num 2	AGE 10-15: HOW OFTEN KID GOES TO LIBRARY	
		. Legitimate Skip	2463
		-8 Don't Know	10
		1 ONCE A YEAR OR LESS	111
		2 A FEW TIMES A YEAR	144
		3 ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	126
		4 TWO OR THREE TIMES A MONTH	115
		5 ABOUT ONCE A WEEK OR MORE	163
PH63	Num 2	AGE 10-15: HOW OFTEN DISCUSS TV W/CHILD	
		. Legitimate Skip	2464
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	3
		1 NEVER	101
		2 SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR	63
		3 SEVERAL TIMES A MONTH	117
		4 ONCE A WEEK	137
		5 ABOUT 3 TIMES A WEEK	107
		6 EVERYDAY	139

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PH64	Num 2	AGE 10-15:HOW MANY BOOKS DOES CHILD HAVE	
		. Legitimate Skip	2464
		-8 Don't Know	4
		1 NONE	16
		2 1 TO 2	20
		3 3 TO 9	107
		4 10 OR MORE	521

PH65	Num 2	AGE 10-15: HOW OFTEN CHILD READS FOR FUN	
		. Legitimate Skip	2464
		1 NEVER	119
		2 SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR	62
		3 SEVERAL TIMES A MONTH	100
		4 SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK	189
		5 EVERY DAY	198

PH66	Num 2	AGE 10-15: HRS/DAY WATCHES TV ON WEEKDAY	
		. Legitimate Skip	2464
		-8 Don't Know	3
		0 0 hours	52
		1-2 hours	383
		3-4 hours	167
		5-8 hours	54
		9 or more hours	9

PH67	Num 2	AGE 10-15: HRS/DAY WATCHES TV ON WEEKEND	
		. Legitimate Skip	2464
		-8 Don't Know	4
		0 0 hours	52
		1-2 hours	215
		3-4 hours	245
		5-8 hours	130
		9 or more hours	22

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PH68	Num 2	AGE 10-15:HOW OFTEN CHECK DID HOMEWORK	
		. Legitimate Skip	2464
		-8 Don't Know	2
		1 LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH OR NEVER	53
		2 ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	8
		3 A FEW TIMES A MONTH	13
		4 AT LEAST A FEW TIMES A WEEK	77
		5 EVERY DAY OR EVERY NIGHT	397
		6 EVERY TIME HAS HOMEWORK ASSIGNED	118

PH69	Num 2	AGE 10-15: KID HAVE CURFEW ON SCH NIGHTS	
		. Legitimate Skip	2464
		-8 Don't Know	4
		1 YES	474
		5 NO	190

PH70	Num 2	CAPI CHECK: IS CHILD 3 YEARS OLD OR OLDE	
		. Legitimate Skip	21
		1 Yes	2584
		5 No	527

SKIP:  
IF PH70=5 then go to PHETIM

PH71A	Num 2	CHILD HAS SUDDEN CHANGES IN MOOD	
		. Legitimate Skip	563
		-8 Don't Know	2
		1 Often true	345
		2 Sometimes true	1021
		3 Not true	1201

PH71B	Num 2	CHILD FELT/COMPLAINS NO ONE LOVED THEM	
		. Legitimate Skip	563
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 Often true	102
		2 Sometimes true	444
		3 Not true	2022

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PH71C	Num 2	CHILD HAS BEEN NERVOUS, HIGH STRUNG	
		. Legitimate Skip	563
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 Often true	168
		2 Sometimes true	584
		3 Not true	1815

PH71D	Num 2	CHILD HAS CHEATED OR TOLD LIES	
		. Legitimate Skip	563
		-8 Don't Know	8
		1 Often true	121
		2 Sometimes true	775
		3 Not true	1665

PH71E	Num 2	CHILD HAVE BEEN FEARFUL OR ANXIOUS	
		. Legitimate Skip	563
		-8 Don't Know	3
		1 Often true	377
		2 Sometimes true	805
		3 Not true	1384

PH71F	Num 2	CHILD HAS ARGUED TOO MUCH	
		. Legitimate Skip	563
		-8 Don't Know	2
		1 Often true	360
		2 Sometimes true	763
		3 Not true	1444

PH71G	Num 2	CHILD HAS TROUBLE PAYING ATTENTION	
		. Legitimate Skip	563
		-8 Don't Know	2
		1 Often true	237
		2 Sometimes true	624
		3 Not true	1706

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PH71H	Num 2	CHILD HAS BEEN EASILY CONFUSED, IN A FOG	
		. Legitimate Skip	563
		-8 Don't Know	2
		1 Often true	98
		2 Sometimes true	406
		3 Not true	2063

PH71I	Num 2	CHILD HAS BEEN CRUEL TO OTHERS	
		. Legitimate Skip	564
		1 Often true	59
		2 Sometimes true	338
		3 Not true	2171

PH71J	Num 2	CHILD HAS BEEN DISOBEDIENT	
		. Legitimate Skip	564
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 Often true	144
		2 Sometimes true	967
		3 Not true	1456

PH71K	Num 2	CHILD NOT REMORSEFUL AFTER DISOBEYING	
		. Legitimate Skip	564
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	6
		1 Often true	177
		2 Sometimes true	401
		3 Not true	1983

PH71L	Num 2	CHILD HAS TROUBLE GETTING ALONG W/KIDS	
		. Legitimate Skip	564
		-8 Don't Know	3
		1 Often true	79
		2 Sometimes true	284
		3 Not true	2202

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PH71M	Num 2	CHILD HAS BEEN IMPULSIVE	
		. Legitimate Skip	564
		-8 Don't Know	6
		1 Often true	151
		2 Sometimes true	787
		3 Not true	1624

PH71N	Num 2	CHILD HAS FELT WORTHLESS, INFERIOR	
		. Legitimate Skip	564
		-8 Don't Know	19
		1 Often true	46
		2 Sometimes true	274
		3 Not true	2229

PH71O	Num 2	CHILD HAS NOT BEEN LIKED BY OTHER KIDS	
		. Legitimate Skip	564
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	15
		1 Often true	85
		2 Sometimes true	245
		3 Not true	2222

PH71P	Num 2	CHILD HAS BEEN OBSESSED WITH THOUGHTS	
		. Legitimate Skip	564
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	16
		1 Often true	74
		2 Sometimes true	348
		3 Not true	2129

PH71Q	Num 2	CHILD HAS BEEN RESTLESS	
		. Legitimate Skip	564
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 Often true	362
		2 Sometimes true	650
		3 Not true	1554

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PH71R	Num 2	CHILD HAS BEEN STUBBORN, IRRITABLE	
		. Legitimate Skip	564
		-9 Refused	2
		-8 Don't Know	2
		1 Often true	168
		2 Sometimes true	828
		3 Not true	1568

PH71S	Num 2	CHILD HAS STRONG TEMPER, LOSES IT EASILY	
		. Legitimate Skip	564
		-9 Refused	1
		1 Often true	286
		2 Sometimes true	667
		3 Not true	1614

PH71T	Num 2	CHILD HAS BEEN UNHAPPY, DEPRESSED	
		. Legitimate Skip	564
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	6
		1 Often true	49
		2 Sometimes true	491
		3 Not true	2021

PH71U	Num 2	CHILD HAS BEEN WITHDRAWN	
		. Legitimate Skip	566
		-9 Refused	2
		-8 Don't Know	4
		1 Often true	94
		2 Sometimes true	292
		3 Not true	2174

PH71V	Num 2	CHILD HAS DESTROYED THINGS ON PURPOSE	
		. Legitimate Skip	566
		-9 Refused	2
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 Often true	43
		2 Sometimes true	189
		3 Not true	2331

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PH71W	Num 2	CHILD HAS BEEN CLINGING TO ADULTS	
		. Legitimate Skip	566
		-9 Refused	3
		-8 Don't Know	7
		1 Often true	404
		2 Sometimes true	597
		3 Not true	1555

PH71X	Num 2	CHILD HAS CRIED TOO MUCH	
		. Legitimate Skip	566
		-9 Refused	2
		1 Often true	126
		2 Sometimes true	416
		3 Not true	2022

PH71Y	Num 2	CHILD HAS DEMANDED LOTS OF ATTENTION	
		. Legitimate Skip	566
		-9 Refused	2
		1 Often true	451
		2 Sometimes true	683
		3 Not true	1430

PH71Z	Num 2	CHILD HAS BEEN TOO DEPENDENT ON OTHERS	
		. Legitimate Skip	566
		-9 Refused	2
		-8 Don't Know	3
		1 Often true	251
		2 Sometimes true	448
		3 Not true	1862

PH71AA	Num 2	CHILD HAS FELT PERSECUTED BY OTHERS	
		. Legitimate Skip	566
		-9 Refused	2
		-8 Don't Know	11
		1 Often true	38
		2 Sometimes true	141
		3 Not true	2374

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PH71BB	Num 2	CHILD HAS TROUBLESOME FRIENDS	
		. Legitimate Skip	566
		-9 Refused	2
		-8 Don't Know	4
		1 Often true	34
		2 Sometimes true	153
		3 Not true	2373

PH71CC	Num 2	CHILD HAS BEEN SECRETIVE	
		. Legitimate Skip	566
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	5
		1 Often true	189
		2 Sometimes true	506
		3 Not true	1865

PH71DD	Num 2	CHILD HAS BEEN WORRYING TOO MUCH	
		. Legitimate Skip	566
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	5
		1 Often true	159
		2 Sometimes true	510
		3 Not true	1891

PH71FR	Num 3	NUMBER OF CLOSE FRIENDS CHILD HAS	
		. Legitimate Skip	566
		-9 Refused	2
		-8 Don't Know	53
		0 0 close friends	260
		1-2 close friends	817
		3-4 close friends	793
		5-6 close friends	387
		7-10 close friends	195
		11 or more close friends	59



Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PH72	Num 2	HOW MANY OF CHILD'S FRIENDS DO YOU KNOW	
		. Legitimate Skip	576
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	5
		1 ALL	1191
		2 MOST	531
		3 SOME	591
		4 NONE	142
		5 NO FRIENDS	95

SKIP:  
if PH72 =5 then go to PH75

PH73	Num 2	HOW MANY OF CHILD'S FRIENDS NEAR BY	
		. Legitimate Skip	661
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	13
		1 ALL	494
		2 MOST	362
		3 SOME	950
		4 NONE	651

PH74	Num 2	# OF CHILD'S FRIENDS PARENTS DO YOU KNOW	
		. Legitimate Skip	661
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	4
		1 ALL	956
		2 MOST	448
		3 SOME	798
		4 NONE	264

PH75	Num 2	HOW OFTEN KNOW WHO CHILD IS WITH	
		. Legitimate Skip	566
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 ALL THE TIME	2220
		2 MOST OF THE TIME	252
		3 SOME OF THE TIME	74
		4 ONLY RARELY	18

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PHETIM	Char 4	TIME SECTION H ENDED: PARENT MODULE	
		. Legitimate Skip	11
		_Text_ format HHMM military time	3121
PJBTIM	Char 4	TIME SECTION J BEGAN: PARENT MODULE	
		. Legitimate Skip	1161
		_Text_ format HHMM military time	1971

PJ1	Num 2	CHECK: RSC AND PCG IS NOT MOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	11
		1 PCG IS CHILD'S MOTHER	1831
		2 THIS IS SIB	1150
		3 THIS IS RSC, PCG IS NOT CHILD'S MOM	140

SKIP:  
if PJ1 =1 then go to PJETIM  
if PJ1 =2 then go to PJETIM

PJ2	Num 2	KIDS CHILD'S MOTHER HAS HAD	
		. Legitimate Skip	2992
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	3
		1-2 kids	76
		3-4 kids	43
		5-9 kids	17

SKIP:  
if PJ2 =>0 then go to PNC

PJ3	Num 2	# OF KIDS OF CHILD'S MOTHER YOU KNOW	
		. Legitimate Skip	3128
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't know	2
		1	1

SKIP:  
if PJ3 =<-1 then go to PJETIM

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PNC	Num 2	# KIDS IN J2 OR J3	
		. Legitimate Skip	2995
		1-2 kids	77
		3-4 kids	43
		5-9 kids	17

PJ5A	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: IS 1ST CHILD IN HHLD	
		. Legitimate Skip	2995
		-9 Refused	2
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 YES	76
		5 NO	54
		6 CHILD IS NO LONGER ALIVE	4

SKIP:

if PJ5A =1 : IF PNC=1 GO TO PJETIM  
 IF PNC>1 GO TO PJ4B  
 if PJ5A =6 then go to PJ13A\_A

PJ6A_A	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: HAS BDATE OF 1ST CHILD	
		. Legitimate Skip	3075
		-9 Refused	3
		-8 Don't Know	15
		1 HAS MONTH AND YEAR REPORTED	39

PJ7A	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: HOW OLD IS 1ST CHILD	
		. Legitimate Skip	3075
		-9 Refused	3
		-8 Don't know	9
		0-4 years old	6
		5-9 years old	3
		10-14 years old	9
		15-19 years old	14
		20-24 years old	7
		25-29 years old	3
		30-34 years old	2
		45-49 years old	1

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PJ8A_STR	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM:STATE 1ST KID LIVES: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3075
		-9 Refused	3
		-8 Don't Know	7
		4 US_DIV_3	3
		5 US_DIV_4	1
		6 US_DIV_5	1
		9 US_DIV_8	2
		10 US_DIV_9	37
		11 MEXICO	3

PJ8A_LAC	Num 2	PJ8A CITY IN LA COUNTY	
		. Legitimate Skip	3095
		0 No	4
		1 Yes	33

PJ9A	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: IS 1ST CHILD IN S. CALIF	
		. Legitimate Skip	3075
		-8 Don't Know	3
		1 YES	39
		5 NO	15

SKIP:

if PJ9A =5 : IF PAGE<=17 GO TO PJ12A\_DK  
 IF PAGE>=18 AND PNC>1 GO TO PJ4B  
 IF PAGE>=18 AND PNC=1 GO TO PJETIM  
 if PJ9A =<-1 : IF PAGE<=17 GO TO PJ12A\_DK

PJ10ADG	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 1ST SIB DISTANCE CATEGORIES	
		. Legitimate Skip	3094
		-9 Refused	4
		-8 Don't Know	15
		-5 Distance not available	8
		1 <1 mile	2
		2 1 to <5 miles	1
		3 5 or more miles	8

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PJ10AFG	Num 2	PJ10A: GEOCODE QUALITY FLAG	
		. Legitimate Skip	3094
		-9 Refused	4
		-8 Don't Know	15
		-5 Missing	8
		0 geocoding match appears okay	10
		1 unrestricted city & street # okay	1

PJ11A	Num 2	CAPI CHECK: IS CHILD AGE 17 OR YOUNGER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3086
		1 CHILD IS 17 YEARS OLD OR YOUNGER	27
		2 CHILD IS 18 YEARS OR OLDER	19

SKIP:  
IF PJ11A=2 then go to PJ11B

PJ12A_DK	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: DK WHO 1ST CHILD IS WITH	
		. Legitimate Skip	3105
		0 KNOWS WHO CHILD IS WITH	26
		1 DOES NOT KNOW WHO CHILD IS WITH	1

SKIP:  
IF PNC>1 GO TO PJ4B  
IF PNC=1 GO TO PJETIM

PJ12A_1	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 1ST CHILD WITH BIO MOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3106
		0 NO	12
		1 YES	14

PJ12A_2	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 1ST CHILD WITH BIO FATHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3106
		0 NO	21
		1 YES	5

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PJ12A_3	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 1ST CHILD WITH ADOPT MOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3106
		0 NO	25
		1 YES	1

PJ12A_4	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 1ST CHILD WITH ADOPT FATHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3106
		0 NO	25
		1 YES	1

PJ12A_5	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 1ST CHILD WITH STEPMOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3106
		0 NO	26

PJ12A_6	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 1ST CHILD WITH STEPFATHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3106
		0 NO	26

PJ12A_7	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 1ST CHILD W/MOTHER'S PARTNER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3106
		0 NO	24
		1 YES	2

PJ12A_8	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 1ST CHILD W/FATHER'S PARTNER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3106
		0 NO	26

PJ12A_9	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 1ST CHILD W/GRANDMOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3106
		0 NO	22
		1 YES	4

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PJ12A_10	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 1ST CHILD W/GRANDFATHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3106
		0 NO	26

PJ12A_11	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 1ST CHILD WITH AUNT	
		. Legitimate Skip	3106
		0 NO	25
		1 YES	1

PJ12A_12	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM:1ST CHILD WITH UNCLE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3106
		0 NO	25
		1 YES	1

PJ12A_13	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 1ST CHILD WITH OWN SISTER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3106
		0 NO	24
		1 YES	2

PJ12A_14	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 1ST CHILD WITH OWN BROTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3106
		0 NO	23
		1 YES	3

PJ12A_15	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 1ST CHILD WITH OWN SPOUSE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3106
		0 NO	26

PJ12A_16	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 1ST CHILD WITH OTHER REL	
		. Legitimate Skip	3106
		0 NO	26

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PJ12A_17	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 1ST CHILD IN FOSTER CARE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3106
		0 NO	25
		1 YES	1

PJ12A_18	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 1ST CHILD WITH FRIENDS	
		. Legitimate Skip	3106
		0 NO	25
		1 YES	1

PJ12A_19	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 1ST CHILD W/OWN PARTNER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3106
		0 NO	26

PJ12A_20	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 1ST CHILD LIVES BY SELF	
		. Legitimate Skip	3106
		0 NO	26

PJ12A_21	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 1ST CHILD LIVES AT SCHOOL	
		. Legitimate Skip	3106
		0 NO	26

PJ12A_22	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 1ST CHILD IS IN JAIL	
		. Legitimate Skip	3106
		0 NO	25
		1 YES	1

PJ12A_23	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 1ST CHILD SOMEWHERE ELSE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3106
		0 NO	23
		1 YES	3

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PJ12A_S	Char 60	PCG NOT MOM: 1ST CHILD OTHER SPECIFY	
		Legitimate Skip	3129
		_Text_ Has text response	3

PJ13A_A	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: HAS DEATH DATE 1ST CHILD	
		. Legitimate Skip	3128
		1 HAS MONTH AND YEAR REPORTED	4

PJ13A_M	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: MONTH 1ST CHILD DIED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3128
		1 January	1
		9 September	1
		11 November	1
		12 December	1

PJ13A_Y	Num 4	PCG NOT MOM: YEAR 1ST CHILD DIED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3128
		1980-1989	2
		1990-1994	2

PJ14A	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: AGE 1ST CHILD DIED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3132

PJ5B	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: IS 2ND CHILD IN HHL D	
		. Legitimate Skip	3040
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	3
		1 YES	59
		5 NO	29

SKIP:  
 if PJ5B =1 : IF PNC=2 GO TO PJETIM  
                   IF PNC>2 GO TO PJ4C  
 if PJ5B =6 then go to PJ13B\_A

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PJ6B_A	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: HAS BDATE OF 2ND CHILD	
		. Legitimate Skip	3099
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	15
		1 HAS MONTH AND YEAR REPORTED	17

PJ7B	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: HOW OLD IS 2ND CHILD	
		. Legitimate Skip	3099
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't know	9
		0-4 years old	4
		5-9 years old	4
		10-14 years old	6
		15-19 years old	4
		20-24 years old	2
		25-29 years old	2
		30-34 years old	1

PJ8B_STR	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM:STATE 2ND KID LIVES: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3102
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	5
		10 US_DIV_9	22
		11 MEXICO	2

PJ8B_LAC	Num 2	PJ8B CITY IN LA COUNTY	
		. Legitimate Skip	3111
		-8 Don't Know	1
		0 No	4
		1 Yes	16

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PJ9B	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: IS 2ND CHILD IN S. CALIF	
		. Legitimate Skip	3099
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	5
		1 YES	17
		5 NO	10

SKIP:

if PJ9B =5 : IF PAGE<=17 GO TO PJ12B\_DK  
 IF PAGE>=18 AND PNC>2 GO TO PJ4C  
 IF PAGE>=18 AND PNC=2 GO TO PJETIM  
 if PJ9B =<-1 : IF PAGE<=17 GO TO PJ12B\_DK

PJ10BDG	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 2ND SIB DISTANCE CATEGORIES	
		. Legitimate Skip	3115
		-9 Refused	2
		-8 Don't Know	6
		-5 Distance not available	1
		1 <1 mile	3
		2 1 to <5 miles	1
		3 5 or more miles	4

PJ10BFG	Num 2	PJ10B: GEOCODE QUALITY FLAG	
		. Legitimate Skip	3115
		-9 Refused	2
		-8 Don't Know	6
		-5 Missing	1
		0 geocoding match appears okay	6
		1 unrestricted city & street # okay	1
		4 city not in LA area	1

PJ11B	Num 2	CAPI CHECK: IS CHILD AGE 17 OR YOUNGER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3109
		1 CHILD IS 17 YEARS OLD OR YOUNGER	17
		2 CHILD IS 18 YEARS OR OLDER	6

SKIP:

IF PJ11B=2 then go to PJ11C

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PJ12B_DK	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: DK WHO 2ND CHILD IS WITH	
		. Legitimate Skip	3115
		0 KNOWS WHO CHILD IS WITH	15
		1 DOES NOT KNOW WHO CHILD IS WITH	2

SKIP:

IF PNC>2 GO TO PJ4C  
 IF PNC=2 GO TO PJETIM

PJ12B_1	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 2ND CHILD WITH BIO MOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3117
		0 NO	4
		1 YES	11

PJ12B_2	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 2ND CHILD WITH BIO FATHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3117
		0 NO	10
		1 YES	5

PJ12B_3	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 2ND CHILD WITH ADOPT MOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3117
		0 NO	15

PJ12B_4	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 2ND CHILD WITH ADOPT FATHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3117
		0 NO	15

PJ12B_5	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 2ND CHILD WITH STEPMOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3117
		0 NO	15

PJ12B_6	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 2ND CHILD WITH STEPFATHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3117
		0 NO	15

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PJ12B_7	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM:2ND CHILD W/MOTHER'S PARTNER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3117
		0 NO	15
PJ12B_8	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM:2ND CHILD W/FATHER'S PARTNER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3117
		0 NO	15
PJ12B_9	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 2ND CHILD W/GRANDMOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3117
		0 NO	15
PJ12B_10	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 2ND CHILD W/GRANDFATHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3117
		0 NO	15
PJ12B_11	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 2ND CHILD WITH AUNT	
		. Legitimate Skip	3117
		0 NO	15
PJ12B_12	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM:2ND CHILD WITH UNCLE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3117
		0 NO	15
PJ12B_13	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 2ND CHILD WITH OWN SISTER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3117
		0 NO	13
		1 YES	2
PJ12B_14	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 2ND CHILD WITH OWN BROTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3117
		0 NO	13
		1 YES	2

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PJ12B_15	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 2ND CHILD WITH OWN SPOUSE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3117
		0 NO	15
PJ12B_16	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 2ND CHILD WITH OTHER REL	
		. Legitimate Skip	3117
		0 NO	15
PJ12B_17	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 2ND CHILD IN FOSTER CARE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3117
		0 NO	15
PJ12B_18	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 2ND CHILD WITH FRIENDS	
		. Legitimate Skip	3117
		0 NO	15
PJ12B_19	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 2ND CHILD W/OWN PARTNER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3117
		0 NO	15
PJ12B_20	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 2ND CHILD LIVES BY SELF	
		. Legitimate Skip	3117
		0 NO	15
PJ12B_21	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 2ND CHILD LIVES AT SCHOOL	
		. Legitimate Skip	3117
		0 NO	15
PJ12B_22	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 2ND CHILD IS IN JAIL	
		. Legitimate Skip	3117
		0 NO	15

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PJ12B_23	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 2ND CHILD SOMEWHERE ELSE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3117
		0 NO	15
PJ12B_S	Char 60	PCG NOT MOM: 2ND CHILD OTHER SPECIFY	
		Legitimate Skip	3132
PJ13B_A	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: HAS DEATH DATE 2ND CHILD	
		. Legitimate Skip	3132
PJ13B_M	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: MONTH 2ND CHILD DIED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3132
PJ13B_Y	Num 4	PCG NOT MOM: YEAR 2ND CHILD DIED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3132
PJ14B	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: AGE 2ND CHILD DIED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3132
PJ5C	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: IS 3RD CHILD IN HHLD	
		. Legitimate Skip	3072
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	2
		1 YES	29
		5 NO	27
		6 CHILD IS NO LONGER ALIVE	1

SKIP:  
 if PJ5C =1 : IF PNC=3 GO TO PJETIM  
                   IF PNC>3 GO TO PJ4D  
 if PJ5C =6 then go to PJ13C\_A

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PJ6C_A	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: HAS BDATE OF 3RD CHILD	
		. Legitimate Skip	3102
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	13
		1 HAS MONTH AND YEAR REPORTED	16
PJ7C	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: HOW OLD IS 3RD CHILD	
		. Legitimate Skip	3102
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't know	5
		0-4 years old	9
		5-9 years old	5
		10-14 years old	6
		15-19 years old	1
		20-24 years old	2
		25-29 years old	1
PJ8C_STR	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM:STATE 3RD KID LIVES: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3102
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	5
		5 US_DIV_4	1
		10 US_DIV_9	22
		11 MEXICO	1
PJ8C_LAC	Num 2	PJ8C CITY IN LA COUNTY	
		. Legitimate Skip	3111
		0 No	4
		1 Yes	17



Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PJ9C	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: IS 3RD CHILD IN S. CALIF	
		. Legitimate Skip	3102
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	2
		1 YES	21
		5 NO	6

SKIP:

if PJ9C =5 : IF PAGE<=17 GO TO PJ12C\_DK  
 IF PAGE>=18 AND PNC>3 GO TO PJ4D  
 IF PAGE>=18 AND PNC=3 GO TO PJETIM  
 if PJ9C =<-1 : IF PAGE<=17 GO TO PJ12C\_DK

PJ10CDG	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 3RD SIB DISTANCE CATEGORIES	
		. Legitimate Skip	3111
		-9 Refused	2
		-8 Don't Know	8
		-5 Distance not available	3
		1 <1 mile	3
		2 1 to <5 miles	3
		3 5 or more miles	2

PJ10CFG	Num 2	PJ10C: GEOCODE QUALITY FLAG	
		. Legitimate Skip	3111
		-9 Refused	2
		-8 Don't Know	8
		-5 Missing	3
		0 geocoding match appears okay	7
		1 unrestricted city & street # okay	1

PJ11C	Num 2	CAPI CHECK: IS CHILD AGE 17 OR YOUNGER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3108
		1 CHILD IS 17 YEARS OLD OR YOUNGER	21
		2 CHILD IS 18 YEARS OR OLDER	3

SKIP:

IF PJ11C=2 then go to PJ11D

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PJ12C_DK	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: DK WHO 3RD CHILD IS WITH	
		. Legitimate Skip	3111
		0 KNOWS WHO CHILD IS WITH	19
		1 DOES NOT KNOW WHO CHILD IS WITH	2

SKIP:

IF PNC>3 GO TO PJ4D  
 IF PNC=3 GO TO PJETIM

PJ12C_1	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 3RD CHILD WITH BIO MOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3113
		0 NO	9
		1 YES	10

PJ12C_2	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 3RD CHILD WITH BIO FATHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3113
		0 NO	15
		1 YES	4

PJ12C_3	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 3RD CHILD WITH ADOPT MOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3113
		0 NO	19

PJ12C_4	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 3RD CHILD WITH ADOPT FATHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3113
		0 NO	19

PJ12C_5	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 3RD CHILD WITH STEPMOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3113
		0 NO	19

PJ12C_6	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 3RD CHILD WITH STEPFATHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3113
		0 NO	19

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PJ12C_7	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM:3RD CHILD W/MOTHER'S PARTNER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3113
		0 NO	19

PJ12C_8	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM:3RD CHILD W/FATHER'S PARTNER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3113
		0 NO	19

PJ12C_9	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 3RD CHILD W/GRANDMOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3113
		0 NO	17
		1 YES	2

PJ12C_10	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 3RD CHILD W/GRANDFATHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3113
		0 NO	18
		1 YES	1

PJ12C_11	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 3RD CHILD WITH AUNT	
		. Legitimate Skip	3113
		0 NO	18
		1 YES	1

PJ12C_12	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM:3RD CHILD WITH UNCLE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3113
		0 NO	19

PJ12C_13	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 3RD CHILD WITH OWN SISTER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3113
		0 NO	19

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PJ12C_14	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 3RD CHILD WITH OWN BROTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3113
		0 NO	19

PJ12C_15	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 3RD CHILD WITH OWN SPOUSE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3113
		0 NO	19

PJ12C_16	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 3RD CHILD WITH OTHER REL	
		. Legitimate Skip	3113
		0 NO	18
		1 YES	1

PJ12C_17	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 3RD CHILD IN FOSTER CARE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3113
		0 NO	17
		1 YES	2

PJ12C_18	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 3RD CHILD WITH FRIENDS	
		. Legitimate Skip	3113
		0 NO	18
		1 YES	1

PJ12C_19	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 3RD CHILD W/OWN PARTNER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3113
		0 NO	19

PJ12C_20	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 3RD CHILD LIVES BY SELF	
		. Legitimate Skip	3113
		0 NO	19

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PJ12C_21	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 3RD CHILD LIVES AT SCHOOL	
		. Legitimate Skip	3113
		0 NO	19

PJ12C_22	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 3RD CHILD IS IN JAIL	
		. Legitimate Skip	3113
		0 NO	19

PJ12C_23	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 3RD CHILD SOMEWHERE ELSE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3113
		0 NO	19

PJ12C_S	Char 60	PCG NOT MOM: 3RD CHILD OTHER SPECIFY	
		Legitimate Skip	3132

PJ13C_A	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: HAS DEATH DATE 3RD CHILD	
		. Legitimate Skip	3131
		1 HAS MONTH AND YEAR REPORTED	1

PJ13C_M	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: MONTH 3RD CHILD DIED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3131
		10 October	1

PJ13C_Y	Num 4	PCG NOT MOM: YEAR 3RD CHILD DIED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3131
		1995-1999	1

PJ14C	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: AGE 3RD CHILD DIED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3132

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PJ5D	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: IS 4TH CHILD IN HHLD	
		. Legitimate Skip	3100
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 YES	12
		5 NO	19

SKIP:  
if PJ5D =1 : IF PNC=4 GO TO PJETIM  
IF PNC>4 GO TO PJ4E  
if PJ5D =6 then go to PJ13D\_A

PJ6D_A	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: HAS BDATE OF 4TH CHILD	
		. Legitimate Skip	3112
		-8 Don't Know	11
		1 HAS MONTH AND YEAR REPORTED	9

PJ7D	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: HOW OLD IS 4TH CHILD	
		. Legitimate Skip	3112
		-8 Don't know	5
		0-4 years old	5
		5-9 years old	6
		10-14 years old	2
		20-24 years old	2

PJ8D_STR	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM:STATE 4TH KID LIVES: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3112
		-8 Don't Know	4
		3 US_DIV_2	1
		5 US_DIV_4	1
		10 US_DIV_9	13
		11 MEXICO	1

PJ8D_LAC	Num 2	PJ8D CITY IN LA COUNTY	
		. Legitimate Skip	3120
		0 No	3
		1 Yes	9

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PJ9D	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: IS 4TH CHILD IN S. CALIF	
		. Legitimate Skip	3112
		-8 Don't Know	3
		1 YES	12
		5 NO	5

SKIP:

if PJ9D =5 : IF PAGE<=17 GO TO PJ12D\_DK  
 IF PAGE>=18 AND PNC>4 GO TO PJ4E  
 IF PAGE>=18 AND PNC=4 GO TO PJETIM  
 if PJ9D =<-1 : IF PAGE<=17 GO TO PJ12D\_DK

PJ10DDG	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 4TH SIB DISTANCE CATEGORIES	
		. Legitimate Skip	3121
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	5
		-5 Distance not available	2
		3 5 or more miles	3

PJ10DFG	Num 2	PJ10D: GEOCODE QUALITY FLAG	
		. Legitimate Skip	3121
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	5
		-5 Missing	2
		0 geocoding match appears okay	2
		1 unrestricted city & street # okay	1

PJ11D	Num 2	CAPI CHECK: IS CHILD AGE 17 OR YOUNGER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3117
		1 CHILD IS 17 YEARS OLD OR YOUNGER	13
		2 CHILD IS 18 YEARS OR OLDER	2

SKIP:

IF PJ11D=2 then go to PJ11E

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PJ12D_DK	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: DK WHO 4TH CHILD IS WITH	
		. Legitimate Skip	3119
		0 KNOWS WHO CHILD IS WITH	12
		1 DOES NOT KNOW WHO CHILD IS WITH	1

SKIP:

IF PNC>4 GO TO PJ4E  
 IF PNC=4 GO TO PJETIM

PJ12D_1	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 4TH CHILD WITH BIO MOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3120
		0 NO	4
		1 YES	8

PJ12D_2	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 4TH CHILD WITH BIO FATHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3120
		0 NO	12

PJ12D_3	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 4TH CHILD WITH ADOPT MOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3120
		0 NO	11
		1 YES	1

PJ12D_4	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 4TH CHILD WITH ADOPT FATHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3120
		0 NO	11
		1 YES	1

PJ12D_5	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 4TH CHILD WITH STEPMOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3120
		0 NO	12

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PJ12D_6	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 4TH CHILD WITH STEPFATHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3120
		0 NO	12
PJ12D_7	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM:4TH CHILD W/MOTHER'S PARTNER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3120
		0 NO	12
PJ12D_8	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM:4TH CHILD W/FATHER'S PARTNER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3120
		0 NO	12
PJ12D_9	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 4TH CHILD W/GRANDMOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3120
		0 NO	11
		1 YES	1
PJ12D_10	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 4TH CHILD W/GRANDFATHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3120
		0 NO	12
PJ12D_11	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 4TH CHILD WITH AUNT	
		. Legitimate Skip	3120
		0 NO	11
		1 YES	1
PJ12D_12	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM:4TH CHILD WITH UNCLE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3120
		0 NO	11
		1 YES	1

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PJ12D_13	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 4TH CHILD WITH OWN SISTER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3120
		0 NO	11
		1 YES	1
PJ12D_14	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 4TH CHILD WITH OWN BROTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3120
		0 NO	12
PJ12D_15	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 4TH CHILD WITH OWN SPOUSE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3120
		0 NO	12
PJ12D_16	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 4TH CHILD WITH OTHER REL	
		. Legitimate Skip	3120
		0 NO	12
PJ12D_17	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 4TH CHILD IN FOSTER CARE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3120
		0 NO	11
		1 YES	1
PJ12D_18	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 4TH CHILD WITH FRIENDS	
		. Legitimate Skip	3120
		0 NO	12
PJ12D_19	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 4TH CHILD W/OWN PARTNER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3120
		0 NO	12
PJ12D_20	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 4TH CHILD LIVES BY SELF	
		. Legitimate Skip	3120
		0 NO	12

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PJ12D_21	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 4TH CHILD LIVES AT SCHOOL	
		. Legitimate Skip	3120
		0 NO	12
PJ12D_22	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 4TH CHILD IS IN JAIL	
		. Legitimate Skip	3120
		0 NO	12
PJ12D_23	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 4TH CHILD SOMEWHERE ELSE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3120
		0 NO	12
PJ12D_S	Char 60	PCG NOT MOM: 4TH CHILD OTHER SPECIFY	
		Legitimate Skip	3132
PJ13D_A	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: HAS DEATH DATE 4TH CHILD	
		. Legitimate Skip	3132
PJ13D_M	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: MONTH 4TH CHILD DIED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3132
PJ13D_Y	Num 4	PCG NOT MOM: YEAR 4TH CHILD DIED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3132
PJ14D	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: AGE 4TH CHILD DIED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3132

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PJ5E	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: IS 5TH CHILD IN HHLD	
		. Legitimate Skip	3115
		1 YES	7
		5 NO	9
		6 CHILD IS NO LONGER ALIVE	1
		SKIP:	
		if PJ5E =1 : IF PNC=5 GO TO PJETIM	
		IF PNC>5 GO TO PJ4F	
		if PJ5E =6 then go to PJ13E_A	
PJ6E_A	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: HAS BDATE OF 5TH CHILD	
		. Legitimate Skip	3123
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	4
		1 HAS MONTH AND YEAR REPORTED	4
PJ7E	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: HOW OLD IS 5TH CHILD	
		. Legitimate Skip	3123
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't know	1
		0-4 years old	3
		5-9 years old	2
		10-14 years old	1
		25-29 years old	1
PJ8E_STR	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM:STATE 5TH KID LIVES: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3123
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	1
		5 US_DIV_4	1
		10 US_DIV_9	5
		11 MEXICO	1
PJ8E_LAC	Num 2	PJ8E CITY IN LA COUNTY	
		. Legitimate Skip	3128
		1 Yes	4

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PJ9E	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: IS 5TH CHILD IN S. CALIF	
		. Legitimate Skip	3123
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	2
		1 YES	4
		5 NO	2

SKIP:

if PJ9E =5 : IF PAGE<=17 GO TO PJ12E\_DK  
 IF PAGE>=18 AND PNC>5 GO TO PJ4F  
 IF PAGE>=18 AND PNC=5 GO TO PJETIM  
 if PJ9E =<-1 : IF PAGE<=17 GO TO PJ12E\_DK

PJ10EDG	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 5TH SIB DISTANCE CATEGORIES	
		. Legitimate Skip	3128
		-8 Don't Know	2
		-5 Distance not available	1
		1 <1 mile	1

PJ10EFG	Num 2	PJ10E: GEOCODE QUALITY FLAG	
		. Legitimate Skip	3128
		-8 Don't Know	2
		-5 Missing	1
		0 geocoding match appears okay	1

PJ11E	Num 2	CAPI CHECK: IS CHILD AGE 17 OR YOUNGER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3127
		1 CHILD IS 17 YEARS OLD OR YOUNGER	4
		2 CHILD IS 18 YEARS OR OLDER	1

SKIP:

IF PJ11E=2 then go to PJ11F

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PJ12E_DK	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: DK WHO 5TH CHILD IS WITH	
		. Legitimate Skip	3126
		0 KNOWS WHO CHILD IS WITH	5
		1 DOES NOT KNOW WHO CHILD IS WITH	1

SKIP:

IF PNC>5 GO TO PJ4F  
 IF PNC=5 GO TO PJETIM

PJ12E_1	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 5TH CHILD WITH BIO MOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3127
		0 NO	1
		1 YES	4

PJ12E_2	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 5TH CHILD WITH BIO FATHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3127
		0 NO	5

PJ12E_3	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 5TH CHILD WITH ADOPT MOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3127
		0 NO	5

PJ12E_4	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 5TH CHILD WITH ADOPT FATHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3127
		0 NO	5

PJ12E_5	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 5TH CHILD WITH STEPMOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3127
		0 NO	5

PJ12E_6	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 5TH CHILD WITH STEPFATHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3127
		0 NO	5

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PJ12E_7	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM:5TH CHILD W/MOTHER'S PARTNER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3127
		0 NO	5
PJ12E_8	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM:5TH CHILD W/FATHER'S PARTNER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3127
		0 NO	5
PJ12E_9	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 5TH CHILD W/GRANDMOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3127
		0 NO	4
		1 YES	1
PJ12E_10	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 5TH CHILD W/GRANDFATHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3127
		0 NO	5
PJ12E_11	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 5TH CHILD WITH AUNT	
		. Legitimate Skip	3127
		0 NO	5
PJ12E_12	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM:5TH CHILD WITH UNCLE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3127
		0 NO	5
PJ12E_13	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 5TH CHILD WITH OWN SISTER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3127
		0 NO	4
		1 YES	1

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PJ12E_14	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 5TH CHILD WITH OWN BROTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3127
		0 NO	4
		1 YES	1
PJ12E_15	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 5TH CHILD WITH OWN SPOUSE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3127
		0 NO	5
PJ12E_16	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 5TH CHILD WITH OTHER REL	
		. Legitimate Skip	3127
		0 NO	5
PJ12E_17	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 5TH CHILD IN FOSTER CARE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3127
		0 NO	5
PJ12E_18	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 5TH CHILD WITH FRIENDS	
		. Legitimate Skip	3127
		0 NO	5
PJ12E_19	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 5TH CHILD W/OWN PARTNER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3127
		0 NO	5
PJ12E_20	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 5TH CHILD LIVES BY SELF	
		. Legitimate Skip	3127
		0 NO	5
PJ12E_21	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 5TH CHILD LIVES AT SCHOOL	
		. Legitimate Skip	3127
		0 NO	5



Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PJ12E_22	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 5TH CHILD IS IN JAIL	
		. Legitimate Skip	3127
		0 NO	5

PJ12E_23	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 5TH CHILD SOMEWHERE ELSE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3127
		0 NO	5

PJ12E_S	Char 60	PCG NOT MOM: 5TH CHILD OTHER SPECIFY	
		Legitimate Skip	3132

PJ13E_A	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: HAS DEATH DATE 5TH CHILD	
		. Legitimate Skip	3131
		-8 Don't Know	1

PJ13E_M	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: MONTH 5TH CHILD DIED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3132

PJ13E_Y	Num 4	PCG NOT MOM: YEAR 5TH CHILD DIED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3132

PJ14E	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: AGE 5TH CHILD DIED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3131
		15-19 years old	1

PJ5F	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: IS 6TH CHILD IN HHLF	
		. Legitimate Skip	3122
		1 YES	4
		5 NO	6

SKIP:  
 if PJ5F =1 : IF PNC=6 GO TO PJETIM  
 IF PNC>6 GO TO PJ4G  
 if PJ5F =6 then go to PJ13F\_A

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PJ6F_A	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: HAS BDATE OF 6TH CHILD	
		. Legitimate Skip	3126
		-8 Don't Know	4
		1 HAS MONTH AND YEAR REPORTED	2

PJ7F	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: HOW OLD IS 6TH CHILD	
		. Legitimate Skip	3126
		-8 Don't know	3
		0-4 years old	1
		20-24 years old	2

PJ8F_STR	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM:STATE 6TH KID LIVES: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3126
		-8 Don't Know	2
		4 US_DIV_3	1
		10 US_DIV_9	3

PJ8F_LAC	Num 2	PJ8F CITY IN LA COUNTY	
		. Legitimate Skip	3129
		1 Yes	3

PJ9F	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: IS 6TH CHILD IN S. CALIF	
		. Legitimate Skip	3126
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 YES	3
		5 NO	2

SKIP:  
 if PJ9F =5 : IF PAGE<=17 GO TO PJ12F\_DK  
 IF PAGE>=18 AND PNC>6 GO TO PJ4G  
 IF PAGE>=18 AND PNC=6 GO TO PJETIM  
 if PJ9F =<-1 : IF PAGE<=17 GO TO PJ12F\_DK

PJ10FDG	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 6TH SIB DISTANCE CATEGORIES	
		. Legitimate Skip	3132

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PJ10FFG	Num 2	PJ10F: GEOCODE QUALITY FLAG . Legitimate Skip	3132
---------	-------	--	------

PJ11F	Num 2	CAPI CHECK: IS CHILD AGE 17 OR YOUNGER . Legitimate Skip 1 CHILD IS 17 YEARS OLD OR YOUNGER 2 CHILD IS 18 YEARS OR OLDER	3129 1 2
-------	-------	---	----------------

SKIP:  
IF PJ11F=2 then go to PJ11G

PJ12F_DK	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: DK WHO 6TH CHILD IS WITH . Legitimate Skip 0 KNOWS WHO CHILD IS WITH	3131 1
----------	-------	---	-----------

SKIP:  
IF PNC>6 GO TO PJ4G  
IF PNC=6 GO TO PJETIM

PJ12F_1	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 6TH CHILD WITH BIO MOTHER . Legitimate Skip 0 NO	3131 1
---------	-------	---	-----------

PJ12F_2	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 6TH CHILD WITH BIO FATHER . Legitimate Skip 0 NO	3131 1
---------	-------	---	-----------

PJ12F_3	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 6TH CHILD WITH ADOPT MOTHER . Legitimate Skip 0 NO	3131 1
---------	-------	---	-----------

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PJ12F_4	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 6TH CHILD WITH ADOPT FATHER . Legitimate Skip 0 NO	3131 1
---------	-------	---	-----------

PJ12F_5	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 6TH CHILD WITH STEPMOTHER . Legitimate Skip 0 NO	3131 1
---------	-------	---	-----------

PJ12F_6	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 6TH CHILD WITH STEPFATHER . Legitimate Skip 0 NO	3131 1
---------	-------	---	-----------

PJ12F_7	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM:6TH CHILD W/MOTHER'S PARTNER . Legitimate Skip 0 NO	3131 1
---------	-------	---	-----------

PJ12F_8	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM:6TH CHILD W/FATHER'S PARTNER . Legitimate Skip 0 NO	3131 1
---------	-------	---	-----------

PJ12F_9	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 6TH CHILD W/GRANDMOTHER . Legitimate Skip 1 YES	3131 1
---------	-------	--	-----------

PJ12F_10	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 6TH CHILD W/GRANDFATHER . Legitimate Skip 0 NO	3131 1
----------	-------	---	-----------

PJ12F_11	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 6TH CHILD WITH AUNT . Legitimate Skip 0 NO	3131 1
----------	-------	---	-----------

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PJ12F_12	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 6TH CHILD WITH UNCLE . Legitimate Skip 0 NO	3131 1
PJ12F_13	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 6TH CHILD WITH OWN SISTER . Legitimate Skip 0 NO	3131 1
PJ12F_14	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 6TH CHILD WITH OWN BROTHER . Legitimate Skip 0 NO	3131 1
PJ12F_15	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 6TH CHILD WITH OWN SPOUSE . Legitimate Skip 0 NO	3131 1
PJ12F_16	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 6TH CHILD WITH OTHER REL . Legitimate Skip 0 NO	3131 1
PJ12F_17	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 6TH CHILD IN FOSTER CARE . Legitimate Skip 0 NO	3131 1
PJ12F_18	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 6TH CHILD WITH FRIENDS . Legitimate Skip 0 NO	3131 1
PJ12F_19	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 6TH CHILD W/OWN PARTNER . Legitimate Skip 0 NO	3131 1

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PJ12F_20	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 6TH CHILD LIVES BY SELF . Legitimate Skip 0 NO	3131 1
PJ12F_21	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 6TH CHILD LIVES AT SCHOOL . Legitimate Skip 0 NO	3131 1
PJ12F_22	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 6TH CHILD IS IN JAIL . Legitimate Skip 0 NO	3131 1
PJ12F_23	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 6TH CHILD SOMEWHERE ELSE . Legitimate Skip 0 NO	3131 1
PJ12F_S	Char 60	PCG NOT MOM: 6TH CHILD OTHER SPECIFY Legitimate Skip	3132
PJ13F_A	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: HAS DEATH DATE 6TH CHILD . Legitimate Skip	3132
PJ13F_M	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: MONTH 6TH CHILD DIED . Legitimate Skip	3132
PJ13F_Y	Num 4	PCG NOT MOM: YEAR 6TH CHILD DIED . Legitimate Skip	3132
PJ14F	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: AGE 6TH CHILD DIED . Legitimate Skip	3132

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PJ5G	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: IS 7TH CHILD IN HHLD	
		. Legitimate Skip	3129
		1 YES	2
		5 NO	1

SKIP:  
if PJ5G =1 : IF PNC=7 GO TO PJETIM  
                  IF PNC>7 GO TO PJ4H  
if PJ5G =6 then go to PJ13G\_A

PJ6G_A	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: HAS BDATE OF 7TH CHILD	
		. Legitimate Skip	3131
		-8 Don't Know	1

PJ7G	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: HOW OLD IS 7TH CHILD	
		. Legitimate Skip	3131
		20-24 years old	1

PJ8G_STR	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM:STATE 7TH KID LIVES: RECODED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3131
		11 MEXICO	1

PJ8G_LAC	Num 2	PJ8G CITY IN LA COUNTY	
		. Legitimate Skip	3132

PJ9G	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: IS 7TH CHILD IN S. CALIF	
		. Legitimate Skip	3131
		5 NO	1

SKIP:  
if PJ9G =5 : IF PAGE<=17 GO TO PJ12G\_DK  
                  IF PAGE>=18 AND PNC>7 GO TO PJ4H  
                  IF PAGE>=18 AND PNC=7 GO TO PJETIM  
if PJ9G =<-1 : IF PAGE<=17 GO TO PJ12G\_DK

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PJ11G	Num 2	CAPI CHECK: IS CHILD AGE 17 OR YOUNGER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3131
		2 CHILD IS 18 YEARS OR OLDER	1

SKIP:  
IF PJ11G=2 then go to PJ11H

PJ12G_DK	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: DK WHO 7TH CHILD IS WITH	
		. Legitimate Skip	3132

SKIP:  
IF PNC>7 GO TO PJ4H  
IF PNC=7 GO TO PJETIM

PJ12G_1	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 7TH CHILD WITH BIO MOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3132

PJ12G_2	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 7TH CHILD WITH BIO FATHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3132

PJ12G_3	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 7TH CHILD WITH ADOPT MOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3132

PJ12G_4	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 7TH CHILD WITH ADOPT FATHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3132

PJ12G_5	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 7TH CHILD WITH STEPMOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3132

PJ12G_6	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 7TH CHILD WITH STEPFATHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3132

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PJ12G_7	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM:7TH CHILD W/MOTHER'S PARTNER . Legitimate Skip	3132
PJ12G_8	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM:7TH CHILD W/FATHER'S PARTNER . Legitimate Skip	3132
PJ12G_9	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 7TH CHILD W/GRANDMOTHER . Legitimate Skip	3132
PJ12G_10	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 7TH CHILD W/GRANDFATHER . Legitimate Skip	3132
PJ12G_11	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 7TH CHILD WITH AUNT . Legitimate Skip	3132
PJ12G_12	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM:7TH CHILD WITH UNCLE . Legitimate Skip	3132
PJ12G_13	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 7TH CHILD WITH OWN SISTER . Legitimate Skip	3132
PJ12G_14	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 7TH CHILD WITH OWN BROTHER . Legitimate Skip	3132
PJ12G_15	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 7TH CHILD WITH OWN SPOUSE . Legitimate Skip	3132
PJ12G_16	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 7TH CHILD WITH OTHER REL . Legitimate Skip	3132

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PJ12G_17	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 7TH CHILD IN FOSTER CARE . Legitimate Skip	3132
PJ12G_18	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 7TH CHILD WITH FRIENDS . Legitimate Skip	3132
PJ12G_19	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 7TH CHILD W/OWN PARTNER . Legitimate Skip	3132
PJ12G_20	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 7TH CHILD LIVES BY SELF . Legitimate Skip	3132
PJ12G_21	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 7TH CHILD LIVES AT SCHOOL . Legitimate Skip	3132
PJ12G_22	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 7TH CHILD IS IN JAIL . Legitimate Skip	3132
PJ12G_23	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 7TH CHILD SOMEWHERE ELSE . Legitimate Skip	3132
PJ12G_S	Char 60	PCG NOT MOM: 7TH CHILD OTHER SPECIFY Legitimate Skip	3132
PJ13G_A	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: HAS DEATH DATE 7TH CHILD . Legitimate Skip	3132
PJ13G_M	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: MONTH 7TH CHILD DIED . Legitimate Skip	3132

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PJ13G_Y	Num 4	PCG NOT MOM: YEAR 7TH CHILD DIED . Legitimate Skip	3132
---------	-------	---	------

PJ14G	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: AGE 7TH CHILD DIED . Legitimate Skip	3132
-------	-------	--	------

PJ5H	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: IS 8TH CHILD IN HHLD . Legitimate Skip 1 YES 5 NO	3130 1 1
------	-------	---	----------------

SKIP:  
if PJ5H =1 : IF PNC=8 GO TO PJETIM  
IF PNC>8 GO TO PJ4I  
if PJ5H =6 then go to PJ13H\_A

PJ6H_A	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: HAS BDATE OF 8TH CHILD . Legitimate Skip -8 Don't Know	3131 1
--------	-------	---	-----------

PJ7H	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: HOW OLD IS 8TH CHILD . Legitimate Skip 15-19 years old	3131 1
------	-------	---	-----------

PJ8H_STR	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM:STATE 8TH KID LIVES: RECODED . Legitimate Skip 10 US_DIV_9	3131 1
----------	-------	--	-----------

PJ8H_LAC	Num 2	PJ8H CITY IN LA COUNTY . Legitimate Skip 1 Yes	3131 1
----------	-------	--	-----------

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PJ9H	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: IS 8TH CHILD IN S. CALIF . Legitimate Skip 1 YES	3131 1
------	-------	---	-----------

SKIP:  
if PJ9H =5 : IF PAGE<=17 GO TO PJ12H\_DK  
IF PAGE>=18 AND PNC>8 GO TO PJ4I  
IF PAGE>=18 AND PNC=8 GO TO PJETIM  
if PJ9H =<-1 : IF PAGE<=17 GO TO PJ12H\_DK

PJ11H	Num 2	CAPI CHECK: IS CHILD AGE 17 OR YOUNGER . Legitimate Skip 2 CHILD IS 18 YEARS OR OLDER	3131 1
-------	-------	---	-----------

SKIP:  
IF PJ11H=2 then go to PJ11I

PJ12H_DK	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: DK WHO 8TH CHILD IS WITH . Legitimate Skip	3132
----------	-------	--	------

SKIP:  
IF PNC>8 GO TO PJ4I  
IF PNC=8 GO TO PJETIM

PJ12H_1	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 8TH CHILD WITH BIO MOTHER . Legitimate Skip	3132
---------	-------	---	------

PJ12H_2	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 8TH CHILD WITH BIO FATHER . Legitimate Skip	3132
---------	-------	---	------

PJ12H_3	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 8TH CHILD WITH ADOPT MOTHER . Legitimate Skip	3132
---------	-------	---	------

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PJ12H_4	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 8TH CHILD WITH ADOPT FATHER . Legitimate Skip	3132
PJ12H_5	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 8TH CHILD WITH STEPMOTHER . Legitimate Skip	3132
PJ12H_6	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 8TH CHILD WITH STEPFATHER . Legitimate Skip	3132
PJ12H_7	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM:8TH CHILD W/MOTHER'S PARTNER . Legitimate Skip	3132
PJ12H_8	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM:8TH CHILD W/FATHER'S PARTNER . Legitimate Skip	3132
PJ12H_9	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 8TH CHILD W/GRANDMOTHER . Legitimate Skip	3132
PJ12H_10	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 8TH CHILD W/GRANDFATHER . Legitimate Skip	3132
PJ12H_11	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 8TH CHILD WITH AUNT . Legitimate Skip	3132
PJ12H_12	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM:8TH CHILD WITH UNCLE . Legitimate Skip	3132
PJ12H_13	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 8TH CHILD WITH OWN SISTER . Legitimate Skip	3132

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PJ12H_14	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 8TH CHILD WITH OWN BROTHER . Legitimate Skip	3132
PJ12H_15	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 8TH CHILD WITH OWN SPOUSE . Legitimate Skip	3132
PJ12H_16	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 8TH CHILD WITH OTHER REL . Legitimate Skip	3132
PJ12H_17	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 8TH CHILD IN FOSTER CARE . Legitimate Skip	3132
PJ12H_18	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 8TH CHILD WITH FRIENDS . Legitimate Skip	3132
PJ12H_19	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 8TH CHILD W/OWN PARTNER . Legitimate Skip	3132
PJ12H_20	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 8TH CHILD LIVES BY SELF . Legitimate Skip	3132
PJ12H_21	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 8TH CHILD LIVES AT SCHOOL . Legitimate Skip	3132
PJ12H_22	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 8TH CHILD IS IN JAIL . Legitimate Skip	3132
PJ12H_23	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: 8TH CHILD SOMEWHERE ELSE . Legitimate Skip	3132

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PJ12H_S	Char 60	PCG NOT MOM: 8TH CHILD OTHER SPECIFY Legitimate Skip	3132
PJ13H_A	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: HAS DEATH DATE 8TH CHILD . Legitimate Skip	3132
PJ13H_M	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: MONTH 8TH CHILD DIED . Legitimate Skip	3132
PJ13H_Y	Num 4	PCG NOT MOM: YEAR 8TH CHILD DIED . Legitimate Skip	3132
PJ14H	Num 2	PCG NOT MOM: AGE 8TH CHILD DIED . Legitimate Skip	3132
PJETIM	Char 4	TIME SECTION J ENDED: PARENT MODULE _Text_ Legitimate Skip format HHMM military time	1161 1971
PKBTIM	Char 4	TIME SECTION K BEGAN: PARENT MODULE _Text_ Legitimate Skip format HHMM military time	11 3121
PK1	Num 2	DESCRIBE CHILD'S GENERAL HEALTH . Legitimate Skip -9 Refused 1 EXCELLENT 2 VERY GOOD 3 GOOD 4 FAIR 5 POOR	11 1 1483 744 735 149 9

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PK2	Num 2	CHILD BORN EARLY/ONTIME/LATE . Legitimate Skip -9 Refused -8 Don't Know 1 ON DUE DATE 2 EARLY 3 LATE	11 2 39 1846 716 518
		SKIP: if PK2 =1 then go to PK4	
PK3_A	Num 2	HOW EARLY OR LATE WAS CHILD BORN . Legitimate Skip -8 Don't Know 1-5 6-10 11-20 21-90	1898 5 940 193 70 26
PK3_B	Num 2	UNIT FOR BIRTH BEFORE/AFTER DUE DATE . Legitimate Skip 1 DAYS 2 WEEKS	1903 443 786
PK4	Num 2	CHILD'S WEIGHT AT BIRTH: CATEGORY . Legitimate Skip -9 Refused -8 Don't Know 1 VERY SMALL 2 LESS THAN AVERAGE 3 AVERAGE 4 ABOVE AVERAGE 5 HEAVY	11 3 30 123 222 2180 454 109



Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PK5_A	Num 2	CHILD HAS WEIGHT REPORTED	
		. Legitimate Skip	11
		-9 Refused	4
		-8 Don't Know	77
		1 WEIGHT IN POUNDS/OUNCES	2840
		2 WEIGHT IN KILOS	200

PK5_LB	Num 2	CHILD'S BIRTHWEIGHT: POUNDS	
		. Legitimate Skip	275
		-9 Refused	2
		-8 Don't Know	27
		0 0	7
		1-4	105
		5-9	2642
		10-14	74

PK5_OZ	Num 2	CHILD'S BIRTHWEIGHT: OUNCES	
		. Legitimate Skip	292
		-9 Refused	2
		-8 Don't Know	110
		0 0	458
		1-8	1375
		8-15	895

PK5_K	Num 4	CHILD'S BIRTHWEIGHT: KILOGRAMS	
		. Legitimate Skip	2929
		1-2.9 kilos	28
		3-3.9 kilos	105
		4-4.9 kilos	44
		5.5.9 kilos	15
		6-14 kilos	11

PK6	Num 2	CHILD'S HEALTH AT BIRTH	
		. Legitimate Skip	11
		-9 Refused	5
		-8 Don't Know	26
		1 BETTER	721
		2 SAME	2173
		3 WORSE	196

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PK7	Num 2	TIMES CHILD HOSPITALIZED AFTER BIRTH	
		. Legitimate Skip	11
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	6
		1 1	96
		2 2	17
		3 3	6
		4 4	2
		5 5	2
		8 8	1
		99 Child not hospitalized in past 12 mths	2990

SKIP:  
if PK7 =99 then go to PK10

PK8_A	Num 2	HAS DATE WHEN CHILD LAST HOSPITALIZED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3008
		-8 Don't Know	1
		0 Does not have date	3
		1 Has month and year last hospitalized	120

PK8_M	Num 2	MONTH WHEN CHILD LAST HOSPITALIZED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3012
		-8 Don't Know	6
		1 January	15
		2 February	12
		3 March	11
		4 April	9
		5 May	11
		6 June	7
		7 July	7
		8 August	11
		9 September	6
		10 October	7
		11 November	10
		12 December	8

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PK8_Y	Num 4	YEAR WHEN CHILD LAST HOSPITALIZED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3012
		1980-1989	2
		1990-1994	3
		1995-1999	24
		2000	65
		2001	26

PK9	Char 60	WHY WAS CHILD LAST HOSPITALIZED	
		. Legitimate Skip	3011
		_Text_ Has text response	121

PK10	Num 2	EVER TOLD BY DR CHILD HAS ASTHMA	
		. Legitimate Skip	11
		-9 Refused	2
		-8 Don't Know	2
		1 YES	346
		5 NO	2771

SKIP:  
if PK10 =5 then go to PK12A  
if PK10 =<-1 then go to PK12A

PK11	Num 2	HAS CHILD HAD AN ASTHMA ATTACK	
		. Legitimate Skip	2786
		1 YES	145
		5 NO	201

PK12A	Num 2	DR SAID: CHILD HAD EPILEPTIC FIT	
		. Legitimate Skip	11
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 YES	57
		5 NO	3062

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PK12B	Num 2	DR SAID: CHILD HAS DIABETES	
		. Legitimate Skip	12
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 YES	3
		5 NO	3115

PK12C	Num 2	DR SAID: HAD > 3 EAR INFECTIONS IN 1 YR	
		. Legitimate Skip	12
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	3
		1 YES	339
		5 NO	2777

PK12D	Num 2	DR SAID: CHILD HAS SPEECH IMPEDIMENT	
		. Legitimate Skip	12
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	3
		1 YES	145
		5 NO	2971

PK12E	Num 2	DR SAID: CHILD IS HARD OF HEARING,DEAF	
		. Legitimate Skip	12
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 YES	55
		5 NO	3063

PK12F	Num 2	DR SAID: CHILD HAS SIGHT PROBS/BLIND	
		. Legitimate Skip	12
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 YES	102
		5 NO	3016

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PK12G	Num 2	DR SAID: CHILD IS MENTALLY RETARDED	
		. Legitimate Skip	12
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	2
		1 YES	15
		5 NO	3102

PK12H	Num 2	DR SAID: CHILD HAS EMOTIONAL DISTURBANCE	
		. Legitimate Skip	12
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	3
		1 YES	22
		5 NO	3094

PK12I	Num 2	DR SAID: CHILD HAS ANEMIA	
		. Legitimate Skip	12
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	5
		1 YES	193
		5 NO	2921

PK12J	Num 2	DR SAID: CHILD HAS HIGH LEAD LEVELS	
		. Legitimate Skip	12
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	4
		1 YES	20
		5 NO	3095

PK12K	Num 2	DR SAID: CHILD HAS ORTHOPEDIC IMPAIRMENT	
		. Legitimate Skip	12
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	2
		1 YES	89
		5 NO	3028

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PK12L	Num 2	DR SAID: CHILD HAS DEVELOPMENTAL DELAY	
		. Legitimate Skip	12
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	2
		1 YES	52
		5 NO	3065

PK12M_A	Num 2	DR SAID: CHILD HAS LEARNING DISABILITY	
		. Legitimate Skip	12
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	5
		1 YES	105
		5 NO	3009

PK12M_A1	Num 2	LEARNING DISABILITY IN PK12M	
		. Legitimate Skip	3025
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	4
		1 Attention Deficit Disorder (ADD/ADHD)	25
		2 Speech problems	7
		3 Dylexia, Dysgraphia	8
		4 Aphasia, problems with comprehension	2
		5 Autism	3
		6 Memory, information retention	2
		7 Auditory learning disability	4
		8 Visual learning disability	2
		9 Reading-related disability	18
		10 Fine and gross motor devel. Delays	1
		11 Math-related disability	2
		12 Mental retardation	2
		13 Language disability	2
		14 Sequencing problem	1
		15 Slow learner	4
		16 Problems with attention, concentration	2
		17 Cognitive problems	2
		18 Had problems in the past but not now	1
		19 Reading and writing	2
		20 Other	12

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PK12M_A2	Num 2	2ND LEARNING DISABILITY PK12M IF LISTED	
.		Legitimate Skip	3111
1		Attention Deficit Disorder (ADD/ADHD)	1
2		Speech problems	2
3		Dylexia, Dysgraphia	2
4		Aphasia, problems with comprehension	1
5		Autism	1
6		Memory, information retention	2
8		Visual learning disability	1
9		Reading-related disability	3
11		Math-related disability	3
13		Language disability	1
14		Sequencing problem	1
16		Problems with attention, concentration	1
17		Cognitive problems	1
18		Had problems in the past but not now	1

PK12M_S	Char 60	DR SAID: SPECIFY LEARNING DISABILITY	
.		Legitimate Skip	3025
_Text_		Has text response	104
d		Don't Know	2
r		Refused	1

PK12N	Num 2	DR SAID: CHILD HAS AUTISM	
.		Legitimate Skip	12
-9		Refused	1
-8		Don't Know	2
1		YES	9
5		NO	3108

PK12O	Num 2	DR SAID: CHILD HAS ADHD, ADD, HYPERACTIV	
.		Legitimate Skip	12
-9		Refused	1
-8		Don't Know	5
1		YES	91
5		NO	3023

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PK12P_A	Num 2	DR SAID: ANY OTHER PROBLEMS?	
.		Legitimate Skip	12
-9		Refused	1
-8		Don't Know	2
1		YES	167
5		NO	2950

PK12P_S	Char 60	DR SAID: SPECIFY OTHER PROBLEMS	
.		Legitimate Skip	2965
_Text_		Has text response	167

PK13	Num 2	IS THERE A PLACE CHILD GOES WHEN ILL	
.		Legitimate Skip	12
-9		Refused	3
-8		Don't Know	2
1		YES, ONE PLACE	2808
2		YES, MORE THAN ONE PLACE	78
3		NO	229

SKIP:  
if PK13 =3 then go to PK18\_A  
if PK13 =<-1 then go to PK18\_A

PK14_A	Num 2	TYPE OF PLACE CHILD GOES WHEN ILL	
.		Legitimate Skip	246
-8		Don't Know	2
1		CLINIC, HEALTH CENTER OR HMO	1735
2		DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1017
3		HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	36
4		HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT DEPARTMENT	88
6		ALTERNATIVE CARE PROVIDER	3
7		OTHER(MOBILE CLINIC,SCHOOL NURSE,PHARMAC	5

SKIP:  
if PK14\_a =-9 then go to PK17

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PK14_S	Char 60	OTH SPECIFY FOR PLACE GOES WHEN ILL	
		Legitimate Skip	3111
		_Text_ Has text response	21
PK15_A	Num 2	HAS NAME OF PLACE CHILD GOES WHEN ILL	
		. Legitimate Skip	246
		-9 Refused	3
		-8 Don't Know	23
		1 Gave name	2860
PK16_CA	Num 2	PLACE CHILD GOES WHEN ILL IS IN CALIF	
		. Legitimate Skip	291
		1 Yes	2841
PK16_STR	Num 2	STATE WHERE KID GOES TO WHEN ILL: RECODE	
		. Legitimate Skip	269
		-9 Refused	5
		-8 Don't Know	12
		1 CALIFORNIA	2819
		4 US_DIV_3	1
		10 US_DIV_9	21
		11 MEXICO	3
		17 SOUTH ASIA	2
PK16DG	Num 2	WHERE GO WHEN ILL DISTANCE CATEGORIES	
		. Legitimate Skip	356
		-9 Refused	13
		-8 Don't Know	69
		-5 Distance not available	216
		1 <1 mile	460
		2 1 to <5 miles	1287
		3 5 or more miles	731

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PK16FG	Num 2	PK16: GEOCODE QUALITY FLAG	
		. Legitimate Skip	400
		-9 Refused	13
		-8 Don't Know	74
		-5 Missing	226
		0 geocoding match appears okay	2267
		1 unrestricted city & street # okay	128
		3 restricted city & suspect street #	17
		4 city not in LA area	7
PK17	Num 2	IS IT SAME PALCE GOES FOR WELLCARE	
		. Legitimate Skip	246
		-8 Don't Know	3
		1 YES	2809
		5 NO	74
		SKIP: if PK17 =<1 then go to PK21_A	
PK18_A	Num 2	TYPE OF PLACE CHILD GOES FOR WELLCARE	
		. Legitimate Skip	2824
		-9 Refused	3
		-8 Don't Know	4
		-5 Missing	1
		1 CLINIC, HEALTH CENTER OR HMO	147
		2 DOCTOR'S OFFICE	45
		3 HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	3
		4 HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT DEPARTMENT	9
		6 DOESN'T GET PREVENTIVE CARE ANYWHERE	95
		8 OTHER(MOBILE CLINIC,SCHOOL NURSE,PHARMAC	1
		SKIP: if PK18_a =-9 then go to PK21_A if PK18_a =6 then go to PK21_A	
PK18_S	Char 60	OTH SPECIFY FOR PLACE GOES FOR WELLCARE	
		Legitimate Skip	3128
		_Text_ Has text response	4

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PK19_A	Num 2	KNOWS NAME OF PLACE FOR CHILD WELLCARE	
		. Legitimate Skip	2922
		-8 Don't Know	30
		-5 Missing	1
		1 Gave name	179

PK20_CA	Num 2	PLACE GOES TO FOR WELLCARE IN CALIF	
		. Legitimate Skip	2935
		-5 Missing	1
		1 Yes	196

PK20_STR	Num 2	STATE WHERE GOES TO FOR WELLCARE: RECODE	
		. Legitimate Skip	2926
		-8 Don't Know	8
		-5 Missing	1
		1 CALIFORNIA	196
		4 US_DIV_3	1

PK20DG	Num 2	WHERE GO FOR WELLCARE DISTANCE CATEGORY	
		. Legitimate Skip	2930
		-8 Don't Know	28
		-5 Distance not available	24
		1 <1 mile	43
		2 1 to <5 miles	78
		3 5 or more miles	29

PK20FG	Num 2	PK20: GEOCODE QUALITY FLAG	
		. Legitimate Skip	2949
		-8 Don't Know	28
		-5 Missing	24
		0 geocoding match appears okay	116
		1 unrestricted city & street # okay	14
		3 restricted city & suspect street #	1

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PK21_A	Num 2	LAST TIME CHILD WENT TO DR/NURSE	
		. Legitimate Skip	13
		-9 Refused	3
		-8 Don't Know	39
		1 HAS MONTH AND YEAR	3005
		5 NEVER	72

SKIP:  
if PK21\_a =5 then go to PK24\_A  
if PK21\_a =<-1 then go to PK24\_A

PK21_M	Num 2	MONTH OF LAST DR/NURSE VISIT BY CHILD	
		. Legitimate Skip	128
		1 January	212
		2 February	210
		3 March	218
		4 April	182
		5 May	274
		6 June	280
		7 July	314
		8 August	407
		9 September	317
		10 October	240
		11 November	175
		12 December	175

PK21_Y	Num 4	YEAR OF LAST DR/NURSE VISIT BY CHILD	
		. Legitimate Skip	128
		1980-1989	1
		1990-1994	3
		1995-1999	348
		2000	1618
		2001	1034

PK21FLAG	Num 2	DOCTOR VISIT WAS IN LAST 12 MONTHS	
		. Legitimate Skip	470
		1 Yes	2662

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PK22_1	Num 2	LAST VISIT ROUTINE EXAM OR OTHER	Freq
.		Legitimate Skip	128
-9		Refused	1
-8		Don't Know	1
1		Routine check-up or physical exam	1868
2		Other reason, specify	1134

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PK22_1A	Num 3	ILLNESS WHY SAW DR IN PK22	Freq
.		Legitimate Skip	1998
-9		Refused	2
3		Appendicitis, appendectomy	1
4		Surgery on arm or wrist	2
11		Cyst/tumor removal (cancer not specified)	3
35		Surgery (not otherwise specified)	4
37		Tonsilectomy	6
40		Bronchitis	13
41		Cellulitis, subcutaneous, skin infection	1
43		Cold	112
44		Cough	46
45		Ear ache, Ear infection	94
46		Flu, influenza	124
48		Foot infection	2
50		Pneumonia	6
51		Reproductive Tract Infections	1
52		Respiratory infection	15
56		Throat infection, sore throat	79
58		Urinary tract (bladder,kidney infection)	9
59		Other infection or unspecified infection	27
60		Abdominal pain	3
61		Accidental injury	72
62		Allergy/allergic reaction	23
63		Allergy treatment	2
64		Acne	4
65		Anemia	2
67		Ankle sprain	4
70		Asthma, breathing problems	40
71		Back, spine, shoulder, neck problems	15
75		Blood pressure (high or low)	1
76		Blood or skin tests	4
79		Broken arm, leg, ankle, hip, toe, rib	17
81		Carpal tunnel syndrome	1
82		Chest pain	2
88		Dental care	7
91		Diagnostic follow-up on earlier visit	43
92		Diagnostic imaging (CAT/MRI/Mammo./etc)	3
93		Digestive disorder, stomach problems	30
94		Ear problems (other than infection)	8
96		Eye or Vision Problems	21
97		Fainting, dizziness	2
98		Fatigue, exhaustion	1
99		Female reproductive system conditions	3
100		Fever	36
101		Food poisoning	1
102		Foot problems	10
104		Head ache, migraine	17
111		Immunization	95
114		Kidney, kidney stone problem	2
115		Knee problems (other than a break)	6

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
117		Mental or psychological condition	2
120		Nausea or vomiting	8
121		Needed medications	3
123		Nutrition, diet problems	1
125		Pain in extremities	7
126		Pain (not otherwise specified)	3
133		Seizures (including epileptic)	2
135		Skin problem or skin cancer	43
136		Sleeping problems	1
150		Other Condition	35
151		Other Treatment	1
152		Checkup	6

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
PK22_1B	Num 3	2ND ILLNESS IN PK22 IF LISTED	
.		Legitimate Skip	2998
3		Appendicitis, appendectomy	1
40		Bronchitis	1
43		Cold	12
44		Cough	9
45		Ear ache, Ear infection	9
46		Flu, influenza	17
50		Pneumonia	1
56		Throat infection, sore throat	14
61		Accidental injury	4
62		Allergy/allergic reaction	4
65		Anemia	1
70		Asthma, breathing problems	6
75		Blood pressure (high or low)	1
79		Broken arm, leg, ankle, hip, toe, rib	1
87		Dehydration	1
93		Digestive disorder, stomach problems	4
96		Eye or Vision Problems	2
100		Fever	9
102		Foot problems	1
109		High cholesterol	1
111		Immunization	10
120		Nausea or vomiting	2
121		Needed medications	2
122		Neurological symptoms or problems; strok	1
135		Skin problem or skin cancer	3
150		Other Condition	7
151		Other Treatment	1
152		Checkup	9

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
PK22_S	Char 60	OTH SPEC: REASON FOR CHILD'S LAST VISIT	
.		Legitimate Skip	1998
_Text_		Has text response	1132
r		Refused	2
PK23	Num 2	TIMES CHILD SAW DR IN PAST 12 MONTHS	
.		Legitimate Skip	453
-8		Don't Know	12
		1-2 times	1393
		3-4 times	641
		5-8 times	309
		9-12 times	70
		13-52 times	51
		NEVER	203

NOTE: Verification was done for values PK23>=12.

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
PK24_A	Num 2	CHILD HAS HAD A ROUTINE CHECKUP	
.		Legitimate Skip	1882
-9		Refused	4
-8		Don't Know	40
1		HAS MONTH AND YEAR REPORTED	1051
5		NEVER, DOESN'T GET CHECK-UPS	155

SKIP:  
if PK24\_a=5 or PK24\_a<0 then go to PK25



Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PK24_M	Num 2	MONTH OF LAST ROUTINE CHECKUP FOR CHILD	
.		Legitimate Skip	2081
1		January	91
2		February	77
3		March	62
4		April	67
5		May	84
6		June	113
7		July	120
8		August	141
9		September	118
10		October	68
11		November	61
12		December	49

PK24_Y	Num 4	YEAR OF LAST ROUTINE CHECKUP FOR CHILD	
.		Legitimate Skip	2081
		1990-1994	2
		1995-1999	257
		2000	573
		2001	219

PK25	Num 2	TIMES CHILD GONE TO ER IN LAST YR	
.		Legitimate Skip	14
-9		Refused	1
-8		Don't Know	6
0		NONE	2700
1		1	320
2		2-3	60
3		4-9	21
4		10-12	6
5		13 OR MORE	4

PK26	Num 2	IS CHILD CURRENT ON VACCINATIONS	
.		Legitimate Skip	14
-9		Refused	2
-8		Don't Know	4
1		YES	3031
5		NO	81

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PK27_A	Num 2	CHILD SEEN DENTIST IN LAST 12 MTHS?	
.		Legitimate Skip	15
-8		Don't Know	2
1		YES	1664
5		NO	1451

PK27_B	Num 2	CHILD SEEN EYE DR IN LAST 12 MTHS?	
.		Legitimate Skip	15
-8		Don't Know	2
1		YES	599
5		NO	2516

PK27_C	Num 2	CHILD SEEN PSYCHOLOGIST IN LAST 12 MTHS?	
.		Legitimate Skip	15
-8		Don't Know	2
1		YES	145
5		NO	2970

PK27_D	Num 2	CHILD SEEN PHARMACIST IN LAST 12 MTHS?	
.		Legitimate Skip	15
-8		Don't Know	2
1		YES	229
5		NO	2886

PK27_E	Num 2	CHILD SEEN HEALER IN LAST 12 MTHS?	
.		Legitimate Skip	15
-8		Don't Know	2
1		YES	14
5		NO	3101

PK27_F	Num 2	CHILD SEEN BIOFEED,HYPNOSIS IN LAST 12 M	
.		Legitimate Skip	15
-8		Don't Know	2
1		YES	10
5		NO	3105

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PK27_G	Num 2	CHILD SEEN ACUPUNCTURIST IN LAST 12 MTHS	
		. Legitimate Skip	15
		-8 Don't Know	2
		1 YES	12
		5 NO	3103

PK27_H	Num 2	CHILD SEEN HOMEOPATH IN LAST 12 MTHS?	
		. Legitimate Skip	15
		-8 Don't Know	2
		1 YES	17
		5 NO	3098

PK27_I	Num 2	CHILD SEEN HERBALIST IN LAST 12 MTHS?	
		. Legitimate Skip	15
		-8 Don't Know	2
		1 YES	15
		5 NO	3100

PK27_J	Num 2	CHILD SEEN CHIROPRACTOR IN LAST 12 MTHS?	
		. Legitimate Skip	15
		-8 Don't Know	2
		1 YES	52
		5 NO	3063

PK27_K	Num 2	CHILD SEEN MASSAGE THERAPIST IN LAST YR?	
		. Legitimate Skip	15
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	2
		1 YES	29
		5 NO	3085

PKETIM	Char 4	TIME SECTION K ENDED: PARENT MODULE	
		Legitimate Skip	15
		_Text_ format HHMM military time	3117

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

BPIANXDP	Num 2	Anxious/depressed BPI subscale score	
		. Legitimate Skip	548
		-8 Don't know	45
		0 Has a value	2539

NOTE: The anxiety/depression BPI subscale score is the sum of recoded responses to questions PH71A, PH71B, PH71E, PH71N and PH71T. If any element is missing, the score is set to missing. See codebook introduction for details. Not computed for children under age 3.

BPIHEAD	Num 2	Headstrong BPI subscale score	
		. Legitimate Skip	548
		-8 Don't know	26
		0 Has a value	2558

NOTE: The headstrong BPI subscale score is the sum of recoded responses to questions PH71C, PH71F, PH71J, PH71R, and PH71S. If any element is missing, the score is set to missing. See codebook introduction for details. Not computed for children under age 3.

BPIANTI	Num 2	Antisocial BPI subscale score	
		. Legitimate Skip	548
		-8 Don't know	69
		0 Has a value	2515

NOTE: The anti-social BPI subscale score is the sum of recoded responses to questions PH71D, PH71I, PH71K, PH71V, PF20\_A and PF20\_B. If any element is missing, the score is set to missing. See codebook introduction for details. Not computed for children under age 3.

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

BPIHYPER	Num 2	Hyper BPI subscale score	
	.	Legitimate Skip	548
	-8	Don't know	42
	0	Has a value	2542

NOTE: The hyperactivity BPI subscale score is the sum of recoded responses to questions PH71G, PH71H, PH71M, PH71P and PH71Q. If any element is missing, the score is set to missing. See codebook introduction for details. Not computed for children under age 3.

BPIDEP	Num 2	Depressed BPI subscale score	
	.	Legitimate Skip	548
	-8	Don't know	33
	0	Has a value	2551

NOTE: The depression BPI subscale score is the sum of recoded responses to questions PH71W, PH71X, PH71Y, and PH71Z. If any element is missing, the score is set to missing. See codebook introduction for details. Not computed for children under age 3.

BPIPEER	Num 2	Peer pressure BPI subscale score	
	.	Legitimate Skip	548
	-8	Don't know	41
	0	Has a value	2543

NOTE: The peer pressure BPI subscale score is the sum of recoded responses to questions PH71L, PH71O, and PH71U. If any element is missing, the score is set to missing. See codebook introduction for details. Not computed for children under age 3.

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

BPIINT	Num 2	Internalizing BPI subscale score	
	.	Legitimate Skip	548
	-8	Don't know	83
	0	Has a value	2501

NOTE: The internalizing BPI subscale score is the sum of recoded responses to questions PH71B, PH71E, PH71HY, PH71N, PH71O, PH71P, PH71T, PH71U, PH71W, PH71X, and PH71Z. If any element is missing, the score is set to missing. See codebook introduction for details. Not computed for children under age 3.

BPIEXT	Num 2	Externalizing BPI subscale score	
	.	Legitimate Skip	548
	-8	Don't know	81
	0	Has a value	2503

NOTE: The externalizing BPI subscale score is the sum of recoded responses to questions PH71A, PH71C, PH71D, PH71F, PH71G, PH71I, PH71J, PH71K, PH71L, PH71M, PH71Q, PH71R, PH71S, PH71V, PH71Y, PF20\_A and PF20\_B. If any element is missing, the score is set to missing. See codebook introduction for details. Not computed for children under age 3.

BPI TOT	Num 2	Total BPI score	
	.	Legitimate Skip	548
	-8	Don't know	128
	0	Has a value	2456

NOTE: The total Behavioral Problem Index (BPI) score is the sum of recoded responses to questions PF20\_A, PF20\_B, PH71A--PH71Z. If any element is missing, the score is set to missing. See codebook introduction for details. Not computed for children under age 3.

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

MANXDEP	Num 2	Anxious/depressed BPI: # missing items	
	.	Legitimate Skip	548
	0	None missing	2539
		1-2 items missing	27
		3-5 items missing	18

MHEADST	Num 2	Headstrong BPI: # missing items	
	.	Legitimate Skip	548
	0	None missing	2558
		1-2 items missing	8
		3-5 items missing	18

NOTE: If value is greater than zero,  
BPIHEAD equals -8.  
Not computed for children under age 3.

MANTISOC	Num 2	Antisocial BPI : # missing items	
	.	Legitimate Skip	548
	0	None missing	2515
		1-2 items missing	49
		3-5 items missing	9
		6-9 items missing	11

NOTE: If value is greater than zero,  
BPIANTI equals -8.  
Not computed for children under age 3.

MHYPER	Num 2	Hyper BPI: # missing items	
	.	Legitimate Skip	548
	0	None missing	2542
		1-2 items missing	24
		3-5 items missing	18

NOTE: If value is greater than zero,  
BPIHYPER equals -8.  
Not computed for children under age 3.

Number of records: 3132 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

MDEP	Num 2	Depressed BPI: # missing items	
	.	Legitimate Skip	548
	0	None missing	2551
		1-2 items missing	11
		3-5 items missing	22

NOTE: If value is greater than zero,  
BPIDEP equals -8.  
Not computed for children under age 3.

MPEERPR	Num 2	Peer pressure BPI: # missing items	
	.	Legitimate Skip	548
	0	None missing	2543
		1-2 items missing	22
		3-5 items missing	19

NOTE: If value is greater than zero,  
BPIPEER equals -8.  
Not computed for children under age 3.

MINTERN	Num 2	Internalizing BPI: # missing items	
	.	Legitimate Skip	548
	0	None missing	2501
		1-2 items missing	59
		3-5 items missing	5
		6-9 items missing	1
		10-15 items missing	18

NOTE: If value is greater than zero,  
BPIINT equals -8.  
Not computed for children under age 3.

Number of records: 3132

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

MEXTERN	Num 2	Externalizing BPI: # missing items	
.		Legitimate Skip	548
0		None missing	2503
		1-2 items missing	59
		3-5 items missing	4
		10-15 items missing	7
		16-20 items missing	11

NOTE: If value is greater than zero,  
BPIEXT equals -8.  
Not computed for children under age 3.

MBPITOT	Num 2	Total BPI: # missing items	
.		Legitimate Skip	548
0		None missing	2456
		1-2 items missing	97
		3-5 items missing	7
		6-9 items missing	5
		10-15 items missing	1
		21 or more items missing	18

NOTE: If value is greater than zero,  
BPITOT equals -8.  
Not computed for children under age 3.

RSCORSIB	Num 2	SOURCE OF CAPI QX	
		1 CHILD IS RSC	1980
		2 CHILD IS SIB OF RSC	1152

FAMTRAN	Num 2	FAMILY MEMBER TRANSLATED MODULE	
		0 No	3130
		1 Yes	2

these cases, questions about the father figure were asked in CA24-CA27 and CB70-CB73 which should not have been. See the PE1 and PE1\_REV variables in the PARENT1 file for more information.

VARIABLES RELATED TO SENSITIVE BEHAVIOR SUCH AS SMOKING, DRINKING, SEX, DRUGS, ARRESTS, ETC. HAVE BEEN EXCLUDED FROM THE PUBLIC USE DATA.

\*\*\*\*\*

LOS ANGELES FAMILY AND NEIGHBORHOOD SURVEY: WAVE 1

CODEBOOK FOR CHILD MODULE

\*\*\*\*\*

STUDY DIRECTORS: ANNE R. PEBLEY, UCLA and RAND  
NARAYAN SASTRY, RAND

Filename: CHIL1

Number of records: 1454

Date: APR21\_03

File contains one record per child respondent aged 9 to 17 years old who started the CHIL1 module. The child may be either the RSC or the or the SIB. The variable KIDTYPE identifies who the respondent was. Questions in Section A were given to those age 9 to 11. Questions in Section B were given to those age 12 to 17. The variable CAGEGRP identifies the age group to which the child belongs. The variable KIDTYPE provides for easy linking to the Parent file. The variable SOURCE shows who was treated as the RSC in the CAPI programming module and who as the SIB. Questions in the CAPI module for the SIB differed slightly from those for the RSC. In a few cases the CAPI module designed for the SIB was accidentally given to the RSC. SOURCE helps identify those few cases.

The two cases where the child selected as the SIB was not actually the sibling of the RSC. In those 2 cases, KIDTYPE='OTH'.

There are 2 other instances where the selected child was given the child module but no PCG was selected for the household because the mother was was not a full-time resident and no one else was selected to be the PCG. For these 2 cases (1024830 and 2017871) the only information on the child is found in the child module and the roster. Because there was no PCG, no attempt to administer the parent module for these children was made.

The child module was self-administered. However, some children needed assistance in completing the module. The variables CQ10 identifies those who did not complete the module by themselves.

Due to problems in the CAPI programming there are a few variables which were not asked in the same way for SIBs as they were for the RSCs for a subset of SIBS. Those variables are tied to questions CA6, CA13, CA28, CA33, CB17, CB74, CB93, CB98, CB102, CB103 and COBS. We discuss those variables specifically in the codebook below.

Due to a CAPI problem, 141 SIBs were treated as if both parents were in the household when in fact only the mother was present. For

Number of records: 1454

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

SAMPLEID	Char 7	SRG CASE IDENTIFIER	
		_Text_ Has text response	1454

SAMPID_N	Num 7	NUMERIC SAMPLEID	
		Has a value	1454

HHID	Num 5	HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFIER	
		Has a value	1454

PID	Num 2	ROSTER ID OF HH MEMBER	
		Has a value	1454

DIFPHOME	Num 2	HHL1D MOVED AFTER SELECTION	
		0 No	1447
		1 Yes	7

INTRVWER	Num 3	INTERVIEWER ID NUMBER	
		. Legitimate Skip	11
		Has a value	1443

NOTE: Interviewer numbers under 100 are for interviewers hired by SRG. Numbers over 100 are interviewers hired by RTI that had not previously done fieldwork under SRG.

KIDTYPE	Char 3	TYPE OF CHILD: RSC OR SIB	
		OTH	2
		RSC	910
		SIB	542

NOTE: The value of OTH exists when the child covered is not the RSC or the selected SIB or is a child selected as the SIB but who in fact was not the sibling of the RSC.

Number of records: 1454

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

KIDTYPEN	Num 2	NUMERIC KIDTYPE	
		1 RSC	910
		2 SIB	542
		3 Other Child	2

RSC	Num 2	CHILD IS RSC	
		0 Child is SIB	544
		1 Child is RSC	910

SIB	Num 2	CHILD IS SIB	
		0 Child is RSC	912
		1 Child is SIB	542

NOTE: There are 13 households where an RSC was selected who had eligible siblings but no SIB respondent was selected. Those 13 households are: 1033508, 1038444, 1044255, 1046318, 3040691, 3044695, 3143561, 3147879, 5126539, 6018357, 6035849, 6050592, and 7016846. It is not clear why the CAPI code did not select a SIB. It could be that the FI later edited the roster after the SIB respondent selection was done. There are four other households where the SIB is not the biological sibling of the RSC. Those households are: 3023078, 3129078, 4118861, and 6045591. Again this may be due to subsequent editing of the roster by the FI after SIB selection.

CAGEGRP	Char 5	AGE GROUP OF RSC/SIB	
		09-11	564
		12-17	890

WGTRSC	Num .	RSC WEIGHT	
		. Legitimate Skip	544
		Has a value	910

Number of records: 1454

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

WGTKID	Num .	CHILD RESPONDENT WEIGHT	
		. Legitimate Skip	2
		Has a value	1452

AGE_YR	Num 2	ROSTER AGE	
		5-9 years old	211
		10-14 years old	810
		15-19 years old	433

SEX	Num 2	SEX FROM ROSTER	
		1 Male	739
		2 Female	715

RB1	Num 2	ROSTER EDUCATION LEVEL	
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 Grade 1	2
		2 Grade 2	39
		3 Grade 3	156
		4 Grade 4	212
		5 Grade 5	167
		6 Grade 6	148
		7 Grade 7	145
		8 Grade 8	165
		9 Grade 9	167
		10 Grade 10	132
		11 Grade 11	97
		12 High school grad/completed ged	18
		15 Some college	4
		17 Bachelors' degree (ba, bs)	1

RB2_1	Num 2	ROSTER RACE: LATINO	
		0 No	571
		1 Yes	883

RB2_2	Num 2	ROSTER RACE: WHITE	
		0 No	1094
		1 Yes	360

Number of records: 1454

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

RB2_3	Num 2	ROSTER RACE: BLACK	
		0 No	1292
		1 Yes	162

RB2_4	Num 2	ROSTER RACE: ASIAN	
		0 No	1332
		1 Yes	122

RB2_5	Num 2	ROSTER RACE: PACIFIC ISLANDER	
		0 No	1437
		1 Yes	17

RB2_6	Num 2	ROSTER RACE: NATIVE AMERICAN	
		0 No	1431
		1 Yes	23

SKIP:  
IF RA8\_YRS<14 then go to RB6

PCG_ID	Num 2	ID OF PCG	
		. Legitimate Skip	2
		Has a value	1452

NOTE: There are two households where an RSC was selected but no PCG was selected. Thus RRSCI has a value but RPCGI is blank. Those two households are: 1024830 and 2017871. There are 6 households where the mother of the RSC appears to be at least a halftime resident but the mother was not picked as the PCG. These households are: 1028928, 1040921, 3029476, 3040691, 3043665, and 3131669.



Number of records: 1454

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PCG_AGE	Num 2	ROSTER AGE FOR PCG	
.		Legitimate Skip	2
-9		Refused	1
		15-19 years old	1
		20-24 years old	6
		25-29 years old	89
		30-34 years old	240
		35-39 years old	380
		40-44 years old	349
		45-49 years old	210
		50-54 years old	129
		55-59 years old	23
		60-64 years old	10
		65-69 years old	7
		70-74 years old	4
		75-79 years old	3

PCG_SEX	Num 2	SEX OF PCG	
.		Legitimate Skip	2
1		Male	43
2		Female	1409

PCG_MAR	Num 2	ROSTER MARITAL STATUS FOR PCG	
.		Legitimate Skip	2
1		Married	947
2		Living with a partner, not married	124
3		Neither	372
4		Both married and living with a partner	9

PCG_SPID	Num 2	SPOUSE ID FOR PCG	
.		Legitimate Skip	399
		Has a value	1055

Number of records: 1454

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PCG_RB1	Num 2	ROSTER EDUC FOR PCG	
.		Legitimate Skip	2
-9		Refused	3
		Don't Know	11
0		None	9
1		Grade 1	5
2		Grade 2	23
3		Grade 3	47
4		Grade 4	15
5		Grade 5	37
6		Grade 6	145
7		Grade 7	36
8		Grade 8	39
9		Grade 9	102
10		Grade 10	56
11		Grade 11	72
12		High school grad/completed ged	266
13		Some vocational school	16
14		Completed vocational school	36
15		Some college	211
16		Associates' degree (aa)	67
17		Bachelors' degree (ba, bs)	154
18		Some grad/professionalschool	34
19		Completed grad/professional degree	68

PCGRB2_1	Num 2	ROSTER RACE FOR PCG: LATINO	
.		Legitimate Skip	2
0		No	592
1		Yes	860

PCGRB2_2	Num 2	ROSTER RACE FOR PCG: WHITE	
.		Legitimate Skip	2
0		No	1109
1		Yes	343

PCGRB2_3	Num 2	ROSTER RACE FOR PCG: BLACK	
.		Legitimate Skip	2
0		No	1310
1		Yes	142

Number of records: 1454

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PCGRB2_4	Num 2	ROSTER RACE FOR PCG: ASIAN	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2
	0	No	1336
	1	Yes	116

PCGRB2_5	Num 2	ROSTER RACE FOR PCG: PACIFIC ISLANDER	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2
	0	No	1440
	1	Yes	12

PCGRB2_6	Num 2	ROSTER RACE FOR PCG: NATIVE AMERICAN	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2
	0	No	1436
	1	Yes	16

CHLDCOMP	Num 2	COMPLETED CHILD MODULE	
	0	No	1
	1	Yes	1453

PARCOMP	Num 2	COMPLETED PARENT MODULE FOR CHILD	
	0	No	39
	1	Yes	1415

WJCOMP	Num 2	COMPLETED WJ ASSESSMENT MODULE	
	0	NO	36
	1	YES	1410
	2	LOST	8

OTHCHILD	Num 2	WAS ANOTHER CHILD INTERVIEWED IN HHL	
	1	OTHER CHILD INTERVIEWED	1093
	2	OTHER CHILD NOT INTERVIEWED	9
	3	NO OTHER ELIGIBLE CHILD	352

Number of records: 1454

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

RPCGI	Num 2	ROSTER ID NUMBER OF PCG	
	-5	Missing	2
		Has a value	1452

NOTE: There are two households where an RSC was selected but no PCG was selected. Thus RRSCI has a value but RPCGI is blank. Those two households are: 1024830 and 2017871. There are 6 households where the mother of the RSC appears to be at least a halftime resident but the mother was not picked as the PCG. These households are: 1028928, 1040921, 3029476, 3040691, 3043665, and 3131669.

PCGNOPAR	Num 2	PCG IS NOT BIO/ADOPT PARENT OR SPOUSE	
	-5	Missing	2
	0	PCG IS BIO/ADOPT PARENT/SPOUSE	1377
	1	PCG NOT BIO/ADOPT PARENT/SPOUSE	75

OTHPAR	Num 2	ID OF OTHER PARENT/PARENT FIGURE OF CHIL	
	.	Legitimate Skip	36
	-7	Not Applicable	373
		Has a value	1045

BIOMOMID	Num 2	ID OF BIO/ADOPT MOTHER	
	.	Legitimate Skip	101
		Has a value	1353

BIODADID	Num 2	ID OF BIO/ADOPT FATHER	
	.	Legitimate Skip	521
		Has a value	933

MOM_ADLT	Num 2	DID MOTHER DO ADULT MODULE	
	.	Legitimate Skip	107
	1	COMPLETED	1321
	2	DID NOT COMPLETE	26

Number of records: 1454

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

MOM_PCG	Num 2	DID MOTHER DO PCG MODULE	
		. Legitimate Skip	107
		1 COMPLETED	1320
		2 DID NOT COMPLETE	26
		3 NOT ELIBIBLE FOR MODULE	1

MOM_PAR	Num 2	DID MOTHER DO PARENT MODULE	
		. Legitimate Skip	107
		1 COMPLETED	1316
		2 DID NOT COMPLETE	30
		3 NOT ELIBIBLE FOR MODULE	1

DAD_ADLT	Num 2	DID FATHER DO ADULT MODULE	
		. Legitimate Skip	1051
		1 COMPLETED	365
		2 DID NOT COMPLETE	36
		3 NOT ELIBIBLE FOR MODULE	2

DAD_PCG	Num 2	DID FATHER DO PCG MODULE	
		. Legitimate Skip	1051
		1 COMPLETED	35
		3 NOT ELIBIBLE FOR MODULE	368

DAD_PAR	Num 2	DID FATHER DO PARENT MODULE	
		. Legitimate Skip	1051
		1 COMPLETED	35
		3 NOT ELIBIBLE FOR MODULE	368

N_HH_MOD	Num 2	NUMBER OF HHL1D MODULES DONE	
		0	44
		1	1303
		2	107

Number of records: 1454

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

N_HH_SEL	Num 2	# OF HHL1D MOD RESPONDENTS SELECTED	
		1	1329
		2	125

NOFAMINC	Num 2	NO FAMILY INCOME MODULE	
		0 No	1395
		1 Yes	59

HHFAM1	Num 2	ID OF HHL1D RESP FOR FAMILY	
		. Legitimate Skip	59
		Has a value	1395

HHFAM2	Num 2	ID OF 2ND HHL1D RESP FOR FAMILY	
		. Legitimate Skip	1435
		Has a value	19

RKIDMOM	Char 20	MOTHER FIGURE OF KID	
		Legitimate Skip	19
		ADOPTED CHILD	1
		AUNT	6
		AUNT/UNCLE	1
		BROTHER/SISTER	4
		FATHER	19
		FATHER'S PARTNER	3
		FATHER/MOTHER	1
		FOSTER MOTHER	4
		GRANDMOTHER	26
		GRANDPARENT	1
		HALF-BROTHER/HALF-SI	1
		MOTHER	1352
		MOTHER'S PARTNER	1
		STEPCHILD	2
		STEPMOTHER	13

Number of records: 1454

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

RKIDDAD	Char 20	FATHER FIGURE OF KID	
		Legitimate Skip	300
		Don't Know	1
		FATHER	1053
		FATHER'S PARTNER	1
		FOSTER FATHER	9
		GRANDFATHER	6
		MOTHER'S PARTNER	6
		STEPPFATHER	74
		UNCLE	4

RSIBMOM	Char 20	MOTHER FIGURE OF SIB	
		Legitimate Skip	928
		FOSTER MOTHER	1
		GRANDMOTHER	1
		MOTHER	522
		STEPMOTHER	2

RSIBDAD	Char 20	FATHER FIGURE OF SIB	
		Legitimate Skip	935
		FATHER	491
		FOSTER FATHER	8
		MOTHER'S PARTNER	1
		STEPPFATHER	19

Number of records: 1454

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

RRSCMOM	Char 20	MOTHER FIGURE OF RSC	
		Legitimate Skip	545
		ADOPTED CHILD	1
		AUNT	6
		AUNT/UNCLE	1
		BROTHER/SISTER	4
		FATHER	19
		FATHER'S PARTNER	3
		FATHER/MOTHER	1
		FOSTER MOTHER	3
		GRANDMOTHER	25
		GRANDPARENT	1
		HALF-BROTHER/HALF-SI	1
		MOTHER	830
		MOTHER'S PARTNER	1
		STEPCHILD	2
		STEPMOTHER	11

RRSCDAD	Char 20	FATHER FIGURE OF RSC	
		Legitimate Skip	819
		Don't Know	1
		FATHER	562
		FATHER'S PARTNER	1
		FOSTER FATHER	1
		GRANDFATHER	6
		MOTHER'S PARTNER	5
		STEPPFATHER	55
		UNCLE	4

BOOKID	Num 5	W-J ASSESSMENT BOOKLET ID	
		. Legitimate Skip	24
		Has a value	1430

BOOKIDC	Char 4	ALPHA NUMERIC WJ BOOKLET ID	
		Legitimate Skip	24
		_Text_ Has text response	1430

Number of records: 1454

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

SOURCE	Num 2	ENTERED AS 1ST OR 2ND CHILD MODULE	
	.	Legitimate Skip	890
	1	CAPI TREATED AS RSC	332
	2	CAPI TREATED AS SIB	232

NOTE: For modules given to more than one respondent, SOURCE identifies the person given the first module in CAPI versus the second. For the Adult module, the first module was to be given to the RSA; for the Parent and Child modules, the first module was to be given to the Child module the first module was to be RSC. This however did not always happen. Skips in the second module were different from the first (e.g., if an RSC was given the module intended for the SIB, the RSC would not have been asked questions he/she should have been.) Thus in the Adult module, if SOURCE=1 and RSA\_TYPE>2 then the module intended for the RSA was given to someone else; in the Parent or Child modules, if SOURCE=1 and KIDTYPE is not RSC, then the module intended for the RSC was given to someone else.

CLANG	Num 2	LANGUAGE USED IN RSC MODULE	
	1	ENGLISH	1269
	2	SPANISH	185

NORACE	Num 2	NO RACE COLLECTED--SEE ROSTER	
	0	No	1395
	1	Yes	59

COBS_1	Num 2	OBSERVED RACE: LATINO	
	-5	Missing	59
	0	No	563
	1	Yes	832

Number of records: 1454

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

COBS_2	Num 2	OBSERVED RACE: WHITE	
	-5	Missing	59
	0	No	1060
	1	Yes	335

COBS_3	Num 2	OBSERVED RACE: AFRICAN-AMERICAN, BLACK	
	-5	Missing	59
	0	No	1242
	1	Yes	153

COBS_4	Num 2	OBSERVED RACE: ASIAN	
	-5	Missing	59
	0	No	1288
	1	Yes	107

COBS_5	Num 2	OBSERVED RACE: PACIFIC ISLANDER	
	-5	Missing	59
	0	No	1383
	1	Yes	12

COBS_6	Num 2	OBSERVED RACE: NATIVE AMERICAN/AMER IND	
	-5	Missing	59
	0	No	1389
	1	Yes	6

COBS_M	Num 2	OBSERVED RACE NOT COLLECTED	
	0	No	1395
	1	Yes	59

NOTE: For 31 SIBS age 9-11 and 28 SIBS age 12-17, the interviewer was mistakenly not prompted by the CAPI program to record observed ethnicity. Thus there is no observed ethnicity for these 59 children. The CAPI program was corrected so this would not happen again. COBS\_M indicates the children for whom observed ethnicity was not filled in.

Number of records: 1454

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

COBSADD	Num 2	OBSERVED RACE: # RACES OBSERVED	
		-5 Missing	59
		1	1347
		2	46
		3	2

COBS2	Num 2	OBSERVED RACE: MAIN ETHNICITY IF > 1	
		. Legitimate Skip	1347
		-5 Missing	59
		1 Latino	14
		2 White	17
		3 African-American or Black	12
		4 Asian	4
		5 Pacific Islander	1

CDATE	Char 8	DATE OF INTERVIEW: CHILD MODULE	
		_Text_ format MM DD YYYY	1454

CHILDCON	Num 2	CONSENT OF CHILD TO PARTICIPATE	
		1	1453
		5	1

CQBTIM	Char 4	TIME PRACTICE QUESTIONS BEGAN	
		Legitimate Skip	180
		_Text_ format HHMM military time	1274

CQ9	Num 2	IS CHILD CAPABLE OF DOING SELF-ADMIN	
		1 Yes	1429
		5 No	25

CQ10	Num 2	DID R COMPLETE SELF-ADMIN ON HIS/HER OWN	
		. Legitimate Skip	1
		1 Yes, completed on his/her own	1199
		2 Yes, with some assistance	216
		3 No, I asked the questions	38

Number of records: 1454

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

CQETIM	Char 4	TIME PRACTICE QUESTIONS ENDED	
		Legitimate Skip	181
		_Text_ format HHMM military time	1273

SKIP:  
IF AGE is 9 to 11 then go to CABTIM  
IF AGE is 12 to 17 then go to CBBTIM

CETIM	Char 4	TIME CHILD MODULE ENDED	
		Legitimate Skip	182
		_Text_ format HHMM military time	1272

CABTIM	Char 4	TIME SECTION A BEGAN: CHILD MODULE	
		Legitimate Skip	981
		_Text_ format HHMM military time	473

CA1	Num 2	HOW DESCRIBE NEIGHBORHOOD AREA	
		. Legitimate Skip	890
		-9 Refused	2
		-8 Don't Know	5
		1 The block or street you live on	355
		2 Several blks/sts in each direction	79
		3 Area within a 15-min walk	71
		4 Area larger than a 15-min walk	52

CA2	Num 2	HOW MANY ADULTS KNOW IN NEIGHBORHOOD	
		. Legitimate Skip	890
		1 Most	202
		2 Some	316
		3 None	46

CA3	Num 2	HOW MANY KIDS KNOW IN NEIGHBORHOOD	
		. Legitimate Skip	890
		1 Most	235
		2 Some	283
		3 None	46

Number of records: 1454

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

CA4	Num 2	DOES BEST FRIEND LIVE IN NEIGHBORHOOD	
		. Legitimate Skip	890
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 Yes	377
		5 No	186

CA5	Num 2	DO YOU FEEL SAFE IN NEIGHBORHOOD	
		. Legitimate Skip	891
		-8 Don't Know	2
		1 Yes	318
		2 Sometimes yes and sometimes no	210
		3 No	33

CA6	Num 2	CURRENT SCHOOLING STATUS	
		. Legitimate Skip	891
		1 Currently in school	376
		2 On summer vacation	134
		3 In summer school/intersession classes	13
		4 No longer in school: graduated	2
		5 No longer in school: dropped out	2
		6 Currently in home school	9
		7 Off-track from school	27

## SKIP:

if CA6 =&lt;3 then go to CA7

if CA6 =&gt;5 then go to CA7

NOTE: For SIBs, there were only 6 options listed. The 2nd option (CA6=2) listed both summer vacation and off-track; for RSCs, summer vacation and off-track were split between two codes. Thus to make CA6 comparable for SIBs and RSCs, users should combine codes 2 and 7 for RSCs (RSC=1) into code 2.

CA6AB	Num 2	CHECK ON HS GRADUATION	
		. Legitimate Skip	1452
		1 Yes	2

Number of records: 1454

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

CA7	Num 2	CURRENT/LAST GRADE OF SCHOOL	
		. Legitimate Skip	891
		2 2nd grade	14
		3 3rd grade	63
		4 4th grade	162
		5 5th grade	202
		6 6th grade	113
		7 7th grade	6
		8 8th grade	1
		9 Not in school this past year (SHOW ONLY)	2

## SKIP:

IF CA6=6 OR (3&lt;=CA6&lt;=5 AND CA7=9) GO TO CA11

CA7A	Num 2	CHECK ON VACATION/OFF-TRACK STATUS	
		. Legitimate Skip	1452
		1 Yes	1
		5 No	1

CA8	Num 2	ARE TEACHERS GOOD AT YOUR SCHOOL	
		. Legitimate Skip	902
		1 Yes	376
		2 Some good, some not good	165
		3 No	11

CA8B	Num 2	DO TEACHERS CARE ABOUT STUDENTS	
		. Legitimate Skip	902
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 Yes	458
		2 Some yes, some no	83
		3 No	10

CA8C	Num 2	DO OTHER STUDENTS MISBEHAVE	
		. Legitimate Skip	902
		1 Yes	188
		2 Sometimes yes and sometimes no	232
		3 No	132

Number of records: 1454

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

CA8D	Num 2	ARE STUDENTS TREATED FAIRLY	
		. Legitimate Skip	902
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 Yes	301
		2 Sometimes yes and sometimes no	170
		3 No	80

CA8E	Num 2	DO YOU FEEL SAFE AT THIS SCHOOL	
		. Legitimate Skip	902
		1 Yes	444
		2 Sometimes yes and sometimes no	79
		3 No	29

CA9	Num 2	EVER LEAVE/SKIP SCHOOL W/O PERMISSION	
		. Legitimate Skip	902
		1 Yes	81
		5 No	471

SKIP:  
if CA9 =5 then go to CA11

CA10	Num 2	HOW OFTEN LEFT/SKIPPED SCHOOL	
		. Legitimate Skip	1373
		-9 Refused	1
		1 once	42
		2 2-3 times	23
		3 4 or more times	15

CA11	Num 2	LIKE TO READ BOOKS, MAGAZINES, NEWSPAPER	
		. Legitimate Skip	891
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 Yes	477
		5 No	85

SKIP:  
if CA11 =5 then go to CA13\_1

Number of records: 1454

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

CA12_1	Num 2	HOW OFTEN READ BOOKS/MAGAZINES/PAPERS	
		. Legitimate Skip	976
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 Every day	171
		2 A few times a week	219
		3 Once a week	56
		4 A few times a month	18
		10 Only at school, never, very little	3
		11 Once a month or less often	3
		12 Only when I have homework	1
		16 Other response	3
		20 Answer not useful	3

CA12_S	Char 60	OTH SPECIFY: HOW OFTEN READ BOOKS	
		Legitimate Skip	1438
		_Text_ Has text response	15
		d Don't Know	1

LIM_CA13	Num 2	SIB: CA13 LIMITED TO CHOICES 1-5, 9	
		. Legitimate Skip	1222
		0 No	199
		1 Yes	33

NOTE: In the SIB module (SIB=1 records, CA13 only had 5 options before 9/1/00 when it was increased to 9 to match what was in the RSC module (RSC=1 records). Thus SIBs interviewed before the corrections only had 5 possible responses to CA13 (where do you go with your friends) whereas RSCs had 9 responses (the responses of school, movies and parties were not in the list that those early SIBs saw). For SIBs interviewed before the revision, the CA13\_1-CA13\_5, CA13\_9, CA13\_s had values and the C2A13 variables were blank; those interviewed after had values in the C2A13 variables and not in the CA13. To adjust for this, we created an indicator for those early SIBs, called LIM\_CA13, that notes their limited number of choices. The C2A13 values were then filled into the CA13 variables for the SIBs interviewed after the revision.



Number of records: 1454

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

CA13_1	Num 2	WHERE GO W/FRIENDS: YOUR HOME	
		. Legitimate Skip	891
		0 No	229
		1 Yes	334

CA13_2	Num 2	WHERE GO W/FRIENDS: THEIR HOME	
		. Legitimate Skip	891
		0 No	251
		1 Yes	312

CA13_3	Num 2	WHERE GO W/FRIENDS: NEAR HOME	
		. Legitimate Skip	891
		0 No	296
		1 Yes	267

CA13_4	Num 2	WHERE GO W/FRIENDS: THE MALL	
		. Legitimate Skip	891
		-8 Don't Know	1
		0 No	494
		1 Yes	68

CA13_5	Num 2	WHERE GO W/FRIENDS: A PARK	
		. Legitimate Skip	891
		0 No	355
		1 Yes	208

CA13_6	Num 2	WHERE GO W/FRIENDS: SCHOOL	
		. Legitimate Skip	920
		0 No	247
		1 Yes	287

CA13_7	Num 2	WHERE GO W/FRIENDS: MOVIES	
		. Legitimate Skip	924
		0 No	414
		1 Yes	116

Number of records: 1454

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

CA13_8	Num 2	WHERE GO W/FRIENDS: PARTIES	
		. Legitimate Skip	924
		0 No	356
		1 Yes	174

CA13_9	Num 2	WHERE GO W/FRIENDS: OTHER, SPECIFY	
		. Legitimate Skip	891
		-8 Don't Know	1
		0 Did Not List Other	488
		9 Other, Specify	7
		10 Amusement/Theme Park	5
		11 Relative's House	7
		12 Restaurant/Eating Out	5
		13 Church	1
		14 Stores	13
		15 Beach	3
		16 Skating/Bowling/Swimming/Sports	16
		17 Wandering Around	5
		18 Clubs/Concerts/Shows	1
		19 Reading/Library/Computer	1
		20 Arcades	1
		21 Scouts/Boys-Girls Club	3
		22 Museum/Art/Culture	3
		23 Nowhere	1
		24 Camp/Woods/Mountains	2

CA13_S	Char 60	OTH SPECIFY: WHERE GO W/FRIENDS	
		. Legitimate Skip	1379
		_Text_ Has text response	74
		d Don't Know	1

CA14	Num 2	ABLE TO WALK TO MOST PLACES WHERE GO	
		. Legitimate Skip	891
		-8 Don't Know	3
		1 Yes	373
		5 No	187

SKIP:  
if CA14 =1 then go to CA16

Number of records: 1454

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

CA15	Num 2	TRANSPORTATION USED WHEN CANNOT WALK TO	
		. Legitimate Skip	1264
		-8 Don't Know	2
		1 car	139
		2 bus	7
		3 bicycle	6
		4 skateboard or skates	3
		5 some other way	33

CA18	Num 2	FAMILY OR FRIENDS BELONG TO A GANG?	
		. Legitimate Skip	891
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 Yes	37
		5 No	525

CA20	Num 2	CAPI CHECK: IS MOTHER FIGURE IN HHLD	
		. Legitimate Skip	891
		1 YES	554
		5 NO	9

SKIP:  
IF CA20=5 then go to CA24

CA21_1	Num 2	THINK HIGHLY OF MOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	914
		-8 Don't Know	3
		1 Agree	435
		2 Disagree	30
		3 Not sure	72

CA21_2	Num 2	WANT TO BE LIKE MOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	914
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	2
		1 Agree	365
		2 Disagree	62
		3 Not sure	110

Number of records: 1454

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

CA21_3	Num 2	ENJOY BEING WITH MOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	914
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 Agree	488
		2 Disagree	22
		3 Not sure	29

CA22_1	Num 2	DOES MOTHER PRAISE YOU?	
		. Legitimate Skip	914
		-9 Refused	1
		1 Never	40
		2 Rarely	28
		3 Sometimes	148
		4 Often	323

CA22_2	Num 2	DOES MOTHER RIDICULE YOU?	
		. Legitimate Skip	914
		-9 Refused	3
		-8 Don't Know	2
		1 Never	368
		2 Rarely	91
		3 Sometimes	53
		4 Often	23

CA22_3	Num 2	DOES MOTHER HELP WITH THINGS IMPT TO YOU	
		. Legitimate Skip	914
		1 Never	35
		2 Rarely	24
		3 Sometimes	148
		4 Often	333

CA22_4	Num 2	DOES MOTHER KNOW WHO YOU ARE WITH	
		. Legitimate Skip	914
		-9 Refused	3
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 Never	46
		2 Rarely	36
		3 Sometimes	77
		4 Often	377

Number of records: 1454

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

CA23	Num 2	DOES MOTHER KNOW YOUR FRIENDS	
		. Legitimate Skip	914
		1 All	273
		2 Some	241
		3 None	26

SKIP:

IF RKIDDAD=' ' GO TO CA28\_1

CA24	Num 2	CAPI CHECK: IS FATHER FIGURE IN HHLD	
		. Legitimate Skip	914
		1 YES	435
		5 NO	105

SKIP:

IF CA24=5 then go to CA28\_1

CA25_1	Num 2	THINK HIGHLY OF FATHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	1016
		-9 Refused	5
		-8 Don't Know	2
		1 Agree	343
		2 Disagree	26
		3 Not sure	62

CA25_2	Num 2	WANT TO BE LIKE FATHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	1016
		-9 Refused	5
		1 Agree	284
		2 Disagree	44
		3 Not sure	105

Number of records: 1454

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

CA25_3	Num 2	ENJOY BEING WITH FATHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	1016
		-9 Refused	4
		-8 Don't Know	2
		1 Agree	376
		2 Disagree	15
		3 Not sure	41

CA26_1	Num 2	DOES FATHER PRAISE YOU?	
		. Legitimate Skip	1016
		-9 Refused	2
		1 Never	23
		2 Rarely	29
		3 Sometimes	111
		4 Often	273

CA26_2	Num 2	DOES FATHER RIDICULE YOU?	
		. Legitimate Skip	1016
		-9 Refused	4
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 Never	306
		2 Rarely	55
		3 Sometimes	48
		4 Often	24

CA26_3	Num 2	DOES FATHER HELP WITH THINGS IMPT TO YOU	
		. Legitimate Skip	1016
		-9 Refused	2
		1 Never	41
		2 Rarely	30
		3 Sometimes	121
		4 Often	244

Number of records: 1454

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

CA26_4	Num 2	DOES FATHER KNOW WHO YOU ARE WITH	
		. Legitimate Skip	1016
		-9 Refused	4
		-8 Don't Know	4
		1 Never	49
		2 Rarely	32
		3 Sometimes	113
		4 Often	236

CA27	Num 2	DOES FATHER KNOW YOUR FRIENDS	
		. Legitimate Skip	1016
		-9 Refused	2
		1 All	158
		2 Some	205
		3 None	73

CA28_1	Num 2	FAMILY FIGHTS A LOT	
		. Legitimate Skip	891
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	2
		-7 Not Applicable	60
		1 True	42
		2 Sometimes true	155
		3 Not true	303

NOTE: Among SIBs (the SIB=1 records), before 10/00, codes of 1-4 were used for A28 (1=very true, 2=true, 3=false, 4=very true). From October onward, the codes ran 1-3 and are 1=true, 2=sometimes true, and 3=false. To address this problem, we created a separate set of CA28 variables for the responses collected before the fix. The variables CA28V4\_1-CA28V4\_6 contain values for those SIBs interviewed before October; the CA28\_1-CA28\_6 has the values for RSCs (who were always given only 3 choices) and SIBs interviewed after the correction.

Number of records: 1454

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

CA28_2	Num 2	FAMILY HARDLY EVER LOSES TEMPERS	
		. Legitimate Skip	891
		-9 Refused	2
		-8 Don't Know	5
		-7 Not Applicable	60
		1 True	147
		2 Sometimes true	177
		3 Not true	172

CA28_3	Num 2	FAMILY SOMETIMES ANGRY AND THROWS THINGS	
		. Legitimate Skip	891
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	2
		-7 Not Applicable	60
		1 True	49
		2 Sometimes true	44
		3 Not true	407

CA28_4	Num 2	FAMILY ALWAYS CALMLY DISCUSSES PROBLEMS	
		. Legitimate Skip	891
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	4
		-7 Not Applicable	60
		1 True	292
		2 Sometimes true	147
		3 Not true	59

CA28_5	Num 2	FAMILY OFTEN SAYS MEAN THINGS	
		. Legitimate Skip	891
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	3
		-7 Not Applicable	60
		1 True	60
		2 Sometimes true	98
		3 Not true	341

Number of records: 1454

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

CA28_6	Num 2	FAMILY SOMETIMES HIT EACH OTHER	
.		Legitimate Skip	891
-9		Refused	1
-7		Not Applicable	60
1		True	48
2		Sometimes true	64
3		Not true	390

CA28V4_1	Num 2	CA28_1 FOR SIB WITH 1-4 CODES	
.		Legitimate Skip	1394
-9		Refused	1
1		Very True	6
2		True	7
3		False	27
4		Very False	19

NOTE: Among SIBS (SIB=1 records), CA28V4\_1-CA28V4\_6 contain values for those SIBS interviewed before 10/02/00 for whom 4 response codes were used as opposed to the 3 codes used for RSCs. These variables are blank for SIBS interviewed after 10/02/00--their CA28 responses are in CA28\_1-CA28\_6

CA28V4_2	Num 2	CA28_2 FOR SIB WITH 1-4 CODES	
.		Legitimate Skip	1394
-8		Don't Know	1
1		Very True	9
2		True	24
3		False	19
4		Very False	7

CA28V4_3	Num 2	CA28_3 FOR SIB WITH 1-4 CODES	
.		Legitimate Skip	1394
-9		Refused	1
-8		Don't Know	1
1		Very True	2
2		True	5
3		False	22
4		Very False	29

Number of records: 1454

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

CA28V4_4	Num 2	CA28_4 FOR SIB WITH 1-4 CODES	
.		Legitimate Skip	1394
-9		Refused	1
1		Very True	15
2		True	30
3		False	10
4		Very False	4

CA28V4_5	Num 2	CA28_5 FOR SIB WITH 1-4 CODES	
.		Legitimate Skip	1394
-9		Refused	1
1		Very True	4
2		True	6
3		False	29
4		Very False	20

CA28V4_6	Num 2	CA28_6 FOR SIB WITH 1-4 CODES	
.		Legitimate Skip	1394
-9		Refused	1
1		Very True	1
2		True	11
3		False	16
4		Very False	31

CA29	Num 2	EVER GONE TO A PUBLIC LIBRARY	
.		Legitimate Skip	891
1		Yes	483
5		No	80

SKIP:  
if CA29 =5 then go to CA31

CA30	Num 2	TIMES WENT TO LIBRARY IN PAST 2 WKS	
.		Legitimate Skip	971
-8		Don't Know	2
1		Not at all/ None	248
2		Once	100
3		Twice or more	133

Number of records: 1454

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

CA31	Num 2	DO YOU THINK YOU WILL GRADUATE HS	
	.	Legitimate Skip	891
	1	Yes	451
	2	No	8
	3	I am not sure	104

CA32	Num 2	DO YOU THINK YOU WILL GO TO COLLEGE	
	.	Legitimate Skip	891
	-8	Don't Know	1
	1	Yes	446
	2	No	7
	3	I am not sure	109

CA33_1	Num 2	RACE: LATINO	
	.	Legitimate Skip	890
	-5	Missing	34
	0	No	231
	1	Yes	299

CA33_2	Num 2	RACE: WHITE	
	.	Legitimate Skip	890
	-5	Missing	34
	0	No	348
	1	Yes	182

CA33_3	Num 2	RACE: BLACK	
	.	Legitimate Skip	890
	-5	Missing	34
	0	No	462
	1	Yes	68

CA33_4	Num 2	RACE: ASIAN	
	.	Legitimate Skip	890
	-5	Missing	34
	0	No	471
	1	Yes	59

Number of records: 1454

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

CA33_5	Num 2	RACE: PACIFIC ISLANDER	
	.	Legitimate Skip	890
	-5	Missing	34
	0	No	513
	1	Yes	17

CA33_6	Num 2	RACE: NATIVE AMERICAN	
	.	Legitimate Skip	890
	-5	Missing	34
	0	No	481
	1	Yes	49

CA33_M	Num 2	SELF REPORTED RACE NOT COLLECTED	
	.	Legitimate Skip	890
	0	No	530
	1	Yes	34

NOTE: For 33 SIBs, CA33 was inadvertently skipped. The variable CA33\_M indicates that CA33 is missing because of the problem in CAPI that was not discovered till after fieldwork had been going on for a while and was fixed in early Sept 2000. One has to get race from the roster for those kids. There is no self-reported ethnicity for them.

CA34	Num 2	CHECK: NUMBER OF RACES MENTIONED	
	.	Legitimate Skip	890
	-5	Missing	34
	1		432
	2		73
	3		14
	4		6
	6		5

SKIP:  
if CA34 =1 then go to CAETIM

Number of records: 1454

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

CA35	Num 2	RACE THAT FEELS DESCRIBES SELF BEST	
		. Legitimate Skip	1322
		-5 Missing	34
		1 Latino?	44
		2 White?	29
		3 African-American or Black?	9
		4 Asian?	4
		5 Pacific Islander?	4
		6 Native American/American Indian?	8

CAETIM	Char 4	TIME SECTION A ENDED: CHILD MODULE	
		Legitimate Skip	982
		_Text_ format HHMM military time	472

CBBTIM	Char 4	TIME SECTION B BEGAN: CHILD MODULE	
		Legitimate Skip	654
		_Text_ format HHMM military time	800

CB1	Num 2	HOW DESCRIBE NEIGHBORHOOD AREA	
		. Legitimate Skip	564
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	4
		1 The block or street you live on	485
		2 Several blks/sts in each direction	181
		3 Area within a 15-min walk	151
		4 Area larger than a 15-min	68

CB2	Num 2	HOW MANY ADULTS KNOW IN NEIGHBORHOOD	
		. Legitimate Skip	564
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 Most	265
		2 Some	546
		3 None	78

Number of records: 1454

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

CB3	Num 2	HOW MANY KIDS KNOW IN NEIGHBORHOOD	
		. Legitimate Skip	564
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 Most	412
		2 Some	399
		3 None	78

CB4	Num 2	DOES BEST FRIEND LIVE IN NEIGHBORHOOD	
		. Legitimate Skip	564
		-9 Refused	1
		1 Yes	479
		5 No	410

CB5	Num 2	DO YOU FEEL SAFE IN NEIGHBORHOOD	
		. Legitimate Skip	564
		-9 Refused	1
		1 Yes	555
		2 Sometimes yes and sometimes no	288
		3 No	46

CB7	Num 2	CURRENT/LAST GRADE OF SCHOOL	
		. Legitimate Skip	564
		-8 Don't Know	2
		6 6th grade	54
		7 7th grade	136
		8 8th grade	150
		9 9th grade	169
		10 10th grade	165
		11 11th grade	126
		12 12th grade	79
		13 In college	8
		15 Not in school this past year	1

SKIP:

IF CB6=6 OR (3&lt;=CB6&lt;=5 AND CB7=15) GO TO CB15

Number of records: 1454

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

CB8A	Num 2	ARE TEACHERS GOOD AT YOUR SCHOOL	
	.	Legitimate Skip	575
	1	Yes	416
	2	Some good, some not good	438
	3	No	25

CB8B	Num 2	DO TEACHERS CARE ABOUT STUDENTS	
	.	Legitimate Skip	575
	-8	Don't Know	2
	1	Yes	476
	2	Some yes, some no	364
	3	No	37

CB8C	Num 2	DO OTHER STUDENTS MISBEHAVE	
	.	Legitimate Skip	575
	-8	Don't Know	1
	1	Yes	198
	2	Sometimes yes and sometimes no	400
	3	No	280

CB8D	Num 2	ARE STUDENTS TREATED FAIRLY	
	.	Legitimate Skip	575
	-9	Refused	1
	-8	Don't Know	7
	1	Yes	395
	2	Sometimes yes and sometimes no	343
	3	No	133

CB8E	Num 2	DO YOU FEEL SAFE AT THIS SCHOOL	
	.	Legitimate Skip	575
	-8	Don't Know	2
	1	Yes	654
	2	Sometimes yes and sometimes no	183
	3	No	40

Number of records: 1454

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

CB9_1	Num 2	I MISBEHAVE AT SCHOOL	
	.	Legitimate Skip	575
	-9	Refused	2
	-8	Don't Know	1
	1	Often True	70
	2	Sometimes True	298
	3	Not True	508

CB9_2	Num 2	HAVE TROUBLE GETTING ALONG WITH TEACHERS	
	.	Legitimate Skip	575
	-9	Refused	5
	-8	Don't Know	2
	1	Often True	72
	2	Sometimes True	214
	3	Not True	586

CB10_1	Num 2	HOURS SPENT DOING HOMEWORK ON AVG NIGHT	
	.	Legitimate Skip	683
	-9	Refused	6
	-8	Don't Know	3
	0	0 hours	69
		1-2 hours	526
		3-4 hours	144
		5-11 hours	23

CB10_2	Num 2	MINUTES SPENT DOING HOMEWORK ON AVG NIGH	
	.	Legitimate Skip	782
	-9	Refused	6
	-8	Don't Know	2
	0	0 minutes	171
		1-9 minutes	47
		10-19 minutes	58
		20-29 minutes	38
		30-39 minutes	297
		40-59 minutes	53



Number of records: 1454

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

CB10_3	Num 2	DO NOT USUALLY HAVE HOMEWORK ON AVG NIGH	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1388
	1	Don't usually have homework	45
	2	Other	4
	10	I do it in school	2
	11	I don't do my homework	2
	12	Several hours	2
	13	Varies, sometimes a lot	1
	14	Every day	1
	15	Other response	2
	16	Not a helpful answer	7

CB10_S	Char 60	OTH SPECIFY: OTHER FOR HOMEWORK TIME	
		Legitimate Skip	1435
	_Text_	Has text response	19

CB11	Num 2	EVER LEAVE/SKIP SCHOOL W/O PERMISSION	
	.	Legitimate Skip	575
	1	Yes	219
	5	No	660

SKIP:  
if CB11 =5 then go to CB13

CB12	Num 2	HOW OFTEN LEFT/SKIPPED SCHOOL	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1235
	-9	Refused	1
	-8	Don't Know	2
	1	Once	59
	2	2-3 times	105
	3	4 or more times	52

Number of records: 1454

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

CB13	Num 2	LIKE TO READ BOOKS, ETC: STILL IN SCHOOL	
	.	Legitimate Skip	575
	-9	Refused	2
	1	Yes	717
	5	No	160

SKIP:  
if CB13 =5 then go to CB17\_1

CB14_1	Num 2	HOW OFTEN READ BOOKS, ETC: STILL IN SCH	
	.	Legitimate Skip	735
	-8	Don't Know	1
	1	Every day	166
	2	A few times a week	335
	3	Once a week	102
	4	A few times a month	91
	5	Other, specify	1
	10	Only at school, never, very little	2
	11	Once a month or less often	7
	13	Don't like to read	2
	14	When I find something interesting	4
	15	When I have time	2
	16	Other response	2
	20	Answer not useful	4

CB14_S	Char 60	OTH SPECIFY: HOW OFTEN READ BOOKS (CB14)	
		Legitimate Skip	1427
	_Text_	Has text response	27

SKIP:  
IF CB14\_1>. GO TO CB17\_1

CB15	Num 2	LIKE TO READ BOOKS, ETC: NOT IN SCHOOL	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1443
	1	Yes	8
	5	No	3

SKIP:  
if CB15 =5 then go to CB17\_1

Number of records: 1454

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

CB16_1	Num 2	HOW OFTEN READ BOOKS, ETC: NOT IN SCHOOL	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1446
	1	Every day	1
	2	A few times a week	3
	3	Once a week	2
	4	A few times a month	2

LIM_CB17	Num 2	SIB: CB17 LIMITED TO CHOICES 1-5, 9	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1142
	0	No	278
	1	Yes	34

NOTE: In the SIB module (SIB=1 records, CB17 only had 5 options before 9/1/00 when it was increased to 9 to match what was in the RSC module (RSC=1 records). Thus SIBs interviewed before the corrections only had 5 possible responses to CB17 (where do you go with your friends) whereas RSCs had 9 responses (the responses of school, movies and parties were not in the list that those early SIBs saw). For SIBs interviewed before the revision, the CB17\_1-CB17\_5, CB17\_9, CB17\_s had values and the C2B17 variables were blank; those interviewed after had values in the C2B17 variables and not in the CB17. To adjust for this, we created an indicator for those early SIBs, called LIM\_CB17, that notes their limited number of choices. The C2B17 values were then filled into the CB17 variables for the SIBs interviewed after the revision.

CB17_1	Num 2	WHERE GO W/FRIENDS: YOUR HOME	
	.	Legitimate Skip	564
	-8	Don't Know	1
	0	No	358
	1	Yes	531

Number of records: 1454

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

CB17_2	Num 2	WHERE GO W/FRIENDS: THEIR HOME	
	.	Legitimate Skip	564
	-8	Don't Know	1
	0	No	231
	1	Yes	658

CB17_3	Num 2	WHERE GO W/FRIENDS: NEAR HOME	
	.	Legitimate Skip	564
	-8	Don't Know	1
	0	No	405
	1	Yes	484

CB17_4	Num 2	WHERE GO W/FRIENDS: THE MALL	
	.	Legitimate Skip	564
	-8	Don't Know	1
	0	No	437
	1	Yes	452

CB17_5	Num 2	WHERE GO W/FRIENDS: A PARK	
	.	Legitimate Skip	564
	-8	Don't Know	1
	0	No	567
	1	Yes	322

CB17_6	Num 2	WHERE GO W/FRIENDS: SCHOOL	
	.	Legitimate Skip	595
	0	No	437
	1	Yes	422

CB17_7	Num 2	WHERE GO W/FRIENDS: MOVIES	
	.	Legitimate Skip	591
	0	No	318
	1	Yes	545

Number of records: 1454

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

CB17_8	Num 2	WHERE GO W/FRIENDS: PARTIES	
		. Legitimate Skip	597
		0 No	373
		1 Yes	484

CB17_9	Num 2	WHERE GO W/FRIENDS: OTHER, SPECIFY	
		. Legitimate Skip	564
		-9 Refused	4
		-8 Don't Know	6
		0 Did Not List Other	624
		9 Other, Specify	14
		10 Amusement/Theme Park	22
		11 Relative's House	6
		12 Restaurant/Eating Out	38
		13 Church	13
		14 Stores	19
		15 Beach	20
		16 Skating/Bowling/Swimming/Sports	58
		17 Wandering Around	25
		18 Clubs/Concerts/Shows	14
		19 Reading/Library/Computer	10
		20 Arcades	8
		21 Scouts/Boys-Girls Club	2
		22 Museum/Art/Culture	3
		23 Nowhere	2
		24 Camp/Woods/Mountains	2

CB17_S	Char 60	OTH SPECIFY: WHERE GO W/FRIENDS	
		. Legitimate Skip	1190
		_Text_ Has text response	261
		d Don't Know	1
		r Refused	2

CB18	Num 2	ABLE TO WALK TO MOST PLACES WHERE GO	
		. Legitimate Skip	564
		-9 Refused	3
		-8 Don't Know	4
		1 Yes	494
		5 No	389

SKIP:

if CB18 =1 then go to CB20

Number of records: 1454

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

CB19	Num 2	TRANSPORTATION USED WHEN CANNOT WALK TO	
		. Legitimate Skip	1058
		-9 Refused	2
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 car	292
		2 bus	41
		3 bicycle	13
		4 skateboard or skates	17
		5 some other way	30

CB33	Num 2	EVER RUN AWAY FROM HOME	
		. Legitimate Skip	564
		1 Yes	61
		5 No	829

CB36	Num 2	ANY GANGS IN NEIGHBORHOOD OR AT SCHOOL	
		. Legitimate Skip	564
		-9 Refused	2
		-8 Don't Know	31
		1 Yes	471
		5 No	386

CB37	Num 2	FAMILY OR FRIENDS BELONG TO A GANG	
		. Legitimate Skip	564
		-9 Refused	4
		-8 Don't Know	5
		1 Yes	182
		5 No	699

CB40	Num 2	EVER HAD A BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND	
		. Legitimate Skip	564
		-9 Refused	3
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 Yes	630
		5 No	256

SKIP:

if CB40 =5 then go to CB42

Number of records: 1454

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

CB41	Num 2	HAVE A BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND CURRENTLY	
		. Legitimate Skip	820
		-9 Refused	2
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 Yes	285
		5 No	346

CB66	Num 2	CAPI CHECK: IS MOTHER FIGURE IN HHL	
		. Legitimate Skip	564
		1 Yes	880
		5 No	10

SKIP:  
IF CB66=5 then go to CB70

CB67_1	Num 2	THINK HIGHLY OF MOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	584
		-9 Refused	5
		-8 Don't Know	6
		1 Agree	729
		2 Disagree	38
		3 Not sure	92

CB67_2	Num 2	WANT TO BE LIKE MOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	584
		-9 Refused	7
		-8 Don't Know	6
		1 Agree	435
		2 Disagree	190
		3 Not sure	232

CB67_3	Num 2	ENJOY BEING WITH MOTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	584
		-9 Refused	4
		-8 Don't Know	6
		1 Agree	723
		2 Disagree	33
		3 Not sure	104

Number of records: 1454

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

CB68_1	Num 2	DOES MOTHER PRAISE YOU?	
		. Legitimate Skip	584
		-9 Refused	4
		-8 Don't Know	7
		1 Never	44
		2 Rarely	76
		3 Sometimes	312
		4 Often	427

CB68_2	Num 2	DOES MOTHER RIDICULE YOU?	
		. Legitimate Skip	584
		-9 Refused	4
		-8 Don't Know	9
		1 Never	250
		2 Rarely	223
		3 Sometimes	272
		4 Often	112

CB68_3	Num 2	DOES MOTHER HELP WITH THINGS IMPT TO YOU	
		. Legitimate Skip	584
		-9 Refused	4
		-8 Don't Know	5
		1 Never	47
		2 Rarely	84
		3 Sometimes	233
		4 Often	497

CB68_4	Num 2	DOES MOTHER KNOW WHO YOU ARE WITH	
		. Legitimate Skip	584
		-9 Refused	4
		-8 Don't Know	6
		1 Never	58
		2 Rarely	69
		3 Sometimes	145
		4 Often	588

Number of records: 1454

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

CB69	Num 2	DOES MOTHER KNOW YOUR FRIENDS	
		. Legitimate Skip	584
		-9 Refused	2
		-8 Don't Know	3
		1 All	373
		2 Some	436
		3 None	56

CB70	Num 2	CAPI CHECK: IF FATHER FIGURE IN HHL1	
		. Legitimate Skip	564
		1 Yes	698
		5 No	192

## SKIP:

IF CB70=5 then go to CB74\_1

CB71_1	Num 2	THINK HIGHLY OF FATHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	782
		-9 Refused	5
		-8 Don't Know	7
		1 Agree	504
		2 Disagree	64
		3 Not sure	92

CB71_2	Num 2	WANT TO BE LIKE FATHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	782
		-9 Refused	5
		-8 Don't Know	8
		1 Agree	319
		2 Disagree	160
		3 Not sure	180

Number of records: 1454

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

CB71_3	Num 2	ENJOY BEING WITH FATHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	782
		-9 Refused	5
		-8 Don't Know	6
		1 Agree	488
		2 Disagree	62
		3 Not sure	111

CB72_1	Num 2	DOES FATHER PRAISE YOU?	
		. Legitimate Skip	782
		-9 Refused	6
		-8 Don't Know	7
		1 Never	68
		2 Rarely	89
		3 Sometimes	218
		4 Often	284

CB72_2	Num 2	DOES FATHER RIDICULE YOU?	
		. Legitimate Skip	782
		-9 Refused	7
		-8 Don't Know	11
		1 Never	208
		2 Rarely	179
		3 Sometimes	176
		4 Often	91

CB72_3	Num 2	DOES FATHER HELP WITH THINGS IMPT TO YOU	
		. Legitimate Skip	782
		-9 Refused	6
		-8 Don't Know	10
		1 Never	76
		2 Rarely	80
		3 Sometimes	215
		4 Often	285

Number of records: 1454

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

CB72_4	Num 2	DOES FATHER KNOW WHO YOU ARE WITH	
	.	Legitimate Skip	782
	-9	Refused	7
	-8	Don't Know	9
	1	Never	93
	2	Rarely	93
	3	Sometimes	177
	4	Often	293

CB73	Num 2	DOES FATHER KNOW YOUR FRIENDS	
	.	Legitimate Skip	782
	-9	Refused	2
	-8	Don't Know	5
	1	All	156
	2	Some	391
	3	None	118

CB74_1	Num 2	FAMILY FIGHTS A LOT	
	.	Legitimate Skip	564
	-9	Refused	3
	-8	Don't Know	2
	-7	Not Applicable	97
	1	True	92
	2	Sometimes True	326
	3	Not true	370

NOTE: Among SIBs (the SIB=1 records), before 12/00, codes of 1-4 were used for B74 (1=very true, 2=true, 3=false, 4=very true). From December onward, the codes ran 1-3 and are 1=true, 2=sometimes true, and 3=false. To address this problem, we created a separate set of CB74 variables for the responses collected before CB74 was fixed. The variables CB74V4\_1-CB74V4\_6 contain values for those SIBs interviewed before the correction; the CB74\_1-CB74\_6 has the values for RSCs (who were always given only 3 choices) and SIBs interviewed after the correction.

Number of records: 1454

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

CB74_2	Num 2	FAMILY HARDLY EVER LOSES TEMPER	
	.	Legitimate Skip	564
	-9	Refused	2
	-8	Don't Know	1
	-7	Not Applicable	97
	1	True	174
	2	Sometimes True	356
	3	Not true	260

CB74_3	Num 2	FAMILY SOMETIMES ANGRY AND THROWS THINGS	
	.	Legitimate Skip	564
	-9	Refused	3
	-8	Don't Know	1
	-7	Not Applicable	97
	1	True	56
	2	Sometimes True	100
	3	Not true	633

CB74_4	Num 2	FAMILY ALWAYS CALMLY DISCUSSES PROBLEMS	
	.	Legitimate Skip	564
	-9	Refused	2
	-8	Don't Know	1
	-7	Not Applicable	97
	1	True	264
	2	Sometimes True	378
	3	Not true	148

CB74_5	Num 2	FAMILY OFTEN SAYS MEAN THINGS	
	.	Legitimate Skip	564
	-9	Refused	4
	-8	Don't Know	6
	-7	Not Applicable	97
	1	True	123
	2	Sometimes True	278
	3	Not true	382

Number of records: 1454

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

CB74_6	Num 2	FAMILY SOMETIMES HIT EACH OTHER	
.		Legitimate Skip	564
-9		Refused	2
-8		Don't Know	1
-7		Not Applicable	97
1		True	56
2		Sometimes True	104
3		Not true	630

CB74V4_1	Num 2	CB74_1 FOR SIB WITH 1-4 CODES	
.		Legitimate Skip	1357
-9		Refused	1
-8		Don't Know	2
1		Very True	8
2		True	24
3		False	45
4		Very False	17

CB74V4_2	Num 2	CB74_2 FOR SIB WITH 1-4 CODES	
.		Legitimate Skip	1357
-8		Don't Know	3
1		Very True	5
2		True	26
3		False	48
4		Very False	15

CB74V4_3	Num 2	CB74_3 FOR SIB WITH 1-4 CODES	
.		Legitimate Skip	1357
-9		Refused	1
-8		Don't Know	2
1		Very True	4
2		True	12
3		False	27
4		Very False	51

Number of records: 1454

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

CB74V4_4	Num 2	CB74_4 FOR SIB WITH 1-4 CODES	
.		Legitimate Skip	1357
-8		Don't Know	3
1		Very True	17
2		True	41
3		False	25
4		Very False	11

CB74V4_5	Num 2	CB74_5 FOR SIB WITH 1-4 CODES	
.		Legitimate Skip	1357
-8		Don't Know	4
1		Very True	13
2		True	22
3		False	35
4		Very False	23

CB74V4_6	Num 2	CB74_6 FOR SIB WITH 1-4 CODES	
.		Legitimate Skip	1357
-9		Refused	1
-8		Don't Know	2
1		Very True	2
2		True	15
3		False	24
4		Very False	53

SINCE_YR	Char 4	YEAR 1 YEAR BEFORE INTERVIEW YEAR	
		Legitimate Skip	564
		1999	352
		2000	529
		2001	9

CB75_1	Num 2	SOMEONE TRIED TO ROB YOU IN LAST 12 MTHS	
.		Legitimate Skip	564
-9		Refused	3
-8		Don't Know	4
0		No	785
1		Yes	98

Number of records: 1454

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

CB75_2	Num 2	SOMETHING STOLEN FROM YOU IN LAST 12 MTH	
		. Legitimate Skip	564
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	6
		0 No	561
		1 Yes	322

CB75_3	Num 2	OFFERED OR BOUGHT DRUGS IN LAST 12 MTHS	
		. Legitimate Skip	564
		-9 Refused	3
		-8 Don't Know	3
		0 No	730
		1 Yes	154

CB75_4	Num 2	SAW SOMEONE SHOT/SHOT AT IN LAST 12 MTHS	
		. Legitimate Skip	564
		-9 Refused	3
		-8 Don't Know	3
		0 No	807
		1 Yes	77

CB76	Num 2	CAPI CHECK: HAD YES RESPONSE IN CB75	
		. Legitimate Skip	564
		1 YES	422
		5 NO	468

SKIP:  
IF CB76=5 then go to CB78

CB77_1	Num 2	WHO DID B77: FAMILY MEMBER	
		. Legitimate Skip	1032
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	1
		0 NO	374
		1 YES	46

Number of records: 1454

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

CB77_2	Num 2	WHO DID B77: ADULT FAMILY FRIEND	
		. Legitimate Skip	1032
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	1
		0 NO	395
		1 YES	25

CB77_3	Num 2	WHO DID B77: BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND	
		. Legitimate Skip	1032
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	1
		0 NO	405
		1 YES	15

CB77_4	Num 2	WHO DID B77: KID AT SCHOOL	
		. Legitimate Skip	1032
		-8 Don't Know	1
		0 NO	177
		1 YES	244

CB77_5	Num 2	WHO DID B77: GANG MEMBER	
		. Legitimate Skip	1032
		-8 Don't Know	3
		0 NO	351
		1 YES	68

CB77_6	Num 2	WHO DID B77: OTHER ADULT I KNOW	
		. Legitimate Skip	1032
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	1
		0 NO	380
		1 YES	40



Number of records: 1454

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

CB77_7	Num 2	WHO DID B77: OTHER ADULT I DID NOT KNOW	
		. Legitimate Skip	1032
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	1
		0 NO	358
		1 YES	62

CB77_8	Num 2	WHO DID B77: OTHER KID I KNOW	
		. Legitimate Skip	1032
		-9 Refused	1
		0 NO	310
		1 YES	111

CB77_9	Num 2	WHO DID B77: OTHER KID I DID NOT KNOW	
		. Legitimate Skip	1032
		-8 Don't Know	1
		0 NO	282
		1 YES	139

CB82	Num 2	EVER GONE TO PUBLIC LIBRARY	
		. Legitimate Skip	564
		-8 Don't Know	2
		1 Yes	798
		5 No	90

SKIP:  
if CB82 =5 then go to CB84

CB83	Num 2	# TIMES WENT TO LIBRARY IN PAST 2 WEEKS	
		. Legitimate Skip	654
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 Not at all	462
		2 Once	152
		3 2-3 times	140
		4 4 or more time	44

Number of records: 1454

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

CB84	Num 2	CHECK: WHAT IS EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT	
		. Legitimate Skip	564
		1 HAS NOT GRADUATED HIGH SCHOOL	868
		2 ALL OTHERS GO TO B86	22

SKIP:  
if CB84 =2 then go to CB86

CB85	Num 2	THINK YOU WILL GRADUATE FROM HIGH SCHOOL	
		. Legitimate Skip	586
		-8 Don't Know	5
		1 Yes	767
		2 No	22
		3 I am not sure	74

SKIP:  
if CB85 =2 then go to CB87

CB86	Num 2	THINK YOU WILL GRADUATE FROM COLLEGE	
		. Legitimate Skip	586
		-8 Don't Know	7
		1 Yes	642
		2 No	25
		3 I am not sure	194

Number of records: 1454

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

CB87	Num 3	HOW MUCH DO YOU WEIGH--POUNDS	
.		Legitimate Skip	564
-9		Refused	22
-8		Don't Know	34
		< 25	1
		50-74	10
		75-99	95
		100-124	267
		125-149	230
		150-174	120
		175-199	63
		200-224	31
		225-249	9
		250-274	4
		275-299	2
		300-324	2

CB88_1	Num 2	HOW TALL ARE YOU--FEET PORTION	
.		Legitimate Skip	564
-9		Refused	12
-8		Don't know	47
		3	2
		4	90
		5	695
		6	43
		7	1

CB88_2	Num 2	HOW TALL ARE YOU--INCHES PORTION	
.		Legitimate Skip	564
-9		Refused	12
-8		Don't Know	55
		0 inches	65
		1-11 inches	758

Number of records: 1454

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

LBWEIGHT	Num 3	REPORTED WEIGHT IN POUNDS	
.		Legitimate Skip	564
-9		Refused	22
-8		Don't Know	34
		< 50 lbs	1
		50-74 lbs	10
		75-100 lbs	95
		100-124 lbs	267
		125-149 lbs	230
		150-174 lbs	120
		175-199 lbs	63
		200-224 lbs	31
		225-249 lbs	9
		250-274 lbs	4
		275-299 lbs	2
		300 or more lbs	2

NOTE: In Restricted data, LBWEIGHT is not top- or bottom-coded.

INHEIGHT	Num 2	REPORTED HEIGHT IN INCHES	
.		Legitimate Skip	564
-9		Refused	12
-8		Don't Know	47
		36-47 in	2
		48-59 in	90
		60-71 in	695
		72-83 in	43
		>=84 in	1

NOTE: In Restricted data, INHEIGHT is not top- or bottom-coded.

Number of records: 1454

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

CB89	Num 2	HOW VIEW SELF IN TERMS OF WEIGHT	
	.	Legitimate Skip	564
	-9	Refused	8
	-8	Don't Know	12
	1	About the right weight	435
	2	Very underweight	22
	3	Slightly underweight	112
	4	Slightly overweight	242
	5	Very overweight	59

CB90	Num 2	HAVE A PAID JOB NOW/IN PAST MTH	
	.	Legitimate Skip	564
	-9	Refused	3
	-8	Don't Know	2
	1	Yes	199
	5	No	686

SKIP:

if CB90 =5 then go to CB94

CB91_1	Num 2	AFTER SCHOOL JOB DESCRIPTION	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1255
	-9	Refused	4
	-8	Don't Know	2
	1	Administrative, clerical	12
	2	Amusement park worker	1
	3	Baby sitting, child care	30
	4	Bus boy	2
	5	Cashier	12
	6	Cleaning	3
	9	Food service, fast food, waiter/waitress	16
	10	Yard work, lawn mowing	8
	11	Maintenance	3
	12	Newspaper delivery	2
	13	Retail sales	14
	14	Work at camp/recreation club/lifeguard	10
	15	Car washing	2
	16	Teacher's aide, tutor	8
	20	Unskilled labor (packing/carrying/etc.)	18
	21	Skilled or semi-skilled labor	34
	22	Other responses	18

Number of records: 1454

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

CB91	Char 60	WHAT DO YOU DO AT PAID JOB	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1255
	_Text_	Has text response	193
	d	Don't Know	1
	r	Refused	5

CB92	Num 3	AVG # HOURS PER WEEK WORKED IN PAST MTH	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1255
	-9	Refused	2
	-8	Don't Know	5
	< 9 hrs		84
	10-19 hrs		43
	20-29 hrs		29
	30-39 hrs		16
	40-49 hrs		15
	50-59 hrs		1
	60-69 hrs		2
	80-89 hrs		1
	100-109 hrs		1

LIM_CB93	Num 2	SIB: C93 LIMITED TO INTEGERS	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1391
	0	No	57
	1	Yes	6

NOTE: For SIBs (SIB=1 records) done before 9/01/00 decimals were not allowed in the CB93 wage field. Basically, if a person said they got 5.65 an hour, the interviewer could only type 565. Decimals were always allowed for RSCs and now exist for SIBs interviewed after 9/01/00. The LIM\_CB93 flag indicates those SIBs for whom decimal responses were not allowed.

Number of records: 1454

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

CB93_1	Num 5	WAGE: HOURLY RATE	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1315
	0	0	17
		\$0.01-\$4.99	8
		\$5.00-\$6.99	75
		\$7.00-\$9.99	19
		\$10.00-\$19.99	17
		\$20.00 and up	3

CB93_2	Num 6	WAGE: DAILY RATE	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1428
		\$0.01-\$9.99	3
		\$10.00-\$29.99	13
		\$30.00 and up	10

CB93_3	Num 7	WAGE: WEEKLY RATE	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1439
		\$0.01-\$49.99	8
		\$50.00-\$99.99	4
		\$100.00 and up	3

CB93_4	Num 8	WAGE: BIWEEKLY RATE	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1447
		\$0.01-\$49.99	2
		\$50.00-\$99.99	1
		\$100.00 and up	4

CB93_5	Num 9	WAGE: MONTHLY RATE	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1446
		\$0.01-\$299.99	4
		\$300.00 and up	4

CB93_6	Num 2	WAGE: OTHER RATE	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1435
	0	Did not list other rate	19

Number of records: 1454

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

CB94	Num 2	CAPI CHECK: CHECK ON CB6 SCHOOL STATUS	
	.	Legitimate Skip	589
	-9	Refused	1
	-8	Don't Know	3
	1	IF B6=2 or 3, CONTINUE	202
	2	IF B6=1 OR 7,4,5,6, GO TO B99	659

SKIP:

IF CB94=2 then go to CB99

CB95	Num 2	HAVE A JOB AFTER SCH/WEEKENDS LAST SPRIN	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1248
	-8	Don't Know	2
	1	Yes	30
	3	I was not in school last spring	6
	5	No	168

SKIP:

if CB95 =&lt;0 then go to CB103\_1

if CB95 =&gt;3 then go to CB103\_1

CB96_1	Num 2	AFTER SCHOOL JOB DESCRIPTION	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1424
	-9	Refused	1
	-8	Don't Know	1
	1	Administrative, clerical	3
	3	Baby sitting, child care	5
	5	Cashier	2
	6	Cleaning	3
	9	Food service, fast food, waiter/waitress	2
	11	Maintenance	1
	13	Retail sales	4
	14	Work at camp/recreation club/lifeguard	1
	16	Teacher's aide, tutor	1
	17	Housesitting	1
	21	Skilled or semi-skilled labor	3
	22	Other responses	2

Number of records: 1454

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

CB96	Char 60	WHAT DID YOU DO DO AT THIS SCH/WKEND JOB	
		Legitimate Skip	1424
		_Text_ Has text response	28
		d Don't Know	1
		r Refused	1

CB97	Num 3	AVG # HRS/WK AT THIS SCH/WKEND JOB	
		Legitimate Skip	1424
		< 9 hrs	19
		10-19 hrs	5
		20-29 hrs	5
		30-39 hrs	1

LIM_CB98	Num 2	SIB: C98 LIMITED TO INTEGERS	
		Legitimate Skip	1445
		0 No	8
		1 Yes	1

NOTE: For SIBs (SIB=1 records) done before 9/01/00 decimals were not allowed in the CB98 wage field. Basically, if a person said they got 5.65 an hour, the interviewer could only type 565. Decimals were always allowed for RSCs and now exist for SIBs interviewed after 9/01/00. The LIM\_CB98 flag indicates those SIBs for whom decimal responses were not allowed.

CB98_1	Num 5	SCH/WKEND JOB WAGE: HOURLY RATE	
		Legitimate Skip	1434
		0 0	3
		\$0.01-\$4.99	2
		\$5.00-\$6.99	9
		\$7.00-\$9.99	3
		\$10.00-\$19.99	3

Number of records: 1454

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

CB98_2	Num 6	SCH/WKEND JOB WAGE: DAILY RATE	
		Legitimate Skip	1448
		.\$0.01-\$9.99	1
		\$10.00-\$29.99	3
		\$30.00 and up	2

CB98_3	Num 7	SCH/WKEND JOB WAGE: WEEKLY RATE	
		Legitimate Skip	1452
		.\$0.01-\$49.99	1
		\$50.00-\$99.99	1

CB98_4	Num 8	SCH/WKEND JOB WAGE: BIWEEKLY RATE	
		Legitimate Skip	1454

CB98_5	Num 9	SCH/WKEND JOB WAGE: MONTHLY RATE	
		Legitimate Skip	1452
		\$300.00 and up	2

CB98_6	Num 2	SCH/WKEND JOB WAGE: OTHER RATE	
		Legitimate Skip	1450
		0	4

CB99	Num 2	DID YOU HAVE A JOB LAST SUMMER	
		Legitimate Skip	763
		-9 Refused	2
		-8 Don't Know	2
		1 Yes	143
		5 No	544

SKIP:  
if CB99 =5 then go to CB103\_1

Number of records: 1454

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

CB100_1	Num 2	AFTER SCHOOL JOB DESCRIPTION	Freq
.		Legitimate Skip	1307
-9		Refused	3
1		Administrative, clerical	11
2		Amusement park worker	2
3		Baby sitting, child care	22
4		Bus boy	3
5		Cashier	12
6		Cleaning	5
7		Customer service	2
8		Dog walking	2
9		Food service, fast food, waiter/waitress	8
10		Yard work, lawn mowing	5
11		Maintenance	5
12		Newspaper delivery	2
13		Retail sales	14
14		Work at camp/recreation club/lifeguard	8
15		Car washing	2
16		Teacher's aide, tutor	2
20		Unskilled labor (packing/carrying/etc.)	12
21		Skilled or semi-skilled labor	10
22		Other responses	17

CB100	Char 60	WHAT DID YOU DO AT JOB LAST SUMMER	Freq
.		Legitimate Skip	1307
_Text_		Has text response	145
r		Refused	2

CB101	Num 3	AVG # HRS/WK AT THIS SUMMER JOB	Freq
.		Legitimate Skip	1307
-9		Refused	3
-8		Don't Know	1
< 9 hrs			42
10-19 hrs			33
20-29 hrs			27
30-39 hrs			16
40-49 hrs			21
50-59 hrs			3
80-89 hrs			1

Number of records: 1454

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

LIM_C102	Num 2	SIB: C102 LIMITED TO INTEGERS	Freq
.		Legitimate Skip	1402
0		No	48
1		Yes	4

NOTE: For SIBs (SIB=1 records) done before 9/01/00 decimals were not allowed in the CB102 wage field. Basically, if a person said they got 5.65 an hour, the interviewer could only type 565. Decimals were always allowed for RSCs and now exist for SIBs interviewed after 9/01/00. The LIM\_C102 flag indicates those SIBs for whom decimal responses were not allowed.

CB102_1	Num 5	SUMMER JOB WAGE: HOURLY RATE	Freq
.		Legitimate Skip	1341
0		0	12
		\$0.01-\$4.99	9
		\$5.00-\$6.99	68
		\$7.00-\$9.99	8
		\$10.00-\$19.99	13
		\$20.00 and up	3

CB102_2	Num 6	SUMMER JOB WAGE: DAILY RATE	Freq
.		Legitimate Skip	1437
		\$0.01-\$9.99	3
		\$10.00-\$29.99	7
		\$30.00 and up	7

CB102_3	Num 7	SUMMER JOB WAGE: WEEKLY RATE	Freq
.		Legitimate Skip	1442
		\$0.01-\$49.99	6
		\$50.00-\$99.99	2
		\$100.00 and up	4

Number of records: 1454

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

CB102_4	Num 8	SUMMER JOB WAGE: BIWEEKLY RATE	
		. Legitimate Skip	1450
		\$0.01-\$49.99	1
		\$50.00-\$99.99	1
		\$100.00 and up	2

CB102_5	Num 9	SUMMER JOB WAGE: MONTHLY RATE	
		. Legitimate Skip	1453
		\$300.00 and up	1

CB102_6	Num 2	SUMMER JOB WAGE: OTHER RATE	
		. Legitimate Skip	1441
		0 Did not list other rate	13

CB103_1	Num 2	RACE: LATINO	
		. Legitimate Skip	564
		-5 Missing	127
		0 No	304
		1 Yes	459

CB103_2	Num 2	RACE: WHITE	
		. Legitimate Skip	564
		-5 Missing	127
		0 No	540
		1 Yes	223

CB103_3	Num 2	RACE: BLACK	
		. Legitimate Skip	564
		-5 Missing	127
		0 No	678
		1 Yes	85

Number of records: 1454

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

CB103_4	Num 2	RACE: ASIAN	
		. Legitimate Skip	564
		-5 Missing	127
		0 No	698
		1 Yes	65

CB103_5	Num 2	RACE: PACIFIC ISLANDER	
		. Legitimate Skip	564
		-5 Missing	127
		0 No	746
		1 Yes	17

CB103_6	Num 2	RACE: AMERICAN INDIAN	
		. Legitimate Skip	564
		-5 Missing	127
		0 No	723
		1 Yes	40

CB103_M	Num 2	SELF REPORTED RACE NOT COLLECTED	
		. Legitimate Skip	564
		0 No	763
		1 Yes	127

NOTE: For 132 SIBs, CB103 was inadvertently missed. The variable CB103\_M indicates CB103 is missing because of the problem in CAPI that was not discovered till after fieldwork had been going on for a while and was fixed in early Sept 2000. One has to get race from the roster for those kids. There is no self-reported ethnicity for them.

Number of records: 1454

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

CB104	Num 2	CHECK: MORE THAN ONE RACE MENTIONED	
	.	Legitimate Skip	564
	-5	Missing	127
	1	One group circled	673
	2	Two groups circled	68
	3	Three groups circled	12
	4	Four groups circled	8
	6	Six groups circled	2

## SKIP:

if CB104 =1 then go to CBETIM

CB105	Num 2	RACE BEST DESCRIBES RESPONDENT	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1237
	-5	Missing	127
	1	Latino?	30
	2	White?	28
	3	African-American or Black?	15
	4	Asian?	7
	5	Pacific Islander?	3
	6	Native American/American Indian?	7

CBETIM	Char 4	TIME SECTION B ENDED: CHILD MODULE	
		Legitimate Skip	654
		_Text_ format HHMM military time	800

FAMTRAN	Num 2	FAMILY MEMBER TRANSLATED MODULE	
	0	No	1454



\*\*\*\*\*

LOS ANGELES FAMILY AND NEIGHBORHOOD SURVEY: WAVE 1

CODEBOOK FOR WOODCOCK-JOHNSON ASSESSMENT MODULE

\*\*\*\*\*

STUDY DIRECTORS: ANNE R. PEBLEY, UCLA and RAND  
NARAYAN SASTRY, RAND

Filename: ASSESS1

Number of records: 4394

Date: APR21\_03

File contains one record for each person in the household who was given the Woodcock-Johnson assessment tests whether or not they completed any of the tests. The variable E\_FINALS gives completion status. The tests were administered to the PCG and to RSC and SIB respondents age 3 and up. Children aged 3 to 5 years were given the Letter-Word Identification test (Test 22) and the Applied Problems test (Test 25). Children aged 6 to 17 years old were given those two tests plus the Passage Comprehension test (Test 23). The PCG was only given the Passage Comprehension test.

Note that in 13 instances children who were under the age of 6 as listed on the assessment booklet cover were apparently given the Passage Comprehension test by mistake. In addition there are 3 instances where someone other than the PCG, RSC or SIB was given the assessment tests. These 3 cases have RESPTYPE values of OTH or RSA. The scores for these 16 cases remain in the file.

Number of records: 4394

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
SAMPLEID	Char 7	7-DIGIT SRG HOUSEHOLD ID _Text_ Has text response	4394
SAMPID_N	Num 7	NUMERIC SAMPLEID Has a value	4394
HHID	Num 5	HOUSEHOLD ID Has a value	4394
PID	Num 2	ROSTER ID OF HH MEMBER Has a value	4394
DIFPHOME	Num 2	HHLD MOVED AFTER SELECTION 0 No 1 Yes	4376 18
RESPTYPE	Char 3	RESPONDENT OTH PCG RSA RSC SIB	2 1889 1 1544 958

NOTE: Three people who were not the PCG, RSC or SIB were given the assessment tests. One was an RSA (3043665), one was an Emancipated Minor (6012109), and the other was the head of the household (2020165).

Number of records: 4394 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

RESPTYPN	Num 2	NUMERIC RESPTYPE	
	1	PCG	1889
	2	RSC	1544
	3	SIB	958
	4	Other than PCG/SIB/RSC/RSA	2
	5	RSA	1

AGE_A	Num 3	AGE ON ASSESSMENT COVER	
	.	Legitimate Skip	42
		0-4 years old	357
		5-9 years old	884
		10-14 years old	802
		15-19 years old	468
		20-24 years old	136
		25-29 years old	279
		30-34 years old	401
		35-39 years old	389
		40-44 years old	306
		45-49 years old	174
		50-54 years old	105
		55-59 years old	24
		60-64 years old	13
		65-69 years old	8
		70-74 years old	4
		75-79 years old	2

GENDER	Char 2	GENDER - SECTION A, BACKGROUND	
		Legitimate Skip	42
		1	1305
		2	3047

Number of records: 4394 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

MTHBORN	Num 2	MONTH BORN	
	1	January	362
	2	February	360
	3	March	359
	4	April	313
	5	May	338
	6	June	433
	7	July	342
	8	August	408
	9	September	394
	10	October	365
	11	November	370
	12	December	350

YRBORN	Num 4	YEAR BORN	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2
		1920-1909	6
		1930-1939	14
		1940-1949	108
		1950-1959	446
		1960-1969	781
		1970-1979	490
		1980-1989	1063
		1990-1994	926
		1995-1999	557
		2001	1

BDATIMP	Num 2	IMPUTED BDATE IS IN BDATEX	
	.	Legitimate Skip	4314
	1	Yes	80

BOOKID	Num 5	NUMERIC WJ BOOKLET NUMBER	
	.	Legitimate Skip	19
		Has a value	4375

BOOKIDC	Char 4	ALPHA NUMERIC BOOKLET ID	
		_Text_ Has text response	4394

Number of records: 4394 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

TEST22	Num 2	TEST 22: TOOK LETTER/WORD IDENTIFICATION	
		. Legitimate Skip	1916
		22 Letter-Word Identification test	2478
TEST23	Num 2	TEST 23: TOOK PARAGRAPH COMPREHENSION	
		. Legitimate Skip	557
		23 Passage Comprehension test	3837
TEST25	Num 2	TEST 25: TOOK APPLIED PROBLEMS	
		. Legitimate Skip	1920
		25 Applied Problems test	2474
LANG	Num 2	LANGUAGE	
		. Legitimate Skip	42
		1 English	3110
		2 Spanish	1242
WJDATE	Char 10	DATE OF WJ ASSESSMENT	
		. Legitimate Skip	51
		_Text_ Has text response	4343
START_T	Num 4	START TIME	
		. Legitimate Skip	88
		Has a value	4306
START_M	Num 2	START TIME: AM/PM	
		. Legitimate Skip	379
		AM	369
		PM	3646
END_T	Num 4	END TIME	
		. Legitimate Skip	107
		Has a value	4287

Number of records: 4394 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

END_M	Num 2	END TIME: AM/PM	
		. Legitimate Skip	466
		AM	289
		PM	3639
TOTTIME	Num 2	TOTAL TIME	
		. Legitimate Skip	109
		0	7
		1-4 min	25
		5-9 min	489
		10-14 min	903
		15-19 min	821
		20-24 min	544
		25-29 min	411
		30-34 min	502
		35-39 min	239
		40-44 min	158
		45-49 min	98
		50-54 min	31
		55-59 min	17
		60-64 min	17
		65-69 min	10
		70-74 min	7
		75-79 min	2
		80+ min	4
ACHLEVEL	Num 2	ACHIEVEMENT LEVEL (B)	
		. Legitimate Skip	61
		0 Preschool or Kindergarten	563
		1 Grade 1	184
		2 Grade 2	190
		3 Grade 3	225
		4 Grade 4	208
		5 Grade 5	211
		6 Grade 6	264
		7 Grade 7	172
		8 Grade 8	175
		9 Grade 9	255
		10 Grade 10	193
		11 Grade 11	197
		12 Grade 12	203
		13 Average Adult	743
		14 College and Above Average Adult	550

Number of records: 4394 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

TESTSITE	Num 2	TEST SITE (C)	
		. Legitimate Skip	130
		1 Respondent Home	4209
		2 Other place	55
D_MOTHER	Num 2	(D) MOTHER/FEMALE GUARDIAN PRESENT	
		. Legitimate Skip	2564
		1 Mother or Female Guardian	1830
D_FATHER	Num 2	(D) FATHER/MALE GUARDIAN PRESENT	
		. Legitimate Skip	3937
		2 Father or Male Guardian	457
D_SIBLNG	Num 2	(D) SIBLINGS PRESENT	
		. Legitimate Skip	3449
		3 Sibling(s)	945
D_SPOUSE	Num 2	(D) SPOUSE PRESENT	
		. Legitimate Skip	4079
		4 Spouse	314
		5 Son/Daughter	1
D_CHILD	Num 2	(D) CHILD(REN) PRESENT	
		. Legitimate Skip	3436
		5 Son/Daughter	958
D_ANTUNC	Num 2	(D) AUNT/UNCLE PRESENT	
		. Legitimate Skip	4341
		6 Aunt or Uncle	53
D_GRANDP	Num 2	(D) GRANDPARENT PRESENT	
		. Legitimate Skip	4316
		7 Grandparent	78

Number of records: 4394 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

D_OTHERR	Num 2	(D) OTHER RELATIVE/FRIEND PRESENT	
		. Legitimate Skip	4060
		8 Other relative(s)/Friend	334
D_UNKFAM	Num 2	(D) UNKNOWN FAMILY MEMBER PRESENT	
		. Legitimate Skip	4337
		8 Other relative(s)/Friend	1
		9 Other family member(s)	56
D_RAND	Num 2	(D) RAND STAFF PRESENT	
		. Legitimate Skip	4108
		10 RAND Staff	286
D_NOONE	Num 2	(D) NO ONE PRESENT	
		. Legitimate Skip	3333
		0 No one else present	560
		11 11	501
E_FINALS	Num 2	(E) FINAL STATUS	
		1 Completed	4273
		2 Partially completed	32
		3 Parent refusal	7
		4 Subject refusal	13
		5 Unable to test, explain	27
		6 Completed but lost	23
		7 Not tested, overlooked	4
		8 Do not know if tested	14
		9 Ineligible to be tested	1
F_NOISE	Num 2	(F) NOISE DURING TEST	
		. Legitimate Skip	3403
		1 Noise during test	991

Number of records: 4394 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

F_INTRRP	Num 2	(F) INTERRUPTION DURING TEST	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3576
	2	Interruptions during test	818
F_LIMITS	Num 2	(F) LIMITED SPACE DURING TEST	
	.	Legitimate Skip	4230
	3	Too little space for test	164
F_FAMINT	Num 2	(F) FAMILY INTERFERENCE DURING TEST	
	.	Legitimate Skip	4157
	4	Family members provided help during test	237
F_ADD	Num 2	(F) HYPERACTIVE / ADD DURING TEST	
	.	Legitimate Skip	4364
	5	Hyperactive/ Attention Deficit Disorder	30
F_ACTOUT	Num 2	(F) ACTING OUT DURING TEST	
	.	Legitimate Skip	4345
	6	Acting out during test	49
F_DSTRCT	Num 2	(F) DISTRACTED DURING TEST	
	.	Legitimate Skip	4256
	7	Distracted during test	138
F_BEDTIM	Num 2	(F) MEAL OR BED TIME DURING TEST	
	.	Legitimate Skip	4268
	8	Test Near Meal or Bed Time	126
F_ILL	Num 2	(F) ILL DURING TEST	
	.	Legitimate Skip	4378
	9	Ill during test	16

Number of records: 4394 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

F_SPEECH	Num 2	(F) SPEECH PROBLEM DURING TEST	
	.	Legitimate Skip	4368
	10	Speech problem	26
F_DOWNSS	Num 2	(F) DOWNS SYNDROME	
	.	Legitimate Skip	4393
	11	Downs Syndrome	1
F_MENTAL	Num 2	(F) MENTAL DISABILITY	
	.	Legitimate Skip	4383
	12	Mental Disability	11
F_LITPRB	Num 2	(F) LITERACY PROBLEM DURING TEST	
	.	Legitimate Skip	4314
	13	Literacy Problem	80
F_OTHERP	Num 2	(F) OTHER PROBLEM DURING TEST	
	.	Legitimate Skip	4063
	14	Other problem during test	331
F_NOPROB	Num 2	(F) NO PROBLEM DURING TEST	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1865
	0	No problems during test	1414
	99	99	1115
CPCE	Num 2	COVER PAGE CLERICAL ERROR	
	.	Legitimate Skip	4251
	66	Did not fill out cover page correctly	143

Number of records: 4394 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

LWI_RAW	Num 2	LWI: TEST 22 RAW SCORE	
		. Legitimate Skip	1941
		0 0	9
		1-9	373
		10-19	242
		20-29	224
		30-39	415
		40-49	785
		50-59	405

LWIVALRS	Num 2	LWI: TEST 22 VALIDATION RESULT	
		. Legitimate Skip	1922
		40 Completed--no problem identified	2086
		50 Incomplete/breakoff--explain	3
		51 Not administered: parent refused	6
		52 Not administered: RSC refused	4
		53 Not administered: SIB refused	3
		56 Not administered: other reason	7
		60 Completed--had a problem with test	362
		99 Administered--but not validated	1

LWIBASAL	Num 2	LWI: TEST 22 BASAL ERROR	
		. Legitimate Skip	4364
		61 Did not code Basal	30

LWI_CEIL	Num 2	LWI: TEST 22 CEILING ERROR	
		. Legitimate Skip	4357
		62 Did not code Ceiling	37

LWI_MWRS	Num 2	LWI: MISSING OR WRONG RAW SCORE	
		. Legitimate Skip	4325
		63 Entered incorrect score--fixed	69

LWI_WSP	Num 2	LWI: TEST 22 WRONG START POINT	
		. Legitimate Skip	4330
		64 Did not start at correct point	64

Number of records: 4394 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

LWIDNMSP	Num 2	LWI: TEST 22 DID NOT MARK START POINT	
		. Legitimate Skip	4270
		65 Did not indicate starting point	124

LWI_CPCE	Num 2	LWI: COVER PAGE CLERICAL ERROR	
		. Legitimate Skip	4325
		66 Did not fill out cover page correctly	69

LWI_AWT	Num 2	LWI: TEST 22 ADMINISTERED WRONG TEST	
		. Legitimate Skip	4394

LWIOTHRP	Num 2	TEST 22 OTHER PROBLEM	
		. Legitimate Skip	4390
		68 Other problem with scoring test	4

LWI_MDI	Num 2	LWI: TEST 22 MISSING DATA ITEM(S)	
		. Legitimate Skip	4381
		69 Items missing	13

LWIBSSCR	Num 2	LWI: TEST 22 BASAL SCORE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3470
		1-9	124
		10-19	84
		20-29	293
		30-39	293
		40-49	130

LWICLSR	Num 2	LWI: TEST 22 CEILING SCORE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3637
		1-9	5
		10-19	151
		20-29	105
		30-39	60
		40-49	138
		50-59	298

Number of records: 4394 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PC_RAW	Num 2	PC: TEST 23 RAW SCORE	
		. Legitimate Skip	598
		0 0	34
		1-9	136
		10-19	654
		20-29	1719
		30-39	1201
		40-49	51
		50-59	1

PC_VALRS	Num 2	PC: TEST 23 VALIDATION RESULT	
		. Legitimate Skip	583
		40 Completed--no problem identified	3329
		50 Incomplete/breakoff--explain	10
		51 Not administered: parent refused	4
		52 Not administered: RSC refused	1
		53 Not administered: SIB refused	1
		54 Not administered: PCG refused	4
		55 Not administered: forgot to administer	4
		56 Not administered: other reason	14
		60 Completed--had a problem with test	443
		99 Administered--but not validated	1

PC_BASAL	Num 2	PC: TEST 23 BASAL ERROR	
		. Legitimate Skip	4272
		61 Did not code Basal	122

PC_CEIL	Num 2	PC: TEST 23 CEILING ERROR	
		. Legitimate Skip	4349
		62 Did not code Ceiling	45

PC_MWRS	Num 2	PC: MISSING OR WRONG RAW SCORE	
		. Legitimate Skip	4322
		63 Entered incorrect score--fixed	72

Number of records: 4394 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PC_WSP	Num 2	PC: TEST 23 WRONG START POINT	
		. Legitimate Skip	4258
		64 Did not start at correct point	136
PC_DNMSP	Num 2	PC: TEST 23 DID NOT MARK START POINT	
		. Legitimate Skip	4359
		65 Did not indicate starting point	35

PC_CPCE	Num 2	PC: COVER PAGE CLERICAL ERROR	
		. Legitimate Skip	4361
		66 Did not fill out cover page correctly	33

PC_AWT	Num 2	PC: TEST 23 ADMINISTERED WRONG TEST	
		. Legitimate Skip	4378
		67 Test should not have been given to R	16

PC_OTHRP	Num 2	TEST 23 OTHER PROBLEM	
		. Legitimate Skip	4383
		68 Other problem with scoring test	11

PC_MDI	Num 2	PC: TEST 23 MISSING DATA ITEM(S)	
		. Legitimate Skip	4376
		69 Items missing	18

PC_BSSCR	Num 2	PC: TEST 23 BASAL SCORE	
		. Legitimate Skip	2884
		1-9	67
		10-19	706
		20-29	735
		30-39	2

Number of records: 4394 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PC_CLSCR	Num 2	PC: TEST 23 CEILING SCORE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3137
		1-9	9
		10-19	46
		20-29	276
		30-39	646
		40-49	280

AP_RAW	Num 2	AP: TEST 25 RAW SCORE	
		. Legitimate Skip	1955
		0	9
		1-9	254
		10-19	324
		20-29	546
		30-39	844
		40-49	386
		50-59	73
		60-69	2
		70-79	1

AP_VALRS	Num 2	AP: TEST 25 VALIDATION RESULT	
		. Legitimate Skip	1920
		40 Completed--no problem identified	2095
		50 Incomplete/breakoff--explain	7
		51 Not administered: parent refused	6
		52 Not administered: RSC refused	3
		53 Not administered: SIB refused	4
		55 Not administered: forgot to administer	10
		56 Not administered: other reason	11
		60 Completed--had a problem with test	337
		99 Administered--but not validated	1

AP_BASAL	Num 2	AP: TEST 25 BASAL ERROR	
		. Legitimate Skip	4301
		61 Did not code Basal	93

AP_CEIL	Num 2	AP: TEST 25 CEILING ERROR	
		. Legitimate Skip	4351
		62 Did not code Ceiling	43

Number of records: 4394 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AP_MWRS	Num 2	AP: MISSING OR WRONG RAW SCORE	
		. Legitimate Skip	4354
		63 Entered incorrect score--fixed	40

AP_WSP	Num 2	AP: TEST 25 WRONG START POINT	
		. Legitimate Skip	4351
		64 Did not start at correct point	43

AP_DNMSP	Num 2	AP: TEST 25 DID NOT MARK START POINT	
		. Legitimate Skip	4262
		65 Did not indicate starting point	132

AP_CPCE	Num 2	AP: COVER PAGE CLERICAL ERROR	
		. Legitimate Skip	4393
		66 Did not fill out cover page correctly	1

AP_AWT	Num 2	AP: TEST 25 ADMINISTERED WRONG TEST	
		. Legitimate Skip	4394

AP_OTHRP	Num 2	TEST 25 OTHER PROBLEM	
		. Legitimate Skip	4391
		68 Other problem with scoring test	3

AP_MDI	Num 2	AP: TEST 25 MISSING DATA ITEM(S)	
		. Legitimate Skip	4376
		69 Items missing	18



Number of records: 4394 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AP_BSSCR	Num 2	AP: TEST 25 BASAL SCORE	
.		Legitimate Skip	3443
		1-9	176
		10-19	151
		20-29	438
		30-39	182
		40-49	4

AP_CLSCR	Num 2	AP: TEST 25 CEILING SCORE	
.		Legitimate Skip	3413
		1-9	16
		10-19	121
		20-29	81
		30-39	267
		40-49	240
		50-59	233
		60-69	23

AGE_WJ	Num 2	AGE USED IN FOR STANDARD SCORES	
.		Legitimate Skip	97
		0-4 years old	341
		5-9 years old	872
		10-14 years old	798
		15-19 years old	470
		20-24 years old	131
		25-29 years old	280
		30-34 years old	385
		35-39 years old	381
		40-44 years old	304
		45-49 years old	181
		50-54 years old	105
		55-59 years old	25
		60-64 years old	12
		65-69 years old	8
		70-74 years old	4

Number of records: 4394 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

LWI_W	Num 3	Letter Word Id: W	
.		Legitimate Skip	1944
		300-324	9
		325-349	108
		350-374	230
		375-399	140
		400-424	111
		425-449	143
		450-474	212
		475-499	387
		500-524	630
		525-549	375
		550-574	86
		575-599	19

LWI_SS	Num 3	Letter Word Id: Standard Score	
.		Legitimate Skip	1944
0		0	1
		10-19	2
		20-29	1
		30-39	1
		40-49	3
		50-59	14
		60-69	36
		70-79	126
		80-89	327
		90-99	687
		100-109	527
		110-119	335
		120-129	214
		130-139	92
		140-149	42
		150-159	28
		160-169	8
		170-179	2
		180-189	4

LWI_SSB	Char 7	Letter Word Id: Standard Score Band	
		Legitimate Skip	1944
		_Text_ Has text response	2450

Number of records: 4394 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

LWI_PR	Num 4	Letter Word Id: Percentile Rank	
		. Legitimate Skip	1944
		< 1	25
		1-9	175
		10-19	186
		20-29	264
		30-39	284
		40-49	264
		50-59	205
		60-69	223
		70-79	201
		80-89	213
		90-99	410

LWI_AE	Char 5	Letter Word Id: Age Equivalent Score	
		. Legitimate Skip	1944
		_Text_ Has text response	2450

LWI_EASY	Char 5	Letter Word Id: Grade Equivalent Easy	
		. Legitimate Skip	1944
		_Text_ Has text response	2450

LWI_DIFF	Char 5	Letter Word Id: Grade Equivalent Diff	
		. Legitimate Skip	1944
		_Text_ Has text response	2450

LWI_RMI	Char 6	Letter Word Id: Relative Mastry Index	
		. Legitimate Skip	1944
		_Text_ Has text response	2450

Number of records: 4394 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PC_W	Num 3	Passage Comp: W	
		. Legitimate Skip	607
		350-374	14
		375-399	25
		400-424	34
		425-449	97
		450-474	285
		475-499	1140
		500-524	1652
		525-549	497
		550-574	43

PC_SS	Num 3	Passage Comp: Standard Score	
		. Legitimate Skip	609
		0 0	2
		10-19	3
		20-29	6
		30-39	12
		40-49	29
		50-59	89
		60-69	243
		70-79	555
		80-89	812
		90-99	951
		100-109	464
		110-119	323
		120-129	191
		130-139	71
		140-149	19
		150-159	6
		160-169	5
		200	4

PC_SSB	Char 7	Passage Comp: Standard Score Band	
		. Legitimate Skip	607
		_Text_ Has text response	3787

Number of records: 4394 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PC_PR	Num 4	Passage Comp: Percentile Rank	
		. Legitimate Skip	609
		< 1	169
		1-9	815
		10-19	565
		20-29	443
		30-39	377
		40-49	338
		50-59	199
		60-69	182
		70-79	174
		80-89	210
		90-99	313

PC_AE	Char 5	Passage Comp: Age Equivalent Score	
		. Legitimate Skip	607
		_Text_ Has text response	3787

PC_EASY	Char 5	Passage Comp: Grade Equivalent Easy	
		. Legitimate Skip	607
		_Text_ Has text response	3787

PC_DIFF	Char 5	Passage Comp: Grade Equivalent Difficult	
		. Legitimate Skip	607
		_Text_ Has text response	3787

PC_RMI	Char 6	Passage Comp: Relative Mastry Index	
		. Legitimate Skip	607
		_Text_ Has text response	3787

Number of records: 4394 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AP_W	Num 3	Applied Prblms: W	
		. Legitimate Skip	1958
		325-349	9
		350-374	36
		375-399	90
		400-424	196
		425-449	203
		450-474	273
		475-499	581
		500-524	659
		525-549	314
		550-574	69
		575-599	4
		600	2

AP_SS	Num 3	Applied Prblms: Standard Score	
		. Legitimate Skip	1958
		1-9	1
		10-19	1
		20-29	1
		30-39	2
		40-49	8
		50-59	11
		60-69	39
		70-79	131
		80-89	326
		90-99	677
		100-109	494
		110-119	385
		120-129	209
		130-139	102
		140-149	30
		150-159	17
		160-169	2

AP_SSB	Char 7	Applied Prblms: Standard Score Band	
		. Legitimate Skip	1958
		_Text_ Has text response	2436

Number of records: 4394 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AP_PR	Num 4	Applied Prblms: Percentile Rank	
.		Legitimate Skip	1958
		< 1	29
		1-9	180
		10-19	202
		20-29	242
		30-39	268
		40-49	276
		50-59	198
		60-69	198
		70-79	220
		80-89	234
		90-99	389

AP_AE	Char 5	Applied Prblms: Age Equivalent Score	
.		Legitimate Skip	1958
		_Text_ Has text response	2436

AP_EASY	Char 5	Applied Prblms: Grade Equivalent Easy	
.		Legitimate Skip	1958
		_Text_ Has text response	2436

AP_DIFF	Char 5	Applied Prblms: Grade Equivalent Diff	
.		Legitimate Skip	1958
		_Text_ Has text response	2436

AP_RMI	Char 6	Applied Prblms: Relative Mastry Index	
.		Legitimate Skip	1958
		_Text_ Has text response	2436

Number of records: 4394 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

BR_W	Num 3	Broad Reading: W	
.		Legitimate Skip	2450
		350-374	10
		375-399	36
		400-424	52
		425-449	96
		450-474	239
		475-499	516
		500-524	726
		525-549	246
		550-574	23

BR_SS	Num 3	Broad Reading: Standard Score	
.		Legitimate Skip	2452
		1-9	2
		20-29	1
		30-39	4
		40-49	3
		50-59	14
		60-69	43
		70-79	116
		80-89	268
		90-99	561
		100-109	383
		110-119	294
		120-129	161
		130-139	60
		140-149	24
		150-159	4
		160-169	2
		170-179	1
		190-199	1

BR_SSB	Char 7	Broad Reading: Standard Score Band	
.		Legitimate Skip	2450
		_Text_ Has text response	1944

Number of records: 4394 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

BR_PR	Num 4	Broad Reading: Percentile Rank	
		. Legitimate Skip	2452
		< 1	27
		1-9	168
		10-19	163
		20-29	202
		30-39	245
		40-49	207
		50-59	148
		60-69	163
		70-79	161
		80-89	190
		90-99	268

BR_AE	Char 5	Broad Reading: Age Equivalent Score	
		. Legitimate Skip	2450
		_Text_ Has text response	1944

BR_EASY	Char 5	Broad Reading: Grade Equivalent Easy	
		. Legitimate Skip	2450
		_Text_ Has text response	1944

BR_DIFF	Char 5	Broad Reading: Grade Equivalent Diff	
		. Legitimate Skip	2450
		_Text_ Has text response	1944

BR_RMI	Char 6	Broad Reading: Relative Mastery Index	
		. Legitimate Skip	2450
		_Text_ Has text response	1944

Number of records: 4394 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

MR_W	Num 3	Math Reasoning: W	
		. Legitimate Skip	1958
		325-349	9
		350-374	36
		375-399	90
		400-424	196
		425-449	203
		450-474	273
		475-499	581
		500-524	659
		525-549	314
		550-574	69
		575-599	4
		600	2

MR_SS	Num 3	Math Reasoning: Standard Score	
		. Legitimate Skip	1958
		1-9	1
		10-19	1
		20-29	1
		30-39	2
		40-49	8
		50-59	11
		60-69	39
		70-79	131
		80-89	326
		90-99	677
		100-109	494
		110-119	385
		120-129	209
		130-139	102
		140-149	30
		150-159	17
		160-169	2

MR_SSB	Char 7	Math Reasoning: Standard Score Band	
		. Legitimate Skip	1958
		_Text_ Has text response	2436

Number of records: 4394 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

MR_PR	Num 4	Math Reasoning: Percentile Rank	
		. Legitimate Skip	1958
		0 0	29
		1-9	180
		10-19	202
		20-29	242
		30-39	268
		40-49	276
		50-59	198
		60-69	198
		70-79	220
		80-89	234
		90-99	389

MR_AE	Char 5	Math Reasoning: Age Equivalent Score	
		Legitimate Skip	1958
		_Text_ Has text response	2436

MR_EASY	Char 5	Math Reasoning: Grade Equivalent Easy	
		Legitimate Skip	1958
		_Text_ Has text response	2436

MR_DIFF	Char 5	Math Reasoning: Grade Equivalent Diff	
		Legitimate Skip	1958
		_Text_ Has text response	2436

MR_RMI	Char 6	Math Reasoning: Relative Mastery Index	
		Legitimate Skip	1958
		_Text_ Has text response	2436

\*\*\*\*\*  
 LOS ANGELES FAMILY AND NEIGHBORHOOD SURVEY: WAVE 1

CODEBOOK FOR HOUSEHOLD OBSERVATION MODULE

\*\*\*\*\*  
 STUDY DIRECTORS: ANNE R. PEBLEY, UCLA and RAND  
 NARAYAN SASTRY, RAND

Filename: HOF1

Number of records: 1954

Date: APR21\_03

File contains one record for each household with children. Households without children do not have an HOF record. The data is based on direct observations by the interviewers and is designed to be used in the creation of a HOME measure.

Number of records: 1954

Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
*****			
SAMPLEID	Char 7	SRG CASE IDENTIFIER _Text_ Has text response	1954
SAMPID_N	Num 7	NUMERIC SAMPLEID Has a value	1954
HHID	Num 5	HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFIER Has a value	1954
DIFFHOME	Num 2	HHLD MOVED AFTER SELECTION 0 No 1 Yes	1945 9
HOFDATE1	Char 6	DATE AT BEGINNING OF HOF MODULE _Text_ format MM DD YYYY	1954
HOFBTIM	Char 4	TIME HOF MODULE BEGUN _Text_ format HHMM military time	1954
HOFDATE2	Char 6	DATE AT END OF HOF MODULE _Text_ format MM DD YYYY	1954
HOF1	Num 2	ENVIRONMENT INSIDE HOME UNSAFE FOR KIDS 1 Yes 5 No 9 No chance to observe	104 1775 75

Number of records: 1954 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

HOF2	Num 2	ENVIRONMENT OUTSIDE HOME UNSAFE FOR KIDS	
		. Legitimate Skip	1
		1 Yes	212
		5 No	1691
		9 No chance to observe	50

HOF3	Num 2	INSIDE OF HOME IS DARK	
		. Legitimate Skip	1
		1 Yes	164
		5 No	1707
		9 No chance to observe	82

HOF4	Num 2	INTERIOR HAS NO DECORATION	
		. Legitimate Skip	1
		1 Yes	210
		5 No	1635
		9 No chance to observe	108

HOF5	Num 2	INSIDE OF HOME IS CROWDED	
		. Legitimate Skip	1
		1 Yes	270
		5 No	1589
		9 No chance to observe	94

HOF6	Num 2	VISIBLE ROOMS ARE NEAT/UNCLUTTERED	
		. Legitimate Skip	1
		1 Yes	1184
		5 No	600
		9 No chance to observe	169

HOF7	Num 2	VISIBLE ROOMS ARE CLEAN	
		. Legitimate Skip	1
		1 Yes	1642
		5 No	166
		9 No chance to observe	145

Number of records: 1954 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

HOF8	Num 2	DID R USE CORRECT GRAMMAR/PRONUNCIATION	
		. Legitimate Skip	1
		1 Yes	1901
		5 No	52

HOF9	Num 2	DID R SPEAK CLEARLY/AUDIBLY	
		. Legitimate Skip	2
		1 Yes	1924
		5 No	28

HOF10	Num 2	DID R UNDERSTAND QUESTIONS ASKED	
		. Legitimate Skip	2
		1 Yes	1913
		5 No	39

HOF11	Num 2	CHILD IN THE ROOM/NEXT ROOM DURING INT	
		. Legitimate Skip	3
		1 Yes	1270
		5 No	681

SKIP:  
if HOF11 =5 then go to HOFETIM

HOF12	Num 2	# CHILDREN IN ROOM AT LEAST PART OF TIME	
		. Legitimate Skip	684
		1	618
		2	405
		3	160
		4	55
		5	21
		6	9
		7	1
		8	1



Number of records: 1954 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

HOF12V	Num 2	VERIFY IF 8 CHILDREN OR MORE	
		. Legitimate Skip	1952
		1 Yes	1
		5 No	1

HOF13_1	Num 2	AGE OF CHILDREN PRESENT: < 1 YR OLD	
		. Legitimate Skip	684
		0 No	1084
		1 Yes	186

HOF13_2	Num 2	AGE OF CHILDREN PRESENT: 1-2 YRS OLD	
		. Legitimate Skip	684
		0 No	968
		1 Yes	302

HOF13_3	Num 2	AGE OF CHILDREN PRESENT: 3-5 YRS OLD	
		. Legitimate Skip	684
		0 No	797
		1 Yes	473

HOF13_4	Num 2	AGE OF CHILDREN PRESENT: 6-10 YRS OLD	
		. Legitimate Skip	684
		0 No	750
		1 Yes	520

HOF13_5	Num 2	AGE OF CHILDREN PRESENT: 11-14 YRS OLD	
		. Legitimate Skip	684
		0 No	939
		1 Yes	331

Number of records: 1954 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

HOF13_6	Num 2	AGE OF CHILDREN PRESENT: 15 AND OLDER	
		. Legitimate Skip	684
		0 No	1104
		1 Yes	166

		SKIP: IF HOF13_1=0 AND HOF13_2=0 AND HOF13_3=0 GO TO HOFETIM	
--	--	---	--

HOF15	Num 2	R HUGGED/KISSED CHILD AT LEAST TWICE	
		. Legitimate Skip	1174
		1 Yes	635
		5 No	145

HOF16	Num 2	R TALKED TO CHILD AT LEAST ONCE	
		. Legitimate Skip	1174
		1 Yes	743
		5 No	37

HOF17	Num 2	R SLAPPED/SPANKED CHILD AT LEAST ONCE	
		. Legitimate Skip	1174
		1 Yes	27
		5 No	753

HOF18	Num 2	R YELLED/SCREAMED AT CHILD AT LEAST ONCE	
		. Legitimate Skip	1174
		1 Yes	60
		5 No	720

HOF19	Num 2	R SPOKE TO CHILD IN RESPONSE TO CHILD	
		. Legitimate Skip	1174
		1 Yes	662
		5 No	118

Number of records: 1954 Date: APR21\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

HOF20	Num 2	R ANSWERED CHILD'S QUESTIONS	
		. Legitimate Skip	1174
		1 Yes	684
		5 No	72
		9 No chance to observe	24

HOF21	Num 2	R HAD POSITIVE FEELINGS TOWARD CHILD	
		. Legitimate Skip	1174
		1 Yes	772
		5 No	8

HOFETIM	Char 4	TIME HOF MODULE FINISHED	
		Legitimate Skip	1
		_Text_ format HHMM military time	1953

**Appendix D**  
**Restricted Data Codebook – Version 1**

\*\*\*\*\*  
 LAFANS RESTRICTED VERSION 1 DATA CODEBOOK  
 MODULE AND VARIABLE LOCATIONS IN CODEBOOK  
 \*\*\*\*\*

MODV1_1	Module Status Restricted1 Variables		1
SAMPLEID	Character 7	SRG CASE IDENTIFIER	2
SAMPID_N	Numeric 7	NUMERIC SAMPLEID	2
HHID	Numeric 5	HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFIER	2
TRACTX	Numeric 2	PSEUDO TRACT NUMBER	2
PFBORN	Numeric 2	PERCENT CATEG FOREIGN BORN	2
P5YSHH	Numeric 2	PERCENT CATEG NOT MOVED IN PAST 5 YEARS	2
PKIDHH	Numeric 2	PERCENT CATEG HHS WITH KIDS	2
POWNER	Numeric 2	PERCENT CATEG HHS OWNER-OCCUPIED	2
RSTHV1_1	Household-level Roster Restricted1 Variables		3
SAMPLEID	Character 7	SRG CASE IDENTIFIER	4
SAMPID_N	Numeric 7	NUMERIC SAMPLEID	4
HHID	Numeric 5	HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFIER	4
TRACTX	Numeric 2	PSEUDO TRACT # FOR GROUPING HH BY TRACT	4
RC2_1	Numeric 2	OTHER LANG SPOKEN: ENGLISH	4
RC2_2	Numeric 2	OTHER LANG SPOKEN: SPANISH	4
RC2_3	Numeric 2	OTHER LANG SPOKEN: ARMENIAN	4
RC2_4	Numeric 2	OTHER LANG SPOKEN: CAMBODIAN/KHMER	4
RC2_5	Numeric 2	OTHER LANG SPOKEN: CHINESE DIALECT	5
RC2_6	Numeric 2	OTHER LANG SPOKEN: FARSI/PERSIAN	5
RC2_7	Numeric 2	OTHER LANG SPOKEN: JAPANESE	5
RC2_8	Numeric 2	OTHER LANG SPOKEN: KOREAN	5
RC2_9	Numeric 2	OTHER LANG SPOKEN: LATIN AMER INDIGENOUS	5
RC2_10	Numeric 2	OTHER LANG SPOKEN: RUSSIAN	5

\*\*\*\*\*  
 LAFANS RESTRICTED VERSION 1 DATA CODEBOOK  
 MODULE AND VARIABLE LOCATIONS IN CODEBOOK  
 \*\*\*\*\*

RSTHV1_1	----	Continued	
RC2_11	Numeric 2	OTHER LANG SPOKEN: TAGALOG	5
RC2_12	Numeric 2	OTHER LANG SPOKEN: VIETNAMESE	6
RC2_13	Numeric 2	OTHER LANG SPOKEN: OTHER, SPECIFY	6
RC2_S	Character 60	OTH SPECIFY: OTHER LANGUAGE SPOKEN	6
PFBORN	Numeric 2	PERCENT CATEG FOREIGN BORN	6
P5YSHH	Numeric 2	PERCENT CATEG NOT MOVED IN PAST 5 YEARS	6
PKIDHH	Numeric 2	PERCENT CATEG HHS WITH KIDS	6
POWNER	Numeric 2	PERCENT CATEG HHS OWNER-OCCUPIED	6
RSTRV1_1	Roster of Household Members Restricted1 Variables		7
SAMPLEID	Character 7	SRG CASE IDENTIFIER	8
SAMPID_N	Numeric 7	NUMERIC SAMPLEID	8
HHID	Numeric 5	HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFIER	8
PID	Numeric 2	ROSTER ID OF HH MEMBER	8
RA8_MO	Numeric 2	AGE IN MONTHS	8
AGE_MO	Numeric 2	RA8 AGE MONTHS IF < 1 YR OLD	9
TRACTX	Numeric 2	PSEUDO TRACT NUMBER	9
HHLDV1_1	Household Characteristics and Economy Restricted1 Variables		10
SAMPLEID	Character 7	SRG CASE IDENTIFIER	11
SAMPID_N	Numeric 7	NUMERIC SAMPLEID	11
HHID	Numeric 5	HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFIER	11
PID	Numeric 2	ROSTER ID NUMBER OF PERSON	11
TRACTX	Numeric 2	PSEUDO TRACT # FOR GROUPING HH BY TRACT	11
HA2VER	Numeric 2	VERIFY AMOUNT RECEIVED IN INCOME THIS YR	11

\*\*\*\*\*  
 LAFANS RESTRICTED VERSION 1 DATA CODEBOOK  
 MODULE AND VARIABLE LOCATIONS IN CODEBOOK  
 \*\*\*\*\*

HHLDV1\_1 ---- Continued

HA5VER	Numeric	2	VERIFY AMOUNT SPOUSE RECEIVED IN INCOME	11
HA20VER	Numeric	2	VERIFY AMOUNT OF RENT	12
HA23VER	Numeric	2	VERIFY AMOUNT OF MORTGAGE	12
HA30VER	Numeric	2	VERIFY NUMBER OF BATHROOMS	12
HA31VER	Numeric	2	VERIFY NUMBER OF OTHER ROOMS	13
HA34	Numeric	7	IF SOLD & PAID DEBTS AMT YOU'D GET	13
HA34VER	Numeric	2	VERIFY AMOUNT YOU'D GET ON OTH LAND	13
HA35	Numeric	2	WOULD IT AMOUNT TO \$350000 OR MORE	14
HA36	Numeric	2	WOULD IT AMOUNT TO \$1500000 OR MORE	14
HA37	Numeric	2	WOULD IT AMOUNT TO \$100000 OR MORE	14
HA39	Numeric	7	AMOUNT RECEIVED BETWEEN JAN & DEC	15
HA40	Numeric	2	DID IT AMOUNT TO \$50000 OR MORE	15
HA41	Numeric	2	DID IT AMOUNT TO \$75000 OR MORE	15
HA42	Numeric	2	DID IT AMOUNT TO \$25000 OR MORE	16
HA44	Numeric	7	IF SOLD & DEBT PAID HOW MUCH YOU'D GET	16
HA44VER	Numeric	2	VERIFY AMOUNT YOU'D GET FOR SELLING	16
HA45	Numeric	2	WOULD IT AMOUNT TO \$350000 OR MORE	17
HA46	Numeric	2	WOULD IT AMOUNT TO \$1500000 OR MORE	17
HA47	Numeric	2	WOULD IT AMOUNT TO \$100000 OR MORE	17
HA49	Numeric	7	HOW MUCH PROFIT RECEIVED FR/BUSINESS	18
HA49VER	Numeric	2	VERIFY PROFITS RECEIVED FROM BUSINESS	18
HA50	Numeric	2	DID IT AMOUNT TO \$20000 FR/JAN-DEC	19
HA51	Numeric	2	DID IT AMOUNT TO \$50000 FR/JAN-DEC	19

\*\*\*\*\*  
 LAFANS RESTRICTED VERSION 1 DATA CODEBOOK  
 MODULE AND VARIABLE LOCATIONS IN CODEBOOK  
 \*\*\*\*\*

HHLDV1\_1 ---- Continued

HA52	Numeric	2	DID IS AMOUNT TO \$5000 FR/JAN-DEC	19
HA54	Numeric	7	TOTAL AMOUNT IN IND RETIREMENT ACCT	20
HA54VER	Numeric	2	VERIFY AMOUNT IN RETIREMENT ACCOUNT	20
HA55	Numeric	2	RETIREMENT AMT IS \$50000 OR MORE	20
HA56	Numeric	2	RETIREMENT AMT IS \$100000 OR MORE	21
HA57	Numeric	2	RETIREMENT AMT IS \$25000 OR MORE	21
HA59_1	Numeric	7	TOTAL AMT WITHDRAWN BETWEEN JAN-DEC	21
HA59_2	Numeric	7	2-WEEKS AMT WITHDRAWN BETWN JAN-DEC	21
HA59_3	Numeric	7	MTHLY AMT WITHDRAWN BETWEEN JAN-DEC	22
HA59_4	Numeric	7	QTRLY AMT WITHDRAWN BETWEEN JAN-DEC	22
HA59_5	Numeric	7	6-MTH AMT WITHDRAWN BETWEEN JAN-DEC	22
HA59_6	Numeric	7	YEARLY AMT WITHDRAWN BETWEEN JAN-DEC	22
HA59_7	Numeric	7	OTH TIME AMT WITHDRAWN BETWN JAN-DEC	22
HA61	Numeric	7	IF SOLD HOW MUCH WOULD YOU HAVE	23
HA61VER	Numeric	2	VERIFY AMT FROM STOCKS, MUTUAL FUNDS	23
HA62	Numeric	2	WOULD STOCK AMOUNT TO \$70000 OR MORE	23
HA63	Numeric	2	WOULD STOCK AMOUNT TO \$1500000 OR MORE	24
HA64	Numeric	2	WOULD STOCK AMOUNT TO \$5000 OR MORE	24
HA66	Numeric	7	AMT INVESTMENT PAID FROM JAN-DEC	24
HA66VER	Numeric	2	VERIFY AMOUNT INVESTMENT PAID	25
HA67	Numeric	2	DID INVESTMT PAY \$5000 OR MORE	25
HA68	Numeric	2	DID INVESTMT PAY \$25000 OR MORE	25
HA69	Numeric	2	DID INVESTMT PAY \$1000 OR MORE	25

\*\*\*\*\*  
 LAFANS RESTRICTED VERSION 1 DATA CODEBOOK  
 MODULE AND VARIABLE LOCATIONS IN CODEBOOK  
 \*\*\*\*\*

HHLDV1\_1 ---- Continued

HA71	Numeric	7	TOT AMT FR/CHECKG, SAVNGS, MNY MARKT	26
HA71VER	Numeric	2	VERIFY AMT OF MONEY FR/CHECKG/SAVING	26
HA72	Numeric	2	AMT FR/CHK-SAVINGS \$35000 OR MORE	26
HA73	Numeric	2	AMT FR/CHK-SAVINGS \$200000 OR MORE	27
HA74	Numeric	2	AMT FR/CHK-SAVINGS \$1000 OR MORE	27
HA76	Numeric	7	AMT RECEIVED IN INTEREST FR/JAN-DEC	27
HA77	Numeric	2	RECEIVED \$2000 OR MORE IN INTEREST	28
HA78	Numeric	2	RECEIVED \$5000 OR MORE IN INTEREST	28
HA79	Numeric	2	RECEIVED \$1000 OR MORE IN INTEREST	28
HA82	Numeric	7	VALUE OF CARS & OTHER VEHICLES	29
HA82VER	Numeric	2	VERIFY VALUE OF CARS AND VEHICLES	29
HA83	Numeric	2	ARE VEHICLES WORTH \$30000 OR MORE	29
HA84	Numeric	2	ARE VEHICLES WORTH \$150000 OR MORE	30
HA85	Numeric	2	ARE VEHICLES WORTH \$3000 OR MORE	30
HA88	Numeric	7	IF ASSETS SOLD HOW MUCH YOU'D HAVE	30
HA88VER	Numeric	2	VERIFY AMOUNT FOR ASSETS	31
HA89	Numeric	2	ASSETS OR WORTH \$50000 OR MORE	31
HA90	Numeric	2	ASSETS OR WORTH \$100000 OR MORE	31
HA91	Numeric	2	ASSETS OR WORTH \$5000 OR MORE	31
HA93	Numeric	7	AMT OF INCOME FROM OTHER ASSETS	32
HA94	Numeric	2	ARE OTH ASSETS WORTH \$5000 OR MORE	32
HA95	Numeric	2	ARE OTH ASSETS WORTH \$25000 OR MORE	32
HA96	Numeric	2	ARE OTH ASSETS WORTH \$1000 OR MORE	32

\*\*\*\*\*  
 LAFANS RESTRICTED VERSION 1 DATA CODEBOOK  
 MODULE AND VARIABLE LOCATIONS IN CODEBOOK  
 \*\*\*\*\*

HHLDV1\_1 ---- Continued

FAMEARN	Numeric	8	FAMILY EARNED INCOME: ACTUAL	33
ALLTRAN	Numeric	8	ALL TRANSFER INCOME: ACTUAL	33
ASTINC	Numeric	8	ASSET INCOME: ACTUAL	34
ASSETS	Numeric	8	TOTAL ASSET VALUE: ACTUAL	34
CHEARN	Numeric	5	TOTAL CHILD EARNINGS: ACTUAL	35
PID_B	Numeric	2	ROSTER ID OF 2ND RESPONDENT	35
HA30VERB	Numeric	2	VERIFY NUMBER OF BATHROOMS: 2ND RESP	35
HA34_B	Numeric	7	IF SOLD & PAID DEBTS AMT GET: 2ND RESP	35
HA35_B	Numeric	2	WOULD IT BE \$350000 OR MORE: 2ND RESP	36
HA36_B	Numeric	2	WOULD IT BE \$1500000 OR MORE: 2ND RESP	36
HA37_B	Numeric	2	WOULD IT BE \$100000 OR MORE: 2ND RESP	36
HA39_B	Numeric	7	RENT RECEIVED BETWEEN JAN/DEC:2ND RESP	36
HA40_B	Numeric	2	DID IT AMOUNT TO \$50000 OR MORE:2ND RESP	37
HA41_B	Numeric	2	DID IT AMOUNT TO \$75000 OR MORE:2ND RESP	37
HA42_B	Numeric	2	DID IT AMOUNT TO \$25000 OR MORE:2ND RESP	37
HA44_B	Numeric	7	IF SOLD & DEBT PAID AMT GET: 2ND RESP	37
HA45_B	Numeric	2	WOULD IT BE \$350000 OR MORE: 2ND RESP	38
HA46_B	Numeric	2	WOULD IT BE \$1500000 OR MORE: 2ND RESP	38
HA47_B	Numeric	2	WOULD IT BE \$100000 OR MORE: 2ND RESP	38
HA49_B	Numeric	7	HOW MUCH PROFIT JAN-DEC: 2ND RESP	38
HA50_B	Numeric	2	DID IT AMOUNT TO \$20000: 2ND RESP	39
HA51_B	Numeric	2	DID IT AMOUNT TO \$50000: 2ND RESP	39
HA52_B	Numeric	2	DID IS AMOUNT TO \$5000: 2ND RESP	39

\*\*\*\*\*  
 LAFANS RESTRICTED VERSION 1 DATA CODEBOOK  
 MODULE AND VARIABLE LOCATIONS IN CODEBOOK  
 \*\*\*\*\*

## HHLDV1\_1 ---- Continued

HA54_B	Numeric	7	TOTAL IN IND RETIREMENT ACCT: 2ND RESP	39
HA55_B	Numeric	2	RETIREMENT AMT IS \$50000+: 2ND RESP	40
HA56_B	Numeric	2	RETIREMENT AMT IS \$100000+: 2ND RESP	40
HA57_B	Numeric	2	RETIREMENT AMT IS \$25000+: 2ND RESP	40
HA59_1_B	Numeric	7	TOTAL AMT WITHDRAWN JAN-DEC: 2ND RESP	40
HA59_2_B	Numeric	7	2-WEEKS AMT WITHDRAWN JAN-DEC: 2ND RESP	40
HA59_3_B	Numeric	7	MTHLY AMT WITHDRAWN JAN-DEC: 2ND RESP	41
HA59_4_B	Numeric	7	QTRLY AMT WITHDRAWN JAN-DEC: 2ND RESP	41
HA59_5_B	Numeric	7	6-MTH AMT WITHDRAWN JAN-DEC: 2ND RESP	41
HA59_6_B	Numeric	7	YEARLY AMT WITHDRAWN JAN-DEC: 2ND RESP	41
HA59_7_B	Numeric	7	OTH TIME AMT WITHDRAWN JAN-DEC: 2ND RESP	41
HA61_B	Numeric	7	IF SOLD HOW MUCH WOULD HAVE: 2ND RESP	42
HA62_B	Numeric	2	WOULD STOCK BE \$70000 OR MORE: 2ND RESP	42
HA63_B	Numeric	2	WOULD STOCK BE \$1500000 OR MORE: 2ND RES	42
HA64_B	Numeric	2	WOULD STOCK BE \$5000 OR MORE: 2ND RESP	42
HA66_B	Numeric	7	AMT INVESTMENT PAID JAN-DEC: 2ND RESP	43
HA67_B	Numeric	2	DID INVESTMT PAY \$5000 OR MORE: 2ND RESP	43
HA68_B	Numeric	2	DID INVESTMT PAY \$25000 OR MORE:2ND RESP	43
HA69_B	Numeric	2	DID INVESTMT PAY \$1000 OR MORE: 2ND RESP	43
HA71_B	Numeric	7	TOT AMT FR/CHECKG,SAVNGS/MM: 2ND RESP	44
HA72_B	Numeric	2	AMT FR/CHK-SAVINGS \$35000+: 2ND RESP	44
HA73_B	Numeric	2	AMT FR/CHK-SAVINGS \$200000+: 2ND RESP	44
HA74_B	Numeric	2	AMT FR/CHK-SAVINGS \$1000+: 2ND RESP	45

\*\*\*\*\*  
 LAFANS RESTRICTED VERSION 1 DATA CODEBOOK  
 MODULE AND VARIABLE LOCATIONS IN CODEBOOK  
 \*\*\*\*\*

## HHLDV1\_1 ---- Continued

HA76_B	Numeric	7	AMT OF INTEREST FR/JAN-DEC: 2ND RESP	45
HA77_B	Numeric	2	INTEREST RECEIVED \$2000 OR MORE:2ND RESP	45
HA78_B	Numeric	2	INTEREST RECEIVED \$5000 OR MORE:2ND RESP	45
HA79_B	Numeric	2	INTEREST RECEIVED \$1000 OR MORE:2ND RESP	46
HA82_B	Numeric	7	VALUE OF CARS & OTHER VEHICLES: 2ND RESP	46
HA83_B	Numeric	2	VEHICLES WORTH \$30000 OR MORE: 2ND RESP	46
HA84_B	Numeric	2	VEHICLES WORTH \$150000 OR MORE: 2ND RESP	47
HA85_B	Numeric	2	VEHICLES WORTH \$3000 OR MORE: 2ND RESP	47
HA88_B	Numeric	7	IF ASSETS SOLD HOW MUCH HAVE: 2ND RESP	47
HA89_B	Numeric	2	ASSETS OR WORTH \$50000 OR MORE: 2ND RESP	47
HA90_B	Numeric	2	ASSETS OR WORTH \$100000 OR MORE:2ND RESP	48
HA91_B	Numeric	2	ASSETS OR WORTH \$5000 OR MORE: 2ND RESP	48
FAMEARNB	Numeric	8	FAMILY EARNED INCOME ACTUAL--2ND RESP	48
ALLTRANB	Numeric	8	ALL TRANSFER INCOME ACTUAL--2ND RESP	49
ASTINCB	Numeric	8	ASSET INCOME ACTUAL--2ND RESP	49
ASSETS_B	Numeric	8	TOTAL ASSET VALUE ACTUAL--2ND RESP	50
CHEARNB	Numeric	5	TOTAL CHILD EARNINGS ACTUAL--2ND RESP	50
HHINV1_1	Individual Transfer		Income Restricted1 Variables	51
SAMPLEID	Character	7	SRG CASE IDENTIFIER	52
SAMPID_N	Numeric	7	NUMERIC SAMPLEID	52
HHID	Numeric	5	HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFIER	52
PID	Numeric	2	ROSTER ID FOR PERSON W/INCOME	52
HA13	Numeric	7	HOW MUCH DID CHILDREN EARN FROM JOB	52

\*\*\*\*\*  
 LAFANS RESTRICTED VERSION 1 DATA CODEBOOK  
 MODULE AND VARIABLE LOCATIONS IN CODEBOOK  
 \*\*\*\*\*

HHINV1\_1 ---- Continued

HA16A_2	Numeric	5	AMT OF INCOME FROM CHILD SUPPORT	53
HA16B_2	Numeric	5	AMT OF INCOME FROM UNEMP COMP	53
HA16C_2	Numeric	5	AMT OF INCOME FROM WORKERS COMP	53
HA16D_2	Numeric	5	AMT OF INCOME FROM SOCIAL SECURITY	54
HA16E_2	Numeric	5	AMT OF INCOME FROM SSI	54
HA16F_2	Numeric	5	AMT OF INCOME FROM FOOD STAMPS	54
HA16G_2	Numeric	5	AMT OF INCOME FROM PUBLIC ASSISTANCE	55
HA16H_2	Numeric	5	AMT OF INC FROM ENERGY/HSING ASSIST	55
HA16I_2	Numeric	5	AMT OF INCOME FROM FOSTER CARE PAYMT	55
HA16J_2	Numeric	5	AMT OF INCOME FROM VA PAYMENTS	55
HA16K_2	Numeric	5	AMT OF INCOME FROM PENSIONS,TRUSTS	56
HA16L_2	Numeric	5	AMT OF INCOME FROM ALIMONY	56
HA13_B	Numeric	7	AMT CHILD EARNED FROM JOB: 2ND RESP	56
HA16A_2B	Numeric	5	INCOME AMT FROM CHILD SUPPORT: 2ND RESP	56
HA16B_2B	Numeric	5	INCOME AMT FROM UNEMP COMP: 2ND RESP	57
HA16C_2B	Numeric	5	INCOME AMT FROM WORKERS COMP: 2ND RESP	57
HA16D_2B	Numeric	5	INCOME AMT FROM SOC SECURITY: 2ND RESP	57
HA16E_2B	Numeric	5	INCOME AMT FROM SSI: 2ND RESP	57
HA16F_2B	Numeric	5	INCOME AMT FROM FOOD STAMPS: 2ND RESP	57
HA16G_2B	Numeric	5	INCOME AMT FROM PUBLIC ASSIST: 2ND RESP	58
HA16H_2B	Numeric	5	AMT OF INC FROM ENERGY/HSING: 2ND RESP	58
HA16I_2B	Numeric	5	INCOME AMT FROM FOSTER CARE: 2ND RESP	58
HA16J_2B	Numeric	5	INCOME AMT FROM VA PAYMENTS: 2ND RESP	58

\*\*\*\*\*  
 LAFANS RESTRICTED VERSION 1 DATA CODEBOOK  
 MODULE AND VARIABLE LOCATIONS IN CODEBOOK  
 \*\*\*\*\*

HHINV1\_1 ---- Continued

HA16K_2B	Numeric	5	INCOME AMT FROM PENSIONS,TRUSTS:2ND RESP	58
HA16L_2B	Numeric	5	AMT OF INCOME FROM ALIMONY: 2ND RESP	58
TRACTX	Numeric	2	PSEUDO TRACT NUMBER	59
ADLTV1_1	Adult Module Restrictedl Variables			60
SAMPLEID	Character	7	CASE IDENTIFIER	61
SAMPID_N	Numeric	7	NUMERIC SAMPLEID	61
HHID	Numeric	5	HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFIER	61
PID	Numeric	2	ROSTER ID NUMBER OF PERSON	61
TRACTX	Numeric	2	PSEUDO TRACT # FOR GROUPING HH BY TRACT	61
AB20_ST	Character	40	STATE WHERE YOU GOT EMERGENCY FOOD	61
AB23_ST	Character	40	STATE WHERE HOMELESS FACILTY IS LOCATD	61
AB28_ST	Character	40	STATE WHERE R SPENT THE MOST TIME	61
AC1_ST	Character	40	STATE/TERRITORY YOU LIVED AT AGE 14	62
AC1_CY	Character	40	COUNTRY YOU LIVED IN AT AGE 14	62
AC2VER	Numeric	2	VERIFY # TIMES MOVED BEFORE 14	62
AC9	Character	40	WHAT COUNTRY WAS MOTHER BORN IN	62
AC13	Character	40	WHAT COUNTRY WAS FATHER BORN IN	62
AC23_1	Numeric	2	RACE/ETHNICITY IS BLACK/AFRICAN-AMER	62
AC23_2	Numeric	2	RACE/ETHNICITY IS WHITE	63
AC23_3	Numeric	2	RACE/ETHNICITY IS LATINO/HISPANIC	63
AC23_4	Numeric	2	RACE/ETHNICITY IS ASIAN IND/SO. ASIAN	63
AC23_5	Numeric	2	RACE/ETHNICITY IS CHINESE	63
AC23_6	Numeric	2	RACE/ETHNICITY IS FILIPINO	63



\*\*\*\*\*  
 LAFANS RESTRICTED VERSION 1 DATA CODEBOOK  
 MODULE AND VARIABLE LOCATIONS IN CODEBOOK  
 \*\*\*\*\*

## ADLTV1\_1 ---- Continued

AC23_7	Numeric	2	RACE/ETHNICITY IS JAPANESE	63
AC23_8	Numeric	2	RACE/ETHNICITY IS KOREAN	63
AC23_9	Numeric	2	RACE/ETHNICITY IS VIETNAMESE	64
AC23_10	Numeric	2	RACE/ETHNICITY IS OTHER ASIAN	64
AC23_11	Numeric	2	RACE/ETHNICITY IS NATIVE AMERICAN	64
AC23_12	Numeric	2	RACE/ETHNICITY IS INUIT/ESKIMO/ALEUT	64
AC23_13	Numeric	2	RACE/ETHNICITY IS HAWAIIAN	64
AC23_14	Numeric	2	RACE/ETHNICITY IS PACIFIC ISLANDER	64
AC23_15	Numeric	2	RACE/ETHNICITY IS OTHER	64
AC23_S	Character	60	SPECIFY OTHER RACE OR ETHNICITY	65
AC25_1	Numeric	2	1 GRP WHICH BEST DESCRIBES YOUR RACE	65
AC25_S	Character	60	SPEC OTH GRP WHICH DESCRIBES YOUR RACE	65
AC27_1	Numeric	2	ARE YOU A MEXICAN/MEXICANO	66
AC27_2	Numeric	2	ARE YOU A MEXICAN AMERICAN/CHICANO	66
AC27_3	Numeric	2	ARE YOU A CENTRAL AMERICAN	66
AC27_4	Numeric	2	ARE YOU A PUERTO RICAN	66
AC27_5	Numeric	2	ARE YOU A CUBAN	66
AC27_6	Numeric	2	ARE YOU AN OTHER LATIN AMERICAN	66
AC27_7	Numeric	2	ARE YOU AN OTHER HISPANIC	67
AC28_1	Numeric	2	ARE YOU A CHRISTIAN, JEWISH, ETC.	67
AC28_S	Character	60	SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION	67
AC32_ST	Character	40	STATE WHERE CHURCH IS LOCATED	67
AC34_ST	Character	40	STATE/PROVINCE WHERE R WAS BORN	68

\*\*\*\*\*  
 LAFANS RESTRICTED VERSION 1 DATA CODEBOOK  
 MODULE AND VARIABLE LOCATIONS IN CODEBOOK  
 \*\*\*\*\*

## ADLTV1\_1 ---- Continued

AC34_CY	Character	40	COUNTRY WHERE R WAS BORN	68
AD20BVER	Numeric	2	VERIFY NUMBER YEARS IN GRAD SCHOOL	68
AE65_ST	Character	40	STATE WHERE SPOUSE IS LIVING	68
AE65_CY	Character	40	COUNTRY WHERE SPOUSE IS LIVING	68
AE72_MO	Numeric	2	AGE OF 1ST ADOPTED CHILD IN MTHS	68
AE74_ST	Character	40	STATE 1ST ADOPTED CHILD LIVES IN	69
AE74_CY	Character	40	COUNTRY 1ST ADOPTED CHILD LIVES IN	69
AE72B_MO	Numeric	2	AGE OF 2ND ADOPTED CHILD IN MTHS	69
AE74B_ST	Character	40	STATE 2ND ADOPTED CHILD LIVES IN	69
AE74B_CY	Character	40	COUNTRY 2ND ADOPTED CHILD LIVES IN	69
AE80VER	Numeric	2	VERIFY NUMBER BIRTHS	69
AE84_ST	Character	40	STATE WHERE 1ST BORN CHILD LIVES	70
AE84_CY	Character	40	COUNTRY WHERE 1ST BORN CHILD LIVES	70
AE84B_ST	Character	40	STATE WHERE 2ND BORN CHILD LIVES	70
AE84B_CY	Character	40	COUNTRY WHERE 2ND BORN CHILD LIVES	70
AE84C_ST	Character	40	STATE WHERE 3RD BORN CHILD LIVES	70
AE84C_CY	Character	40	COUNTRY WHERE 3RD BORN CHILD LIVES	71
AE84D_ST	Character	40	STATE WHERE 4TH BORN CHILD LIVES	71
AE84D_CY	Character	40	COUNTRY WHERE 4TH BORN CHILD LIVES	71
AE84E_ST	Character	40	STATE WHERE 5TH BORN CHILD LIVES	71
AE84E_CY	Character	40	COUNTRY WHERE 5TH BORN CHILD LIVES	71
AE84F_ST	Character	40	STATE WHERE 6TH BORN CHILD LIVES	72
AE84F_CY	Character	40	COUNTRY WHERE 6TH BORN CHILD LIVES	72

\*\*\*\*\*  
 LAFANS RESTRICTED VERSION 1 DATA CODEBOOK  
 MODULE AND VARIABLE LOCATIONS IN CODEBOOK  
 \*\*\*\*\*

## ADLTV1\_1 ---- Continued

AE84G_ST	Character	40	STATE WHERE 7TH BORN CHILD LIVES	72
AE84G_CY	Character	40	COUNTRY WHERE 7TH BORN CHILD LIVES	72
AE84H_ST	Character	40	STATE WHERE 8TH BORN CHILD LIVES	72
AE84H_CY	Character	40	COUNTRY WHERE 8TH BORN CHILD LIVES	73
AE84I_ST	Character	40	STATE WHERE 9TH BORN CHILD LIVES	73
AE84I_CY	Character	40	COUNTRY WHERE 9TH BORN CHILD LIVES	73
AE84J_ST	Character	40	STATE WHERE 10TH BORN CHILD LIVES	73
AE84J_CY	Character	40	COUNTRY WHERE 10TH BORN CHILD LIVES	73
AE84K_ST	Character	40	STATE WHERE 11TH BORN CHILD LIVES	74
AE84K_CY	Character	40	COUNTRY WHERE 11TH BORN CHILD LIVES	74
AE84L_ST	Character	40	STATE WHERE 12TH BORN CHILD LIVES	74
AE84L_CY	Character	40	COUNTRY WHERE 12TH BORN CHILD LIVES	74
AE84M_ST	Character	40	STATE WHERE 13TH BORN CHILD LIVES	74
AE84M_CY	Character	40	COUNTRY WHERE 13TH BORN CHILD LIVES	74
AE84N_ST	Character	40	STATE WHERE 14TH BORN CHILD LIVES	75
AE84N_CY	Character	40	COUNTRY WHERE 14TH BORN CHILD LIVES	75
AE84O_ST	Character	40	STATE WHERE 15TH BORN CHILD LIVES	75
AE84O_CY	Character	40	COUNTRY WHERE 15TH BORN CHILD LIVES	75
AF2A_1	Numeric	2	SPOUSE/PARTNER IS BLACK/AFRICAN-AMER	76
AF2A_2	Numeric	2	SPOUSE/PARTNER IS WHITE	76
AF2A_3	Numeric	2	SPOUSE/PARTNER IS LATINO/HISPANIC	76
AF2A_4	Numeric	2	SPOUS/PARTNER IS ASIAN INDIAN/SO ASIAN	76
AF2A_5	Numeric	2	SPOUSE/PARTNER IS CHINESE	77

\*\*\*\*\*  
 LAFANS RESTRICTED VERSION 1 DATA CODEBOOK  
 MODULE AND VARIABLE LOCATIONS IN CODEBOOK  
 \*\*\*\*\*

## ADLTV1\_1 ---- Continued

AF2A_6	Numeric	2	SPOUSE/PARTNER IS FILIPINO	77
AF2A_7	Numeric	2	SPOUSE/PARTNER IS JAPANESE	77
AF2A_8	Numeric	2	SPOUSE/PARTNER IS KOREAN	77
AF2A_9	Numeric	2	SPOUSE/PARTNER IS VIETNAMESE	77
AF2A_10	Numeric	2	SPOUSE/PARTNER IS OTHER ASIAN	78
AF2A_11	Numeric	2	SPOUSE/PARTNER IS NATIVE AMERICAN	78
AF2A_12	Numeric	2	SPOUSE/PARTNER IS INUIT/ESKIMO/ALEUT	78
AF2A_13	Numeric	2	SPOUSE/PARTNER IS HAWAIIAN	78
AF2A_14	Numeric	2	SPOUSE/PARTNER IS PACIFIC ISLANDER	78
AF2A_15	Numeric	2	SPOUSE/PARTNER IS OTHER RACE	79
AF2A_S	Character	60	SPECIFY SPOUSE/PARTNER OTHER RACE	79
AF3_1	Numeric	2	GRP BEST DESCRIBES SP/PARTNR RACE	79
AF3_S	Character	60	SPEC SP/PARTNR OTH RACE BEST DESCRIB	79
AF10_1	Numeric	9.2	HOW MUCH DOES SPOUSE/PARTNER MAKE	80
AG4_ST	Character	40	STATE WHERE FATHER LIVES	81
AG4_CY	Character	40	COUNTRY WHERE FATHER LIVES	81
AG4B_ST	Character	40	STATE WHERE MOTHER LIVES	81
AG4B_CY	Character	40	COUNTRY WHERE MOTHER LIVES	81
AG4C_ST	Character	40	STATE WHERE STEPFATHER LIVES	81
AG4C_CY	Character	40	COUNTRY WHERE STEPFATHER LIVES	81
AG4D_ST	Character	40	STATE WHERE STEPMOTHER LIVES	82
AG4D_CY	Character	40	COUNTRY WHERE STEPMOTHER LIVES	82
AG7VER	Numeric	2	VERIFY # OF BROTHERS/SISTERS	82

\*\*\*\*\*  
 LAFANS RESTRICTED VERSION 1 DATA CODEBOOK  
 MODULE AND VARIABLE LOCATIONS IN CODEBOOK  
 \*\*\*\*\*

## ADLTV1\_1 ---- Continued

AJ3_ST	Character	40	PREVIOUS STATE LIVED IN	82
AJ3_CY	Character	40	PREVIOUS COUNTRY LIVED IN	82
CJB_ST	Character	2	STATE FOR JOB IN AK9	83
AK14_ST	Character	40	STATE R WORKS IN	83
AK14_CY	Character	40	COUNTRY R WORKS IN	83
AL10VER	Numeric	2	VERIFY TIME LEFT ON WELFARE	83
AM6VER	Numeric	2	VERIFY NUMBER OF CIGARETTES SMOKE/DAY	83
AM9VER	Numeric	2	VERIFY # OF CIGARETTES SMOKE PER DAY	84
AM15_1	Numeric	3	HOW MUCH DO YOU WEIGH	84
AM15_2	Numeric	2	UNIT OF HOW MUCH YOU WEIGH	84
AM15VER	Numeric	2	VERIFY AMOUNT WEIGHED	84
LBWEIGHT	Numeric	3	WEIGHT IN LBS	85
AM16_FT	Numeric	2	HOW TALL ARE YOU IN FEET	85
AM16_IN	Numeric	2	HOW TALL ARE YOU IN INCHES	86
AM16_CM	Numeric	3	HOW TALL ARE YOU IN CENTIMETERS	86
INHEIGHT	Numeric	2	HEIGHT IN INCHES	86
AM20_ST	Character	40	STATE OF PLACE YOU GO WHEN SICK	87
AM24_ST	Character	40	STATE OF PLACE YOU GO FOR A PHYSICAL	87
AM25VER	Numeric	2	VERIFY # TIMES HOSPITALIZED IN 2 YRS	87
AM30VER	Numeric	2	VERIFY YOU YOU'VE SEEN DR IN 12 MTHS	87
BMI	Numeric	4.1	BODY MASS INDEX	88
AB16DIST	Numeric	11.5	GROCERY STORE DISTANCE	88
AB20DIST	Numeric	11.5	EMERGENCY FOOD DISTANCE	89

\*\*\*\*\*  
 LAFANS RESTRICTED VERSION 1 DATA CODEBOOK  
 MODULE AND VARIABLE LOCATIONS IN CODEBOOK  
 \*\*\*\*\*

## ADLTV1\_1 ---- Continued

AB23DIST	Numeric	11.5	HOMELESS FACILITY DISTANCE	89
AB28DIST	Numeric	11.5	SPENT MOST TIME DISTANCE	89
AC32DIST	Numeric	11.5	CHURCH DISTANCE	90
AG6ADIST	Numeric	11.5	FATHER'S RESIDENCE DISTANCE	90
AG6BDIST	Numeric	11.5	MOTHER'S RESIDENCE DISTANCE	91
AG6CDIST	Numeric	11.5	STEPFATHER'S RESIDENCE DISTANCE	91
AG6DDIST	Numeric	11.5	STEPMOTHER'S RESIDENCE DISTANCE	92
AK14DIST	Numeric	11.5	WHERE WORKS DISTANCE	92
AM20DIST	Numeric	11.5	GO WHEN SICK DISTANCE	93
AM24DIST	Numeric	11.5	GO FOR PHYSICAL DISTANCE	93
AE76DIST	Numeric	11.5	1ST ADOPTED CHILD DISTANCE	94
AJ3DIST	Numeric	11.5	PREVIOUS RESIDENCE DISTANCE	94
AE86DIST	Numeric	11.5	1ST CHILD DISTANCE	95
AE86BDST	Numeric	11.5	2ND CHILD DISTANCE	95
AE86CDST	Numeric	11.5	3RD CHILD DISTANCE	96
AE86DDST	Numeric	11.5	4TH CHILD DISTANCE	96
AE86EDST	Numeric	11.5	5TH CHILD DISTANCE	97
EHCv1_1	Event History Calendar Restricted1 Variables			98
SAMPLEID	Character	7	SRG CASE IDENTIFIER	99
HHID	Numeric	5	HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFIER	99
PID	Numeric	2	ROSTER ID OF HH MEMBER	99
STATE1	Character	2	ADDR 1: RESIDENT STATE	99
CNTRY1	Character	30	ADDR 1: COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	99

\*\*\*\*\*  
 LAFANS RESTRICTED VERSION 1 DATA CODEBOOK  
 MODULE AND VARIABLE LOCATIONS IN CODEBOOK  
 \*\*\*\*\*

EHCv1\_1 ---- Continued

STATE2	Character	2	ADDR 2: RESIDENT STATE	99
CNTRY2	Character	30	ADDR 2: COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	99
STATE3	Character	2	ADDR 3: RESIDENT STATE	100
CNTRY3	Character	30	ADDR 3: COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	100
STATE4	Character	2	ADDR 4: RESIDENT STATE	100
CNTRY4	Character	30	ADDR 4: COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	100
STATE5	Character	2	ADDR 5: RESIDENT STATE	100
CNTRY5	Character	30	ADDR 5: COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	100
STATE6	Character	2	ADDR 6: RESIDENT STATE	100
CNTRY6	Character	30	ADDR 6: COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	101
STATE7	Character	2	ADDR 7: RESIDENT STATE	101
CNTRY7	Character	30	ADDR 7: COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	101
STATE8	Character	2	ADDR 8: RESIDENT STATE	101
CNTRY8	Character	30	ADDR 8: COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	101
STATE9	Character	2	ADDR 9: RESIDENT STATE	101
CNTRY9	Character	30	ADDR 9: COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	101
STATE10	Character	2	ADDR 10: RESIDENT STATE	101
CNTRY10	Character	30	ADDR 10: COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	102
STATE11	Character	2	ADDR 11: RESIDENT STATE	102
CNTRY11	Character	30	ADDR 11: COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	102
EMPSTA1	Character	2	EMPLOY 1: EMPLOYER STATE	102
SALARY1	Numeric	10.2	EMPLOY 1: SALARY/WAGES	103
PFTLOS1	Numeric	8	EMPLOY 1: PROFIT/LOSS FOR SELF-EMPLOYED	104

\*\*\*\*\*  
 LAFANS RESTRICTED VERSION 1 DATA CODEBOOK  
 MODULE AND VARIABLE LOCATIONS IN CODEBOOK  
 \*\*\*\*\*

EHCv1\_1 ---- Continued

EMPSTA2	Character	2	EMPLOY 2: EMPLOYER STATE	104
SALARY2	Numeric	10.2	EMPLOY 2: SALARY/WAGES	105
PFTLOS2	Numeric	8	EMPLOY 2: PROFIT/LOSS FOR SELF-EMPLOYED	106
EMPSTA3	Character	2	EMPLOY 3: EMPLOYER STATE	106
SALARY3	Numeric	10.2	EMPLOY 3: SALARY/WAGES	107
PFTLOS3	Numeric	8	EMPLOY 3: PROFIT/LOSS FOR SELF-EMPLOYED	108
EMPSTA4	Character	2	EMPLOY 4: EMPLOYER STATE	108
SALARY4	Numeric	10.2	EMPLOY 4: SALARY/WAGES	109
PFTLOS4	Numeric	8	EMPLOY 4: PROFIT/LOSS FOR SELF-EMPLOYED	109
EMPSTA5	Character	2	EMPLOY 5: EMPLOYER STATE	110
SALARY5	Numeric	10.2	EMPLOY 5: SALARY/WAGES	110
PFTLOS5	Numeric	8	EMPLOY 5: PROFIT/LOSS FOR SELF-EMPLOYED	110
EMPSTA6	Character	2	EMPLOY 6: EMPLOYER STATE	111
SALARY6	Numeric	10.2	EMPLOY 6: SALARY/WAGES	111
PFTLOS6	Numeric	8	EMPLOY 6: PROFIT/LOSS FOR SELF-EMPLOYED	111
EMPSTA7	Character	2	EMPLOY 7: EMPLOYER STATE	111
SALARY7	Numeric	10.2	EMPLOY 7: SALARY/WAGES	112
PFTLOS7	Numeric	8	EMPLOY 7: PROFIT/LOSS FOR SELF-EMPLOYED	112
EMPDIST1	Numeric	11.5	EMPLOY 1: DISTANCE FROM CURR HOME	113
EMPDIST2	Numeric	11.5	EMPLOY 2: DISTANCE FROM CURR HOME	113
EMPDIST3	Numeric	11.5	EMPLOY 3: DISTANCE FROM CURR HOME	114
EMPDIST4	Numeric	11.5	EMPLOY 4: DISTANCE FROM CURR HOME	114
EMPDIST5	Numeric	11.5	EMPLOY 5: DISTANCE FROM CURR HOME	115

\*\*\*\*\*  
 LAFANS RESTRICTED VERSION 1 DATA CODEBOOK  
 MODULE AND VARIABLE LOCATIONS IN CODEBOOK  
 \*\*\*\*\*

EHCv1\_1 ---- Continued

EMPDIST6	Numeric	11.5	EMPLOY 6: DISTANCE FROM CURR HOME	115
EMPDIST7	Numeric	11.5	EMPLOY 7: DISTANCE FROM CURR HOME	115
PRVDST1	Numeric	11.5	ADDRESS 1: DISTANCE FROM CURR HOME	115
PRVDST2	Numeric	11.5	ADDRESS 2: DISTANCE FROM CURR HOME	116
PRVDST3	Numeric	11.5	ADDRESS 3: DISTANCE FROM CURR HOME	116
PRVDST4	Numeric	11.5	ADDRESS 4: DISTANCE FROM CURR HOME	117
PRVDST5	Numeric	11.5	ADDRESS 5: DISTANCE FROM CURR HOME	117
PRVDST6	Numeric	11.5	ADDRESS 6: DISTANCE FROM CURR HOME	117
PRVDST7	Numeric	11.5	ADDRESS 7: DISTANCE FROM CURR HOME	118
PRVDST8	Numeric	11.5	ADDRESS 8: DISTANCE FROM CURR HOME	118
PRVDST9	Numeric	11.5	ADDRESS 9: DISTANCE FROM CURR HOME	118
PRVDST10	Numeric	11.5	ADDRESS 10: DISTANCE FROM CURR HOME	118
PRVDST11	Numeric	11.5	ADDRESS 11: DISTANCE FROM CURR HOME	118
TRACTX	Numeric	2	PSEUDO TRACT NUMBER	118
PCGV1_1	Primary Care Giver Module Restricted1 Variables			119
SAMPLEID	Character	7	SRG CASE IDENTIFIER	120
SAMPID_N	Numeric	7	NUMERIC SAMPLEID	120
HHID	Numeric	5	HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFIER	120
PID	Numeric	2	ROSTER ID OF HH MEMBER	120
TRACTX	Numeric	2	PSEUDO TRACT # FOR GROUPING HH BY TRACT	120
GC10	Numeric	2	USED MARIJUANA IN PAST 30 DAYS	120
GC11	Numeric	2	# DAYS USED MARIJUANA IN PAST 30 DAYS	121
GC12	Numeric	2	USED OTHER DRUGS IN PAST 30 DAYS	121

\*\*\*\*\*  
 LAFANS RESTRICTED VERSION 1 DATA CODEBOOK  
 MODULE AND VARIABLE LOCATIONS IN CODEBOOK  
 \*\*\*\*\*

PCGV1\_1 ---- Continued

GC13	Numeric	2	# DAYS USED OTHER DRUGS IN PAST 30 DAYS	122
PARV1_1	Parent Module Restricted1 Variables			123
SAMPLEID	Character	7	SRG CASE IDENTIFIER	124
SAMPID_N	Numeric	7	NUMERIC SAMPLEID	124
HHID	Numeric	5	HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFIER	124
PID	Numeric	2	PERSON NUMBER OF RESPONDENT	124
KIDTYPE	Character	3	TYPE OF RESP: RSC OR SIB	124
KIDTYPEN	Numeric	2	NUMERIC KIDTYPE	124
TRACTX	Numeric	2	PSEUDO TRACT # FOR GROUPING HH BY TRACT	124
PB5_ST	Character	40	STATE WHERE CHILD STAYS PART-TIME	125
PB5_CY	Character	40	COUNTRY WHERE CHILD STAYS PART-TIME	125
PC7_ST	Character	40	STATE WHERE CHILD STAYED	125
PC7_CY	Character	40	COUNTRY WHERE CHILD STAYED	125
PC11_ST	Character	40	STATE BEFORE MOVING TO STATE IN C7	125
PC11_CY	Character	40	COUNTRY BEFOR MOVNG TO COUNTRY IN C7	125
PD1_ST	Character	40	STATE WHERE CHILD WAS BORN	126
PD1_CY	Character	40	COUNTRY WHERE CHILD WAS BORN	126
PE2A_1	Numeric	2	OTHER PARENT IS BLACK/AFRICAN-AMERICAN	126
PE2A_2	Numeric	2	OTHER PARENT IS WHITE	126
PE2A_3	Numeric	2	OTHER PARENT IS LATINO/HISPANIC	126
PE2A_4	Numeric	2	OTHER PARENT IS ASIAN INDIAN/SO. ASIAN	126
PE2A_5	Numeric	2	OTHER PARENT IS CHINESE	126
PE2A_6	Numeric	2	OTHER PARENT IS FILIPINO	127

\*\*\*\*\*  
 LAFANS RESTRICTED VERSION 1 DATA CODEBOOK  
 MODULE AND VARIABLE LOCATIONS IN CODEBOOK  
 \*\*\*\*\*

PARV1\_1 ---- Continued

PE2A_7	Numeric	2	OTHER PARENT IS JAPANESE	127
PE2A_8	Numeric	2	OTHER PARENT IS KOREAN	127
PE2A_9	Numeric	2	OTHER PARENT IS VIETNAMESE	127
PE2A_10	Numeric	2	OTHER PARENT IS OTHER ASIAN	127
PE2A_11	Numeric	2	OTHER PARENT IS NATIVE AMER/AMER INDIAN	127
PE2A_12	Numeric	2	OTHER PARENT IS INUIT/ESKIMO/ALEUT	127
PE2A_13	Numeric	2	OTHER PARENT IS HAWAIIAN	128
PE2A_14	Numeric	2	OTHER PARENT IS PACIFIC ISLANDER	128
PE2A_15	Numeric	2	OTHER PARENT RACE IS OTHER	128
PE2A_S	Character	60	SPECIFY OTHER ETHNICITY OF OTHER PARENT	128
PE2C_1	Numeric	2	WHICH 1 GRP BEST DESCRIB OTH PARNT RACE	128
PE5_ST	Character	40	STATE OTHER PARENTS LIVE IN	129
PE5_CY	Character	20	COUNTY WHRE OTHER PARENTS LIVES	129
PE23_1	Numeric	2	MOTHERS RACE IS BLACK/AFRICAN-AMERICAN	129
PE23_2	Numeric	2	MOTHERS RACE IS WHITE	129
PE23_3	Numeric	2	MOTHERS RACE IS LATINO/HISPANIC	129
PE23_4	Numeric	2	MOTHERS RACE IS ASIAN INDIAN/SO. ASIAN	129
PE23_5	Numeric	2	MOTHERS RACE IS CHINESE	130
PE23_6	Numeric	2	MOTHERS RACE IS FILIPINO	130
PE23_7	Numeric	2	MOTHERS RACE IS JAPANESE	130
PE23_8	Numeric	2	MOTHERS RACE IS KOREAN	130
PE23_9	Numeric	2	MOTHERS RACE IS VIETNAMESE	130
PE23_10	Numeric	2	MOTHERS RACE IS OTHER ASIAN	130

\*\*\*\*\*  
 LAFANS RESTRICTED VERSION 1 DATA CODEBOOK  
 MODULE AND VARIABLE LOCATIONS IN CODEBOOK  
 \*\*\*\*\*

PARV1\_1 ---- Continued

PE23_11	Numeric	2	MOTHERS RACE IS NATIVE AMER/AMER INDIAN	130
PE23_12	Numeric	2	MOTHERS RACE IS INUIT/ESKIMO/ALEUT	130
PE23_13	Numeric	2	MOTHERS RACE IS HAWAIIAN	131
PE23_14	Numeric	2	MOTHERS RACE IS PACIFIC ISLANDER	131
PE23_15	Numeric	2	MOTHERS RACE RACE IS OTHER	131
PE23C_1	Numeric	2	WHICH 1 GRP BEST DESCRIBS MOTHERS RACE	131
PE23D_1	Numeric	2	FATHERS RACE IS BLACK/AFRICAN-AMERICAN	131
PE23D_2	Numeric	2	FATHERS RACE IS WHITE	131
PE23D_3	Numeric	2	FATHERS RACE IS LATINO/HISPANIC	131
PE23D_4	Numeric	2	FATHERS RACE IS ASIAN INDIAN/SO. ASIAN	132
PE23D_5	Numeric	2	FATHERS RACE IS CHINESE	132
PE23D_6	Numeric	2	FATHERS RACE IS FILIPINO	132
PE23D_7	Numeric	2	FATHERS RACE IS JAPANESE	132
PE23D_8	Numeric	2	FATHERS RACE IS KOREAN	132
PE23D_9	Numeric	2	FATHERS RACE IS VIETNAMESE	132
PE23D_10	Numeric	2	FATHERS RACE IS OTHER ASIAN	132
PE23D_11	Numeric	2	FATHERS RACE IS NATIVE AMER/AMER INDIAN	132
PE23D_12	Numeric	2	FATHERS RACE IS INUIT/ESKIMO/ALEUT	133
PE23D_13	Numeric	2	FATHERS RACE IS HAWAIIAN	133
PE23D_14	Numeric	2	FATHERS RACE IS PACIFIC ISLANDER	133
PE23D_15	Numeric	2	FATHERS RACE RACE IS OTHER	133
PE23D_S	Character	60	SPECIFY OTHER ETHNICITY OF MOTHER	133
PE23F_1	Numeric	2	WHICH 1 GRP BEST DESCRIBS FATHERS RACE	133

\*\*\*\*\*  
 LAFANS RESTRICTED VERSION 1 DATA CODEBOOK  
 MODULE AND VARIABLE LOCATIONS IN CODEBOOK  
 \*\*\*\*\*

PARV1\_1 ---- Continued

PE25_ST	Character	40	STATE BIO MOTHER LIVES IN	133
PE25_CY	Character	20	COUNTRY BIO MOTHER LIVES IN	133
PE30_ST	Character	40	STATE BIO FATHER LIVES IN	134
PE30_CY	Character	20	COUNTRY BIO FATHER LIVES IN	134
PF7_ST	Character	40	STATE SCHOOL IS IN	134
PG16A_ST	Character	40	REL PROV1: STATE WHERE CARE PROVIDED	134
PG16B_ST	Character	40	REL PROV2: STATE WHERE CARE PROVIDED	134
PG16C_ST	Character	40	REL PROV3: STATE WHERE CARE PROVIDED	134
PG29A_ST	Character	40	NONREL PROV1:STATE WHERE CARE PROVIDED	134
PG29B_ST	Character	40	NONREL PROV2:STATE WHERE CARE PROVIDED	134
PG42_ST	Character	40	HEADSTART ADDR: STATE	135
PG54A_ST	Character	40	CARE CTR1 ADDR: STATE	135
PG54B_ST	Character	40	CARE CTR2 ADDR: STATE	135
PJ8A_ST	Character	2	PCG NOT MOM:STATE WHERE 1ST CHILD LIVES	135
PJ8B_ST	Character	2	PCG NOT MOM:STATE WHERE 2ND CHILD LIVES	135
PJ8C_ST	Character	2	PCG NOT MOM:STATE WHERE 3RD CHILD LIVES	135
PJ8D_ST	Character	2	PCG NOT MOM:STATE WHERE 4TH CHILD LIVES	135
PJ8E_ST	Character	2	PCG NOT MOM:STATE WHERE 5TH CHILD LIVES	136
PJ8F_ST	Character	2	PCG NOT MOM:STATE WHERE 6TH CHILD LIVES	136
PJ8G_ST	Character	2	PCG NOT MOM:STATE WHERE 7TH CHILD LIVES	136
PJ8H_ST	Character	2	PCG NOT MOM:STATE WHERE 8TH CHILD LIVES	136
PK16_ST	Character	40	STATE OF PLACE CHILD GOES TO WHEN ILL	136
PK20_ST	Character	40	STATE OF PLACE GOES TO FOR WELLCARE	136

\*\*\*\*\*  
 LAFANS RESTRICTED VERSION 1 DATA CODEBOOK  
 MODULE AND VARIABLE LOCATIONS IN CODEBOOK  
 \*\*\*\*\*

PARV1\_1 ---- Continued

PB5DIST	Numeric	11.5	WHERE CHILD STAYS PARTTIME DISTANCE	137
PE27DIST	Numeric	11.5	BIOLOGICAL MOTHER DISTANCE	137
PE7DIST	Numeric	11.5	OTHER PARENTS DISTANCE	138
PF7DIST	Numeric	11.5	SCHOOL DISTANCE	138
PG16ADST	Numeric	11.5	1ST RELATIVE CHILDCARE DISTANCE	139
PG16BDST	Numeric	11.5	2ND RELATIVE CHILDCARE DISTANCE	139
PG16CDST	Numeric	11.5	3RD RELATIVE CHILDCARE DISTANCE	139
PG29ADST	Numeric	11.5	1ST NONRELATIVE CHILDCARE DISTANCE	140
PG29BDST	Numeric	11.5	2ND NONRELATIVE CHILDCARE DISTANCE	140
PG42DIST	Numeric	11.5	HEADSTART DISTANCE	140
PG54ADST	Numeric	11.5	1ST CHILDCARE CENTER DISTANCE	141
PG54BDST	Numeric	11.5	2ND CHILDCARE CENTER DISTANCE	141
PJ10ADST	Numeric	11.5	PCG NOT MOM: 1ST SIBLING DISTANCE	141
PJ10BDST	Numeric	11.5	PCG NOT MOM: 2ND SIBLING DISTANCE	142
PJ10CDST	Numeric	11.5	PCG NOT MOM: 3RD SIBLING DISTANCE	142
PJ10DDST	Numeric	11.5	PCG NOT MOM: 4TH SIBLING DISTANCE	142
PJ10EDST	Numeric	11.5	PCG NOT MOM: 5TH SIBLING DISTANCE	142
PK16DIST	Numeric	11.5	WHERE GO WHEN ILL DISTANCE	143
PK20DIST	Numeric	11.5	WHERE GO FOR WELLCARE DISTANCE	143
PE32DIST	Numeric	11.5	BIOLOGICAL FATHER DISTANCE	143
CHLDV1_1	Child Module Restricted1 Variables			144
SAMPLEID	Character	7	SRG CASE IDENTIFIER	145
SAMPID_N	Numeric	7	NUMERIC SAMPLEID	145

\*\*\*\*\*  
 LAFANS RESTRICTED VERSION 1 DATA CODEBOOK  
 MODULE AND VARIABLE LOCATIONS IN CODEBOOK  
 \*\*\*\*\*

## CHLDV1\_1 ---- Continued

HHID	Numeric	5	HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFIER	145
PID	Numeric	2	ROSTER ID OF HH MEMBER	145
KIDTYPE	Character	3	TYPE OF CHILD: RSC OR SIB	145
KIDTYPEN	Numeric	2	NUMERIC KIDTYPE	145
TRACTX	Numeric	2	PSEUDO TRACT NUMBER	145
CA16	Numeric	2	HAVE YOU EVER SMOKED A CIGARETTE	146
CA17	Numeric	2	AGE WHEN FIRST SMOKED A WHOLE CIGARETTE	146
CA19	Numeric	2	HAVE YOU EVER BELONGED TO A GANG	146
CB20	Numeric	2	HAVE YOU EVER SMOKED A CIGARETTE	146
CB21	Numeric	2	AGE WHEN FIRST SMOKED A WHOLE CIGARETTE	147
CB22	Numeric	2	# DAYS SMOKED CIGARETTE IN PAST 30 DAYS	147
CB23_1	Numeric	2	# CIGARETTES A DAY WHEN SMOKED	148
CB23_S	Character	60	OTH SPECIFY: CB23 CIGARETTES PER DAY	148
CB24	Numeric	2	HAVE YOU EVER HAD A DRINK OF ALCOHOL?	148
CB25	Numeric	2	# OF DAYS HAD > 1 DRINK IN PAST 30 DAYS	149
CB26_1	Numeric	2	# DRINKS A DAY WHEN DRANK	149
CB26_S	Character	60	OTH SPECIFY: CB26 DRINKS PER DAY	150
CB27	Numeric	2	# TIMES HAD 5+ DRINKS IN PAST 30 DAYS	150
CB28	Numeric	2	HAVE YOU EVER USED MARIJUANA?	150
CB29	Numeric	2	AGE WHEN FIRST USED MARIJUANA	150
CB30	Numeric	2	# DAYS USED MARIJUANA IN PAST 30 DAYS	151
CB31	Numeric	2	EVER USED DRUGS LIKE CRACK,COCAINE,ETC	151
CB32	Numeric	2	HOW OFTEN USED OTHER DRUGS PAST 30 DAYS	151

\*\*\*\*\*  
 LAFANS RESTRICTED VERSION 1 DATA CODEBOOK  
 MODULE AND VARIABLE LOCATIONS IN CODEBOOK  
 \*\*\*\*\*

## CHLDV1\_1 ---- Continued

CB34	Numeric	2	EVER CARRY A GUN IN PAST 30 DAYS	152
CB35	Numeric	2	TAKE A GUN TO SCHOOL IN PAST 30 DAYS	152
CB38	Numeric	2	HAVE YOU EVER BELONGED TO A GANG	152
CB39	Numeric	2	EVER BEEN A GANG MEMBER IN PAST 12 MONTH	152
CB42	Numeric	2	EVER HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE	152
CB43	Numeric	2	HAD INTERCOURSE MORE THAN ONCE	153
CB44	Numeric	3	# OF PEOPLE HAD SEX WITH IN PAST 12 MTHS	153
CB45_1	Numeric	2	HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE TODAY	153
CB45_2	Numeric	2	HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE YESTERDAY	153
CB45_DAY	Numeric	2	# OF DAYS AGO HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE	154
CB45_WKS	Numeric	2	# OF WEEKS AGO HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE	154
CB45_MO	Numeric	2	# OF MONTHS AGO HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE	154
CB45_YR	Numeric	2	# OF YEARS AGO HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE	154
CB46	Numeric	2	USED CONTRACEPTION IN MOST RECENT SEX	155
CB47_1	Numeric	2	USED CONDOM: MOST RECENT SEX	155
CB47_2	Numeric	2	USED FOAM,SPONGE,JELLY: MOST RECENT SEX	155
CB47_3	Numeric	2	USED WITHDRAWAL: MOST RECENT SEX	155
CB47_4	Numeric	2	USED DIAPHRAGM: MOST RECENT SEX	155
CB47_5	Numeric	2	USED RHYTHM: MOST RECENT SEX	155
CB47_6	Numeric	2	USED BIRTH CONTROL PILLS: MOST RECENT SE	156
CB47_7	Numeric	2	USED IUD: MOST RECENT SEX	156
CB47_8	Numeric	2	USED NORPLANT: MOST RECENT SEX	156
CB47_9	Numeric	2	USED OTHER METHOD: MOST RECENT SEX	156



\*\*\*\*\*  
 LAFANS RESTRICTED VERSION 1 DATA CODEBOOK  
 MODULE AND VARIABLE LOCATIONS IN CODEBOOK  
 \*\*\*\*\*

CHLDV1\_1 ---- Continued

CB48	Numeric	2	CAPI CHECK: # OF SEXUAL PARTNERS	156
CB49	Numeric	3	PERCENT OF TIME USED A CONDOM DURING SEX	157
CB50	Numeric	2	USED CONTRACEPTION THE ONE TIME HAD SEX	157
CB51_1	Numeric	2	USED CONDOM: ONLY TIME HAD SEX	158
CB51_2	Numeric	2	USED FOAM,SPONGE,JELLY: ONLY TIME HAD SE	158
CB51_3	Numeric	2	USED WITHDRAWAL: ONLY TIME HAD SEX	158
CB51_4	Numeric	2	USED DIAPHRAGM: ONLY TIME HAD SEX	158
CB51_5	Numeric	2	USED RHYTHM: ONLY TIME HAD SEX	158
CB51_6	Numeric	2	USED BIRTHCONTROL PILLS:ONLY TIME HAD SE	159
CB51_7	Numeric	2	USED IUD: ONLY TIME HAD SEX	159
CB51_8	Numeric	2	USED NORPLANT: ONLY TIME HAD SEX	159
CB51_9	Numeric	2	USED OTHER METHOD: ONLY TIME HAD SEX	159
CB51_S	Character	60	OTH SPECIFY: CB51 OTHER METHOD USED	159
CB52	Numeric	2	EVER PREGNANT/GOTTEN SOMEONE PREGNANT	160
CB53	Numeric	2	# TIMES PREGNANT/GOT SOMEONE PREGNANT	160
CB54	Numeric	2	# CHILDREN GIVEN BIRTH TO/FATHERED	160
CB55	Numeric	2	CAPI CHECK: HAS 1 CHILD	160
CB57	Numeric	2	ONE CHILD ONLY: AGE OF CHILD	161
CB58_1	Numeric	2	ONE CHILD ONLY: WHERE CHILD LIVES NOW	161
CB59	Numeric	2	CHECK 1 KID: # KIDS IN HHLD BASED ON CB5	161
CB59A	Numeric	2	CHECK 1 KID: # OWN CHILDREN IN ROSTER	161
CB60	Numeric	2	CHECK 1 KID: DO ROSTER AND CB58 AGREE	161
CB64	Numeric	2	CHECK: # KIDS IN HHLD BASED ON CB63	161

\*\*\*\*\*  
 LAFANS RESTRICTED VERSION 1 DATA CODEBOOK  
 MODULE AND VARIABLE LOCATIONS IN CODEBOOK  
 \*\*\*\*\*

CHLDV1\_1 ---- Continued

CB64A	Numeric	2	CHECK: # OWN CHILDREN IN ROSTER	161
CB65	Numeric	2	CHECK: DO ROSTER AND CB63 AGREE	162
CB78	Numeric	2	EVER BEEN ARRESTED BY THE POLICE	162
CB79	Numeric	2	# TIMES HAVE BEEN ARRESTED	162
CB80_1	Numeric	2	FOUND DELINQUENT OF ANY CHARGES	162
CB80_2	Numeric	2	PLEAD GUILTY TO ANY CHARGES	163
CB80_3	Numeric	2	CONVICTED OF ANY CHARGES	163
CB81_1	Numeric	2	SPENT TIME IN JAIL	163
CB81_2	Numeric	2	SPENT TIME IN JUVENILE HALL	163
CB81_3	Numeric	2	SPENT TIME IN REFORM SCHOOL	163
CB81_4	Numeric	2	SPENT TIME IN PRISON/ADULT CORRECTION	164
CB81_5	Numeric	2	SPENT TIME IN COMMUNITY SERVICE	164
CB81_6	Numeric	2	SPENT TIME IN OTHER CORRECTIONS PGM	164
WJV1_1	Woodcock Johnson Assessment Module Restricted1 Variables			165
SAMPLEID	Character	7	7-DIGIT SRG HOUSEHOLD ID	166
SAMPID_N	Numeric	7	NUMERIC SAMPLEID	166
HHID	Numeric	5	HOUSEHOLD ID	166
PID	Numeric	2	ROSTER ID OF HH MEMBER	166
TRACTX	Numeric	2	PSEUDO TRACT NUMBER	166
HOFV1_1	Household Observation Module Restricted1 Variables			167
SAMPLEID	Character	7	SRG CASE IDENTIFIER	168
SAMPID_N	Numeric	7	NUMERIC SAMPLEID	168
HHID	Numeric	5	HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFIER	168

\*\*\*\*\*  
LAFANS RESTRICTED VERSION 1 DATA CODEBOOK  
MODULE AND VARIABLE LOCATIONS IN CODEBOOK  
\*\*\*\*\*

HOFV1\_1 ---- Continued

TRACTX	Numeric	2	PSEUDO TRACT # FOR GROUPING HH BY TRACT	168
--------	---------	---	---	-----

\*\*\*\*\*

LOS ANGELES FAMILY AND NEIGHBORHOOD SURVEY: WAVE 1

RESTRICTED DATA VERSION 1

CODEBOOK FOR RESTRICTED DATA FROM THE MODULE STATUS FILE

\*\*\*\*\*

STUDY DIRECTORS: ANNE R. PEBLEY, UCLA and RAND  
NARAYAN SASTRY, RAND

Filename: MODV1\_1

Number of records: 9378

Date: MAY05\_03

File contains Restricted Version 1 variables which are to be merged onto the MODSTAT1 Public Use version of the module status file. The MODV1\_1 data may be merged onto the MODSTAT1 data file using SAMPLEID or SAMPID\_N.

Restricted Version 1 variables include the following types of variables.

Pseudo Tract for current residence: TRACTX  
Tract characteristics: percent owner-occupied housing  
percent households with children  
percent foreign born  
percent who have not moved in last 5 years

Number of records: 9378

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
SAMPLEID	Char 7	SRG CASE IDENTIFIER _Text_ Has text response	9378
SAMPID_N	Num 7	NUMERIC SAMPLEID Has a value	9378
HHID	Num 5	HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFIER Has a value	9378
TRACTX	Num 2	PSEUDO TRACT NUMBER 1-65	9378
PFBORN	Num 2	PERCENT CATEG FOREIGN BORN 0 < 40% 1 > 40%	5548 3830
P5YSHH	Num 2	PERCENT CATEG NOT MOVED IN PAST 5 YEARS 0 < 52% 1 > 52%	5333 4045
PKIDHH	Num 2	PERCENT CATEG HHS WITH KIDS 0 < 46% 1 > 46%	6498 2880
POWNER	Num 2	PERCENT CATEG HHS OWNER-OCCUPIED 0 < 40% 1 > 40%	4238 5140

\*\*\*\*\*

LOS ANGELES FAMILY AND NEIGHBORHOOD SURVEY: WAVE 1

CODEBOOK FOR RESTRICTED DATA FROM THE HOUSEHOLD-LEVEL ROSTER MODULE

\*\*\*\*\*

STUDY DIRECTORS: ANNE R. PEBLEY, UCLA and RAND  
NARAYAN SASTRY, RAND

Filename: RSTHV1\_1

Number of records: 3088

Date: MAY05\_03

File contains Restricted Version 1 variables which are to be merged onto the ROSTHH1 Public Use version of the household roster module. The RSTHV1\_1 data may be merged onto the ROSTER1 data file using SAMPLEID or SAMPID\_N.

Restricted Version 1 variables include the following types of variables.

Pseudo Tract for current residence: TRACTX  
Untreated language of interview: RC2  
Tract characteristics: percent owner-occupied housing  
percent households with children  
percent foreign born  
percent who have not moved in last 5 years

Number of records: 3088

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
SAMPLEID	Char 7	SRG CASE IDENTIFIER _Text_ Has text response	3088
SAMPID_N	Num 7	NUMERIC SAMPLEID Has a value	3088
HHID	Num 5	HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFIER Has a value	3088
TRACTX	Num 2	PSEUDO TRACT # FOR GROUPING HH BY TRACT 1-65	3088
RC2_1	Num 2	OTHER LANG SPOKEN: ENGLISH . Legitimate Skip -7 Not Applicable 0 NO 1 YES	1823 820 70 375
RC2_2	Num 2	OTHER LANG SPOKEN: SPANISH . Legitimate Skip -7 Not Applicable 0 NO 1 YES	1823 445 360 460
RC2_3	Num 2	OTHER LANG SPOKEN: ARMENIAN . Legitimate Skip 0 NO 1 YES	1823 1234 31
RC2_4	Num 2	OTHER LANG SPOKEN: CAMBODIAN/KHMER . Legitimate Skip 0 NO 1 YES	1823 1258 7

Number of records: 3088 Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

RC2_5	Num 2	OTHER LANG SPOKEN: CHINESE DIALECT	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1823
	0	NO	1236
	1	YES	29

RC2_6	Num 2	OTHER LANG SPOKEN: FARSI/PERSIAN	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1823
	0	NO	1241
	1	YES	24

RC2_7	Num 2	OTHER LANG SPOKEN: JAPANESE	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1823
	0	NO	1256
	1	YES	9

RC2_8	Num 2	OTHER LANG SPOKEN: KOREAN	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1823
	0	NO	1241
	1	YES	24

RC2_9	Num 2	OTHER LANG SPOKEN: LATIN AMER INDIGENOUS	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1823
	0	NO	1255
	1	YES	10

RC2_10	Num 2	OTHER LANG SPOKEN: RUSSIAN	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1823
	0	NO	1242
	1	YES	23

RC2_11	Num 2	OTHER LANG SPOKEN: TAGALOG	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1823
	0	NO	1194
	1	YES	71

Number of records: 3088 Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

RC2_12	Num 2	OTHER LANG SPOKEN: VIETNAMESE	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1823
	0	NO	1252
	1	YES	13

RC2_13	Num 2	OTHER LANG SPOKEN: OTHER, SPECIFY	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1823
	0	Did not list other	1124
	15	Middle Eastern language(s) [not Farsi]	24
	16	South Asian language(s)	27
	17	Southeast Asian language(s)	15
	18	African language(s)	2
	19	European language(s)	50
	20	Other languages	14
	21	Multilingual (mix of 15-19)	9

RC2_S	Char 60	OTH SPECIFY: OTHER LANGUAGE SPOKEN	
		Legitimate Skip	2947
	_Text_	Has text response	141

PFBORN	Num 2	PERCENT CATEG FOREIGN BORN	
	0	< 40%	1566
	1	> 40%	1522

P5YSHH	Num 2	PERCENT CATEG NOT MOVED IN PAST 5 YEARS	
	0	< 52%	1588
	1	> 52%	1500

PKIDHH	Num 2	PERCENT CATEG HHS WITH KIDS	
	0	< 46%	1570
	1	> 46%	1518

POWNER	Num 2	PERCENT CATEG HHS OWNER-OCCUPIED	
	0	< 40%	1578
	1	> 40%	1510

\*\*\*\*\*

LOS ANGELES FAMILY AND NEIGHBORHOOD SURVEY: WAVE 1

RESTRICTED DATA VERSION 1

CODEBOOK FOR RESTRICTED DATA FROM THE HOUSEHOLD ROSTER MODULE

\*\*\*\*\*

STUDY DIRECTORS: ANNE R. PEBLEY, UCLA and RAND  
NARAYAN SASSTRY, RAND

Filename: RSTRV1\_1

Number of records: 12913

Date: MAY05\_03

File contains Restricted Version 1 variables which are to be merged onto the ROSTER1 Public Use version of the household roster module. the RSTRV1\_1 data may be merged onto the ROSTER1 data file using

Restricted Version 1 variables include the following types of variables.

Pseudo Tract for current residence: TRACTX  
Age in months for those under age 1 year

Number of records: 12913

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
SAMPLEID	Char 7	SRG CASE IDENTIFIER _Text_ Has text response	12913
SAMPID_N	Num 7	NUMERIC SAMPLEID Has a value	12913
HHID	Num 5	HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFIER Has a value	12913
PID	Num 2	ROSTER ID OF HH MEMBER Has a value	12913
RA8_MO	Num 2	AGE IN MONTHS . Legitimate Skip -9 Refused -8 Don't know 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	12618 6 2 12 25 37 18 20 28 24 27 23 25 22 26

Number of records: 12913

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AGE_MO	Num 2	RA8 AGE MONTHS IF < 1 YR OLD	
.		Legitimate Skip	12618
-9		Refused	6
-8		Don't know	2
0			12
1			25
2			37
3			18
4			20
5			28
6			24
7			27
8			23
9			25
10			22
11			26

TRACTX	Num 2	PSEUDO TRACT NUMBER	
		1-65	12913

\*\*\*\*\*

LOS ANGELES FAMILY AND NEIGHBORHOOD SURVEY: WAVE 1

RESTRICTED DATA VERSION 1

CODEBOOK FOR RESTRICTED DATA FROM THE HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS MODULE

\*\*\*\*\*

STUDY DIRECTORS: ANNE R. PEBLEY, UCLA and RAND  
NARAYAN SASTRY, RAND

Filename: HHLDV1\_1

Number of records: 2659

Date: MAY05\_03

File contains Restricted Version 1 variables which are to be merged onto the HHL1 Public Use version of the Household module. The HHLDV1\_1 data may be merged onto the HHL1 data file using SAMPLEID or SAMPID\_N.

Restricted Version 1 variables include the following types of variables.

- Pseudo Tract for current residence: TRACTX
- Untreated income amounts for all reported types of income
- Verification indicators
- Bracketed income responses
- Untreated totals for FAMEARN, CHEARN, ALLTRAN, ASTINC AND ASSETS and FAMEARNB, CHEARNB, ALLTRANB, ASTINCB AND ASSETS where relevant.

No income variables have been top-coded in the Restricted data.

Number of records: 2659

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
SAMPLEID	Char 7	SRG CASE IDENTIFIER _Text_ Has text response	2659
SAMPID_N	Num 7	NUMERIC SAMPID Has a value	2659
HHID	Num 5	HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFIER Has a value	2659
PID	Num 2	ROSTER ID NUMBER OF PERSON . Legitimate Skip Has a value	33 2626
TRACTX	Num 2	PSEUDO TRACT # FOR GROUPING HH BY TRACT 1-65	2659
HA2VER	Num 2	VERIFY AMOUNT RECEIVED IN INCOME THIS YR . Under verify amount 1 Checked amount \$500,000 and over	2656 3
NOTE: Verification is for values HA2 >= 500,000.			
HA5VER	Num 2	VERIFY AMOUNT SPOUSE RECEIVED IN INCOME . Under verify amount 1 Checked amount \$500,000 and over	2657 2
NOTE: Verification is for values HA5 >= 500,000.			



Number of records: 2659

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label	Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------	----------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

HA20VER	Num 2	VERIFY AMOUNT OF RENT		
		.	Legitimate Skip	2658
		5		1

SKIP:  
IF HA20 completed then go to HA29

NOTE: Verification is at the following levels.  
For HA20\_1, 250 or more is verified  
For HA20\_2, 500 or more is verified  
For HA20\_3, 5,000 or more is verified  
For HA20\_4, 20,000 or more is verified  
For HA20\_5, 100,000 or more if verified

HA23VER	Num 2	VERIFY AMOUNT OF MORTGAGE		
		.	Legitimate Skip	2658
		5		1

SKIP:  
IF HA23 completed then go to HA25

NOTE: Verification is at the following levels.  
For HA23\_1, 250 or more is verified  
For HA23\_2, 500 or more is verified  
For HA23\_3, 5,000 or more is verified  
For HA23\_4, 20,000 or more is verified  
For HA23\_5, 100,000 or more if verified

HA30VER	Num 2	VERIFY NUMBER OF BATHROOMS		
		.	Under verify amount	2656
		1	Checked amount 8 and over	3

NOTE: Verification is for values HA30 >= 8.

Number of records: 2659

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label	Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------	----------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

HA31VER	Num 2	VERIFY NUMBER OF OTHER ROOMS		
		.	Under verify amount	2658
		1	Checked amount 15 and over	1

NOTE: Verification is for values HA31 >= 15.

HA34	Num 7	IF SOLD & PAID DEBTS AMT YOU'D GET		
		.	Legitimate Skip	2466
		0	0	7
			\$1-\$9,999	13
			\$10,000-\$49,999	52
			\$50,000-\$99,999	29
			\$100,000-\$249,999	43
			\$250,000-\$499,999	21
			\$500,000-\$999,999	14
			\$1,000,000 AND OVER	14

SKIP:  
IF HA34>=0 then go to HA38

NOTE: Amounts of \$2,000,000 and over were verified.

HA34VER	Num 2	VERIFY AMOUNT YOU'D GET ON OTH LAND		
		.	Under verify amount	2650
		1	Checked amount \$2,000,000 and over	9

SKIP:  
if HA34ver =>. : IF HA34>=0 GO TO HA38

NOTE: Verification is for values HA34 >= 2,000,000.

Number of records: 2659

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

HA35	Num 2	WOULD IT AMOUNT TO \$350000 OR MORE	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2587
	-9	Refused	15
	-8	Don't Know	6
	1	Yes	18
	5	No	33

SKIP:

if HA35 =-9 : IF HA34=-9 GO TO HA38  
if HA35 =5 then go to HA37

HA36	Num 2	WOULD IT AMOUNT TO \$1500000 OR MORE	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2635
	-9	Refused	1
	-8	Don't Know	6
	1	Yes	7
	5	No	10

SKIP:

if HA36 =1 then go to HA38  
if HA36 =5 then go to HA38

HA37	Num 2	WOULD IT AMOUNT TO \$100000 OR MORE	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2619
	-9	Refused	2
	-8	Don't Know	5
	1	Yes	15
	5	No	18

Number of records: 2659

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

HA39	Num 7	AMOUNT RECEIVED BETWEEN JAN & DEC	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2522
	-9	Refused	15
	-8	Don't Know	19
		\$1-\$4,999	31
		\$5,000-\$9,999	17
		\$10,000-\$19,999	23
		\$20,000-\$29,999	11
		\$30,000-\$39,999	10
		\$40,000-\$49,999	4
		\$50,000-\$59,999	1
		\$70,000-\$79,999	1
		\$90,000-\$99,999	2
		\$100,000 AND OVER	3

SKIP:

IF HA39>=0 then go to HA43

NOTE: Amounts of \$999,999 and over were verified.

HA40	Num 2	DID IT AMOUNT TO \$50000 OR MORE	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2625
	-9	Refused	9
	-8	Don't Know	3
	1	Yes	7
	5	No	15

SKIP:

if HA40 =-9 : IF HA39=-9 GO TO HA43  
if HA40 =5 then go to HA42

HA41	Num 2	DID IT AMOUNT TO \$75000 OR MORE	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2649
	-8	Don't Know	3
	1	Yes	7

SKIP:

if HA41 =1 then go to HA43  
if HA41 =5 then go to HA43

Number of records: 2659

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label	Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------	----------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

HA42	Num 2	DID IT AMOUNT TO \$25000 OR MORE		
	.	Legitimate Skip		2641
	-9	Refused		1
	-8	Don't Know		5
	1	Yes		2
	5	No		10

HA44	Num 7	IF SOLD & DEBT PAID HOW MUCH YOU'D GET		
	.	Legitimate Skip		2557
	0			29
		\$1-\$9,999		11
		\$10,000-\$49,999		19
		\$50,000-\$99,999		12
		\$100,000-\$249,999		10
		\$250,000-\$499,999		9
		\$500,000-\$999,999		7
		\$1,000,000 AND OVER		5

SKIP:  
IF HA44>=0 then go to HA48

NOTE: Amounts of \$2,000,000 and over were verified.

HA44VER	Num 2	VERIFY AMOUNT YOU'D GET FOR SELLING		
	.	Under verify amount		2656
	1	Checked amount \$2,000,000 and over		3

SKIP:  
if HA44ver =>. : IF HA44>=0 GO TO HA48

NOTE: Verification is for values H434 >= 2,000,000.

Number of records: 2659

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label	Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------	----------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

HA45	Num 2	WOULD IT AMOUNT TO \$350000 OR MORE		
	.	Legitimate Skip		2553
	-9	Refused		18
	-8	Don't Know		16
	1	Yes		29
	5	No		43

SKIP:  
if HA45 =-9 : IF HA44=-9 GO TO HA48  
if HA45 =5 then go to HA47

HA46	Num 2	WOULD IT AMOUNT TO \$1500000 OR MORE		
	.	Legitimate Skip		2614
	-9	Refused		1
	-8	Don't Know		15
	1	Yes		10
	5	No		19

SKIP:  
if HA46 =1 then go to HA48  
if HA46 =5 then go to HA48

HA47	Num 2	WOULD IT AMOUNT TO \$100000 OR MORE		
	.	Legitimate Skip		2600
	-9	Refused		1
	-8	Don't Know		16
	1	Yes		11
	5	No		31

Number of records: 2659

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

HA49	Num 7	HOW MUCH PROFIT RECEIVED FR/BUSINESS	
.		Legitimate Skip	2521
-9		Refused	31
-8		Don't Know	23
		\$1-\$4,999	9
		\$5,000-\$9,999	2
		\$10,000-\$19,999	8
		\$20,000-\$29,999	13
		\$30,000-\$39,999	10
		\$40,000-\$49,999	7
		\$50,000-\$59,999	6
		\$60,000-\$69,999	2
		\$70,000-\$79,999	4
		\$80,000-\$89,999	1
		\$90,000-\$99,999	1
		\$100,000 AND OVER	21

SKIP:  
IF HA49>=0 then go to HA53

NOTE: Amounts of \$500,000 and over were verified.

HA49VER	Num 2	VERIFY PROFITS RECEIVED FROM BUSINESS	
.		Under verify amount	2657
1		Checked amount \$500,000 and over	2

SKIP:  
if HA49ver =>. : IF HA49>=0 GO TO HA53

NOTE: Verification is for values HA49 >= 500,000.

Number of records: 2659

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

HA50	Num 2	DID IT AMOUNT TO \$20000 FR/JAN-DEC	
.		Legitimate Skip	2605
-9		Refused	22
-8		Don't Know	2
		1 Yes	23
		5 No	7

SKIP:  
if HA50 =-9 : IF HA49=-9 GO TO HA53  
if HA50 =5 then go to HA52

HA51	Num 2	DID IT AMOUNT TO \$50000 FR/JAN-DEC	
.		Legitimate Skip	2633
-9		Refused	1
-8		Don't Know	2
		1 Yes	17
		5 No	6

SKIP:  
if HA51 =1 then go to HA53  
if HA51 =5 then go to HA53

HA52	Num 2	DID IS AMOUNT TO \$5000 FR/JAN-DEC	
.		Legitimate Skip	2649
-9		Refused	1
-8		Don't Know	2
		1 Yes	2
		5 No	5

Number of records: 2659

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

HA54	Num 7	TOTAL AMOUNT IN IND RETIREMENT ACCT	
		. Legitimate Skip	2190
		\$1-\$9,999	144
		\$10,000-\$49,999	148
		\$50,000-\$99,999	71
		\$100,000-\$149,999	19
		\$150,000-\$199,999	19
		\$200,000-\$499,999	46
		\$500,000-\$999,999	13
		\$1,000,000 AND OVER	9

SKIP:  
IF HA54>=0 then go to HA58

NOTE: Amounts of \$500,000 and over were verified.

HA54VER	Num 2	VERIFY AMOUNT IN RETIREMENT ACCOUNT	
		. Under verify amount	2637
		1 Checked amount \$500,000 and over	22

SKIP:  
if HA54ver =>. : IF HA54>0 GO TO HA58

NOTE: Verification is for values HA54 >= 500,000.

HA55	Num 2	RETIREMENT AMT IS \$50000 OR MORE	
		. Legitimate Skip	2374
		-9 Refused	62
		-8 Don't Know	29
		1 Yes	74
		5 No	120

SKIP:  
if HA55 =-9 : IF HA54=-9 GO TO HA58  
if HA55 =5 or HA55=-8 then go to HA57

Number of records: 2659

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

HA56	Num 2	RETIREMENT AMT IS \$100000 OR MORE	
		. Legitimate Skip	2582
		-9 Refused	5
		-8 Don't Know	5
		1 Yes	33
		5 No	34

SKIP:  
if HA56 =>. then go to HA58

HA57	Num 2	RETIREMENT AMT IS \$25000 OR MORE	
		. Legitimate Skip	2510
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	36
		1 Yes	28
		5 No	84

HA59_1	Num 7	TOTAL AMT WITHDRAWN BETWEEN JAN-DEC	
		. Legitimate Skip	2609
		-9 Refused	4
		-8 Don't Know	3
		\$1-\$999	4
		\$1,000-\$4,999	16
		\$5,000-\$9,999	13
		\$10,000-\$14,999	2
		\$15,000-\$19,999	3
		\$20,000-\$29,999	2
		\$30,000-\$39,999	1
		\$50,000 AND OVER	2

NOTE: Amounts of \$500,000 or more were verified.

HA59_2	Num 7	2-WEEKS AMT WITHDRAWN BETWN JAN-DEC	
		. Legitimate Skip	2659

NOTE: Amounts of \$50,000 or more were verified.

Number of records: 2659

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

HA59_3	Num 7	MTHLY AMT WITHDRAWN BETWEEN JAN-DEC	
		. Legitimate Skip	2658
		-9 Refused	1

NOTE: Amounts of \$500,000 or more were verified.

HA59_4	Num 7	QTRLY AMT WITHDRAWN BETWEEN JAN-DEC	
		. Legitimate Skip	2658
		-8 Don't know	1

NOTE: Amounts of \$1,000,000 or more were verified.

HA59_5	Num 7	6-MTH AMT WITHDRAWN BETWEEN JAN-DEC	
		. Legitimate Skip	2659

NOTE: Amounts of \$1,000,000 or more were verified.

HA59_6	Num 7	YEARLY AMT WITHDRAWN BETWEEN JAN-DEC	
		. Legitimate Skip	2647
		\$1,000-\$4,999	5
		\$5,000-\$9,999	1
		\$10,000-\$24,999	3
		\$25,000-\$49,999	2
		\$50,000 AND OVER	1

NOTE: Amounts of \$1,000,000 or more were verified.

HA59_7	Num 7	OTH TIME AMT WITHDRAWN BETWN JAN-DEC	
		. Legitimate Skip	2658
		14000	1

NOTE: Amounts of \$500,000 or more were verified.

Number of records: 2659

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

HA61	Num 7	IF SOLD HOW MUCH WOULD YOU HAVE	
		. Legitimate Skip	2375
		0 0	8
		\$1-\$9,999	103
		\$10,000-\$49,999	80
		\$50,000-\$99,999	34
		\$100,000-\$249,999	22
		\$250,000-\$499,999	12
		\$500,000-\$999,999	12
		\$1,000,000 AND OVER	13

SKIP:

IF HA61&gt;=0 then go to HA65

NOTE: Amounts of \$500,000 and over were verified.

HA61VER	Num 2	VERIFY AMT FROM STOCKS, MUTUAL FUNDS	
		. Under verify amount	2634
		1 Checked amount \$500,000 and over	25

SKIP:

if HA61ver =&gt;. : IF HA61&gt;=0 GO TO HA65

NOTE: Verification is for values HA61 &gt;= 500,000.

HA62	Num 2	WOULD STOCK AMOUNT TO \$70000 OR MORE	
		. Legitimate Skip	2451
		-9 Refused	57
		-8 Don't Know	26
		1 Yes	43
		5 No	82

SKIP:

if HA62 =-9 : IF HA61=-9 GO TO HA65

if HA62 =5 or HA62=-8 then go to HA64

Number of records: 2659

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

HA63	Num 2	WOULD STOCK AMOUNT TO \$1500000 OR MORE	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2616
	-9	Refused	1
	1	Yes	7
	5	No	35

SKIP:  
if HA63 =>-10 then go to HA65

HA64	Num 2	WOULD STOCK AMOUNT TO \$5000 OR MORE	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2551
	-9	Refused	1
	-8	Don't Know	20
	1	Yes	63
	5	No	24

HA66	Num 7	AMT INVESTMENT PAID FROM JAN-DEC	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2372
	-9	Refused	33
	-8	Don't Know	145
		\$1-\$499	37
		\$500-\$999	11
		\$1,000-\$4,999	27
		\$5,000-\$9,999	14
		\$10,000-\$24,999	13
		\$25,000-\$49,999	4
		\$50,000 AND OVER	3

SKIP:  
IF HA66>=0 then go to HA70

NOTE: Amounts of \$500,000 and over were verified.

Number of records: 2659

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

HA66VER	Num 2	VERIFY AMOUNT INVESTMENT PAID	
	.	Under verify amount	2658
	1	Checked amount \$500,000 and over	1

SKIP:  
if HA66ver =>. : IF HA66>0 GO TO HA70

NOTE: Verification is for values HA66 >= 500,000.

HA67	Num 2	DID INVESTMT PAY \$5000 OR MORE	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2481
	-9	Refused	24
	-8	Don't Know	33
	1	Yes	41
	5	No	80

SKIP:  
if HA67 =-9 : IF HA66=-9 GO TO HA70  
if HA67 =5 or HA67=-8 then go to HA69

HA68	Num 2	DID INVESTMT PAY \$25000 OR MORE	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2616
	-9	Refused	2
	-8	Don't Know	3
	1	Yes	12
	5	No	26

SKIP:  
if HA68 =>-10 then go to HA70

HA69	Num 2	DID INVESTMT PAY \$1000 OR MORE	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2546
	-8	Don't Know	33
	1	Yes	37
	5	No	43

Number of records: 2659

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

HA71	Num 7	TOT AMT FR/CHECKG, SAVNGS, MNY MKRT	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1570
		\$1-\$99	94
		\$100-\$249	101
		\$250-\$499	70
		\$500-\$749	83
		\$750-\$999	25
		\$1,000-\$1,499	104
		\$1,500-\$1,999	30
		\$2,000-\$4,999	212
		\$5,000-\$9,999	137
		\$10,000-\$49,999	178
		\$50,000-\$99,999	28
		\$100,000 AND OVER	27

SKIP:  
IF HA71>=0 then go to HA75

NOTE: Amounts of \$500,000 and over were verified.

HA71VER	Num 2	VERIFY AMT OF MONEY FR/CHECKG/SAVING	
	.	Under verify amount	2654
	1	Checked amount \$500,000 and over	5

SKIP:  
if HA71ver =>. : IF HA71>0 GO TO HA75

NOTE: Verification is for values HA71 >= 500,000.

HA72	Num 2	AMT FR/CHK-SAVINGS \$35000 OR MORE	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2192
	-9	Refused	157
	-8	Don't Know	27
	1	Yes	45
	5	No	238

SKIP:  
if HA72 =-9 : IF HA71=-9 GO TO HA75  
if HA72 =5 then go to HA74

Number of records: 2659

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

HA73	Num 2	AMT FR/CHK-SAVINGS \$200000 OR MORE	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2584
	-9	Refused	7
	-8	Don't Know	23
	1	Yes	12
	5	No	33

SKIP:  
if HA73 =>-10 then go to HA75

HA74	Num 2	AMT FR/CHK-SAVINGS \$1000 OR MORE	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2421
	-9	Refused	11
	-8	Don't Know	5
	1	Yes	146
	5	No	76

HA76	Num 7	AMT RECEIVED IN INTEREST FR/JAN-DEC	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1794
	-9	Refused	144
	-8	Don't Know	375
		\$1-\$99	174
		\$100-\$499	96
		\$500-\$999	31
		\$1,000-\$4,999	35
		\$5,000-\$9,999	6
		\$10,000-\$24,999	3
		\$50,000 AND OVER	1

SKIP:  
IF HA76>=0 then go to HA80

NOTE: Amounts of \$500,000 and over were verified.



Number of records: 2659

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

HA77	Num 2	RECEIVED \$2000 OR MORE IN INTEREST	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2140
	-9	Refused	112
	-8	Don't Know	55
	1	Yes	47
	5	No	305

SKIP:

if HA77 =-9 : IF HA76=-9 GO TO HA80  
if HA77 =5 then go to HA79

HA78	Num 2	RECEIVED \$5000 OR MORE IN INTEREST	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2556
	-9	Refused	2
	-8	Don't Know	59
	1	Yes	15
	5	No	27

SKIP:

if HA78 =>-10 then go to HA80

HA79	Num 2	RECEIVED \$1000 OR MORE IN INTEREST	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2354
	-9	Refused	7
	-8	Don't Know	9
	1	Yes	34
	5	No	255

Number of records: 2659

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

HA82	Num 7	VALUE OF CARS & OTHER VEHICLES	
	.	Legitimate Skip	985
	0	0	59
		\$1-\$99	2
		\$100-\$499	26
		\$500-\$999	91
		\$1,000-\$4,999	541
		\$5,000-\$9,999	315
		\$10,000-\$24,999	437
		\$25,000-\$49,999	138
		\$50,000 AND OVER	65

SKIP:

if HA82>=0 then go to HA87  
if -9<= HA82 <0 then go to HA83

NOTE: Amounts of \$250,000 and over were verified.

HA82VER	Num 2	VERIFY VALUE OF CARS AND VEHICLES	
	.	Under verify amount	2658
	1	Checked amount 250,000 and over	1

SKIP:

if HA82ver =>. : IF HA82>=0 GO TO HA87

NOTE: Verification is for values HA82 >= 250,000.

HA83	Num 2	ARE VEHICLES WORTH \$30000 OR MORE	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2341
	-9	Refused	59
	-8	Don't Know	31
	1	Yes	44
	5	No	184

SKIP:

if HA83 =-9 : IF HA82=-9 GO TO HA87  
if HA83 =5 then go to HA85

Number of records: 2659

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

HA84	Num 2	ARE VEHICLES WORTH \$150000 OR MORE	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2583
	-9	Refused	1
	-8	Don't Know	27
	1	Yes	3
	5	No	45

SKIP:  
if HA84 =>1 then go to HA87

HA85	Num 2	ARE VEHICLES WORTH \$3000 OR MORE	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2447
	-9	Refused	2
	-8	Don't Know	24
	1	Yes	150
	5	No	36

HA88	Num 7	IF ASSETS SOLD HOW MUCH YOU'D HAVE	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2479
	0	0	5
		\$1-\$999	9
		\$1,000-\$9,999	52
		\$10,000-\$49,999	59
		\$50,000-\$99,999	21
		\$100,000-\$499,999	26
		\$500,000-\$999,999	5
		\$1,000,000 AND OVER	3

SKIP:  
if HA88>=0 then go to HA97  
if -9<= HA88 <0 then go to HA89

NOTE: Amounts of \$500,000 and over were verified.

Number of records: 2659

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

HA88VER	Num 2	VERIFY AMOUNT FOR ASSETS	
	.	Under verify amount	2651
	1	Checked amount \$500,000 and over	8

SKIP:  
if HA88ver =>. : IF HA88>=0 GO TO HA97

NOTE: Verification is for values HA88 >= 500,000.

HA89	Num 2	ASSETS OR WORTH \$50000 OR MORE	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2578
	-9	Refused	20
	-8	Don't Know	8
	1	Yes	25
	5	No	28

SKIP:  
if HA89 =-9 : IF HA88=-9 GO TO HA92  
if HA89 =5 then go to HA91

HA90	Num 2	ASSETS OR WORTH \$100000 OR MORE	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2624
	-9	Refused	2
	-8	Don't Know	8
	1	Yes	15
	5	No	10

SKIP:  
if HA90 =>1 then go to HA92

HA91	Num 2	ASSETS OR WORTH \$5000 OR MORE	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2621
	-9	Refused	3
	-8	Don't Know	4
	1	Yes	23
	5	No	8

Number of records: 2659

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

HA93	Num 7	AMT OF INCOME FROM OTHER ASSETS	
.		Legitimate Skip	2654
-9		Refused	2
-8		Don't Know	2
		\$25,000-\$39,999	1

SKIP:  
if HA93>=0 then go to HA97  
if -9<= HA93 <0 then go to HA94

NOTE: Amounts of \$500,000 and over were verified.

HA94	Num 2	ARE OTH ASSETS WORTH \$5000 OR MORE	
.		Legitimate Skip	2655
-9		Refused	1
-8		Don't Know	1
1		Yes	1
5		No	1

SKIP:  
if HA94 =-9 and HA93=-9 then go to HA97  
if HA94 =5 then go to HA96

HA95	Num 2	ARE OTH ASSETS WORTH \$25000 OR MORE	
.		Legitimate Skip	2657
-8		Don't Know	1
5		No	1

SKIP:  
if HA95 =>1 then go to HA97

HA96	Num 2	ARE OTH ASSETS WORTH \$1000 OR MORE	
.		Legitimate Skip	2657
-8		Don't Know	1
5		No	1

Number of records: 2659

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

FAMEARN	Num 8	FAMILY EARNED INCOME: ACTUAL	
.		Legitimate Skip	33
-8		Don't Know	264
0		0	401
		\$1-\$4,999	124
		\$5,000-\$9,999	154
		\$10,000-\$19,000	440
		\$20,000-\$29,999	316
		\$30,000-\$39,999	219
		\$40,000-\$49,999	179
		\$50,000-\$59,999	101
		\$60,000-\$69,999	74
		\$70,000-\$79,999	62
		\$80,000-\$89,999	65
		\$90,000-\$99,999	37
		\$100,000-\$149,999	106
		\$150,000 AND OVER	84

NOTE: In Public Use data, individual earnings summed to get FAMEARN are top-coded at \$150,000. FAMEARN has not been cross-checked against earnings in the EHC for the respondent or respondent spouse. Users should be aware that some FAMEARN=0 cases appear to be passive refusals because the respondent reports earning a wage/salary in the previous year in the EHC.

ALLTRAN	Num 8	ALL TRANSFER INCOME: ACTUAL	
.		Legitimate Skip	33
-8		Don't Know	130
0		0	1733
		\$1-\$999	90
		\$1,000-\$4,999	222
		\$5,000-\$9,999	226
		\$10,000-\$14,999	97
		\$15,000-\$19,999	50
		\$20,000-\$24,999	24
		\$25,000 AND OVER	54

NOTE: In Public Use data, ALLTRAN is top-coded at a total of \$25,000. The public assistance portion of ALLTRAN has not been cross-checked against the Public Assistance domain in the EHC.

Number of records: 2659

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

ASTINC	Num 8	ASSET INCOME: ACTUAL	
.		Legitimate Skip	33
-8		Don't Know	556
0		0	1543
		\$1-\$999	257
		\$1,000-\$4,999	85
		\$5,000-\$9,999	39
		\$10,000-\$19,999	40
		\$20,000-\$29,999	24
		\$30,000-\$39,999	22
		\$40,000 AND OVER	60

NOTE: In Public Use data, ASTINC is top-coded at a total of \$40,000.

ASSETS	Num 8	TOTAL ASSET VALUE: ACTUAL	
.		Legitimate Skip	479
-8		Don't Know	278
0		0	10
		\$1-\$4,999	693
		\$5,000-\$9,999	259
		\$10,000-\$19,000	238
		\$20,000-\$29,999	146
		\$30,000-\$39,999	89
		\$40,000-\$49,999	48
		\$50,000-\$59,999	37
		\$60,000-\$69,999	28
		\$70,000-\$79,999	21
		\$80,000-\$89,999	28
		\$90,000-\$99,999	14
		\$100,000 AND OVER	291

NOTE: In Public Use data, ASSETS is top-coded at a total of \$100,000.

Number of records: 2659

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

CHEARN	Num 5	TOTAL CHILD EARNINGS: ACTUAL	
.		Legitimate Skip	33
-8		Don't Know	34
0		No child earnings in family	2471
		\$1-999	30
		\$100-1999	15
		\$200-2999	10
		\$300-3999	9
		\$400-4999	10
		\$500-5999	6
		\$600-6999	2
		\$700-7999	5
		\$800-8999	2
		\$900-9999	2
		\$10,000 and up	30

NOTE: In Public Use data, CHEARN is top-coded at a total of \$10,000. CHEARN has not been cross-checked against the EHC for those children of the household respondent who might be the RSA or PCG.

PID_B	Num 2	ROSTER ID OF 2ND RESPONDENT	
.		Legitimate Skip	2445
		Has a value	214

HA30VERB	Num 2	VERIFY NUMBER OF BATHROOMS: 2ND RESP	
.		Under verify amount	2658
1		Checked amount 8 and over	1

NOTE: Verification is for values HA30\_B >= 8.

HA34_B	Num 7	IF SOLD & PAID DEBTS AMT GET: 2ND RESP	
.		Legitimate Skip	2656
		\$1-\$9,999	2
		\$500,000-\$999,999	1

SKIP:  
IF HA34\_B>=0 then go to HA38\_B

NOTE: Amounts of \$2,000,000 and over were verified.

Number of records: .

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

HA35_B	Num 2	WOULD IT BE \$350000 OR MORE: 2ND RESP	
		. Legitimate Skip	2653
		-9 Refused	1
		1 Yes	2
		5 No	3

## SKIP:

if HA35\_B =-9 : IF HA34=-9 GO TO HA38\_B  
if HA35\_B =5 then go to HA37\_B

HA36_B	Num 2	WOULD IT BE \$1500000 OR MORE: 2ND RESP	
		. Legitimate Skip	2657
		1 Yes	2

## SKIP:

if HA36\_B =1 then go to HA38\_B  
if HA36\_B =5 then go to HA38\_B

HA37_B	Num 2	WOULD IT BE \$100000 OR MORE: 2ND RESP	
		. Legitimate Skip	2656
		1 Yes	1
		5 No	2

HA39_B	Num 7	RENT RECEIVED BETWEEN JAN/DEC:2ND RESP	
		. Legitimate Skip	2657
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	1

## SKIP:

IF HA39\_B>=0 then go to HA43\_B

NOTE: Amounts of \$999,999 and over were verified.

Number of records: 2659

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

HA40_B	Num 2	DID IT AMOUNT TO \$50000 OR MORE:2ND RESP	
		. Legitimate Skip	2657
		-9 Refused	1
		5 No	1

## SKIP:

if HA40\_B =-9 : IF HA39=-9 GO TO HA43\_B  
if HA40\_B =5 then go to HA42\_B

HA41_B	Num 2	DID IT AMOUNT TO \$75000 OR MORE:2ND RESP	
		. Legitimate Skip	2659

## SKIP:

if HA41\_B =1 then go to HA43\_B  
if HA41\_B =5 then go to HA43\_B

HA42_B	Num 2	DID IT AMOUNT TO \$25000 OR MORE:2ND RESP	
		. Legitimate Skip	2658
		5 No	1

HA44_B	Num 7	IF SOLD & DEBT PAID AMT GET: 2ND RESP	
		. Legitimate Skip	2658
		\$10,000-\$49,999	1

## SKIP:

IF HA44\_B>=0 then go to HA48\_B

NOTE: Amounts of \$2,000,000 and over were verified.

Number of records: 2659

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

HA45_B	Num 2	WOULD IT BE \$350000 OR MORE: 2ND RESP	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2654
	-9	Refused	1
	-8	Don't Know	1
	1	Yes	3

## SKIP:

if HA45\_B =-9 : IF HA44\_B=-9 GO TO HA48\_B  
if HA45\_B =5 then go to HA47\_B

HA46_B	Num 2	WOULD IT BE \$1500000 OR MORE: 2ND RESP	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2655
	-8	Don't Know	1
	1	Yes	1
	5	No	2

## SKIP:

if HA46\_B =1 then go to HA48\_B  
if HA46\_B =5 then go to HA48\_B

HA47_B	Num 2	WOULD IT BE \$100000 OR MORE: 2ND RESP	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2658
	-8	Don't Know	1

HA49_B	Num 7	HOW MUCH PROFIT JAN-DEC: 2ND RESP	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2654
	-9	Refused	1
	-8	Don't Know	2
		\$30,000-\$39,999	1
		\$100,000 AND OVER	1

## SKIP:

IF HA49\_B>=0 then go to HA53\_B

NOTE: Amounts of \$500,000 and over were verified.

Number of records: 2659

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

HA50_B	Num 2	DID IT AMOUNT TO \$20000: 2ND RESP	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2656
	-9	Refused	1
	-8	Don't Know	1
	5	No	1

## SKIP:

if HA50\_B =-9 : IF HA49\_B=-9 GO TO HA53\_B  
if HA50\_B =5 then go to HA52\_B

HA51_B	Num 2	DID IT AMOUNT TO \$50000: 2ND RESP	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2658
	-8	Don't Know	1

## SKIP:

if HA51\_B =1 then go to HA53\_B  
if HA51\_B =5 then go to HA53\_B

HA52_B	Num 2	DID IS AMOUNT TO \$5000: 2ND RESP	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2657
	-8	Don't Know	1
	5	No	1

HA54_B	Num 7	TOTAL IN IND RETIREMENT ACCT: 2ND RESP	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2640
		\$1-\$9,999	9
		\$10,000-\$49,999	7
		\$50,000-\$99,999	2
		\$150,000-\$199,999	1

## SKIP:

IF HA54\_B>=0 then go to HA58\_B

NOTE: Amounts of \$500,000 and over were verified.

Number of records: 2659

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

HA55_B	Num 2	RETIREMENT AMT IS \$50000+: 2ND RESP	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2650
	-9	Refused	1
	-8	Don't Know	1
	1	Yes	3
	5	No	4

SKIP:  
if HA55\_B =-9 : IF HA54\_B=-9 GO TO HA58\_B  
if HA55\_B =5 or HA55\_B=-8 then go to HA57\_B

HA56_B	Num 2	RETIREMENT AMT IS \$100000+: 2ND RESP	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2656
	-8	Don't Know	1
	5	No	2

SKIP:  
if HA56\_B =>. then go to HA58\_B

HA57_B	Num 2	RETIREMENT AMT IS \$25000+: 2ND RESP	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2654
	-9	Refused	1
	-8	Don't Know	1
	5	No	3

HA59_1_B	Num 7	TOTAL AMT WITHDRAWN JAN-DEC: 2ND RESP	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2656
		\$1-\$999	1
		\$5,000-\$9,999	2

NOTE: Amounts of \$500,000 or more were verified.

HA59_2_B	Num 7	2-WEEKS AMT WITHDRAWN JAN-DEC: 2ND RESP	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2659

NOTE: Amounts of \$50,000 or more were verified.

Number of records: 2659

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

HA59_3_B	Num 7	MTHLY AMT WITHDRAWN JAN-DEC: 2ND RESP	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2659

NOTE: Amounts of \$500,000 or more were verified.

HA59_4_B	Num 7	QTRLY AMT WITHDRAWN JAN-DEC: 2ND RESP	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2659

NOTE: Amounts of \$1,000,000 or more were verified.

HA59_5_B	Num 7	6-MTH AMT WITHDRAWN JAN-DEC: 2ND RESP	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2659

NOTE: Amounts of \$1,000,000 or more were verified.

HA59_6_B	Num 7	YEARLY AMT WITHDRAWN JAN-DEC: 2ND RESP	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2659

NOTE: Amounts of \$1,000,000 or more were verified.

HA59_7_B	Num 7	OTH TIME AMT WITHDRAWN JAN-DEC: 2ND RESP	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2659

NOTE: Amounts of \$500,000 or more were verified.

Number of records: 2659

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label	Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------	----------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

HA61_B	Num 7	IF SOLD HOW MUCH WOULD HAVE: 2ND RESP		
	.	Legitimate Skip		2644
		\$1-\$9,999		10
		\$10,000-\$49,999		2
		\$50,000-\$99,999		1
		\$100,000-\$249,999		2

## SKIP:

IF HA61\_B&gt;=0 then go to HA65\_B

NOTE: Amounts of \$500,000 and over were verified.

HA62_B	Num 2	WOULD STOCK BE \$70000 OR MORE: 2ND RESP		
	.	Legitimate Skip		2648
	-9	Refused		2
	1	Yes		2
	5	No		7

## SKIP:

if HA62\_B =-9 : IF HA61\_B=-9 GO TO HA65\_B  
if HA62\_B =5 or HA62\_B=-8 then go to HA64\_B

HA63_B	Num 2	WOULD STOCK BE \$1500000 OR MORE: 2ND RES		
	.	Legitimate Skip		2657
	5	No		2

## SKIP:

if HA63\_B =&gt;-10 then go to HA65\_B

HA64_B	Num 2	WOULD STOCK BE \$5000 OR MORE: 2ND RESP		
	.	Legitimate Skip		2652
	1	Yes		4
	5	No		3

Number of records: 2659

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label	Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------	----------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

HA66_B	Num 7	AMT INVESTMENT PAID JAN-DEC: 2ND RESP		
	.	Legitimate Skip		2649
	-8	Don't Know		6
		\$1-\$499		2
		\$5,000-\$9,999		1
		\$25,000-\$49,999		1

## SKIP:

IF HA66\_B&gt;=0 then go to HA70\_B

NOTE: Amounts of \$500,000 and over were verified.

HA67_B	Num 2	DID INVESTMT PAY \$5000 OR MORE: 2ND RESP		
	.	Legitimate Skip		2653
	-8	Don't Know		2
	1	Yes		1
	5	No		3

## SKIP:

if HA67\_B =-9 : IF HA66\_B=-9 GO TO HA70\_B  
if HA67\_B =5 or HA67\_B=-8 then go to HA69\_B

HA68_B	Num 2	DID INVESTMT PAY \$25000 OR MORE:2ND RESP		
	.	Legitimate Skip		2658
	5	No		1

## SKIP:

if HA68\_B =&gt;-10 then go to HA70\_B

HA69_B	Num 2	DID INVESTMT PAY \$1000 OR MORE: 2ND RESP		
	.	Legitimate Skip		2654
	-8	Don't Know		1
	1	Yes		2
	5	No		2



Number of records: 2659

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*  
 Variable Type/ Variable Label  
 Name Length Variable value Freq  
 \*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label	Freq
HA71_B	Num 7	TOT AMT FR/CHECKG, SAVNGS/MM: 2ND RESP	
.		Legitimate Skip	2596
		\$1-\$99	8
		\$100-\$249	4
		\$250-\$499	3
		\$500-\$749	10
		\$750-\$999	1
		\$1,000-\$1,499	12
		\$1,500-\$1,999	5
		\$2,000-\$4,999	8
		\$5,000-\$9,999	5
		\$10,000-\$49,999	5
		\$100,000 AND OVER	2

SKIP:  
 IF HA71\_B>=0 then go to HA75\_B

NOTE: Amounts of \$500,000 and over were verified.

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label	Freq
HA72_B	Num 2	AMT FR/CHK-SAVINGS \$35000+: 2ND RESP	
.		Legitimate Skip	2631
-9		Refused	8
-8		Don't Know	4
1		Yes	2
5		No	14

SKIP:  
 if HA72\_B =-9 : IF HA71\_B=-9 GO TO HA75\_B  
 if HA72\_B =5 then go to HA74\_B

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label	Freq
HA73_B	Num 2	AMT FR/CHK-SAVINGS \$200000+: 2ND RESP	
.		Legitimate Skip	2653
-8		Don't Know	4
5		No	2

SKIP:  
 if HA73\_B =>-10 then go to HA75\_B

Number of records: 2659

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*  
 Variable Type/ Variable Label  
 Name Length Variable value Freq  
 \*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label	Freq
HA74_B	Num 2	AMT FR/CHK-SAVINGS \$1000+: 2ND RESP	
.		Legitimate Skip	2645
1		Yes	6
5		No	8
HA76_B	Num 7	AMT OF INTEREST FR/JAN-DEC: 2ND RESP	
.		Legitimate Skip	2621
-9		Refused	9
-8		Don't Know	16
		\$1-\$99	9
		\$100-\$499	3
		\$5,000-\$9,999	1

SKIP:  
 IF HA76\_B>=0 then go to HA80\_B

NOTE: Amounts of \$500,000 and over were verified.

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label	Freq
HA77_B	Num 2	INTEREST RECEIVED \$2000 OR MORE:2ND RESP	
.		Legitimate Skip	2634
-9		Refused	9
-8		Don't Know	2
1		Yes	1
5		No	13

SKIP:  
 if HA77\_B =-9 : IF HA76\_B=-9 GO TO HA80\_B  
 if HA77\_B =5 then go to HA79\_B

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label	Freq
HA78_B	Num 2	INTEREST RECEIVED \$5000 OR MORE:2ND RESP	
.		Legitimate Skip	2656
-8		Don't Know	2
5		No	1

SKIP:  
 if HA78\_B =>-10 then go to HA80\_B

Number of records: 2659

Date: MAY05\_03

```
*****
Variable Type/ Variable Label
Name Length Variable value Freq
*****
```

```
HA79_B Num 2 INTEREST RECEIVED $1000 OR MORE:2ND RESP
      . Legitimate Skip 2646
      5 No 13
```

```
HA82_B Num 7 VALUE OF CARS & OTHER VEHICLES: 2ND RESP
      . Legitimate Skip 2563
      0 0 3
      $1-$99 1
      $100-$499 2
      $500-$999 5
      $1,000-$4,999 44
      $5,000-$9,999 16
      $10,000-$24,999 17
      $25,000-$49,999 6
      $50,000 AND OVER 2
```

## SKIP:

```
if HA82_B>=0 then go to HA87_B
if -9<= HA82_B <0 then go to HA83_B
```

NOTE: Amounts of \$250,000 and over were verified.

```
HA83_B Num 2 VEHICLES WORTH $30000 OR MORE: 2ND RESP
      . Legitimate Skip 2623
      -9 Refused 3
      -8 Don't Know 3
      1 Yes 7
      5 No 23
```

## SKIP:

```
if HA83_B =-9 : IF HA82=-9 GO TO HA87_B
if HA83_B =5 then go to HA85_B
```

Number of records: 2659

Date: MAY05\_03

```
*****
Variable Type/ Variable Label
Name Length Variable value Freq
*****
```

```
HA84_B Num 2 VEHICLES WORTH $150000 OR MORE: 2ND RESP
      . Legitimate Skip 2649
      -8 Don't Know 3
      5 No 7
```

## SKIP:

```
if HA84_B =>1 then go to HA87_B
```

```
HA85_B Num 2 VEHICLES WORTH $3000 OR MORE: 2ND RESP
      . Legitimate Skip 2633
      -8 Don't Know 4
      1 Yes 19
      5 No 3
```

```
HA88_B Num 7 IF ASSETS SOLD HOW MUCH HAVE: 2ND RESP
      . Legitimate Skip 2651
      $1,000-$9,999 4
      $10,000-$49,999 3
      $100,000-$499,999 1
```

## SKIP:

```
if HA88_B>=0 then go to HA97_B
if -9<= HA88_B <0 then go to HA89_B
```

NOTE: Amounts of \$500,000 and over were verified.

```
HA89_B Num 2 ASSETS OR WORTH $50000 OR MORE: 2ND RESP
      . Legitimate Skip 2655
      -9 Refused 1
      1 Yes 1
      5 No 2
```

## SKIP:

```
if HA89_B =-9 : IF HA88=-9 GO TO HA92_B
if HA89_B =5 then go to HA91_B
```

Number of records: 2659

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

HA90_B	Num 2	ASSETS OR WORTH \$100000 OR MORE:2ND RESP	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2658
	-8	Don't Know	1

SKIP:

if HA90\_B =>1 then go to HA92\_B

HA91_B	Num 2	ASSETS OR WORTH \$5000 OR MORE: 2ND RESP	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2656
	1	Yes	3

FAMEARNB	Num 8	FAMILY EARNED INCOME ACTUAL--2ND RESP	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2445
	-8	Don't Know	18
	0	0	43
		\$1-\$4,999	25
		\$5,000-\$9,999	18
		\$10,000-\$19,000	43
		\$20,000-\$29,999	23
		\$30,000-\$39,999	21
		\$40,000-\$49,999	7
		\$50,000-\$59,999	4
		\$60,000-\$69,999	3
		\$70,000-\$79,999	2
		\$80,000-\$89,999	3
		\$90,000-\$99,999	1
		\$100,000-\$149,999	2
		\$150,000 AND OVER	1

NOTE: In Public Use data, individual earnings summed to get FAMEARN are top-coded at \$150,000. FAMEARNB has not been cross-checked against earnings in the EHC for the respondent or respondent spouse. Users should be aware that some FAMEARNB=0 cases appear to be passive refusals because the respondent reports earning a wage/salary in the previous year in the EHC.

Number of records: 2659

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

ALLTRANB	Num 8	ALL TRANSFER INCOME ACTUAL--2ND RESP	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2445
	0	0	147
		\$1-\$999	12
		\$1,000-\$4,999	22
		\$5,000-\$9,999	20
		\$10,000-\$14,999	7
		\$15,000-\$19,999	2
		\$20,000-\$24,999	4

NOTE: In Public Use data, ALLTRANB is top-coded at a total of \$25,000. The public assistance portion of ALLTRANB has not been cross-checked against the Public Assistance domain in the EHC.

ASTINCB	Num 8	ASSET INCOME ACTUAL--2ND RESP	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2445
	-8	Don't Know	31
	0	0	165
		\$1-\$999	11
		\$5,000-\$9,999	4
		\$30,000-\$39,999	2
		\$40,000 AND OVER	1

NOTE: In Public Use data, ASTINCB is top-coded at a total of \$40,000.

Number of records: 2659

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label	Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------	----------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

ASSETS	Num 8	TOTAL ASSET VALUE ACTUAL--2ND RESP		
.		Legitimate Skip		2445
0		0		66
		\$1-\$4,999		90
		\$5,000-\$9,999		22
		\$10,000-\$19,000		14
		\$20,000-\$29,999		4
		\$30,000-\$39,999		6
		\$40,000-\$49,999		2
		\$50,000-\$59,999		1
		\$70,000-\$79,999		2
		\$80,000-\$89,999		2
		\$90,000-\$99,999		1
		\$100,000 AND OVER		4

NOTE: In Public Use data, ASSETS is top-coded at a total of \$100,000.

CHEARNB	Num 5	TOTAL CHILD EARNINGS ACTUAL--2ND RESP		
.		Legitimate Skip		2445
-8		Don't Know		5
0		No child earnings in family		201
		\$1-999		1
		\$100-1999		1
		\$300-3999		1
		\$500-5999		1
		\$900-9999		1
		\$10,000 and up		3

NOTE: In Public Use data, CHEARNB is top-coded at a total of \$10,000. CHEARNB has not been cross-checked against the EHC for those children of the household respondent who might be the RSA or PCG.

\*\*\*\*\*

LOS ANGELES FAMILY AND NEIGHBORHOOD SURVEY: WAVE 1

RESTRICTED DATA VERSION 1

CODEBOOK FOR RESTRICTED DATA FROM THE HOUSEHOLD INCOME MODULE

\*\*\*\*\*

STUDY DIRECTORS: ANNE R. PEBLEY, UCLA and RAND  
NARAYAN SASTRY, RAND

Filename: HHINV1\_1

Number of records: 1641

Date: MAY05\_03

File contains Restricted Version 1 variables which are to be merged onto the HHINC1 Public Use version of the individual transfer income section of the Household module. The HHINV1\_1 data may be merged onto the HHINC1 data file using SAMPLEID and PID or SAMPID\_N and PID.

Restricted Version 1 variables include the following types of variables.

- Pseudo Tract for current residence: TRACTX
- Untreated Individual income amounts in HA13 and HA16

No income variables have been top-coded in the Restricted data.

THE UNTREATED HOUSEHOLD TOTAL FOR THE INCOMES REPORTED IN HA16 IS FOUND IN THE HHLDV1\_1 DATA FILE. IT IS CALLED ALLTRAN (ALLTRANB IS FOR THE SECOND HOUSEHOLD MODULE RESPONDENT IF ONE EXISTS).  
THE UNTREATED HOUSEHOLD TOTAL FOR THE INCOMES REPORTED IN HA13 IS FOUND IN THE HHLDV1\_1 DATA FILE. IT IS CALLED CHEARN (CHEARNB IS FOR THE SECOND HOUSEHOLD MODULE RESPONDENT IF ONE EXISTS).

Number of records: 1641

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
SAMPLEID	Char 7	SRG CASE IDENTIFIER _Text_ Has text response	1641
SAMPID_N	Num 7	NUMERIC SAMPLEID Has a value	1641
HHID	Num 5	HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFIER Has a value	1641
PID	Num 2	ROSTER ID FOR PERSON W/INCOME Has a value	1641
HA13	Num 7	HOW MUCH DID CHILDREN EARN FROM JOB . Legitimate Skip -9 Refused -8 Don't Know \$1-\$999 \$1,000-\$4,999 \$5,000-\$9,999 \$10,000-\$14,999 \$15,000-\$19,999 \$20,000-\$29,999 \$30,000-\$39,999	1447 5 42 39 54 21 15 10 6 2

NOTE: Those with income reported in HA13 are the children of the given Household Module respondent, regardless if they are age 10 to 17. If the respondent had no children age 10-17 in the household and neither did their spouse, questions HA10-HA13 were skipped. If the respondent or spouse had at least one child age 10-17 in the household, the wording in HA10-HA13 did not specify that only children age 10-17 were to be listed. The questions asked about the income of the respondent's children which in households with elderly respondents meant that adult children's incomes were covered in HA13.

Number of records: 1641 Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*  
 Variable Type/ Variable Label  
 Name Length Variable value Freq  
 \*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label	Freq
HA16A_2	Num 5	AMT OF INCOME FROM CHILD SUPPORT	
.		Legitimate Skip	1482
-9		Refused	11
-8		Don't Know	11
		\$1-\$999	27
		\$1,000-\$4,999	69
		\$5,000-\$9,999	28
		\$10,000-\$14,999	10
		\$15,000-\$19,999	1
		\$20,000-\$29,999	1
		\$30,000-\$39,999	1

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label	Freq
HA16B_2	Num 5	AMT OF INCOME FROM UNEMP COMP	
.		Legitimate Skip	1549
-9		Refused	3
-8		Don't Know	8
		\$1-\$499	11
		\$500-\$999	13
		\$1,000-\$1,499	16
		\$1,500-\$1,999	9
		\$1,000-\$4,999	22
		\$5,000-\$9,999	8
		\$10,000 AND OVER	2

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label	Freq
HA16C_2	Num 5	AMT OF INCOME FROM WORKERS COMP	
.		Legitimate Skip	1597
-9		Refused	2
-8		Don't Know	5
		\$1-\$499	6
		\$500-\$999	3
		\$1,000-\$1,499	1
		\$1,500-\$1,999	4
		\$1,000-\$4,999	5
		\$5,000-\$9,999	10
		\$10,000 AND OVER	8

Number of records: 1641 Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*  
 Variable Type/ Variable Label  
 Name Length Variable value Freq  
 \*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label	Freq
HA16D_2	Num 5	AMT OF INCOME FROM SOCIAL SECURITY	
.		Legitimate Skip	1338
-9		Refused	32
-8		Don't Know	27
		\$1-\$999	13
		\$1,000-\$4,999	71
		\$5,000-\$9,999	87
		\$10,000-\$14,999	54
		\$15,000-\$19,999	11
		\$20,000-\$29,999	7
		\$30,000-\$39,999	1

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label	Freq
HA16E_2	Num 5	AMT OF INCOME FROM SSI	
.		Legitimate Skip	1486
-9		Refused	8
-8		Don't Know	19
		\$1-\$999	16
		\$1,000-\$4,999	29
		\$5,000-\$9,999	73
		\$10,000-\$14,999	7
		\$15,000-\$19,999	3

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label	Freq
HA16F_2	Num 5	AMT OF INCOME FROM FOOD STAMPS	
.		Legitimate Skip	1120
-9		Refused	6
-8		Don't Know	90
		\$1-\$99	15
		\$100-\$299	39
		\$300-\$499	44
		\$500-\$999	129
		\$1,000-\$1,499	80
		\$1,500-\$1,999	27
		\$2,000-\$2,999	49
		\$3,000-\$3,999	30
		\$4,000-\$4,999	6
		\$5,000-\$9,999	4
		\$10,000 AND OVER	2

Number of records: 1641 Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*  
 Variable Type/ Variable Label  
 Name Length Variable value Freq  
 \*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label	Freq
HA16G_2	Num 5	AMT OF INCOME FROM PUBLIC ASSISTANCE	
.		Legitimate Skip	1223
-9		Refused	10
-8		Don't Know	61
		\$1-\$499	40
		\$500-\$999	15
		\$1,000-\$1,499	42
		\$1,500-\$1,999	31
		\$1,000-\$4,999	130
		\$5,000-\$9,999	85
		\$10,000 AND OVER	4

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label	Freq
HA16H_2	Num 5	AMT OF INC FROM ENERGY/HSING ASSIST	
.		Legitimate Skip	1569
-9		Refused	2
-8		Don't Know	22
		\$1-\$99	2
		\$100-\$999	24
		\$1,000-\$4,999	8
		\$5,000-\$9,999	12
		\$10,000 AND OVER	2

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label	Freq
HA16I_2	Num 5	AMT OF INCOME FROM FOSTER CARE PAYMT	
.		Legitimate Skip	1617
-8		Don't Know	1
		\$1,000-\$4,999	10
		\$5,000-\$9,999	8
		\$10,000-\$19,999	5

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label	Freq
HA16J_2	Num 5	AMT OF INCOME FROM VA PAYMENTS	
.		Legitimate Skip	1632
-8		Don't Know	1
		\$1,000-\$4,999	5
		\$5,000-\$9,999	1
		\$10,000-\$19,999	2

Number of records: 1641 Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*  
 Variable Type/ Variable Label  
 Name Length Variable value Freq  
 \*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label	Freq
HA16K_2	Num 5	AMT OF INCOME FROM PENSIONS, TRUSTS	
.		Legitimate Skip	1483
-9		Refused	30
-8		Don't Know	7
		\$1-\$999	14
		\$1,000-\$4,999	24
		\$5,000-\$9,999	28
		\$10,000-\$19,999	25
		\$20,000-\$29,999	15
		\$30,000-\$39,999	12
		\$40,000-\$49,999	3

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label	Freq
HA16L_2	Num 5	AMT OF INCOME FROM ALIMONY	
.		Legitimate Skip	1622
-9		Refused	1
-8		Don't Know	2
		\$1-\$999	4
		\$1,000-\$4,999	7
		\$5,000-\$9,999	2
		\$10,000-\$19,999	1
		\$20,000-\$29,999	1
		\$40,000-\$49,999	1

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label	Freq
HA13_B	Num 7	AMT CHILD EARNED FROM JOB: 2ND RESP	
.		Legitimate Skip	1618
-9		Refused	5
-8		Don't Know	7
		\$1-\$999	2
		\$1,000-\$4,999	4
		\$5,000-\$9,999	1
		\$10,000-\$14,999	2
		\$20,000-\$29,999	1
		\$30,000-\$39,999	1

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label	Freq
HA16A_2B	Num 5	INCOME AMT FROM CHILD SUPPORT: 2ND RESP	
.		Legitimate Skip	1617
-8		Don't Know	1
		\$1-\$999	9
		\$1,000-\$4,999	9
		\$5,000-\$9,999	5

Number of records: 1641 Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*  
 Variable Type/ Variable Label  
 Name Length Variable value Freq  
 \*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label	Variable value	Freq
HA16B_2B	Num 5	INCOME AMT FROM UNEMP COMP: 2ND RESP		
		.	Legitimate Skip	1635
		-8	Don't Know	2
			\$500-\$999	1
			\$1,000-\$4,999	2
			\$5,000-\$9,999	1
HA16C_2B	Num 5	INCOME AMT FROM WORKERS COMP: 2ND RESP		
		.	Legitimate Skip	1640
			\$5,000-\$9,999	1
HA16D_2B	Num 5	INCOME AMT FROM SOC SECURITY: 2ND RESP		
		.	Legitimate Skip	1625
			\$1-\$999	1
			\$1,000-\$4,999	5
			\$5,000-\$9,999	8
			\$10,000-\$14,999	2
HA16E_2B	Num 5	INCOME AMT FROM SSI: 2ND RESP		
		.	Legitimate Skip	1635
			\$1,000-\$4,999	1
			\$5,000-\$9,999	5
HA16F_2B	Num 5	INCOME AMT FROM FOOD STAMPS: 2ND RESP		
		.	Legitimate Skip	1580
		-8	Don't Know	4
			\$1-\$99	7
			\$100-\$299	1
			\$300-\$499	9
			\$500-\$999	25
			\$1,000-\$1,499	7
			\$1,500-\$1,999	1
			\$2,000-\$2,999	3
			\$3,000-\$3,999	2
			\$4,000-\$4,999	2

Number of records: 1641 Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*  
 Variable Type/ Variable Label  
 Name Length Variable value Freq  
 \*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label	Variable value	Freq
HA16G_2B	Num 5	INCOME AMT FROM PUBLIC ASSIST: 2ND RESP		
		.	Legitimate Skip	1582
		-8	Don't Know	6
			\$1-\$499	7
			\$500-\$999	10
			\$1,500-\$1,999	4
			\$1,000-\$4,999	21
			\$5,000-\$9,999	10
			\$10,000 AND OVER	1
HA16H_2B	Num 5	AMT OF INC FROM ENERGY/HSING: 2ND RESP		
		.	Legitimate Skip	1638
		-8	Don't Know	2
			\$1,000-\$4,999	1
HA16I_2B	Num 5	INCOME AMT FROM FOSTER CARE: 2ND RESP		
		.	Legitimate Skip	1640
			\$1,000-\$4,999	1
HA16J_2B	Num 5	INCOME AMT FROM VA PAYMENTS: 2ND RESP		
		.	Legitimate Skip	1640
			\$10,000-\$19,999	1
HA16K_2B	Num 5	INCOME AMT FROM PENSIONS,TRUSTS:2ND RESP		
		.	Legitimate Skip	1634
		-9	Refused	2
		-8	Don't Know	1
			\$5,000-\$9,999	3
			\$10,000-\$19,999	1
HA16L_2B	Num 5	AMT OF INCOME FROM ALIMONY: 2ND RESP		
		.	Legitimate Skip	1639
			\$1,000-\$4,999	1
			\$5,000-\$9,999	1



Number of records: 1641 Date: MAY05\_03

```
*****  
Variable Type/ Variable Label  
Name Length Variable value Freq  
*****  
TRACTX Num 2 PSEUDO TRACT NUMBER  
1-65 1641
```

\*\*\*\*\*

LOS ANGELES FAMILY AND NEIGHBORHOOD SURVEY: WAVE 1

RESTRICTED DATA VERSION 1

CODEBOOK FOR RESTRICTED DATA FROM THE ADULT MODULE

\*\*\*\*\*

STUDY DIRECTORS: ANNE R. PEBLEY, UCLA and RAND  
NARAYAN SASTRY, RAND

Filename: ADLTV1\_1

Number of records: 3558

Date: MAY05\_03

File contains Restricted Version 1 variables which are to be merged onto the PARENT1 Public Use version of the Parent module. The PARV1\_1 data may be merged onto the PARENT1 data file using SAMPLEID and KIDTYPE or SAMPLEID and KIDTYPEN.

Restricted Version 1 variables include the following types of variables.

- Pseudo Tract for current residence: TRACTX
- State names for locations listed
- Country names for locations listed
- Full Euclidean distances between current residence and location listed
- Untreated ethnicity variables
- Untreated height and weight variables

Distance variables are in miles and include fractional miles.

CITY NAMES ARE AVAILABLE IN RESTRICTED VERSION 2 DATA. CENSUS TRACT CODES FOR 1999 AND 2000 ARE AVAILABLE IN THE RESTRICTED VERSION 2 DATA. LONGITUDE AND LATITUDE FOR LOCATIONS ARE AVAILABLE IN RESTRICTED VERSION 3 DATA. NAMES OF GROCERY STORES AND MEDICAL FACILITIES WILL BE AVAILABLE IN VERSION 3 RESTRICTED DATA.

NOTE THAT THE LOCATIONS IN QUESTIONS AC1, AC34 AND AE65 WERE NOT GEOCODED AND THUS NO DISTANCE MEASURES EXIST FOR THOSE QUESTIONS. THE CITY NAMES COLLECTED IN AC1, AC34 AND AE65 WERE NOT GEOCODED TO CENTROIDS. THIS MAY BE DONE AT A LATER DATE. USERS WILL BE NOTIFIED IF SUBSEQUENT RESTRICTED DATA BECOME AVAILABLE.

Number of records: 3558

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
SAMPLEID	Char 7	CASE IDENTIFIER _Text_ Has text response	3558
SAMPID_N	Num 7	NUMERIC SAMPLEID Has a value	3558
HHID	Num 5	HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFIER Has a value	3558
PID	Num 2	ROSTER ID NUMBER OF PERSON Has a value	3558
TRACTX	Num 2	PSEUDO TRACT # FOR GROUPING HH BY TRACT 1-65	3558
AB20_ST	Char 40	STATE WHERE YOU GOT EMERGENCY FOOD Legitimate Skip _Text_ Has text response r Refused	3455 102 1
AB23_ST	Char 40	STATE WHERE HOMELESS FACILITY IS LOCATED Legitimate Skip _Text_ Has text response	3547 11
AB28_ST	Char 40	STATE WHERE R SPENT THE MOST TIME Legitimate Skip _Text_ Has text response d Don't Know r Refused	1777 1776 1 4

Number of records: 3558

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AC1_ST	Char 40	STATE/TERRITORY YOU LIVED AT AGE 14	
		Legitimate Skip	40
		_Text_ Has text response	3376
		d Don't Know	128
		n Not Applicable	6
		r Refused	8

AC1_CY	Char 40	COUNTRY YOU LIVED IN AT AGE 14	
		Legitimate Skip	35
		_Text_ Has text response	3518
		r Refused	5

AC2VER	Num 2	VERIFY # TIMES MOVED BEFORE 14	
		. Under verify amount	3553
		1 Checked amount 28 or more	5

NOTE: Verification is for values AC2\_1 >= 28 or AC2\_2 >= 28 or AC2\_3 >= 28.

AC9	Char 40	WHAT COUNTRY WAS MOTHER BORN IN	
		Legitimate Skip	1230
		_Text_ Has text response	2326
		d Don't Know	2

AC13	Char 40	WHAT COUNTRY WAS FATHER BORN IN	
		Legitimate Skip	1212
		_Text_ Has text response	2342
		d Don't Know	4

AC23_1	Num 2	RACE/ETHNICITY IS BLACK/AFRICAN-AMER	
		. Legitimate Skip	36
		0 NO	3216
		1 YES	306

Number of records: 3558

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AC23_2	Num 2	RACE/ETHNICITY IS WHITE	
		. Legitimate Skip	36
		0 NO	2570
		1 YES	952

AC23_3	Num 2	RACE/ETHNICITY IS LATINO/HISPANIC	
		. Legitimate Skip	36
		0 NO	1436
		1 YES	2086

AC23_4	Num 2	RACE/ETHNICITY IS ASIAN IND/SO. ASIAN	
		. Legitimate Skip	36
		0 NO	3478
		1 YES	44

AC23_5	Num 2	RACE/ETHNICITY IS CHINESE	
		. Legitimate Skip	36
		0 NO	3467
		1 YES	55

AC23_6	Num 2	RACE/ETHNICITY IS FILIPINO	
		. Legitimate Skip	36
		0 NO	3413
		1 YES	109

AC23_7	Num 2	RACE/ETHNICITY IS JAPANESE	
		. Legitimate Skip	36
		0 NO	3491
		1 YES	31

AC23_8	Num 2	RACE/ETHNICITY IS KOREAN	
		. Legitimate Skip	36
		0 NO	3506
		1 YES	16

Number of records: 3558

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AC23_9	Num 2	RACE/ETHNICITY IS VIETNAMESE	
		. Legitimate Skip	36
		0 NO	3507
		1 YES	15

AC23_10	Num 2	RACE/ETHNICITY IS OTHER ASIAN	
		. Legitimate Skip	36
		0 NO	3495
		1 YES	27

AC23_11	Num 2	RACE/ETHNICITY IS NATIVE AMERICAN	
		. Legitimate Skip	36
		0 NO	3426
		1 YES	96

AC23_12	Num 2	RACE/ETHNICITY IS INUIT/ESKIMO/ALEUT	
		. Legitimate Skip	36
		0 NO	3521
		1 YES	1

AC23_13	Num 2	RACE/ETHNICITY IS HAWAIIAN	
		. Legitimate Skip	36
		0 NO	3514
		1 YES	8

AC23_14	Num 2	RACE/ETHNICITY IS PACIFIC ISLANDER	
		. Legitimate Skip	36
		0 NO	3504
		1 YES	18

AC23_15	Num 2	RACE/ETHNICITY IS OTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	36
		0 DID NOT LIST OTHER	3508
		16 MIDDLE EASTERN	11
		17 AMERICAN	3

Number of records: 3558

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AC23_S	Char 60	SPECIFY OTHER RACE OR ETHNICITY	
		. Legitimate Skip	3544
		_Text_ Has text response	14

AC25_1	Num 2	1 GRP WHICH BEST DESCRIBES YOUR RACE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3351
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	3
		1 BLACK/AFRICAN-AMERICAN	39
		2 WHITE	66
		3 LATINO/ HISPANIC/ LATIN AMERICAN	61
		4 ASIAN INDIAN/SOUTH ASIAN	3
		5 CHINESE	3
		6 FILIPINO	9
		7 JAPANESE	2
		9 VIETNAMESE	1
		10 OTHER ASIAN	1
		11 NATIVE AMERICAN/ AMERICAN INDIAN	10
		13 HAWAIIAN	2
		14 PACIFIC ISLANDER	1
		15 OTHER, SPECIFY	3
		16 MIDDLE EASTERN	1
		17 AMERICAN	1

SKIP:  
IF AC25\_1<15 AND AC23\_3 NE 1 AND AC25\_1 NE 3  
THEN GO TO AC28\_1

AC25_S	Char 60	SPEC OTH GRP WHICH DESCRIBES YOUR RACE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3550
		_Text_ Has text response	7
		d Don't Know	1

SKIP:  
IF AC23\_3 NE 1 AND AC25\_1 NE 3 GO TO AC28\_1

Number of records: 3558

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AC27_1	Num 2	ARE YOU A MEXICAN/MEXICANO	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1477
	-9	Refused	1
	0	NO	851
	1	YES	1229

AC27_2	Num 2	ARE YOU A MEXICAN AMERICAN/CHICANO	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1477
	-9	Refused	1
	0	NO	1713
	1	YES	367

AC27_3	Num 2	ARE YOU A CENTRAL AMERICAN	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1477
	-9	Refused	1
	0	NO	1714
	1	YES	366

AC27_4	Num 2	ARE YOU A PUERTO RICAN	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1477
	-9	Refused	1
	0	NO	2066
	1	YES	14

AC27_5	Num 2	ARE YOU A CUBAN	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1477
	-9	Refused	1
	0	NO	2073
	1	YES	7

AC27_6	Num 2	ARE YOU AN OTHER LATIN AMERICAN	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1477
	-9	Refused	1
	0	NO	2032
	1	YES	48

Number of records: 3558

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AC27_7	Num 2	ARE YOU AN OTHER HISPANIC	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1477
	-9	Refused	2
	0	NO	1995
	1	YES	84

AC28_1	Num 2	ARE YOU A CHRISTIAN, JEWISH, ETC.	
	.	Legitimate Skip	38
	-9	Refused	5
	1	CHRISTIAN, PROTESTANT, CATHOLIC,	3037
	2	JEWISH	144
	3	MUSLIM	29
	4	BUDDHIST	32
	5	HINDU	18
	6	BAHA'I	1
	7	AGNOSTIC OR ATHEIST	28
	8	RELIGIOUS, DOES NOT BELONG TO GROUP	63
	9	NO RELIGION	155
	11	SIKH	4
	12	TAOIST	1
	13	PAGAN	3

AC28_S	Char 60	SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION	
		Legitimate Skip	3508
	_Text_	Has text response	50

SKIP:  
IF AC28\_1 NE 1 GO TO AC30\_1

AC32_ST	Char 40	STATE WHERE CHURCH IS LOCATED	
		Legitimate Skip	2151
	_Text_	Has text response	1406
	r	Refused	1

Number of records: 3558

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AC34_ST	Char 40	STATE/PROVINCE WHERE R WAS BORN	
		Legitimate Skip	42
		_Text_ Has text response	3320
		d Don't Know	181
		n Not Applicable	8
		r Refused	7

AC34_CY	Char 40	COUNTRY WHERE R WAS BORN	
		Legitimate Skip	40
		_Text_ Has text response	3513
		d Don't Know	3
		r Refused	2

AD20BVER	Num 2	VERIFY NUMBER YEARS IN GRAD SCHOOL	
		. Under verify amount	3557
		1 Checked amount 8 or more	1

NOTE: Verification is for values AD20\_3 &gt;= 8.

AE65_ST	Char 40	STATE WHERE SPOUSE IS LIVING	
		Legitimate Skip	3351
		_Text_ Has text response	176
		d Don't Know	24
		r Refused	7

AE65_CY	Char 40	COUNTRY WHERE SPOUSE IS LIVING	
		Legitimate Skip	3351
		_Text_ Has text response	184
		d Don't Know	16
		r Refused	7

AE72_MO	Num 2	AGE OF 1ST ADOPTED CHILD IN MTHS	
		. Legitimate Skip	3557
		10	1

Number of records: 3558

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE74_ST	Char 40	STATE 1ST ADOPTED CHILD LIVES IN	
		Legitimate Skip	3537
		_Text_ Has text response	19
		d Don't Know	2

AE74_CY	Char 40	COUNTRY 1ST ADOPTED CHILD LIVES IN	
		Legitimate Skip	3537
		_Text_ Has text response	20
		d Don't Know	1

SKIP:

IF AE74\_CT='D' or 'R' and AE74\_ST not CA GO TO AE77

AE72B_MO	Num 2	AGE OF 2ND ADOPTED CHILD IN MTHS	
		. Legitimate Skip	3557
		1	1

AE74B_ST	Char 40	STATE 2ND ADOPTED CHILD LIVES IN	
		Legitimate Skip	3554
		_Text_ Has text response	4

AE74B_CY	Char 40	COUNTRY 2ND ADOPTED CHILD LIVES IN	
		Legitimate Skip	3554
		_Text_ Has text response	4

SKIP:

IF AE74B\_CT='D' or 'R' and AE74B\_ST not CA GO TO AE77B

AE80VER	Num 2	VERIFY NUMBER BIRTHS	
		. Under verify amount	3556
		1 Checked amount 20 or more	2

NOTE: Verification is for values AE80 &gt;= 15.

Number of records: 3558

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
AE84_ST	Char 40	STATE WHERE 1ST BORN CHILD LIVES	
		Legitimate Skip	2736
		_Text_ Has text response	798
		d Don't Know	16
		r Refused	8

AE84_CY	Char 40	COUNTRY WHERE 1ST BORN CHILD LIVES	
		Legitimate Skip	2735
		_Text_ Has text response	809
		d Don't Know	7
		r Refused	7

SKIP:  
IF AE84\_CT='D' or 'R' and AE84\_ST not CA GO TO AE87

AE84B_ST	Char 40	STATE WHERE 2ND BORN CHILD LIVES	
		Legitimate Skip	2962
		_Text_ Has text response	572
		d Don't Know	15
		n Not Applicable	1
		r Refused	8

AE84B_CY	Char 40	COUNTRY WHERE 2ND BORN CHILD LIVES	
		Legitimate Skip	2962
		_Text_ Has text response	582
		d Don't Know	7
		r Refused	7

SKIP:  
IF AE84B\_CT='D' or 'R' and AE84B\_ST not CA GO TO AE87B

AE84C_ST	Char 40	STATE WHERE 3RD BORN CHILD LIVES	
		Legitimate Skip	3213
		_Text_ Has text response	326
		d Don't Know	13
		r Refused	6

Number of records: 3558

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
AE84C_CY	Char 40	COUNTRY WHERE 3RD BORN CHILD LIVES	
		Legitimate Skip	3213
		_Text_ Has text response	332
		d Don't Know	7
		r Refused	6

SKIP:  
IF AE84C\_CT='D' or 'R' and AE84C\_ST not CA GO TO AE87C

AE84D_ST	Char 40	STATE WHERE 4TH BORN CHILD LIVES	
		Legitimate Skip	3363
		_Text_ Has text response	188
		d Don't Know	6
		r Refused	1

AE84D_CY	Char 40	COUNTRY WHERE 4TH BORN CHILD LIVES	
		Legitimate Skip	3363
		_Text_ Has text response	192
		d Don't Know	2
		r Refused	1

SKIP:  
IF AE84D\_CT='D' or 'R' and AE84D\_ST not CA GO TO AE87D

AE84E_ST	Char 40	STATE WHERE 5TH BORN CHILD LIVES	
		Legitimate Skip	3438
		_Text_ Has text response	113
		d Don't Know	6
		r Refused	1

AE84E_CY	Char 40	COUNTRY WHERE 5TH BORN CHILD LIVES	
		Legitimate Skip	3438
		_Text_ Has text response	118
		d Don't Know	1
		r Refused	1

SKIP:  
IF AE84E\_CT='D' or 'R' and AE84E\_ST not CA GO TO AE87E

Number of records: 3558

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
AE84F_ST	Char 40	STATE WHERE 6TH BORN CHILD LIVES	
		Legitimate Skip	3490
		_Text_ Has text response	63
		d Don't Know	3
		r Refused	2

AE84F_CY	Char 40	COUNTRY WHERE 6TH BORN CHILD LIVES	
		Legitimate Skip	3490
		_Text_ Has text response	64
		d Don't Know	2
		r Refused	2

## SKIP:

IF AE84F\_CT='D' or 'R' and AE84F\_ST not CA GO TO AE87F

AE84G_ST	Char 40	STATE WHERE 7TH BORN CHILD LIVES	
		Legitimate Skip	3512
		_Text_ Has text response	45
		d Don't Know	1

AE84G_CY	Char 40	COUNTRY WHERE 7TH BORN CHILD LIVES	
		Legitimate Skip	3512
		_Text_ Has text response	46

## SKIP:

IF AE84G\_CT='D' or 'R' and AE84G\_ST not CA GO TO AE87G

AE84H_ST	Char 40	STATE WHERE 8TH BORN CHILD LIVES	
		Legitimate Skip	3537
		_Text_ Has text response	18
		d Don't Know	3

Number of records: 3558

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
AE84H_CY	Char 40	COUNTRY WHERE 8TH BORN CHILD LIVES	
		Legitimate Skip	3537
		_Text_ Has text response	19
		d Don't Know	2

## SKIP:

IF AE84H\_CT='D' or 'R' and AE84H\_ST not CA GO TO AE87H

AE84I_ST	Char 40	STATE WHERE 9TH BORN CHILD LIVES	
		Legitimate Skip	3544
		_Text_ Has text response	13
		d Don't Know	1

AE84I_CY	Char 40	COUNTRY WHERE 9TH BORN CHILD LIVES	
		Legitimate Skip	3544
		_Text_ Has text response	13
		d Don't Know	1

## SKIP:

IF AE84I\_CT='D' or 'R' and AE84I\_ST not CA GO TO AE87I

AE84J_ST	Char 40	STATE WHERE 10TH BORN CHILD LIVES	
		Legitimate Skip	3542
		_Text_ Has text response	14
		d Don't Know	2

AE84J_CY	Char 40	COUNTRY WHERE 10TH BORN CHILD LIVES	
		Legitimate Skip	3542
		_Text_ Has text response	15
		d Don't Know	1

## SKIP:

IF AE84J\_CT='D' or 'R' and AE84J\_ST not CA GO TO AE87J



Number of records: 3558

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE84K_ST	Char 40	STATE WHERE 11TH BORN CHILD LIVES	
		Legitimate Skip	3547
		_Text_ Has text response	9
		d Don't Know	2

AE84K_CY	Char 40	COUNTRY WHERE 11TH BORN CHILD LIVES	
		Legitimate Skip	3547
		_Text_ Has text response	10
		d Don't Know	1

SKIP:

IF AE84K\_CT='D' or 'R' and AE84K\_ST not CA GO TO AE87K

AE84L_ST	Char 40	STATE WHERE 12TH BORN CHILD LIVES	
		Legitimate Skip	3549
		_Text_ Has text response	8
		d Don't Know	1

AE84L_CY	Char 40	COUNTRY WHERE 12TH BORN CHILD LIVES	
		Legitimate Skip	3549
		_Text_ Has text response	8
		d Don't Know	1

SKIP:

IF AE84L\_CT='D' or 'R' and AE84L\_ST not CA GO TO AE87L

AE84M_ST	Char 40	STATE WHERE 13TH BORN CHILD LIVES	
		Legitimate Skip	3553
		_Text_ Has text response	5

AE84M_CY	Char 40	COUNTRY WHERE 13TH BORN CHILD LIVES	
		Legitimate Skip	3553
		_Text_ Has text response	5

SKIP:

IF AE84M\_CT='D' or 'R' and AE84M\_ST not CA GO TO AE87M

Number of records: 3558

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE84N_ST	Char 40	STATE WHERE 14TH BORN CHILD LIVES	
		Legitimate Skip	3556
		_Text_ Has text response	2

AE84N_CY	Char 40	COUNTRY WHERE 14TH BORN CHILD LIVES	
		Legitimate Skip	3556
		_Text_ Has text response	2

SKIP:

IF AE84N\_CT='D' or 'R' and AE84N\_ST not CA GO TO AE87N

AE84O_ST	Char 40	STATE WHERE 15TH BORN CHILD LIVES	
		Legitimate Skip	3557
		_Text_ Has text response	1

AE84O_CY	Char 40	COUNTRY WHERE 15TH BORN CHILD LIVES	
		Legitimate Skip	3557
		_Text_ Has text response	1

SKIP:

IF AE84O\_CT='D' or 'R' and AE84O\_ST not CA GO TO AE87O

Number of records: 3558

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
AF2A_1	Num 2	SPOUSE/PARTNER IS BLACK/AFRICAN-AMER	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2520
	-8	Don't Know	2
	-5	Missing	338
	0	NO	663
	1	YES	35

NOTE: The skip at the start of Section F was incorrectly specified on the questionnaire when the CAPI program was designed. The skip at AF1=3 was supposed to be to AF2a not AF3a. We had wanted to get the detailed ethnicity info for resident spouses who were not respondents but this was inadvertently skipped for such cases. The only ethnicity info for those AF1=3 spouses done before the correction is found in the roster. Such cases will have a code of -5 in the AF2A variables.

AF2A_2	Num 2	SPOUSE/PARTNER IS WHITE	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2520
	-8	Don't Know	1
	-5	Missing	338
	0	NO	489
	1	YES	210

AF2A_3	Num 2	SPOUSE/PARTNER IS LATINO/HISPANIC	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2520
	-8	Don't Know	1
	-5	Missing	338
	0	NO	293
	1	YES	406

AF2A_4	Num 2	SPOUS/PARTNER IS ASIAN INDIAN/SO ASIAN	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2520
	-8	Don't Know	1
	-5	Missing	338
	0	NO	691
	1	YES	8

Number of records: 3558

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
AF2A_5	Num 2	SPOUSE/PARTNER IS CHINESE	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2520
	-8	Don't Know	1
	-5	Missing	338
	0	NO	689
	1	YES	10

AF2A_6	Num 2	SPOUSE/PARTNER IS FILIPINO	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2520
	-8	Don't Know	1
	-5	Missing	338
	0	NO	679
	1	YES	20

AF2A_7	Num 2	SPOUSE/PARTNER IS JAPANESE	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2520
	-8	Don't Know	1
	-5	Missing	338
	0	NO	694
	1	YES	5

AF2A_8	Num 2	SPOUSE/PARTNER IS KOREAN	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2520
	-8	Don't Know	1
	-5	Missing	338
	0	NO	691
	1	YES	8

AF2A_9	Num 2	SPOUSE/PARTNER IS VIETNAMESE	
	.	Legitimate Skip	2520
	-8	Don't Know	1
	-5	Missing	338
	0	NO	695
	1	YES	4

Number of records: 3558

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AF2A_10	Num 2	SPOUSE/PARTNER IS OTHER ASIAN	
		. Legitimate Skip	2520
		-8 Don't Know	1
		-5 Missing	338
		0 NO	691
		1 YES	8

AF2A_11	Num 2	SPOUSE/PARTNER IS NATIVE AMERICAN	
		. Legitimate Skip	2520
		-8 Don't Know	1
		-5 Missing	338
		0 NO	695
		1 YES	4

AF2A_12	Num 2	SPOUSE/PARTNER IS INUIT/ESKIMO/ALEUT	
		. Legitimate Skip	2520
		-8 Don't Know	1
		-5 Missing	338
		0 NO	699

AF2A_13	Num 2	SPOUSE/PARTNER IS HAWAIIAN	
		. Legitimate Skip	2520
		-8 Don't Know	1
		-5 Missing	338
		0 NO	698
		1 YES	1

AF2A_14	Num 2	SPOUSE/PARTNER IS PACIFIC ISLANDER	
		. Legitimate Skip	2520
		-5 Missing	338
		0 NO	699
		1 YES	1

Number of records: 3558

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AF2A_15	Num 2	SPOUSE/PARTNER IS OTHER RACE	
		. Legitimate Skip	2520
		-8 Don't Know	1
		-5 Missing	338
		0 NO	694
		1 YES	5

AF2A_S	Char 60	SPECIFY SPOUSE/PARTNER OTHER RACE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3215
		_Text_ Has text response	4
		r Refused	1
		m Missing	338

AF3_1	Num 2	GRP BEST DESCRIBES SP/PARTNR RACE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3541
		1 BLACK/AFRICAN-AMERICAN	2
		2 WHITE	2
		3 LATINO/HISPANIC/ LATIN AMERICAN	6
		5 CHINESE	3
		6 FILIPINO	1
		7 JAPANESE	1
		11 NATIVE AMERICAN/ AMERICAN INDIAN	1
		15 OTHER, SPECIFY	1

AF3_S	Char 60	SPEC SP/PARTNR OTH RACE BEST DESCRIB	
		. Legitimate Skip	3557
		_Text_ Has text response	1

Number of records: 3558

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AF10_1	Num 9.2	HOW MUCH DOES SPOUSE/PARTNER MAKE	
.		Legitimate Skip	2735
-9		Refused	77
-8		Don't Know	84
		\$ .01-\$9.99	65
		\$10-\$19.99	77
		\$20-\$29.99	14
		\$30-\$39.99	3
		\$50-\$59.99	1
		\$60-\$69.99	2
		\$70-\$79.99	1
		\$80-\$89.99	1
		\$100-\$199.99	7
		\$200-\$299.99	34
		\$300-\$399.99	62
		\$400-\$499.99	32
		\$500-\$599.99	29
		\$600-\$699.99	16
		\$700-\$799.99	8
		\$800-\$899.99	10
		\$900-\$999.99	2
		\$1,000-\$1,999.99	45
		\$2,000-\$2,999.99	32
		\$3,000-\$3,999.99	21
		\$4,000-\$4,999.99	7
		\$5,000-\$5,999.99	8
		\$6,000-\$6,999.99	3
		\$7,000-\$7,999.99	2
		\$8,000-\$8,999.99	3
		\$9,000-\$9,999.99	1
		\$10,000-\$19,999.99	8
		\$20,000-\$29,999.99	11
		\$30,000-\$39,999.99	16
		\$40,000-\$49,999.99	23
		\$50,000-\$59,999.99	18
		\$60,000-\$69,999.99	16
		\$70,000-\$79,999.99	16
		\$80,000-\$89,999.99	7
		\$90,000-\$99,999.99	9
		\$100,000-\$149,999.99	26
		\$150,000 or more	26

NOTE: In Restricted data, AF10\_1 is not top-coded.

Number of records: 3558

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AG4_ST	Char 40	STATE WHERE FATHER LIVES	
		Legitimate Skip	1883
		_Text_ Has text response	1566
		d Don't Know	95
		n Not Applicable	5
		r Refused	9
AG4_CY	Char 40	COUNTRY WHERE FATHER LIVES	
		Legitimate Skip	1880
		_Text_ Has text response	1620
		d Don't Know	48
		n Not Applicable	1
		r Refused	9
AG4B_ST	Char 40	STATE WHERE MOTHER LIVES	
		Legitimate Skip	2234
		_Text_ Has text response	1270
		d Don't Know	44
		n Not Applicable	3
		r Refused	7
AG4B_CY	Char 40	COUNTRY WHERE MOTHER LIVES	
		Legitimate Skip	2234
		_Text_ Has text response	1309
		d Don't Know	10
		r Refused	5
AG4C_ST	Char 40	STATE WHERE STEPFATHER LIVES	
		Legitimate Skip	3445
		_Text_ Has text response	104
		d Don't Know	9
AG4C_CY	Char 40	COUNTRY WHERE STEPFATHER LIVES	
		Legitimate Skip	3445
		_Text_ Has text response	109
		d Don't Know	4

Number of records: 3558

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AG4D_ST	Char 40	STATE WHERE STEPMOTHER LIVES	
		Legitimate Skip	3454
		_Text_ Has text response	92
		d Don't Know	11
		r Refused	1

AG4D_CY	Char 40	COUNTRY WHERE STEPMOTHER LIVES	
		Legitimate Skip	3454
		_Text_ Has text response	96
		d Don't Know	7
		r Refused	1

AG7VER	Num 2	VERIFY # OF BROTHERS/SISTERS	
		. Under verify amount	3510
		1 Checked amount 14 or more	48

NOTE: Verification is for values AG7 >= 14.

AJ3_ST	Char 40	PREVIOUS STATE LIVED IN	
		Legitimate Skip	1690
		_Text_ Has text response	1739
		d Don't Know	35
		m Missing	85
		r Refused	9

AJ3_CY	Char 40	PREVIOUS COUNTRY LIVED IN	
		Legitimate Skip	1690
		_Text_ Has text response	1753
		d Don't Know	20
		m Missing	85
		r Refused	10

Number of records: 3558

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

CJB_ST	Char 2	STATE FOR JOB IN AK9	
		Legitimate Skip	1390
		_Text_ Has text response	2141
		d Don't Know	16
		r Refused	11

AK14_ST	Char 40	STATE R WORKS IN	
		Legitimate Skip	3050
		_Text_ Has text response	61
		m Missing	447

AK14_CY	Char 40	COUNTRY R WORKS IN	
		Legitimate Skip	3050
		_Text_ Has text response	61
		m Missing	447

AL10VER	Num 2	VERIFY TIME LEFT ON WELFARE	
		. Under verify amount	3526
		-5 Missing	19
		1 Checked amount 6 or more	11
		5 Initial response incorrect, corrected	2

SKIP:  
if AL10ver =>. : IF AL10\_YR>-10 GO TO AL13

NOTE: Verification is for values AL10\_YR >= 6.

AM6VER	Num 2	VERIFY NUMBER OF CIGARETTES SMOKE/DAY	
		. Under verify amount	3553
		1 Checked amount 60 cigs/5 packs	4
		5 Initial response incorrect, corrected	1

NOTE: Verification is for values AM6\_1 >= 60  
or AM6\_2 >= 5.

Number of records: 3558

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

AM9VER	Num 2	VERIFY # OF CIGARETTES SMOKE PER DAY	
		. Under verify amount	3552
		1 Checked amount 60 cigs/5 packs	5
		5 Initial response incorrect, corrected	1

NOTE: Verification is for values AM9\_1 >= 60  
or AM9\_2 >= 5.

AM15_1	Num 3	HOW MUCH DO YOU WEIGH	
		. Legitimate Skip	92
		-9 Refused	136
		-8 Don't Know	66
		50-74	25
		75-99	41
		100-124	431
		125-149	825
		150-174	884
		175-199	606
		200-224	270
		225-249	103
		250-274	51
		275-299	15
		300-324	10
		325-349	3

AM15_2	Num 2	UNIT OF HOW MUCH YOU WEIGH	
		. Legitimate Skip	92
		-9 Refused	136
		-8 Don't Know	66
		1 POUNDS	3224
		2 KILOS	40

AM15VER	Num 2	VERIFY AMOUNT WEIGHED	
		. Under verify amount	3557
		5 Initial response incorrect, corrected	1

NOTE: Verification is for values AM15 >= 500.

Number of records: 3558

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

LBWEIGHT	Num 3	WEIGHT IN LBS	
		. Legitimate Skip	92
		-9 Refused	136
		-8 Don't Know	66
		75-100 lbs	26
		100-124 lbs	439
		125-149 lbs	836
		150-174 lbs	895
		175-199 lbs	614
		200-224 lbs	272
		225-249 lbs	103
		250-274 lbs	51
		275-299 lbs	15
		300 or more lbs	13

NOTE: In Restricted data, LBWEIGHT is not top- or bottom-coded.

AM16_FT	Num 2	HOW TALL ARE YOU IN FEET	
		. Legitimate Skip	234
		-9 Refused	11
		-8 Don't know	109
		3	2
		4	107
		5	2887
		6	206
		7	2

Number of records: 3558

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AM16_IN	Num 2	HOW TALL ARE YOU IN INCHES	
	.	Legitimate Skip	234
	-9	Refused	11
	-8	Don't know	114
	0		280
	1		217
	2		373
	3		331
	4		403
	5		337
	6		358
	7		256
	8		177
	9		183
	10		132
	11		152

AM16_CM	Num 3	HOW TALL ARE YOU IN CENTIMETERS	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3296
	-9	Refused	10
	-8	Don't Know	110
		100-109	2
		110-119	1
		130-139	2
		140-149	5
		150-159	55
		160-169	46
		170-179	25
		180-189	6

INHEIGHT	Num 2	HEIGHT IN INCHES	
	.	Legitimate Skip	92
	-9	Refused	11
	-8	Don't Know	109
		36-47 in	5
		48-59 in	121
		60-71 in	3008
		72-83 in	210
		>=84 in	2

NOTE: In Restricted data, INHEIGHT is not top- or bottom-coded.

Number of records: 3558

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AM20_ST	Char 40	STATE OF PLACE YOU GO WHEN SICK	
	.	Legitimate Skip	984
		_Text_ Has text response	2569
		d Don't Know	1
		r Refused	4

AM24_ST	Char 40	STATE OF PLACE YOU GO FOR A PHYSICAL	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3049
		_Text_ Has text response	496
		d Don't Know	12
		r Refused	1

AM25VER	Num 2	VERIFY # TIMES HOSPITALIZED IN 2 YRS	
	.	Under verify amount	3549
	1	Checked amount 10 or more	9

NOTE: Verification is for values AM25 >= 10.

AM30VER	Num 2	VERIFY YOU YOU'VE SEEN DR IN 12 MTHS	
	.	Under verify amount	3264
	1	Checked amount 12 or more	293
	5	Initial response incorrect, corrected	1

SKIP:  
if AM30ver =>.: IF AM30\_1>. AND AM29\_1=1 GO TO AM32\_A

NOTE: Verification is for values AM30 >= 12.

Number of records: 3558

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
BMI	Num 4.1	BODY MASS INDEX	
.		Legitimate Skip	92
-9		Refused	137
-8		Don't know	160
		Less than 18	39
		18 to less than 20	166
		20 to less than 22	333
		22 to less than 24	546
		24 to less than 26	527
		26 to less than 28	436
		28 to less than 30	421
		30 to less than 32	246
		32 to less than 34	166
		34 to less than 36	100
		36 to less than 38	61
		38 to less than 40	46
		40 or more	82

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
AB16DIST	Num 11.5	GROCERY STORE DISTANCE	
.		Legitimate Skip	978
-9		Refused	1
-8		Don't know	37
-5		Missing	152
		less than 1 mile	1248
		1 to less than 2 miles	710
		2 to less than 3 miles	224
		3 to less than 4 miles	66
		4 to less than 5 miles	46
		5 to less than 10 miles	54
		10 to less than 15 miles	16
		15 to less than 20 miles	18
		20 to less than 50 miles	8

Number of records: 3558

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
AB20DIST	Num 11.5	EMERGENCY FOOD DISTANCE	
.		Legitimate Skip	3455
-9		Refused	1
-8		Don't know	12
-5		Missing	26
		less than 1 mile	35
		1 to less than 2 miles	5
		2 to less than 3 miles	8
		3 to less than 4 miles	6
		4 to less than 5 miles	2
		5 to less than 10 miles	5
		20 to less than 50 miles	3

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
AB23DIST	Num 11.5	HOMELESS FACILITY DISTANCE	
.		Legitimate Skip	3547
-5		Missing	5
		1 to less than 2 miles	2
		2 to less than 3 miles	2
		5 to less than 10 miles	1
		20 to less than 50 miles	1

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
AB28DIST	Num 11.5	SPENT MOST TIME DISTANCE	
.		Legitimate Skip	1777
-9		Refused	15
-8		Don't know	72
-5		Missing	375
		less than 1 mile	361
		1 to less than 2 miles	219
		2 to less than 3 miles	146
		3 to less than 4 miles	110
		4 to less than 5 miles	77
		5 to less than 10 miles	204
		10 to less than 15 miles	42
		15 to less than 20 miles	42
		20 to less than 50 miles	72
		50 to less than 100 miles	12
		100 to less than 500 miles	25
		500 to less than 1000 miles	3
		1000 miles or more	6



Number of records: 3558

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

## AC32DIST Num 11.5 CHURCH DISTANCE

.	Legitimate Skip	2170
-9	Refused	5
-8	Don't know	34
-5	Missing	245
	less than 1 mile	369
	1 to less than 2 miles	239
	2 to less than 3 miles	136
	3 to less than 4 miles	96
	4 to less than 5 miles	58
	5 to less than 10 miles	135
	10 to less than 15 miles	37
	15 to less than 20 miles	13
	20 to less than 50 miles	18
	100 to less than 500 miles	1
	1000 miles or more	2

## AG6ADIST Num 11.5 FATHER'S RESIDENCE DISTANCE

.	Legitimate Skip	2850
-9	Refused	35
-8	Don't know	76
-5	Missing	118
0	0 miles	6
	less than 1 mile	169
	1 to less than 2 miles	52
	2 to less than 3 miles	25
	3 to less than 4 miles	22
	4 to less than 5 miles	17
	5 to less than 10 miles	66
	10 to less than 15 miles	22
	15 to less than 20 miles	25
	20 to less than 50 miles	43
	50 to less than 100 miles	22
	100 to less than 500 miles	10

Number of records: 3558

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

## AG6BDIST Num 11.5 MOTHER'S RESIDENCE DISTANCE

.	Legitimate Skip	2519
-9	Refused	44
-8	Don't know	47
-5	Missing	178
0	0 miles	7
	less than 1 mile	311
	1 to less than 2 miles	84
	2 to less than 3 miles	52
	3 to less than 4 miles	31
	4 to less than 5 miles	25
	5 to less than 10 miles	102
	10 to less than 15 miles	36
	15 to less than 20 miles	30
	20 to less than 50 miles	55
	50 to less than 100 miles	20
	100 to less than 500 miles	16
	1000 miles or more	1

## AG6CDIST Num 11.5 STEPFATHER'S RESIDENCE DISTANCE

.	Legitimate Skip	3399
-9	Refused	4
-8	Don't know	16
-5	Missing	32
	less than 1 mile	36
	1 to less than 2 miles	13
	2 to less than 3 miles	6
	3 to less than 4 miles	7
	4 to less than 5 miles	6
	5 to less than 10 miles	12
	10 to less than 15 miles	7
	15 to less than 20 miles	4
	20 to less than 50 miles	7
	50 to less than 100 miles	4
	100 to less than 500 miles	5

Number of records: 3558

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AG6DDIST Num 11.5 STEPMOTHER'S RESIDENCE DISTANCE

.	Legitimate Skip	3476
-9	Refused	2
-8	Don't know	18
-5	Missing	31
	less than 1 mile	10
	1 to less than 2 miles	3
	2 to less than 3 miles	1
	3 to less than 4 miles	3
	5 to less than 10 miles	4
	10 to less than 15 miles	3
	15 to less than 20 miles	3
	20 to less than 50 miles	3
	50 to less than 100 miles	1

AK14DIST Num 11.5 WHERE WORKS DISTANCE

.	Legitimate Skip	3088
-9	Refused	1
-8	Don't know	1
-5	Missing	421
0	0 miles	3
	less than 1 mile	11
	1 to less than 2 miles	3
	2 to less than 3 miles	2
	3 to less than 4 miles	2
	4 to less than 5 miles	5
	5 to less than 10 miles	9
	10 to less than 15 miles	4
	15 to less than 20 miles	1
	20 to less than 50 miles	7

Number of records: 3558

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AM20DIST Num 11.5 GO WHEN SICK DISTANCE

.	Legitimate Skip	1031
-9	Refused	26
-8	Don't know	66
-5	Missing	268
0	0 miles	1
	less than 1 mile	303
	1 to less than 2 miles	351
	2 to less than 3 miles	326
	3 to less than 4 miles	208
	4 to less than 5 miles	202
	5 to less than 10 miles	552
	10 to less than 15 miles	115
	15 to less than 20 miles	40
	20 to less than 50 miles	52
	50 to less than 100 miles	7
	100 to less than 500 miles	8
	1000 miles or more	2

AM24DIST Num 11.5 GO FOR PHYSICAL DISTANCE

.	Legitimate Skip	3060
-9	Refused	4
-8	Don't know	81
-5	Missing	56
	less than 1 mile	60
	1 to less than 2 miles	70
	2 to less than 3 miles	55
	3 to less than 4 miles	32
	4 to less than 5 miles	25
	5 to less than 10 miles	70
	10 to less than 15 miles	18
	15 to less than 20 miles	9
	20 to less than 50 miles	12
	50 to less than 100 miles	1
	100 to less than 500 miles	2
	1000 miles or more	3

Number of records: 3558

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE76DIST Num 11.5 1ST ADOPTED CHILD DISTANCE

.		Legitimate Skip	3546
-9		Refused	1
-8		Don't know	6
-5		Missing	1
		1 to less than 2 miles	3
		3 to less than 4 miles	1

AJ3DIST Num 11.5 PREVIOUS RESIDENCE DISTANCE

.		Legitimate Skip	1723
-9		Refused	47
-8		Don't know	264
-5		Missing	510
0		0 miles	59
		less than 1 mile	266
		1 to less than 2 miles	117
		2 to less than 3 miles	94
		3 to less than 4 miles	72
		4 to less than 5 miles	57
		5 to less than 10 miles	119
		10 to less than 15 miles	46
		15 to less than 20 miles	29
		20 to less than 50 miles	44
		50 to less than 100 miles	18
		100 to less than 500 miles	14
		500 to less than 1000 miles	7
		1000 miles or more	72

Number of records: 3558

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE86DIST Num 11.5 1ST CHILD DISTANCE

.		Legitimate Skip	3059
-9		Refused	47
-8		Don't know	139
-5		Missing	105
		less than 1 mile	56
		1 to less than 2 miles	21
		2 to less than 3 miles	15
		3 to less than 4 miles	18
		4 to less than 5 miles	11
		5 to less than 10 miles	41
		10 to less than 15 miles	14
		15 to less than 20 miles	6
		20 to less than 50 miles	15
		50 to less than 100 miles	8
		100 to less than 500 miles	3

AE86BDST Num 11.5 2ND CHILD DISTANCE

.		Legitimate Skip	3209
-9		Refused	36
-8		Don't know	89
-5		Missing	94
		less than 1 mile	43
		1 to less than 2 miles	16
		2 to less than 3 miles	11
		3 to less than 4 miles	5
		4 to less than 5 miles	5
		5 to less than 10 miles	16
		10 to less than 15 miles	9
		15 to less than 20 miles	3
		20 to less than 50 miles	10
		50 to less than 100 miles	5
		100 to less than 500 miles	7

Number of records: 3558

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE86CDST Num 11.5 3RD CHILD DISTANCE

.	Legitimate Skip	3349
-9	Refused	23
-8	Don't know	56
-5	Missing	49
0	0 miles	1
	less than 1 mile	19
	1 to less than 2 miles	7
	2 to less than 3 miles	2
	3 to less than 4 miles	6
	4 to less than 5 miles	5
	5 to less than 10 miles	15
	10 to less than 15 miles	4
	15 to less than 20 miles	3
	20 to less than 50 miles	7
	50 to less than 100 miles	5
	100 to less than 500 miles	7

AE86DDST Num 11.5 4TH CHILD DISTANCE

.	Legitimate Skip	3440
-9	Refused	13
-8	Don't know	35
-5	Missing	24
0	0 miles	1
	less than 1 mile	16
	1 to less than 2 miles	3
	2 to less than 3 miles	2
	3 to less than 4 miles	3
	4 to less than 5 miles	4
	5 to less than 10 miles	6
	10 to less than 15 miles	3
	15 to less than 20 miles	2
	20 to less than 50 miles	2
	50 to less than 100 miles	3
	100 to less than 500 miles	1

Number of records: 3558

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

AE86EDST Num 11.5 5TH CHILD DISTANCE

.	Legitimate Skip	3485
-9	Refused	11
-8	Don't know	22
-5	Missing	10
0	0 miles	1
	less than 1 mile	9
	1 to less than 2 miles	3
	2 to less than 3 miles	3
	5 to less than 10 miles	4
	10 to less than 15 miles	1
	15 to less than 20 miles	1
	20 to less than 50 miles	4
	50 to less than 100 miles	1
	100 to less than 500 miles	3

\*\*\*\*\*

LOS ANGELES FAMILY AND NEIGHBORHOOD SURVEY: WAVE 1

RESTRICTED DATA VERSION 1

CODEBOOK FOR RESTRICTED DATA FROM THE EVENT HISTORY CALENDAR MODULE

\*\*\*\*\*

STUDY DIRECTORS: ANNE R. PEBLEY, UCLA and RAND  
NARAYAN SASTRY, RAND

Filename: EHCv1\_1

Number of records: 3424

Date: MAY05\_03

File contains Restricted Version 1 variables which are to be merged onto the EHC1 Public Use version of the Event History Calendar (EHC) subsection of the Adult module. The EHCv1\_1 data may be merged on to the EHC1 data file using SAMPLEID and PID or or SAMPID\_N and PID.

Restricted Version 1 variables include the following types of variables.

- Pseudo Tract for current residence: TRACTX
- State names for locations listed
- Country names for locations listed
- Full Euclidean distances between current residence and location listed
- Untreated Salary and Profit/Loss earnings values

Distance variables are in miles and include fractional miles.

CITY NAMES ARE AVAILABLE IN RESTRICTED VERSION 2 DATA. CENSUS TRACT CODES FOR 1999 AND 2000 ARE AVAILABLE IN THE RESTRICTED VERSION 2 DATA. LONGITUDE AND LATITUDE FOR LOCATIONS ARE AVAILABLE IN RESTRICTED VERSION 3 DATA. NAMES OF EMPLOYERS WILL NOT BE RELEASED DUE TO PRIVACY CONCERNS.

Number of records: 3424

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
SAMPLEID	Char 7	SRG CASE IDENTIFIER _Text_ Has text response	3424
HHID	Num 5	HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFIER Has a value	3424
PID	Num 2	ROSTER ID OF HH MEMBER Has a value	3424
STATE1	Char 2	ADDR 1: RESIDENT STATE _Text_ Legitimate Skip d Has text response Don't Know 1	3059 364 1
CNTRY1	Char 30	ADDR 1: COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE _Text_ Legitimate Skip Has text response	3057 367
STATE2	Char 2	ADDR 2: RESIDENT STATE _Text_ Legitimate Skip d Has text response Don't Know 5 r Refused 2	2434 983 5 2
CNTRY2	Char 30	ADDR 2: COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE _Text_ Legitimate Skip r Has text response Refused 1	2408 1015 1

Number of records: 3424 Date: MAY05\_03

```
*****
Variable  Type/   Variable Label
Name      Length   Variable value
*****
STATE3    Char 2    ADDR 3: RESIDENT STATE
          Legitimate Skip 3146
          _Text_ Has text response 273
          d Don't Know 4
          r Refused 1
CNTRY3    Char 30    ADDR 3: COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE
          Legitimate Skip 3133
          _Text_ Has text response 291
STATE4    Char 2    ADDR 4: RESIDENT STATE
          Legitimate Skip 3361
          _Text_ Has text response 62
          d Don't Know 1
CNTRY4    Char 30    ADDR 4: COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE
          Legitimate Skip 3354
          _Text_ Has text response 70
STATE5    Char 2    ADDR 5: RESIDENT STATE
          Legitimate Skip 3403
          _Text_ Has text response 21
CNTRY5    Char 30    ADDR 5: COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE
          Legitimate Skip 3401
          _Text_ Has text response 23
STATE6    Char 2    ADDR 6: RESIDENT STATE
          Legitimate Skip 3414
          _Text_ Has text response 10
```

Number of records: 3424 Date: MAY05\_03

```
*****
Variable  Type/   Variable Label
Name      Length   Variable value
*****
CNTRY6    Char 30    ADDR 6: COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE
          Legitimate Skip 3414
          _Text_ Has text response 10
STATE7    Char 2    ADDR 7: RESIDENT STATE
          Legitimate Skip 3419
          _Text_ Has text response 5
CNTRY7    Char 30    ADDR 7: COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE
          Legitimate Skip 3419
          _Text_ Has text response 5
STATE8    Char 2    ADDR 8: RESIDENT STATE
          Legitimate Skip 3420
          _Text_ Has text response 4
CNTRY8    Char 30    ADDR 8: COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE
          Legitimate Skip 3420
          _Text_ Has text response 4
STATE9    Char 2    ADDR 9: RESIDENT STATE
          Legitimate Skip 3422
          _Text_ Has text response 2
CNTRY9    Char 30    ADDR 9: COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE
          Legitimate Skip 3422
          _Text_ Has text response 2
STATE10   Char 2    ADDR 10: RESIDENT STATE
          Legitimate Skip 3423
          _Text_ Has text response 1
```

Number of records: 3424 Date: MAY05\_03

```
*****
Variable  Type/   Variable Label
Name      Length  Variable value          Freq
*****
```

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label	Variable value	Freq
CNTRY10	Char 30	ADDR 10: COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	Legitimate Skip	3423
			_Text_ Has text response	1
STATE11	Char 2	ADDR 11: RESIDENT STATE	Legitimate Skip	3423
			_Text_ Has text response	1
CNTRY11	Char 30	ADDR 11: COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	Legitimate Skip	3423
			_Text_ Has text response	1
EMPSTA1	Char 2	EMPLOY 1: EMPLOYER STATE	Legitimate Skip	872
			_Text_ Has text response	2524
			d Don't Know	17
			r Refused	11

Number of records: 3424 Date: MAY05\_03

```
*****
Variable  Type/   Variable Label
Name      Length  Variable value          Freq
*****
```

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label	Variable value	Freq
SALARY1	Num 10.2	EMPLOY 1: SALARY/WAGES	Legitimate Skip	946
			-9 Refused	172
			-8 Don't Know	42
			-7 Not Applicable	4
			\$1.00-\$49.99	1223
			\$50.00-\$99.99	30
			\$100.00-\$499.99	285
			\$500.00-\$999.99	90
			\$1,000.00-\$4,999.99	202
			\$5,000.00-\$9,999.99	18
			\$10,000.00-\$19,999.99	21
			\$20,000.00-\$29,999.99	50
			\$30,000.00-\$39,999.99	73
			\$40,000.00-\$49,999.99	84
			\$50,000.00-\$59,999.99	51
			\$60,000.00-\$69,999.99	40
\$70,000.00-\$79,999.99	21			
\$80,000.00-\$89,999.99	16			
\$90,000.00-\$99,999.99	7			
\$100,000.00-\$199,999.99	30			
\$200,000.00-\$299,999.99	13			
\$300,000.00-\$399,999.99	3			
\$400,000.00-\$499,999.99	1			
\$500,000 or more	2			

NOTE: In Restricted data, SALARY1 is not top-coded. Respondents were asked for gross earnings. They were not to include reimbursement of expenses or earnings unincorporated business owners pay themselves. Earnings should include bonuses, incentive pay, overtime, tips and commissions. However, 80 percent of self-employed cases reported earnings in the wage/salary field.

Number of records: 3424 Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*  
 Variable Type/ Variable Label  
 Name Length Variable value Freq  
 \*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label	Freq
PFTLOS1	Num 8	EMPLOY 1: PROFIT/LOSS FOR SELF-EMPLOYED	
.		Legitimate Skip	3350
-9		Refused	15
-8		Don't Know	7
0		less than \$1	4
		\$100.00-\$499.99	7
		\$500.00-\$999.99	4
		\$1,000.00-\$4,999.99	2
		\$5,000.00-\$9,999.99	4
		\$10,000.00-\$19,999.99	7
		\$20,000.00-\$29,999.99	5
		\$30,000.00-\$39,999.99	7
		\$40,000.00-\$49,999.99	5
		\$50,000.00-\$59,999.99	1
		\$60,000.00-\$69,999.99	1
		\$80,000.00-\$89,999.99	2
		\$100,000.00-\$199,999.99	1
		\$200,000.00-\$299,999.99	2

NOTE: In Restricted data, PFTLOS1 is not top-coded. Those self-employed or who own an unincorporated business were to be asked the net profit/lost question rather than the wage/salary question. However, only about 20 percent of self-employed cases reported earnings in the profit/loss field.

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label	Freq
EMPSTA2	Char 2	EMPLOY 2: EMPLOYER STATE	
.		Legitimate Skip	2125
_Text_		Has text response	1292
d		Don't Know	7

Number of records: 3424 Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*  
 Variable Type/ Variable Label  
 Name Length Variable value Freq  
 \*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label	Freq
SALARY2	Num 10.2	EMPLOY 2: SALARY/WAGES	
.		Legitimate Skip	2147
-9		Refused	47
-8		Don't Know	13
		\$1.00-\$49.99	724
		\$50.00-\$99.99	12
		\$100.00-\$499.99	128
		\$500.00-\$999.99	41
		\$1,000.00-\$4,999.99	90
		\$5,000.00-\$9,999.99	9
		\$10,000.00-\$19,999.99	12
		\$20,000.00-\$29,999.99	20
		\$30,000.00-\$39,999.99	67
		\$40,000.00-\$49,999.99	35
		\$50,000.00-\$59,999.99	18
		\$60,000.00-\$69,999.99	18
		\$70,000.00-\$79,999.99	11
		\$80,000.00-\$89,999.99	2
		\$90,000.00-\$99,999.99	7
		\$100,000.00-\$199,999.99	15
		\$200,000.00-\$299,999.99	5
		\$300,000.00-\$399,999.99	1
		\$500,000 or more	2

NOTE: In Restricted data, SALARY2 is not top-coded. Respondents were asked for gross earnings. They were not to include reimbursement of expenses or earnings unincorporated business owners pay themselves. Earnings should include bonuses, incentive pay, overtime, tips and commissions. However, 80 percent of self-employed cases reported earnings in the wage/salary field.



Number of records: 3424 Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*  
 Variable Type/ Variable Label  
 Name Length Variable value Freq  
 \*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label	Freq
PFTLOS2	Num 8	EMPLOY 2: PROFIT/LOSS FOR SELF-EMPLOYED	
.		Legitimate Skip	3402
-9		Refused	2
-8		Don't Know	1
0		less than \$1	2
		\$100.00-\$499.99	3
		\$500.00-\$999.99	1
		\$1,000.00-\$4,999.99	4
		\$5,000.00-\$9,999.99	1
		\$10,000.00-\$19,999.99	2
		\$20,000.00-\$29,999.99	2
		\$30,000.00-\$39,999.99	1
		\$70,000.00-\$79,999.99	2
		\$200,000.00-\$299,999.99	1

NOTE: In Restricted data, PFTLOS2 is not top-coded. Those self-employed or who own an unincorporated business were to be asked the net profit/lost question rather than the wage/salary question. However, only about 20 percent of self-employed cases reported earnings in the profit/loss field.

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label	Freq
EMPSTA3	Char 2	EMPLOY 3: EMPLOYER STATE	
.		Legitimate Skip	2906
_Text_		Has text response	513
d		Don't Know	4
r		Refused	1

Number of records: 3424 Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*  
 Variable Type/ Variable Label  
 Name Length Variable value Freq  
 \*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label	Freq
SALARY3	Num 10.2	EMPLOY 3: SALARY/WAGES	
.		Legitimate Skip	2913
-9		Refused	9
-8		Don't Know	6
		\$1.00-\$49.99	310
		\$50.00-\$99.99	6
		\$100.00-\$499.99	33
		\$500.00-\$999.99	13
		\$1,000.00-\$4,999.99	35
		\$5,000.00-\$9,999.99	4
		\$10,000.00-\$19,999.99	5
		\$20,000.00-\$29,999.99	22
		\$30,000.00-\$39,999.99	21
		\$40,000.00-\$49,999.99	14
		\$50,000.00-\$59,999.99	8
		\$60,000.00-\$69,999.99	11
		\$70,000.00-\$79,999.99	2
		\$80,000.00-\$89,999.99	1
		\$90,000.00-\$99,999.99	1
		\$100,000.00-\$199,999.99	8
		\$200,000.00-\$299,999.99	1
		\$500,000 or more	1

NOTE: In Restricted data, SALARY3 is not top-coded. Respondents were asked for gross earnings. They were not to include reimbursement of expenses or earnings unincorporated business owners pay themselves. Earnings should include bonuses, incentive pay, overtime, tips and commissions. However, 80 percent of self-employed cases reported earnings in the wage/salary field.

Number of records: 3424 Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*  
 Variable Type/ Variable Label  
 Name Length Variable value Freq  
 \*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label	Freq
PFTLOS3	Num 8	EMPLOY 3: PROFIT/LOSS FOR SELF-EMPLOYED	
.		Legitimate Skip	3417
-9		Refused	1
0		less than \$1	1
		\$100.00-\$499.99	3
		\$5,000.00-\$9,999.99	1
		\$10,000.00-\$19,999.99	1

NOTE: In Restricted data, PFTLOS3 is not top-coded. Those self-employed or who own an unincorporated business were to be asked the net profit/lost question rather than the wage/salary question. However, only about 20 percent of self-employed cases reported earnings in the profit/loss field.

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label	Freq
EMPSTA4	Char 2	EMPLOY 4: EMPLOYER STATE	
.		Legitimate Skip	3263
_Text_		Has text response	160
d		Don't Know	1

Number of records: 3424 Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*  
 Variable Type/ Variable Label  
 Name Length Variable value Freq  
 \*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label	Freq
SALARY4	Num 10.2	EMPLOY 4: SALARY/WAGES	
.		Legitimate Skip	3263
-9		Refused	1
-8		Don't Know	3
		\$1.00-\$49.99	102
		\$100.00-\$499.99	12
		\$500.00-\$999.99	3
		\$1,000.00-\$4,999.99	13
		\$5,000.00-\$9,999.99	1
		\$10,000.00-\$19,999.99	2
		\$20,000.00-\$29,999.99	7
		\$30,000.00-\$39,999.99	6
		\$40,000.00-\$49,999.99	3
		\$50,000.00-\$59,999.99	3
		\$60,000.00-\$69,999.99	1
		\$70,000.00-\$79,999.99	2
		\$90,000.00-\$99,999.99	1
		\$100,000.00-\$199,999.99	1

NOTE: In Restricted data, SALARY4 is not top-coded. Respondents were asked for gross earnings. They were not to include reimbursement of expenses or earnings unincorporated business owners pay themselves. Earnings should include bonuses, incentive pay, overtime, tips and commissions. However, 80 percent of self-employed cases reported earnings in the wage/salary field.

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label	Freq
PFTLOS4	Num 8	EMPLOY 4: PROFIT/LOSS FOR SELF-EMPLOYED	
.		Legitimate Skip	3424

NOTE: In Restricted data, PFTLOS4 is not top-coded. Those self-employed or who own an unincorporated business were to be asked the net profit/lost question rather than the wage/salary question. However, only about 20 percent of self-employed cases reported earnings in the profit/loss field.

Number of records: 3424 Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*  
 Variable Type/ Variable Label  
 Name Length Variable value Freq  
 \*\*\*\*\*

EMPSTA5 Char 2 EMPLOY 5: EMPLOYER STATE  
 Legitimate Skip 3376  
 \_Text\_ Has text response 45  
 d Don't Know 3

SALARY5 Num 10.2 EMPLOY 5: SALARY/WAGES  
 . Legitimate Skip 3377  
 -8 Don't Know 1  
 \$1,000.00-\$4,999.99 31  
 \$100.00-\$499.99 1  
 \$500.00-\$999.99 1  
 \$1,000.00-\$4,999.99 4  
 \$20,000.00-\$29,999.99 1  
 \$30,000.00-\$39,999.99 3  
 \$40,000.00-\$49,999.99 2  
 \$70,000.00-\$79,999.99 1  
 \$80,000.00-\$89,999.99 1  
 \$90,000.00-\$99,999.99 1

NOTE: In Restricted data, SALARY5 is not top-coded. Respondents were asked for gross earnings. They were not to include reimbursement of expenses or earnings unincorporated business owners pay themselves. Earnings should include bonuses, incentive pay, overtime, tips and commissions. However, 80 percent of self-employed cases reported earnings in the wage/salary field.

PFTLOS5 Num 8 EMPLOY 5: PROFIT/LOSS FOR SELF-EMPLOYED  
 . Legitimate Skip 3423  
 \$1,000.00-\$4,999.99 1

NOTE: In Restricted data, PFTLOS5 is not top-coded. Those self-employed or who own an unincorporated business were to be asked the net profit/lost question rather than the wage/salary question. However, only about 20 percent of self-employed cases reported earnings in the profit/loss field.

Number of records: 3424 Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*  
 Variable Type/ Variable Label  
 Name Length Variable value Freq  
 \*\*\*\*\*

EMPSTA6 Char 2 EMPLOY 6: EMPLOYER STATE  
 Legitimate Skip 3418  
 \_Text\_ Has text response 6

SALARY6 Num 10.2 EMPLOY 6: SALARY/WAGES  
 . Legitimate Skip 3418  
 \$1.00-\$49.99 4  
 \$100.00-\$499.99 1  
 \$80,000.00-\$89,999.99 1

NOTE: In Restricted data, SALARY6 is not top-coded. Respondents were asked for gross earnings. They were not to include reimbursement of expenses or earnings unincorporated business owners pay themselves. Earnings should include bonuses, incentive pay, overtime, tips and commissions. However, 80 percent of self-employed cases reported earnings in the wage/salary field.

PFTLOS6 Num 8 EMPLOY 6: PROFIT/LOSS FOR SELF-EMPLOYED  
 . Legitimate Skip 3424

NOTE: In Restricted data, PFTLOS6 is not top-coded. Those self-employed or who own an unincorporated business were to be asked the net profit/lost question rather than the wage/salary question. However, only about 20 percent of self-employed cases reported earnings in the profit/loss field.

EMPSTA7 Char 2 EMPLOY 7: EMPLOYER STATE  
 Legitimate Skip 3422  
 \_Text\_ Has text response 2

Number of records: 3424 Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*  
 Variable Type/ Variable Label  
 Name Length Variable value Freq  
 \*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label	Variable value	Freq
SALARY7	Num 10.2	EMPLOY 7: SALARY/WAGES		
	.	Legitimate Skip		3422
	-8	Don't Know		1
		\$1.00-\$49.99		1

NOTE: In Restricted data, SALARY7 is not top-coded. Respondents were asked for gross earnings. They were not to include reimbursement of expenses or earnings unincorporated business owners pay themselves. Earnings should include bonuses, incentive pay, overtime, tips and commissions. However, 80 percent of self-employed cases reported earnings in the wage/salary field.

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label	Variable value	Freq
PFTLOS7	Num 8	EMPLOY 7: PROFIT/LOSS FOR SELF-EMPLOYED		
	.	Legitimate Skip		3424

NOTE: In Restricted data, PFTLOS7 is not top-coded. Those self-employed or who own an unincorporated business were to be asked the net profit/lost question rather than the wage/salary question. However, only about 20 percent of self-employed cases reported earnings in the profit/loss field.

Number of records: 3424 Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*  
 Variable Type/ Variable Label  
 Name Length Variable value Freq  
 \*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label	Variable value	Freq
EMPDIST1	Num 11.5	EMPLOY 1: DISTANCE FROM CURR HOME		
	.	Legitimate Skip		872
	-9	Refused		55
	-8	Don't know		177
	-5	Missing		631
	0	0 miles		181
		less than 1 mile		117
		1 to less than 2 miles		148
		2 to less than 3 miles		155
		3 to less than 4 miles		108
		4 to less than 5 miles		96
		5 to less than 10 miles		384
		10 to less than 15 miles		193
		15 to less than 20 miles		90
		20 to less than 50 miles		157
		50 to less than 100 miles		11
		100 to less than 500 miles		19
		500 to less than 1000 miles		2
		1000 miles or more		28

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label	Variable value	Freq
EMPDIST2	Num 11.5	EMPLOY 2: DISTANCE FROM CURR HOME		
	.	Legitimate Skip		2125
	-9	Refused		21
	-8	Don't know		99
	-5	Missing		347
	0	0 miles		35
		less than 1 mile		56
		1 to less than 2 miles		83
		2 to less than 3 miles		71
		3 to less than 4 miles		60
		4 to less than 5 miles		53
		5 to less than 10 miles		188
		10 to less than 15 miles		101
		15 to less than 20 miles		42
		20 to less than 50 miles		71
		50 to less than 100 miles		14
		100 to less than 500 miles		15
		500 to less than 1000 miles		5
		1000 miles or more		38

Number of records: 3424 Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*  
 Variable Type/ Variable Label  
 Name Length Variable value Freq  
 \*\*\*\*\*

EMPDIST3 Num 11.5 EMPLOY 3: DISTANCE FROM CURR HOME

.	Legitimate Skip	2906
-9	Refused	4
-8	Don't know	46
-5	Missing	140
0	0 miles	17
	less than 1 mile	26
	1 to less than 2 miles	25
	2 to less than 3 miles	26
	3 to less than 4 miles	23
	4 to less than 5 miles	19
	5 to less than 10 miles	61
	10 to less than 15 miles	36
	15 to less than 20 miles	13
	20 to less than 50 miles	40
	50 to less than 100 miles	6
	100 to less than 500 miles	6
	500 to less than 1000 miles	4
	1000 miles or more	26

EMPDIST4 Num 11.5 EMPLOY 4: DISTANCE FROM CURR HOME

.	Legitimate Skip	3263
-9	Refused	1
-8	Don't know	15
-5	Missing	46
0	0 miles	1
	less than 1 mile	9
	1 to less than 2 miles	10
	2 to less than 3 miles	9
	3 to less than 4 miles	8
	4 to less than 5 miles	6
	5 to less than 10 miles	18
	10 to less than 15 miles	5
	15 to less than 20 miles	2
	20 to less than 50 miles	13
	50 to less than 100 miles	2
	100 to less than 500 miles	3
	500 to less than 1000 miles	1
	1000 miles or more	12

Number of records: 3424 Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*  
 Variable Type/ Variable Label  
 Name Length Variable value Freq  
 \*\*\*\*\*

EMPDIST5 Num 11.5 EMPLOY 5: DISTANCE FROM CURR HOME

.	Legitimate Skip	3376
-8	Don't know	5
-5	Missing	20
	less than 1 mile	2
	1 to less than 2 miles	4
	2 to less than 3 miles	1
	3 to less than 4 miles	3
	4 to less than 5 miles	1
	5 to less than 10 miles	3
	10 to less than 15 miles	3
	20 to less than 50 miles	2
	1000 miles or more	4

EMPDIST6 Num 11.5 EMPLOY 6: DISTANCE FROM CURR HOME

.	Legitimate Skip	3418
-5	Missing	4
	2 to less than 3 miles	1
	20 to less than 50 miles	1

EMPDIST7 Num 11.5 EMPLOY 7: DISTANCE FROM CURR HOME

.	Legitimate Skip	3422
-5	Missing	2

PRVDST1 Num 11.5 ADDRESS 1: DISTANCE FROM CURR HOME

.	Legitimate Skip	4
-5	Missing	34
0	0 miles	3361
	less than 1 mile	10
	1 to less than 2 miles	1
	2 to less than 3 miles	2
	3 to less than 4 miles	1
	5 to less than 10 miles	7
	50 to less than 100 miles	1
	100 to less than 500 miles	1
	1000 miles or more	2

Number of records: 3424 Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*  
 Variable Type/ Variable Label  
 Name Length Variable value Freq  
 \*\*\*\*\*

PRVDST2 Num 11.5 ADDRESS 2: DISTANCE FROM CURR HOME

.	Legitimate Skip	2404
-9	Refused	4
-8	Don't know	27
-5	Missing	200
0	0 miles	45
	less than 1 mile	218
	1 to less than 2 miles	93
	2 to less than 3 miles	68
	3 to less than 4 miles	46
	4 to less than 5 miles	31
	5 to less than 10 miles	87
	10 to less than 15 miles	26
	15 to less than 20 miles	17
	20 to less than 50 miles	31
	50 to less than 100 miles	8
	100 to less than 500 miles	33
	500 to less than 1000 miles	13
	1000 miles or more	73

PRVDST3 Num 11.5 ADDRESS 3: DISTANCE FROM CURR HOME

.	Legitimate Skip	3121
-9	Refused	1
-8	Don't know	15
-5	Missing	67
0	0 miles	22
	less than 1 mile	29
	1 to less than 2 miles	29
	2 to less than 3 miles	11
	3 to less than 4 miles	9
	4 to less than 5 miles	4
	5 to less than 10 miles	16
	10 to less than 15 miles	15
	15 to less than 20 miles	3
	20 to less than 50 miles	6
	50 to less than 100 miles	4
	100 to less than 500 miles	14
	500 to less than 1000 miles	4
	1000 miles or more	54

Number of records: 3424 Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*  
 Variable Type/ Variable Label  
 Name Length Variable value Freq  
 \*\*\*\*\*

PRVDST4 Num 11.5 ADDRESS 4: DISTANCE FROM CURR HOME

.	Legitimate Skip	3353
-8	Don't know	6
-5	Missing	13
0	0 miles	4
	less than 1 mile	8
	1 to less than 2 miles	5
	2 to less than 3 miles	4
	3 to less than 4 miles	4
	5 to less than 10 miles	2
	10 to less than 15 miles	2
	20 to less than 50 miles	1
	50 to less than 100 miles	1
	100 to less than 500 miles	4
	500 to less than 1000 miles	3
	1000 miles or more	14

PRVDST5 Num 11.5 ADDRESS 5: DISTANCE FROM CURR HOME

.	Legitimate Skip	3398
-8	Don't know	1
-5	Missing	3
0	0 miles	2
	less than 1 mile	3
	1 to less than 2 miles	3
	3 to less than 4 miles	1
	4 to less than 5 miles	1
	10 to less than 15 miles	1
	20 to less than 50 miles	1
	50 to less than 100 miles	1
	100 to less than 500 miles	2
	500 to less than 1000 miles	1
	1000 miles or more	6

PRVDST6 Num 11.5 ADDRESS 6: DISTANCE FROM CURR HOME

.	Legitimate Skip	3414
-5	Missing	3
	1 to less than 2 miles	1
	5 to less than 10 miles	1
	50 to less than 100 miles	1
	100 to less than 500 miles	1
	500 to less than 1000 miles	1
	1000 miles or more	2

Number of records: 3424

Date: MAY05\_03

```
*****
Variable  Type/      Variable Label
Name      Length    Variable value      Freq
*****
```

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label	Freq
PRVDST7	Num 11.5	ADDRESS 7: DISTANCE FROM CURR HOME	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3419
	-5	Missing	1
		50 to less than 100 miles	1
		500 to less than 1000 miles	1
		1000 miles or more	2
PRVDST8	Num 11.5	ADDRESS 8: DISTANCE FROM CURR HOME	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3420
	-5	Missing	2
		100 to less than 500 miles	1
		1000 miles or more	1
PRVDST9	Num 11.5	ADDRESS 9: DISTANCE FROM CURR HOME	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3422
	-8	Don't know	1
		1000 miles or more	1
PRVDST10	Num 11.5	ADDRESS 10: DISTANCE FROM CURR HOME	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3423
	-5	Missing	1
PRVDST11	Num 11.5	ADDRESS 11: DISTANCE FROM CURR HOME	
	.	Legitimate Skip	3423
	-8	Don't know	1
TRACTX	Num 2	PSEUDO TRACT NUMBER	
		1-65	3424

\*\*\*\*\*

LOS ANGELES FAMILY AND NEIGHBORHOOD SURVEY: WAVE 1

RESTRICTED DATA VERSION 1

CODEBOOK FOR RESTRICTED DATA FROM THE PRIMARY CARE GIVER MODULE

\*\*\*\*\*

STUDY DIRECTORS: ANNE R. PEBLEY, UCLA and RAND  
NARAYAN SASTRY, RAND

Filename: PCGV1\_1

Number of records: 1958

Date: MAY05\_03

File contains Restricted Version 1 variables which are to be merged onto the PCG1 Public Use version of the PCG module. The PCGV1\_1 data may be merged onto the PCG1 data file using SAMPLEID and PID or SAMPID\_N and PID.

Pseudo Tract for current residence: TRACTX  
Variables related to drug use: GC10-GC13

Number of records: 1958

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
SAMPLEID	Char 7	SRG CASE IDENTIFIER _Text_ Has text response	1958
SAMPID_N	Num 7	NUMERIC SAMPLEID Has a value	1958
HHID	Num 5	HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFIER Has a value	1958
PID	Num 2	ROSTER ID OF HH MEMBER Has a value	1958
TRACTX	Num 2	PSEUDO TRACT # FOR GROUPING HH BY TRACT 1-65	1958
GC10	Num 2	USED MARIJUANA IN PAST 30 DAYS . Legitimate Skip -9 Refused -8 Don't Know 1 Yes 5 No	9 3 1 70 1875

SKIP:  
if GC10 =-9 then go to GC12  
if GC10 =5 then go to GC12



Number of records: 1958

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

GC11	Num 2	# DAYS USED MARIJUANA IN PAST 30 DAYS	Freq
.		Legitimate Skip	1887
-9		Refused	3
-8		Don't know	4
0			31
1			10
2			5
3			4
5			6
6			1
15			1
20			1
25			3
30			2

NOTE: A response of zero was allowed. It seems that a significant proportion of respondents who said they used marijuana in the last 30 days reported 0 days used in the last month. This appears to be a passive refusal to answering the frequency of use question.

GC12	Num 2	USED OTHER DRUGS IN PAST 30 DAYS	Freq
.		Legitimate Skip	9
-9		Refused	3
-8		Don't Know	1
1		Yes	12
5		No	1933

SKIP:  
 if GC12 =-9 then go to GCETIM  
 if GC12 =5 then go to GCETIM

Number of records: 1958

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

GC13	Num 2	# DAYS USED OTHER DRUGS IN PAST 30 DAYS	Freq
.		Legitimate Skip	1945
-8		Don't know	1
0			10
1			1
5			1

NOTE: A response of zero was allowed. It seems that a significant proportion of respondents who said they used hard drugs in the last 30 days reported 0 days used in the last month. This appears to be a passive refusal to answering the frequency of use question.

\*\*\*\*\*

LOS ANGELES FAMILY AND NEIGHBORHOOD SURVEY: WAVE 1

RESTRICTED DATA VERSION 1

CODEBOOK FOR RESTRICTED DATA FROM THE PARENT-CHILD MODULE

\*\*\*\*\*

STUDY DIRECTORS: ANNE R. PEBLEY, UCLA and RAND  
NARAYAN SASTRY, RAND

Filename: PARV1\_1

Number of records: 3132

Date: MAY05\_03

File contains Restricted Version 1 variables which are to be merged onto the PARENT1 Public Use version of the Parent module. The PARV1\_1 data may be merged onto the PARENT1 data file using SAMPLEID and KIDTYPE or SAMPLEID and KIDTYPEN.

Restricted Version 1 variables include the following types of variables.

- Pseudo Tract for current residence: TRACTX
- State names for locations listed
- Country names for locations listed
- Full Euclidean distances between current residence and location listed
- Untreated ethnicity variables

Distance variables are in miles and include fractional miles.

CITY NAMES ARE AVAILABLE IN RESTRICTED VERSION 2 DATA. CENSUS TRACT CODES FOR 1999 AND 2000 ARE AVAILABLE IN THE RESTRICTED VERSION 2 DATA. LONGITUDE AND LATITUDE FOR LOCATIONS ARE AVAILABLE IN RESTRICTED VERSION 3 DATA. NAMES OF SCHOOLS AND MEDICAL FACILITIES WILL BE AVAILABLE IN VERSION 3 RESTRICTED DATA.

NOTE THAT THE LOCATIONS IN QUESTIONS PC7, PC11 AND PD1 WERE NOT GEOCODED AND THUS NO DISTANCE MEASURES EXIST FOR THOSE QUESTIONS. PC7 AND PC11 DID TRY TO COLLECT A STREET ADDRESS. ONLY 20 CASES HAD ADDRESSES THAT COULD HAVE BEEN GEOCODED IN PC7 AND 6 IN PC11. NO STREET ADDRESS WAS COLLECTED FOR PD1. THE CITY NAMES COLLECTED IN PC7, PC11 AND PD1 WERE NOT GEOCODED TO CENTROIDS. THIS MAY BE DONE AT A LATER DATE. USERS WILL BE NOTIFIED IF SUBSEQUENT RESTRICTED DATA BECOME AVAILABLE.

Number of records: 3132

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

SAMPLEID	Char 7	SRG CASE IDENTIFIER _Text_ Has text response	3132
----------	--------	---	------

SAMPID_N	Num 7	NUMERIC SAMPID Has a value	3132
----------	-------	-------------------------------	------

HHID	Num 5	HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFIER Has a value	3132
------	-------	-------------------------------------	------

PID	Num 2	PERSON NUMBER OF RESPONDENT Has a value	3132
-----	-------	--	------

KIDTYPE	Char 3	TYPE OF RESP: RSC OR SIB	
		OTH	7
		RSC	1978
		SIB	1147

NOTE: The value of OTH exists when the child covered is not the RSC or the selected SIB or is a child selected as the SIB but who in fact was not the sibling of the RSC.

KIDTYPEN	Num 2	NUMERIC KIDTYPE	
		1 RSC	1978
		2 SIB	1147
		3 Other Child	7

TRACTX	Num 2	PSEUDO TRACT # FOR GROUPING HH BY TRACT 1-65	3132
--------	-------	---	------

Number of records: 3132 Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PB5_ST	Char 40	STATE WHERE CHILD STAYS PART-TIME	
		Legitimate Skip	3057
		_Text_ Has text response	74
		d Don't Know	1

PB5_CY	Char 40	COUNTRY WHERE CHILD STAYS PART-TIME	
		Legitimate Skip	3058
		_Text_ Has text response	73
		d Don't Know	1

PC7_ST	Char 40	STATE WHERE CHILD STAYED	
		Legitimate Skip	3080
		_Text_ Has text response	49
		d Don't Know	2
		n Not Applicable	1

PC7_CY	Char 40	COUNTRY WHERE CHILD STAYED	
		Legitimate Skip	3082
		_Text_ Has text response	49
		d Don't Know	1

PC11_ST	Char 40	STATE BEFORE MOVING TO STATE IN C7	
		Legitimate Skip	3120
		_Text_ Has text response	9
		d Don't Know	3

PC11_CY	Char 40	COUNTRY BEFOR MOVNG TO COUNTRY IN C7	
		Legitimate Skip	3120
		_Text_ Has text response	9
		d Don't Know	3

Number of records: 3132 Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PD1_ST	Char 40	STATE WHERE CHILD WAS BORN	
		Legitimate Skip	35
		_Text_ Has text response	3076
		d Don't Know	18
		n Not Applicable	3

PD1_CY	Char 40	COUNTRY WHERE CHILD WAS BORN	
		Legitimate Skip	91
		_Text_ Has text response	3041

PE2A_1	Num 2	OTHER PARENT IS BLACK/AFRICAN-AMERICAN	
		. Legitimate Skip	2384
		0 No	626
		1 Yes	122

PE2A_2	Num 2	OTHER PARENT IS WHITE	
		. Legitimate Skip	2384
		0 No	618
		1 Yes	130

PE2A_3	Num 2	OTHER PARENT IS LATINO/HISPANIC	
		. Legitimate Skip	2384
		0 No	283
		1 Yes	465

PE2A_4	Num 2	OTHER PARENT IS ASIAN INDIAN/SO. ASIAN	
		. Legitimate Skip	2384
		0 No	740
		1 Yes	8

PE2A_5	Num 2	OTHER PARENT IS CHINESE	
		. Legitimate Skip	2384
		0 No	742
		1 Yes	6

Number of records: 3132 Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PE2A_6	Num 2	OTHER PARENT IS FILIPINO	
		. Legitimate Skip	2384
		0 No	728
		1 Yes	20

PE2A_7	Num 2	OTHER PARENT IS JAPANESE	
		. Legitimate Skip	2384
		0 No	744
		1 Yes	4

PE2A_8	Num 2	OTHER PARENT IS KOREAN	
		. Legitimate Skip	2384
		0 No	745
		1 Yes	3

PE2A_9	Num 2	OTHER PARENT IS VIETNAMESE	
		. Legitimate Skip	2384
		0 No	747
		1 Yes	1

PE2A_10	Num 2	OTHER PARENT IS OTHER ASIAN	
		. Legitimate Skip	2384
		0 No	746
		1 Yes	2

PE2A_11	Num 2	OTHER PARENT IS NATIVE AMER/AMER INDIAN	
		. Legitimate Skip	2384
		0 No	740
		1 Yes	8

PE2A_12	Num 2	OTHER PARENT IS INUIT/ESKIMO/ALEUT	
		. Legitimate Skip	2384
		0 No	748

Number of records: 3132 Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PE2A_13	Num 2	OTHER PARENT IS HAWAIIAN	
		. Legitimate Skip	2384
		0 No	746
		1 Yes	2

PE2A_14	Num 2	OTHER PARENT IS PACIFIC ISLANDER	
		. Legitimate Skip	2384
		0 No	743
		1 Yes	5

PE2A_15	Num 2	OTHER PARENT RACE IS OTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	2384
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	1
		0 No	743
		15 OTHER, SPECIFY	1
		16 MIDDLE EASTERN	2

PE2A_S	Char 60	SPECIFY OTHER ETHNICITY OF OTHER PARENT	
		Legitimate Skip	3127
		d Don't Know	1
		_Text_ Has text response	4

PE2C_1	Num 2	WHICH 1 GRP BEST DESCRIB OTH PARNT RACE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3100
		1 BLACK/AFRICAN-AMERICAN	10
		2 WHITE	9
		3 LATINO/ HISPANIC/ LATIN AMERICAN	7
		5 CHINESE	1
		6 FILIPINO	2
		11 NATIVE AMERICAN/ AMERICAN INDIAN	1
		13 HAWAIIAN	2

Number of records: 3132 Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PE5_ST	Char 40	STATE OTHER PARENTS LIVE IN	
		Legitimate Skip	2647
		_Text_ Has text response	458
		d Don't Know	26
		n Not Applicable	1

PE5_CY	Char 20	COUNTY WHRE OTHER PARENTS LIVES	
		Legitimate Skip	2667
		_Text_ Has text response	453
		d Don't Know	12

SKIP:  
IF PE5\_VOL=1 then go to PE57  
IF PE5\_VOL=2 GO TO PEETIM

PE23_1	Num 2	MOTHERS RACE IS BLACK/AFRICAN-AMERICAN	
		. Legitimate Skip	3057
		0 No	54
		1 Yes	21

PE23_2	Num 2	MOTHERS RACE IS WHITE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3057
		0 No	57
		1 Yes	18

PE23_3	Num 2	MOTHERS RACE IS LATINO/HISPANIC	
		. Legitimate Skip	3057
		0 No	35
		1 Yes	40

PE23_4	Num 2	MOTHERS RACE IS ASIAN INDIAN/SO. ASIAN	
		. Legitimate Skip	3057
		0 No	75

Number of records: 3132 Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PE23_5	Num 2	MOTHERS RACE IS CHINESE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3057
		0 No	75

PE23_6	Num 2	MOTHERS RACE IS FILIPINO	
		. Legitimate Skip	3057
		0 No	75

PE23_7	Num 2	MOTHERS RACE IS JAPANESE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3057
		0 No	74
		1 Yes	1

PE23_8	Num 2	MOTHERS RACE IS KOREAN	
		. Legitimate Skip	3057
		0 No	75

PE23_9	Num 2	MOTHERS RACE IS VIETNAMESE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3057
		0 No	74
		1 Yes	1

PE23_10	Num 2	MOTHERS RACE IS OTHER ASIAN	
		. Legitimate Skip	3057
		0 No	75

PE23_11	Num 2	MOTHERS RACE IS NATIVE AMER/AMER INDIAN	
		. Legitimate Skip	3057
		0 No	75

PE23_12	Num 2	MOTHERS RACE IS INUIT/ESKIMO/ALEUT	
		. Legitimate Skip	3057
		0 No	75

Number of records: 3132 Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PE23_13	Num 2	MOTHERS RACE IS HAWAIIAN	
		. Legitimate Skip	3057
		0 No	75
PE23_14	Num 2	MOTHERS RACE IS PACIFIC ISLANDER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3057
		0 No	75
PE23_15	Num 2	MOTHERS RACE RACE IS OTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3057
		0 No	75
PE23C_1	Num 2	WHICH 1 GRP BEST DESCRIBS MOTHERS RACE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3126
		2 WHITE	3
		3 LATINO/ HISPANIC/ LATIN AMERICAN	3
PE23D_1	Num 2	FATHERS RACE IS BLACK/AFRICAN-AMERICAN	
		. Legitimate Skip	3057
		0 No	54
		1 Yes	21
PE23D_2	Num 2	FATHERS RACE IS WHITE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3057
		0 No	59
		1 Yes	16
PE23D_3	Num 2	FATHERS RACE IS LATINO/HISPANIC	
		. Legitimate Skip	3057
		0 No	37
		1 Yes	38

Number of records: 3132 Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PE23D_4	Num 2	FATHERS RACE IS ASIAN INDIAN/SO. ASIAN	
		. Legitimate Skip	3057
		0 No	75
PE23D_5	Num 2	FATHERS RACE IS CHINESE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3057
		0 No	75
PE23D_6	Num 2	FATHERS RACE IS FILIPINO	
		. Legitimate Skip	3057
		0 No	75
PE23D_7	Num 2	FATHERS RACE IS JAPANESE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3057
		0 No	75
PE23D_8	Num 2	FATHERS RACE IS KOREAN	
		. Legitimate Skip	3057
		0 No	75
PE23D_9	Num 2	FATHERS RACE IS VIETNAMESE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3057
		0 No	74
		1 Yes	1
PE23D_10	Num 2	FATHERS RACE IS OTHER ASIAN	
		. Legitimate Skip	3057
		0 No	75
PE23D_11	Num 2	FATHERS RACE IS NATIVE AMER/AMER INDIAN	
		. Legitimate Skip	3057
		0 No	75

Number of records: 3132 Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PE23D_12	Num 2	FATHERS RACE IS INUIT/ESKIMO/ALEUT	
		. Legitimate Skip	3057
		0 No	75
PE23D_13	Num 2	FATHERS RACE IS HAWAIIAN	
		. Legitimate Skip	3057
		0 No	75
PE23D_14	Num 2	FATHERS RACE IS PACIFIC ISLANDER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3057
		0 No	75
PE23D_15	Num 2	FATHERS RACE RACE IS OTHER	
		. Legitimate Skip	3057
		-8 Don't Know	1
		0 No	74
PE23D_S	Char 60	SPECIFY OTHER ETHNICITY OF MOTHER	
		Legitimate Skip	3131
		_Text_ Has text response	1
PE23F_1	Num 2	WHICH 1 GRP BEST DESCRIBS FATHERS RACE	
		. Legitimate Skip	3130
		3	2
PE25_ST	Char 40	STATE BIO MOTHER LIVES IN	
		Legitimate Skip	3078
		_Text_ Has text response	54
PE25_CY	Char 20	COUNTRY BIO MOTHER LIVES IN	
		Legitimate Skip	3082
		_Text_ Has text response	50

Number of records: 3132 Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PE30_ST	Char 40	STATE BIO FATHER LIVES IN	
		Legitimate Skip	3093
		_Text_ Has text response	33
		d Don't Know	6
PE30_CY	Char 20	COUNTRY BIO FATHER LIVES IN	
		Legitimate Skip	3098
		_Text_ Has text response	31
		d Don't Know	3
PF7_ST	Char 40	STATE SCHOOL IS IN	
		Legitimate Skip	974
		_Text_ Has text response	2158
PG16A_ST	Char 40	REL PROV1: STATE WHERE CARE PROVIDED	
		Legitimate Skip	3046
		_Text_ Has text response	86
PG16B_ST	Char 40	REL PROV2: STATE WHERE CARE PROVIDED	
		Legitimate Skip	3114
		_Text_ Has text response	18
PG16C_ST	Char 40	REL PROV3: STATE WHERE CARE PROVIDED	
		Legitimate Skip	3129
		_Text_ Has text response	3
PG29A_ST	Char 40	NONREL PROV1:STATE WHERE CARE PROVIDED	
		Legitimate Skip	3042
		_Text_ Has text response	90
PG29B_ST	Char 40	NONREL PROV2:STATE WHERE CARE PROVIDED	
		Legitimate Skip	3118
		_Text_ Has text response	14

Number of records: 3132 Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PG42_ST	Char 40	HEADSTART ADDR: STATE	
		Legitimate Skip	3083
		_Text_ Has text response	49
PG54A_ST	Char 40	CARE CTR1 ADDR: STATE	
		Legitimate Skip	2956
		_Text_ Has text response	176
PG54B_ST	Char 40	CARE CTR2 ADDR: STATE	
		Legitimate Skip	3112
		_Text_ Has text response	20
PJ8A_ST	Char 2	PCG NOT MOM:STATE WHERE 1ST CHILD LIVES	
		Legitimate Skip	3075
		_Text_ Has text response	47
		d Don't Know	7
		r Refused	3
PJ8B_ST	Char 2	PCG NOT MOM:STATE WHERE 2ND CHILD LIVES	
		Legitimate Skip	3102
		_Text_ Has text response	24
		d Don't Know	5
		r Refused	1
PJ8C_ST	Char 2	PCG NOT MOM:STATE WHERE 3RD CHILD LIVES	
		Legitimate Skip	3102
		_Text_ Has text response	24
		d Don't Know	5
		r Refused	1
PJ8D_ST	Char 2	PCG NOT MOM:STATE WHERE 4TH CHILD LIVES	
		Legitimate Skip	3112
		_Text_ Has text response	16
		d Don't Know	4

Number of records: 3132 Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

PJ8E_ST	Char 2	PCG NOT MOM:STATE WHERE 5TH CHILD LIVES	
		Legitimate Skip	3123
		_Text_ Has text response	7
		d Don't Know	1
		r Refused	1
PJ8F_ST	Char 2	PCG NOT MOM:STATE WHERE 6TH CHILD LIVES	
		Legitimate Skip	3126
		_Text_ Has text response	4
		d Don't Know	2
PJ8G_ST	Char 2	PCG NOT MOM:STATE WHERE 7TH CHILD LIVES	
		Legitimate Skip	3131
		_Text_ Has text response	1
PJ8H_ST	Char 2	PCG NOT MOM:STATE WHERE 8TH CHILD LIVES	
		Legitimate Skip	3131
		_Text_ Has text response	1
PK16_ST	Char 40	STATE OF PLACE CHILD GOES TO WHEN ILL	
		Legitimate Skip	269
		_Text_ Has text response	2853
		d Don't Know	5
		r Refused	5
PK20_ST	Char 40	STATE OF PLACE GOES TO FOR WELLCARE	
		Legitimate Skip	2926
		_Text_ Has text response	198
		d Don't Know	7
		m Missing	1



Number of records: 3132

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PB5DIST Num 11.5 WHERE CHILD STAYS PARTTIME DISTANCE

.	Legitimate Skip	3059
-9	Refused	4
-8	Don't know	5
-5	Missing	15
	less than 1 mile	15
	1 to less than 2 miles	5
	2 to less than 3 miles	5
	3 to less than 4 miles	2
	4 to less than 5 miles	4
	5 to less than 10 miles	9
	10 to less than 15 miles	2
	15 to less than 20 miles	3
	20 to less than 50 miles	1
	50 to less than 100 miles	2
	1000 miles or more	1

PE27DIST Num 11.5 BIOLOGICAL MOTHER DISTANCE

.	Legitimate Skip	3094
-8	Don't know	14
-5	Missing	5
0	0 miles	2
	less than 1 mile	10
	2 to less than 3 miles	1
	3 to less than 4 miles	3
	5 to less than 10 miles	1
	20 to less than 50 miles	1
	50 to less than 100 miles	1

Number of records: 3132

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PE7DIST Num 11.5 OTHER PARENTS DISTANCE

.	Legitimate Skip	2808
-9	Refused	12
-8	Don't know	132
-5	Missing	40
0	0 miles	4
	less than 1 mile	52
	1 to less than 2 miles	12
	2 to less than 3 miles	7
	3 to less than 4 miles	10
	4 to less than 5 miles	12
	5 to less than 10 miles	21
	10 to less than 15 miles	6
	15 to less than 20 miles	3
	20 to less than 50 miles	11
	50 to less than 100 miles	1
	100 to less than 500 miles	1

PF7DIST Num 11.5 SCHOOL DISTANCE

.	Legitimate Skip	1021
-9	Refused	10
-8	Don't know	41
-5	Missing	236
0	0 miles	12
	less than 1 mile	977
	1 to less than 2 miles	353
	2 to less than 3 miles	149
	3 to less than 4 miles	85
	4 to less than 5 miles	62
	5 to less than 10 miles	118
	10 to less than 15 miles	27
	15 to less than 20 miles	19
	20 to less than 50 miles	10
	50 to less than 100 miles	3
	100 to less than 500 miles	3
	1000 miles or more	6

Number of records: 3132

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label	Freq
PG16ADST	Num 11.5	1ST RELATIVE CHILDCARE DISTANCE	
.		Legitimate Skip	3046
-9		Refused	2
-8		Don't know	3
-5		Missing	25
		less than 1 mile	17
		1 to less than 2 miles	3
		2 to less than 3 miles	6
		3 to less than 4 miles	7
		4 to less than 5 miles	2
		5 to less than 10 miles	15
		10 to less than 15 miles	4
		20 to less than 50 miles	2

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label	Freq
PG16BDST	Num 11.5	2ND RELATIVE CHILDCARE DISTANCE	
.		Legitimate Skip	3114
-9		Refused	1
-8		Don't know	2
-5		Missing	5
		less than 1 mile	3
		1 to less than 2 miles	2
		3 to less than 4 miles	1
		5 to less than 10 miles	2
		15 to less than 20 miles	2

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label	Freq
PG16CDST	Num 11.5	3RD RELATIVE CHILDCARE DISTANCE	
.		Legitimate Skip	3129
-5		Missing	1
		less than 1 mile	1
		15 to less than 20 miles	1

Number of records: 3132

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label	Freq
PG29ADST	Num 11.5	1ST NONRELATIVE CHILDCARE DISTANCE	
.		Legitimate Skip	3045
-9		Refused	1
-8		Don't know	2
-5		Missing	16
		less than 1 mile	48
		1 to less than 2 miles	4
		2 to less than 3 miles	4
		3 to less than 4 miles	2
		4 to less than 5 miles	3
		5 to less than 10 miles	6
		10 to less than 15 miles	1

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label	Freq
PG29BDST	Num 11.5	2ND NONRELATIVE CHILDCARE DISTANCE	
.		Legitimate Skip	3118
-5		Missing	4
		less than 1 mile	5
		1 to less than 2 miles	1
		2 to less than 3 miles	2
		3 to less than 4 miles	2

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label	Freq
PG42DIST	Num 11.5	HEADSTART DISTANCE	
.		Legitimate Skip	3084
-8		Don't know	1
-5		Missing	23
		less than 1 mile	18
		1 to less than 2 miles	1
		2 to less than 3 miles	1
		3 to less than 4 miles	2
		5 to less than 10 miles	1
		10 to less than 500 miles	1

Number of records: 3132 Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
PG54ADST	Num 11.5	1ST CHILDCARE CENTER DISTANCE	
.		Legitimate Skip	2961
-8		Don't know	1
-5		Missing	35
		less than 1 mile	59
		1 to less than 2 miles	25
		2 to less than 3 miles	13
		3 to less than 4 miles	13
		4 to less than 5 miles	4
		5 to less than 10 miles	17
		15 to less than 20 miles	2
		20 to less than 50 miles	2

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
PG54BDST	Num 11.5	2ND CHILDCARE CENTER DISTANCE	
.		Legitimate Skip	3112
-5		Missing	4
		less than 1 mile	5
		1 to less than 2 miles	2
		2 to less than 3 miles	1
		3 to less than 4 miles	4
		4 to less than 5 miles	1
		5 to less than 10 miles	2
		10 to less than 15 miles	1

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
PJ10ADST	Num 11.5	PCG NOT MOM: 1ST SIBLING DISTANCE	
.		Legitimate Skip	3094
-9		Refused	4
-8		Don't know	15
-5		Missing	8
		less than 1 mile	2
		1 to less than 2 miles	1
		5 to less than 10 miles	1
		10 to less than 15 miles	3
		15 to less than 20 miles	1
		20 to less than 50 miles	1
		50 to less than 100 miles	2

Number of records: 3132 Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
PJ10BDST	Num 11.5	PCG NOT MOM: 2ND SIBLING DISTANCE	
.		Legitimate Skip	3115
-9		Refused	2
-8		Don't know	6
-5		Missing	1
		less than 1 mile	3
		4 to less than 5 miles	1
		10 to less than 15 miles	2
		50 to less than 100 miles	1
		100 to less than 500 miles	1

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
PJ10CDST	Num 11.5	PCG NOT MOM: 3RD SIBLING DISTANCE	
.		Legitimate Skip	3111
-9		Refused	2
-8		Don't know	8
-5		Missing	3
		less than 1 mile	3
		1 to less than 2 miles	1
		2 to less than 3 miles	1
		4 to less than 5 miles	1
		10 to less than 15 miles	1
		50 to less than 100 miles	1

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
PJ10DDST	Num 11.5	PCG NOT MOM: 4TH SIBLING DISTANCE	
.		Legitimate Skip	3121
-9		Refused	1
-8		Don't know	5
-5		Missing	2
		5 to less than 10 miles	1
		50 to less than 100 miles	2

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
PJ10EDST	Num 11.5	PCG NOT MOM: 5TH SIBLING DISTANCE	
.		Legitimate Skip	3128
-8		Don't know	2
-5		Missing	1
		less than 1 mile	1

Number of records: 3132

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

PK16DIST Num 11.5 WHERE GO WHEN ILL DISTANCE

.	Legitimate Skip	356
-9	Refused	13
-8	Don't know	69
-5	Missing	216
	less than 1 mile	460
	1 to less than 2 miles	480
	2 to less than 3 miles	365
	3 to less than 4 miles	234
	4 to less than 5 miles	208
	5 to less than 10 miles	507
	10 to less than 15 miles	117
	15 to less than 20 miles	37
	20 to less than 50 miles	55
	50 to less than 100 miles	8
	100 to less than 500 miles	3
	1000 miles or more	4

PK20DIST Num 11.5 WHERE GO FOR WELLCARE DISTANCE

.	Legitimate Skip	2930
-8	Don't know	28
-5	Missing	24
	less than 1 mile	43
	1 to less than 2 miles	30
	2 to less than 3 miles	20
	3 to less than 4 miles	13
	4 to less than 5 miles	15
	5 to less than 10 miles	21
	10 to less than 15 miles	5
	20 to less than 50 miles	2
	50 to less than 100 miles	1

PE32DIST Num 11.5 BIOLOGICAL FATHER DISTANCE

.	Legitimate Skip	3107
-9	Refused	1
-8	Don't know	13
-5	Missing	3
0	0 miles	1
	less than 1 mile	2
	1 to less than 2 miles	2
	5 to less than 10 miles	2
	10 to less than 15 miles	1

\*\*\*\*\*

LOS ANGELES FAMILY AND NEIGHBORHOOD SURVEY: WAVE 1

RESTRICTED DATA VERSION 1

CODEBOOK FOR RESTRICTED DATA FROM THE CHILD MODULE

\*\*\*\*\*

STUDY DIRECTORS: ANNE R. PEBLEY, UCLA and RAND  
NARAYAN SASTRY, RAND

Filename: CHLDV1\_1

Number of records: 1454

Date: MAY05\_03

File contains Restricted Version 1 variables which are to be merged onto the CHLD1 Public Use Version of the Child Module. The CHLDV1\_1 data SAMPID\_N and PID. o CHLD1 data file using SAMPLEID and PID or

Restricted Version 1 variables include the following types of variables.

Pseudo Tract for current residence: TRACTX  
Sensitive Behaviors: smoking, drinking, drug use, sexual activity, gang membership, encounters with the police

Number of records: 1454

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

SAMPLEID	Char 7	SRG CASE IDENTIFIER _Text_ Has text response	1454
----------	--------	---	------

SAMPID_N	Num 7	NUMERIC SAMPLEID Has a value	1454
----------	-------	---------------------------------	------

HHID	Num 5	HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFIER Has a value	1454
------	-------	-------------------------------------	------

PID	Num 2	ROSTER ID OF HH MEMBER Has a value	1454
-----	-------	---------------------------------------	------

KIDTYPE	Char 3	TYPE OF CHILD: RSC OR SIB	
		OTH	2
		RSC	910
		SIB	542

NOTE: The value of OTH exists when the child covered is not the RSC or the selected SIB or is a child selected as the SIB but who in fact was not the sibling of the RSC.

KIDTYPEN	Num 2	NUMERIC KIDTYPE	
		1 RSC	910
		2 SIB	542
		3 Other Child	2

TRACTX	Num 2	PSEUDO TRACT NUMBER	
		1-65	1454

Number of records: 1454

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

CA16	Num 2	HAVE YOU EVER SMOKED A CIGARETTE	
		. Legitimate Skip	891
		1 Yes	14
		5 No	549

SKIP:

if CA16 =5 then go to CA18

CA17	Num 2	AGE WHEN FIRST SMOKED A WHOLE CIGARETTE	
		. Legitimate Skip	1440
		0-4 years old	6
		5-9 years old	1
		10-14 years old	1
		95-99 years old	6

CA19	Num 2	HAVE YOU EVER BELONGED TO A GANG	
		. Legitimate Skip	891
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 Yes	17
		5 No	545

SKIP:

IF RPCGS=1 AND RKIDDAD=' ' GO TO CA28\_1

IF RPCGS=1 AND RKIDDAD&gt; ' ' GO TO CA25\_1

CB20	Num 2	HAVE YOU EVER SMOKED A CIGARETTE	
		. Legitimate Skip	564
		-9 Refused	1
		1 Yes	234
		5 No	655

SKIP:

if CB20 =-9 then go to CB24

if CB20 =5 then go to CB24

Number of records: 1454

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

CB21	Num 2	AGE WHEN FIRST SMOKED A WHOLE CIGARETTE	
		. Legitimate Skip	1220
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't know	1
		5-9 years old	12
		10-14 years old	115
		15-19 years old	45
		95-99 years old	60

SKIP:

if CB21 =-9 then go to CB24

if CB21 =99 then go to CB24

CB22	Num 2	# DAYS SMOKED CIGARETTE IN PAST 30 DAYS	
		. Legitimate Skip	1281
		-9 Refused	2
		-8 Don't Know	1
		0	36
		1	17
		2	6
		3	7
		4	3
		5	4
		8	1
		9	2
		12	1
		14	2
		15	1
		20	1
		28	1
		30	10
		99 Not at all in the last 30 days	78

SKIP:

if CB22 =-9 then go to CB24

if CB22 =99 then go to CB24

Number of records: 1454

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
CB23_1	Num 2	# CIGARETTES A DAY WHEN SMOKED	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1397
	-8	Don't Know	2
	1		30
	2		12
	3		2
	4		1
	5		2
	7		1
	10		1
	15		2
	20		2
	97	Do it only rarely	2

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
CB23_S	Char 60	OTH SPECIFY: CB23 CIGARETTES PER DAY	
		Legitimate Skip	1451
	_Text_	Has text response	3

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
CB24	Num 2	HAVE YOU EVER HAD A DRINK OF ALCOHOL?	
	.	Legitimate Skip	564
	-9	Refused	2
	-8	Don't Know	1
	1	Yes	331
	5	No	556

SKIP:  
if CB24 =-9 then go to CB28  
if CB24 =5 then go to CB28

Number of records: 1454

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
CB25	Num 2	# OF DAYS HAD > 1 DRINK IN PAST 30 DAYS	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1122
	-8	Don't Know	1
	1		47
	2		29
	3		12
	4		6
	5		11
	6		2
	7		1
	8		1
	10		2
	12		2
	15		4
	20		1
	27		1
	30		2
	99	Not at all in the last 30 days	210

SKIP:  
if CB25 =-9 then go to CB28  
if CB25 =99 then go to CB28

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
CB26_1	Num 2	# DRINKS A DAY WHEN DRANK	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1332
	-8	Don't Know	1
	1		59
	2		17
	3		12
	4		3
	5		10
	6		3
	7		5
	8		4
	10		2
	11		1
	15		1
	20		1
	96	Just did it once	1
	97	Do it only rarely	1
	98	Quit a while ago	1

SKIP;  
if CB26\_1 =-9 then go to CB28

Number of records: 1454

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

CB26_S	Char 60	OTH SPECIFY: CB26 DRINKS PER DAY	
		Legitimate Skip	1451
		_Text_ Has text response	3

CB27	Num 2	# TIMES HAD 5+ DRINKS IN PAST 30 DAYS	
		Legitimate Skip	1332
		-8 Don't know	1
		0	61
		1	31
		2	12
		3	5
		4	1
		5	3
		6	2
		10	1
		12	1
		15	3
		25	1

CB28	Num 2	HAVE YOU EVER USED MARIJUANA?	
		Legitimate Skip	564
		-9 Refused	2
		1 Yes	142
		5 No	746

SKIP:  
if CB28 =-9 then go to CB31  
if CB28 =-8 then go to CB30  
if CB28 =5 then go to CB31

CB29	Num 2	AGE WHEN FIRST USED MARIJUANA	
		Legitimate Skip	1312
		-9 Refused	1
		5-9 years old	3
		10-14 years old	96
		15-19 years old	42

SKIP:  
if CB29 =-9 then go to CB31

Number of records: 1454

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

CB30	Num 2	# DAYS USED MARIJUANA IN PAST 30 DAYS	
		Legitimate Skip	1313
		-9 Refused	2
		0	9
		1	12
		2	9
		3	4
		4	4
		5	4
		6	2
		10	4
		12	1
		15	2
		17	1
		20	2
		25	2
		28	1
		30	4
		99 Not at all during the last 30 days	78

CB31	Num 2	EVER USED DRUGS LIKE CRACK,COCAINE,ETC	
		Legitimate Skip	564
		-9 Refused	1
		1 Yes	33
		5 No	856

SKIP:  
if CB31 =-9 then go to CB33  
if CB31 =5 then go to CB33

CB32	Num 2	HOW OFTEN USED OTHER DRUGS PAST 30 DAYS	
		Legitimate Skip	1421
		0 Not at all	18
		1 Once or twice	11
		2 3-5 times	3
		3 6-10 times	1



Number of records: 1454

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

CB34	Num 2	EVER CARRY A GUN IN PAST 30 DAYS	
	.	Legitimate Skip	564
	-9	Refused	1
	1	Yes	19
	5	No	870

SKIP:  
if CB34 =5 then go to CB36

CB35	Num 2	TAKE A GUN TO SCHOOL IN PAST 30 DAYS	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1434
	1	Yes	4
	5	No	16

CB38	Num 2	HAVE YOU EVER BELONGED TO A GANG	
	.	Legitimate Skip	564
	-9	Refused	2
	-8	Don't Know	1
	1	Yes	36
	5	No	851

SKIP:  
if CB38 =5 then go to CB40

CB39	Num 2	EVER BEEN A GANG MEMBER IN PAST 12 MONTH	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1415
	-8	Don't Know	1
	1	Yes	17
	5	No	21

CB42	Num 2	EVER HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE	
	.	Legitimate Skip	564
	-9	Refused	8
	1	Yes	130
	5	No	752

SKIP:  
if CB42 =5 then go to CB64

Number of records: 1454

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

CB43	Num 2	HAD INTERCOURSE MORE THAN ONCE	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1316
	-9	Refused	8
	1	Yes	91
	5	No	39

SKIP:  
if CB43 =5 then go to CB50

CB44	Num 3	# OF PEOPLE HAD SEX WITH IN PAST 12 MTHS	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1355
	-9	Refused	7
	-8	Don't know	1
	0		15
	1		27
	2		21
	3		12
	4		5
	5		5
	6		1
	7		1
	9		1
	11		1
	12		1
	50		1

CB45_1	Num 2	HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE TODAY	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1434
	-9	Refused	10
	1	Yes	10

CB45_2	Num 2	HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE YESTERDAY	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1433
	-9	Refused	10
	1	Yes	11

Number of records: 1454

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

CB45_DAY	Num 2	# OF DAYS AGO HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1431
	-9	Refused	10
	1		7
	2		2
	3		3
	6		1

CB45_WKS	Num 2	# OF WEEKS AGO HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1427
	-9	Refused	10
	1		11
	2		2
	3		3
	4		1

CB45_MO	Num 2	# OF MONTHS AGO HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1420
	-9	Refused	10
	1		10
	2		4
	3		3
	5		4
	6		2
	10		1

CB45_YR	Num 2	# OF YEARS AGO HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1436
	-9	Refused	10
	1		8

Number of records: 1454

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

CB46	Num 2	USED CONTRACEPTION IN MOST RECENT SEX	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1355
	-9	Refused	7
	1	Yes	76
	5	No	16

SKIP:  
 if CB46 =-8 then go to CB48  
 if CB46 =-9 then go to CB48  
 if CB46 =5 then go to CB48

CB47_1	Num 2	USED CONDOM: MOST RECENT SEX	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1378
	0	No	5
	1	Yes	71

CB47_2	Num 2	USED FOAM,SPONGE,JELLY: MOST RECENT SEX	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1378
	0	No	74
	1	Yes	2

CB47_3	Num 2	USED WITHDRAWAL: MOST RECENT SEX	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1378
	0	No	58
	1	Yes	18

CB47_4	Num 2	USED DIAPHRAGM: MOST RECENT SEX	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1378
	0	No	75
	1	Yes	1

CB47_5	Num 2	USED RHYTHM: MOST RECENT SEX	
	.	Legitimate Skip	1378
	0	No	74
	1	Yes	2

Number of records: 1454

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

CB47_6	Num 2	USED BIRTH CONTROL PILLS: MOST RECENT SE	
		. Legitimate Skip	1378
		0 No	55
		1 Yes	21
CB47_7	Num 2	USED IUD: MOST RECENT SEX	
		. Legitimate Skip	1378
		0 No	76
CB47_8	Num 2	USED NORPLANT: MOST RECENT SEX	
		. Legitimate Skip	1378
		0 No	73
		1 Yes	3
CB47_9	Num 2	USED OTHER METHOD: MOST RECENT SEX	
		. Legitimate Skip	1378
		0 No	76
CB48	Num 2	CAPI CHECK: # OF SEXUAL PARTNERS	
		. Legitimate Skip	1355
		1 Zero	15
		2 One or more	84

SKIP:  
IF CB48=1 then go to CB52

Number of records: 1454

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

CB49	Num 3	PERCENT OF TIME USED A CONDOM DURING SEX	
		. Legitimate Skip	1370
		-9 Refused	7
		-8 Don't know	2
		0	7
		1	6
		3	2
		4	1
		5	1
		10	2
		20	1
		25	1
		30	1
		45	1
		50	5
		60	2
		70	1
		75	2
		80	2
		85	1
		90	2
		95	3
		97	1
		98	2
		99	3
		100	28

SKIP:  
if CB49 =>-10 then go to CB52

CB50 Num 2 USED CONTRACEPTION THE ONE TIME HAD SEX

		. Legitimate Skip	1415
		-9 Refused	2
		1 Yes	28
		5 No	9

SKIP:  
if CB50 =5 then go to CB52

Number of records: 1454

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

CB51_1	Num 2	USED CONDOM: ONLY TIME HAD SEX	
		. Legitimate Skip	1424
		-9 Refused	1
		0 No	1
		1 Yes	28

CB51_2	Num 2	USED FOAM, SPONGE, JELLY: ONLY TIME HAD SE	
		. Legitimate Skip	1424
		-9 Refused	3
		-8 Don't Know	2
		0 No	19
		1 Yes	6

CB51_3	Num 2	USED WITHDRAWAL: ONLY TIME HAD SEX	
		. Legitimate Skip	1424
		-9 Refused	3
		-8 Don't Know	2
		0 No	19
		1 Yes	6

CB51_4	Num 2	USED DIAPHRAGM: ONLY TIME HAD SEX	
		. Legitimate Skip	1424
		-9 Refused	3
		-8 Don't Know	2
		0 No	20
		1 Yes	5

CB51_5	Num 2	USED RHYTHM: ONLY TIME HAD SEX	
		. Legitimate Skip	1424
		-9 Refused	3
		-8 Don't Know	2
		0 No	18
		1 Yes	7

Number of records: 1454

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

CB51_6	Num 2	USED BIRTHCONTROL PILLS: ONLY TIME HAD SE	
		. Legitimate Skip	1424
		-9 Refused	3
		-8 Don't Know	2
		0 No	18
		1 Yes	7

CB51_7	Num 2	USED IUD: ONLY TIME HAD SEX	
		. Legitimate Skip	1424
		-9 Refused	3
		-8 Don't Know	2
		0 No	21
		1 Yes	4

CB51_8	Num 2	USED NORPLANT: ONLY TIME HAD SEX	
		. Legitimate Skip	1424
		-9 Refused	3
		-8 Don't Know	2
		0 No	21
		1 Yes	4

CB51_9	Num 2	USED OTHER METHOD: ONLY TIME HAD SEX	
		. Legitimate Skip	1424
		-9 Refused	4
		-8 Don't Know	3
		0 No	23

CB51_S	Char 60	OTH SPECIFY: CB51 OTHER METHOD USED	
		Legitimate Skip	1452
		_Text_ Has text response	2

Number of records: 1454

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

CB52	Num 2	EVER PREGNANT/GOTTEN SOMEONE PREGNANT	
		. Legitimate Skip	1316
		-9 Refused	2
		1 Yes	13
		5 No	123

SKIP:  
if CB52 =5 then go to CB64

CB53	Num 2	# TIMES PREGNANT/GOT SOMEONE PREGNANT	
		. Legitimate Skip	1439
		-9 Refused	2
		-8 Don't know	2
		1	8
		2	2
		5	1

SKIP:  
if CB53 =-9 then go to CB64

CB54	Num 2	# CHILDREN GIVEN BIRTH TO/FATHERED	
		. Legitimate Skip	1441
		0	9
		1	4

SKIP:  
if CB54 =-8 then go to CB64  
if CB54 =-9 then go to CB64  
if CB54 =0 then go to CB64

CB55	Num 2	CAPI CHECK: HAS 1 CHILD	
		. Legitimate Skip	1450
		1 IF B54=1, CONTINUE TO B56	4

SKIP:  
IF CB55=2 then go to CB61\_1

Number of records: 1454

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

CB57	Num 2	ONE CHILD ONLY: AGE OF CHILD	
		. Legitimate Skip	1450
		0-4 years old	4
CB58_1	Num 2	ONE CHILD ONLY: WHERE CHILD LIVES NOW	
		. Legitimate Skip	1450
		1 Here in this household with me.	3
		4 With other family members	1

CB59	Num 2	CHECK 1 KID: # KIDS IN HHLD BASED ON CB5	
		. Legitimate Skip	1450
		0	1
		1	3

CB59A	Num 2	CHECK 1 KID: # OWN CHILDREN IN ROSTER	
		. Legitimate Skip	1450
		0	1
		1	3

CB60	Num 2	CHECK 1 KID: DO ROSTER AND CB58 AGREE	
		. Legitimate Skip	1450
		1 Same	4

SKIP:  
if CB60 =1 then go to CB66

CB64	Num 2	CHECK: # KIDS IN HHLD BASED ON CB63	
		. Legitimate Skip	568
		0	886

CB64A	Num 2	CHECK: # OWN CHILDREN IN ROSTER	
		. Legitimate Skip	599
		0	855

Number of records: 1454

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

CB65	Num 2	CHECK: DO ROSTER AND CB63 AGREE	
		. Legitimate Skip	599
		1 SAME OR B54 NOT ASKED	855

SKIP:

if CB65 =1 then go to CB66

CB78	Num 2	EVER BEEN ARRESTED BY THE POLICE	
		. Legitimate Skip	564
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	1
		1 Yes	80
		5 No	808

SKIP:

if CB78 =5 then go to CB82

CB79	Num 2	# TIMES HAVE BEEN ARRESTED	
		. Legitimate Skip	1372
		-9 Refused	3
		-8 Don't know	1
		1	44
		2	16
		3	10
		4	2
		5	2
		7	1
		8	2
		10	1

CB80_1	Num 2	FOUND DELINQUENT OF ANY CHARGES	
		. Legitimate Skip	1372
		-9 Refused	3
		-8 Don't Know	2
		0 No	55
		1 Yes	22

Number of records: 1454

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
---------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------

\*\*\*\*\*

CB80_2	Num 2	PLEAD GUILTY TO ANY CHARGES	
		. Legitimate Skip	1372
		-9 Refused	2
		-8 Don't Know	1
		0 No	55
		1 Yes	24

CB80_3	Num 2	CONVICTED OF ANY CHARGES	
		. Legitimate Skip	1372
		-9 Refused	2
		0 No	53
		1 Yes	27

SKIP:

IF CB80\_1=0 AND CB80\_2=0 AND CB80\_3=0 GO TO CB82

CB81_1	Num 2	SPENT TIME IN JAIL	
		. Legitimate Skip	1406
		-9 Refused	1
		0 No	43
		1 Yes	4

CB81_2	Num 2	SPENT TIME IN JUVENILE HALL	
		. Legitimate Skip	1406
		-9 Refused	2
		-8 Don't Know	1
		0 No	35
		1 Yes	10

CB81_3	Num 2	SPENT TIME IN REFORM SCHOOL	
		. Legitimate Skip	1406
		-9 Refused	1
		-8 Don't Know	1
		0 No	42
		1 Yes	4

Number of records: 1454

Date: MAY05\_03

```
*****
Variable Type/ Variable Label
Name Length Variable value Freq
*****
CB81_4 Num 2 SPENT TIME IN PRISON/ADULT CORRECTION
      . Legitimate Skip 1406
     -9 Refused 1
     -8 Don't Know 1
      0 No 46
CB81_5 Num 2 SPENT TIME IN COMMUNITY SERVICE
      . Legitimate Skip 1406
     -9 Refused 1
     -8 Don't Know 1
      0 No 35
      1 Yes 11
CB81_6 Num 2 SPENT TIME IN OTHER CORRECTIONS PGM
      . Legitimate Skip 1406
     -9 Refused 1
     -8 Don't Know 1
      0 No 38
      1 Yes 8
```

\*\*\*\*\*

LOS ANGELES FAMILY AND NEIGHBORHOOD SURVEY: WAVE 1

RESTRICTED DATA VERSION 1

CODEBOOK FOR RESTRICTED DATA FROM WOODCOCK-JOHNSON ASSESSMENT MODULE

\*\*\*\*\*

STUDY DIRECTORS: ANNE R. PEBLEY, UCLA and RAND  
NARAYAN SASSTRY, RAND

Filename: WJV1\_1

Number of records: 4394

Date: MAY05\_03

File contains Restricted Version 1 variables which are to be merged onto the ASSESS1 Public Use Version of the Woodcock-Johnson Assessment data. The WJV1\_1 data may be merged on to ASSESS1 using SAMPLEID and PID or SAMPID\_N and PID. The only restricted variable is the Pseudo Tract variable called TRACTX which represents the current residence.

Number of records: 4394

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
SAMPLEID	Char 7	7-DIGIT SRG HOUSEHOLD ID _Text_ Has text response	4394
SAMPID_N	Num 7	NUMERIC SAMPLEID Has a value	4394
HHID	Num 5	HOUSEHOLD ID Has a value	4394
PID	Num 2	ROSTER ID OF HH MEMBER Has a value	4394
TRACTX	Num 2	PSEUDO TRACT NUMBER 1-65	4394

\*\*\*\*\*



\*\*\*\*\*

LOS ANGELES FAMILY AND NEIGHBORHOOD SURVEY: WAVE 1

RESTRICTED DATA VERSION 1

CODEBOOK FOR RESTRICTED DATA FROM THE HOUSEHOLD OBSERVATION MODULE

\*\*\*\*\*

STUDY DIRECTORS: ANNE R. PEBLEY, UCLA and RAND  
NARAYAN SASSTRY, RAND

Filename: HOFV1\_1

Number of records: 1954

Date: MAY05\_03

File contains Restricted Version 1 variables which are to be merged onto the HOF1 Public Use version of the household observation module. The HOFV1\_1 data may be merged onto the HOF1 data file using SAMPLEID or SAMPID\_N. The only restricted variable is the Pseudo Tract variable called TRACTX which represents the current residence.

Number of records: 1954

Date: MAY05\_03

\*\*\*\*\*

Variable Name	Type/Length	Variable Label Variable value	Freq
SAMPLEID	Char 7	SRG CASE IDENTIFIER _Text_ Has text response	1954
SAMPID_N	Num 7	NUMERIC SAMPLEID Has a value	1954
HHID	Num 5	HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFIER Has a value	1954
TRACTX	Num 2	PSEUDO TRACT # FOR GROUPING HH BY TRACT 1-65	1954

\*\*\*\*\*

**Appendix E**  
**Restricted Data Codebook – Version 2**

\*\*\*\*\*

LOS ANGELES FAMILY AND NEIGHBORHOOD SURVEY: WAVE 1

CONTENTS FOR RESTRICTED VERSION 2 DATA FILES

\*\*\*\*\*

The L.A.FANS Restricted Version 2 files include city names and Census tract numbers for locations reported by respondents in the survey. The files contain the necessary ID variables for linking to the Public Use files and to Restricted Version 1 files.

Census tract numbers were assigned based on longitude and latitude. Both 1990 and 2000 Census tract numbers are provided.

Most locations were reported as cross-streets or intersections. Since some intersections were at tract boundaries, we include all the tracts that touched the given intersection. If a location has a value only in a XXXXX901 or XXXXX001 tract variable, then the intersection or address was wholly inside a single tract. If a value exists for the XXXXX902 or XXXXX002 tract variables, then the reported intersection bordered two tracts; if the XXXXX903 or XXXXX003 tract variables have a value, then the intersection bordered three tracts. No intersection bordered more than three census tracts.

The geocoding quality flags included in the Public Use data apply to these tract variables. The flags indicate locations that could not be geocoded and thus have no tracts assigned to them, and also identify cases in which the geocoding may be inaccurate.

There are 4 cases in the EHCV2\_1 file where only data from the employment domain was able to be geocoded. The fields from the residential history domain are blank for these cases. These cases are: (1036937,2), (1044587,7), (2026499,3) and (3043665,2).

\*\*\*\*\*

LAFANS RESTRICTED VERSION 2 DATA FILE CONTENTS

\*\*\*\*\*

File name: MODV2\_1      Module Status Restricted2 Variables  
 Number of records: 9378  
 Number of Variables: 4

SAMPLEID	Character	7	SRG CASE IDENTIFIER
CITY	Character	20	CITY OF RESIDENCE IN LISTING FILE
TRACTH00	Character	11	HOME RESIDENCE: 2000 CENSUS TRACT
TRACTH90	Character	11	HOME RESIDENCE: 1990 CENSUS TRACT

File name: RSTHV2\_1      Household-level Roster Restricted2 Variables  
 Number of records: 3088  
 Number of Variables: 4

SAMPLEID	Character	7	SRG CASE IDENTIFIER
CITY	Character	20	CITY OF RESIDENCE IN LISTING FILE
TRACTH00	Character	11	HOME RESIDENCE: 2000 CENSUS TRACT
TRACTH90	Character	11	HOME RESIDENCE: 1990 CENSUS TRACT

File name: RSTRV2\_1      Roster of Household Members Restricted2 Variables  
 Number of records: 12913  
 Number of Variables: 5

SAMPLEID	Character	7	SRG CASE IDENTIFIER
PID	Numeric	2	ROSTER ID OF HH MEMBER
CITY	Character	20	CITY OF RESIDENCE IN LISTING FILE
TRACTH00	Character	11	HOME RESIDENCE: 2000 CENSUS TRACT
TRACTH90	Character	11	HOME RESIDENCE: 1990 CENSUS TRACT

File name: HHLDV2\_1      Household Characteristics/Economy Restricted2 Variables  
 Number of records: 2659  
 Number of Variables: 4

SAMPLEID	Character	7	SRG CASE IDENTIFIER
CITY	Character	20	CITY OF RESIDENCE IN LISTING FILE
TRACTH00	Character	11	HOME RESIDENCE: 2000 CENSUS TRACT
TRACTH90	Character	11	HOME RESIDENCE: 1990 CENSUS TRACT

\*\*\*\*\*  
LAFANS RESTRICTED VERSION 2 DATA FILE CONTENTS  
\*\*\*\*\*

File name: HHINV2\_1 Individual Transfer Income Restricted2 Variables  
Number of records: 1641  
Number of Variables: 5

SAMPLEID	Character	7	SRG CASE IDENTIFIER
PID	Numeric	2	ROSTER ID FOR PERSON W/INCOME
CITY	Character	20	CITY OF RESIDENCE IN LISTING FILE
TRACTH00	Character	11	HOME RESIDENCE: 2000 CENSUS TRACT
TRACTH90	Character	11	HOME RESIDENCE: 1990 CENSUS TRACT

File name: ADLTV2\_1 Adult Module Restricted2 Variables  
Number of records: 3558  
Number of Variables: 171

SAMPLEID	Character	7	CASE IDENTIFIER
PID	Numeric	2	ROSTER ID NUMBER OF PERSON
AB3	Character	60	NAME YOU USE FOR YOUR NEIGHBORHOOD
AB16CITY	Character	30	WHAT CITY IS THE STORE IN
AB16_001	Character	11	AB16 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 1
AB16_002	Character	11	AB16 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 2
AB16_003	Character	11	AB16 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 3
AB16_901	Character	11	AB16 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 1
AB16_902	Character	11	AB16 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 2
AB16_903	Character	11	AB16 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 3
AB20CITY	Character	30	CITY WHERE YOU GOT EMERGENCY FOOD
AB20_001	Character	11	AB20 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 1
AB20_002	Character	11	AB20 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 2
AB20_003	Character	11	AB20 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 3
AB20_901	Character	11	AB20 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 1
AB20_902	Character	11	AB20 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 2
AB20_903	Character	11	AB20 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 3
AB23CITY	Character	30	CITY HOMELESS FACILITY IS LOCATED
AB23_001	Character	11	AB23 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 1
AB23_002	Character	11	AB23 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 2
AB23_003	Character	11	AB23 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 3
AB23_901	Character	11	AB23 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 1
AB23_902	Character	11	AB23 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 2
AB23_903	Character	11	AB23 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 3
AB28CITY	Character	30	CITY WHERE R SPENT THE MOST TIME
AB28_001	Character	11	AB28 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 1
AB28_002	Character	11	AB28 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 2
AB28_003	Character	11	AB28 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 3

\*\*\*\*\*  
LAFANS RESTRICTED VERSION 2 DATA FILE CONTENTS  
\*\*\*\*\*

ADLTV2\_1 ---- Continued

AB28_901	Character	11	AB28 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 1
AB28_902	Character	11	AB28 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 2
AB28_903	Character	11	AB28 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 3
AC1CITY	Character	30	CITY/TOWN YOU LIVED AT AGE 14
AC32CITY	Character	30	CITY WHERE CHURCH IS LOCATED
AC32_001	Character	11	AC32 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 1
AC32_002	Character	11	AC32 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 2
AC32_003	Character	11	AC32 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 3
AC32_901	Character	11	AC32 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 1
AC32_902	Character	11	AC32 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 2
AC32_903	Character	11	AC32 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 3
AC34CITY	Character	30	CITY WHERE R WAS BORN
AE65CITY	Character	30	CITY WHERE SPOUSE IS LIVING
AE74BCTY	Character	30	CITY 2ND ADOPTED CHILD LIVES IN
AE74CCTY	Character	30	CITY 3RD ADOPTED CHILD LIVES IN
AE74CITY	Character	30	CITY 1ST ADOPTED CHILD LIVES IN
AE74DCTY	Character	30	CITY 4TH ADOPTED CHILD LIVES IN
AE74ECTY	Character	30	CITY 5TH ADOPTED CHILD LIVES IN
AE76B001	Character	11	AE76B : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 1
AE76B002	Character	11	AE76B : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 2
AE76B003	Character	11	AE76B : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 3
AE76B901	Character	11	AE76B : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 1
AE76B902	Character	11	AE76B : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 2
AE76B903	Character	11	AE76B : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 3
AE76_001	Character	11	AE76_ : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 1
AE76_002	Character	11	AE76_ : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 2
AE76_003	Character	11	AE76_ : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 3
AE76_901	Character	11	AE76_ : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 1
AE76_902	Character	11	AE76_ : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 2
AE76_903	Character	11	AE76_ : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 3
AE84BCTY	Character	30	CITY WHERE 2ND BORN CHILD LIVES
AE84CCTY	Character	30	CITY WHERE 3RD BORN CHILD LIVES
AE84CITY	Character	30	CITY WHERE 1ST BORN CHILD LIVES
AE84DCTY	Character	30	CITY WHERE 4TH BORN CHILD LIVES
AE84ECTY	Character	30	CITY WHERE 5TH BORN CHILD LIVES
AE84FCTY	Character	30	CITY WHERE 6TH BORN CHILD LIVES
AE84GCTY	Character	30	CITY WHERE 7TH BORN CHILD LIVES
AE84HCTY	Character	30	CITY WHERE 8TH BORN CHILD LIVES
AE84ICTY	Character	30	CITY WHERE 9TH BORN CHILD LIVES
AE84JCTY	Character	30	CITY WHERE 10TH BORN CHILD LIVES
AE84KCTY	Character	30	CITY WHERE 11TH BORN CHILD LIVES
AE84LCTY	Character	30	CITY WHERE 12TH BORN CHILD LIVES
AE84MCTY	Character	30	CITY WHERE 13TH BORN CHILD LIVES
AE84NCTY	Character	30	CITY WHERE 14TH BORN CHILD LIVES
AE84OCTY	Character	30	CITY WHERE 15TH BORN CHILD LIVES

\*\*\*\*\*  
LAFANS RESTRICTED VERSION 2 DATA FILE CONTENTS  
\*\*\*\*\*

ADLTV2\_1 ---- Continued

AE84PCTY	Character	30	CITY WHERE 16TH BORN CHILD LIVES
AE86B001	Character	11	AE86B : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 1
AE86B002	Character	11	AE86B : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 2
AE86B003	Character	11	AE86B : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 3
AE86B901	Character	11	AE86B : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 1
AE86B902	Character	11	AE86B : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 2
AE86B903	Character	11	AE86B : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 3
AE86C001	Character	11	AE86C : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 1
AE86C002	Character	11	AE86C : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 2
AE86C003	Character	11	AE86C : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 3
AE86C901	Character	11	AE86C : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 1
AE86C902	Character	11	AE86C : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 2
AE86C903	Character	11	AE86C : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 3
AE86D001	Character	11	AE86D : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 1
AE86D002	Character	11	AE86D : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 2
AE86D003	Character	11	AE86D : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 3
AE86D901	Character	11	AE86D : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 1
AE86D902	Character	11	AE86D : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 2
AE86D903	Character	11	AE86D : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 3
AE86E001	Character	11	AE86E : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 1
AE86E002	Character	11	AE86E : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 2
AE86E003	Character	11	AE86E : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 3
AE86E901	Character	11	AE86E : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 1
AE86E902	Character	11	AE86E : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 2
AE86E903	Character	11	AE86E : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 3
AE86_001	Character	11	AE86_ : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 1
AE86_002	Character	11	AE86_ : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 2
AE86_003	Character	11	AE86_ : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 3
AE86_901	Character	11	AE86_ : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 1
AE86_902	Character	11	AE86_ : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 2
AE86_903	Character	11	AE86_ : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 3
AG4BCITY	Character	30	CITY WHERE MOTHER LIVES
AG4CCITY	Character	30	CITY WHERE STEPFATHER LIVES
AG4CITY	Character	30	CITY WHERE FATHER LIVES
AG4DCITY	Character	30	CITY WHERE STEPMOTHER LIVES
AG6B_001	Character	11	AG6B : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 1
AG6B_002	Character	11	AG6B : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 2
AG6B_003	Character	11	AG6B : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 3
AG6B_901	Character	11	AG6B : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 1
AG6B_902	Character	11	AG6B : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 2
AG6B_903	Character	11	AG6B : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 3
AG6C_001	Character	11	AG6C : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 1
AG6C_002	Character	11	AG6C : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 2
AG6C_003	Character	11	AG6C : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 3
AG6C_901	Character	11	AG6C : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 1

\*\*\*\*\*  
LAFANS RESTRICTED VERSION 2 DATA FILE CONTENTS  
\*\*\*\*\*

ADLTV2\_1 ---- Continued

AG6C_902	Character	11	AG6C : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 2
AG6C_903	Character	11	AG6C : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 3
AG6D_001	Character	11	AG6D : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 1
AG6D_002	Character	11	AG6D : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 2
AG6D_003	Character	11	AG6D : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 3
AG6D_901	Character	11	AG6D : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 1
AG6D_902	Character	11	AG6D : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 2
AG6D_903	Character	11	AG6D : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 3
AG6_001	Character	11	AG6 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 1
AG6_002	Character	11	AG6 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 2
AG6_003	Character	11	AG6 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 3
AG6_901	Character	11	AG6 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 1
AG6_902	Character	11	AG6 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 2
AG6_903	Character	11	AG6 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 3
AJ3CITY	Character	30	PREVIOUS CITY LIVED IN
AJ3_001	Character	11	AJ3 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 1
AJ3_002	Character	11	AJ3 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 2
AJ3_003	Character	11	AJ3 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 3
AJ3_901	Character	11	AJ3 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 1
AJ3_902	Character	11	AJ3 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 2
AJ3_903	Character	11	AJ3 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 3
AK14CITY	Character	30	CITY OF PREVIOUS JOB IN AK14
AK14_001	Character	11	AK14 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 1
AK14_002	Character	11	AK14 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 2
AK14_003	Character	11	AK14 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 3
AK14_901	Character	11	AK14 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 1
AK14_902	Character	11	AK14 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 2
AK14_903	Character	11	AK14 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 3
AM20CITY	Character	30	CITY OF PLACE YOU GO WHEN SICK
AM20_001	Character	11	AM20 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 1
AM20_002	Character	11	AM20 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 2
AM20_003	Character	11	AM20 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 3
AM20_901	Character	11	AM20 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 1
AM20_902	Character	11	AM20 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 2
AM20_903	Character	11	AM20 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 3
AM24CITY	Character	30	CITY OF PLACE YOU GO FOR A PHYSICAL
AM24_001	Character	11	AM24 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 1
AM24_002	Character	11	AM24 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 2
AM24_003	Character	11	AM24 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 3
AM24_901	Character	11	AM24 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 1
AM24_902	Character	11	AM24 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 2
AM24_903	Character	11	AM24 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 3
CITY	Character	20	CITY OF RESIDENCE IN LISTING FILE
IND3AC17	Character	3	INDUSTRY CODE 3 DIGIT, AC17
IND3_AF4	Character	3	INDUSTRY CODE 3 DIGIT, AF4

\*\*\*\*\*  
 LAFANS RESTRICTED VERSION 2 DATA FILE CONTENTS  
 \*\*\*\*\*

ADLTV2\_1 ---- Continued

IND3_AK4	Character	3	INDUSTRY CODE 3 DIGIT, AK4
IND3_AK9	Character	3	INDUSTRY CODE 3 DIGIT, AK9
OCC3AC17	Character	3	OCCUPATION CODE 3 DIGIT, AC17
OCC3_AF4	Character	3	OCCUPATION CODE 3 DIGIT, AF4
OCC3_AK4	Character	3	OCCUPATION CODE 3 DIGIT, AK4
OCC3_AK9	Character	3	OCCUPATION CODE 3 DIGIT, AK9
TRACTH00	Character	11	HOME RESIDENCE: 2000 CENSUS TRACT
TRACTH90	Character	11	HOME RESIDENCE: 1990 CENSUS TRACT

File name: EHCV2\_1 Event History Calendar Restricted2 Variables  
 Number of records: 3424  
 Number of Variables: 138

SAMPLEID	Character	7	SRG CASE IDENTIFIER
PID	Numeric	2	ROSTER ID OF HH MEMBER
AD10_001	Character	11	AD10 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 1
AD10_002	Character	11	AD10 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 2
AD10_003	Character	11	AD10 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 3
AD10_901	Character	11	AD10 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 1
AD10_902	Character	11	AD10 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 2
AD10_903	Character	11	AD10 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 3
AD11_001	Character	11	AD11 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 1
AD11_002	Character	11	AD11 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 2
AD11_003	Character	11	AD11 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 3
AD11_901	Character	11	AD11 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 1
AD11_902	Character	11	AD11 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 2
AD11_903	Character	11	AD11 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 3
AD1_001	Character	11	AD1 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 1
AD1_002	Character	11	AD1 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 2
AD1_003	Character	11	AD1 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 3
AD1_901	Character	11	AD1 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 1
AD1_902	Character	11	AD1 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 2
AD1_903	Character	11	AD1 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 3
AD2_001	Character	11	AD2 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 1
AD2_002	Character	11	AD2 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 2
AD2_003	Character	11	AD2 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 3
AD2_901	Character	11	AD2 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 1
AD2_902	Character	11	AD2 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 2
AD2_903	Character	11	AD2 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 3
AD3_001	Character	11	AD3 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 1
AD3_002	Character	11	AD3 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 2
AD3_003	Character	11	AD3 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 3
AD3_901	Character	11	AD3 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 1

\*\*\*\*\*  
 LAFANS RESTRICTED VERSION 2 DATA FILE CONTENTS  
 \*\*\*\*\*

EHCV2\_1 ---- Continued

AD3_902	Character	11	AD3 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 2
AD3_903	Character	11	AD3 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 3
AD4_001	Character	11	AD4 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 1
AD4_002	Character	11	AD4 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 2
AD4_003	Character	11	AD4 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 3
AD4_901	Character	11	AD4 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 1
AD4_902	Character	11	AD4 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 2
AD4_903	Character	11	AD4 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 3
AD5_001	Character	11	AD5 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 1
AD5_002	Character	11	AD5 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 2
AD5_003	Character	11	AD5 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 3
AD5_901	Character	11	AD5 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 1
AD5_902	Character	11	AD5 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 2
AD5_903	Character	11	AD5 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 3
AD6_001	Character	11	AD6 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 1
AD6_002	Character	11	AD6 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 2
AD6_003	Character	11	AD6 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 3
AD6_901	Character	11	AD6 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 1
AD6_902	Character	11	AD6 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 2
AD6_903	Character	11	AD6 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 3
AD7_001	Character	11	AD7 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 1
AD7_002	Character	11	AD7 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 2
AD7_003	Character	11	AD7 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 3
AD7_901	Character	11	AD7 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 1
AD7_902	Character	11	AD7 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 2
AD7_903	Character	11	AD7 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 3
AD8_001	Character	11	AD8 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 1
AD8_002	Character	11	AD8 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 2
AD8_003	Character	11	AD8 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 3
AD8_901	Character	11	AD8 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 1
AD8_902	Character	11	AD8 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 2
AD8_903	Character	11	AD8 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 3
AD9_001	Character	11	AD9 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 1
AD9_002	Character	11	AD9 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 2
AD9_003	Character	11	AD9 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 3
AD9_901	Character	11	AD9 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 1
AD9_902	Character	11	AD9 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 2
AD9_903	Character	11	AD9 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 3
CITY	Character	20	CITY OF RESIDENCE IN LISTING FILE
CITYR1	Character	30	ADDR 1: RESIDENT CITY
CITYR2	Character	30	ADDR 2: RESIDENT CITY
CITYR3	Character	30	ADDR 3: RESIDENT CITY
CITYR4	Character	30	ADDR 4: RESIDENT CITY
CITYR5	Character	30	ADDR 5: RESIDENT CITY
CITYR6	Character	30	ADDR 6: RESIDENT CITY

\*\*\*\*\*  
LAFANS RESTRICTED VERSION 2 DATA FILE CONTENTS  
\*\*\*\*\*

EHCV2\_1 ---- Continued

CITYR7	Character	30	ADDR 7: RESIDENT CITY
CITYR8	Character	30	ADDR 8: RESIDENT CITY
CITYR9	Character	30	ADDR 9: RESIDENT CITY
CITYR10	Character	30	ADDR 10: RESIDENT CITY
CITYR11	Character	30	ADDR 11: RESIDENT CITY
EMP1_001	Character	11	EMP1 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 1
EMP1_002	Character	11	EMP1 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 2
EMP1_003	Character	11	EMP1 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 3
EMP1_901	Character	11	EMP1 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 1
EMP1_902	Character	11	EMP1 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 2
EMP1_903	Character	11	EMP1 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 3
EMP2_001	Character	11	EMP2 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 1
EMP2_002	Character	11	EMP2 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 2
EMP2_003	Character	11	EMP2 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 3
EMP2_901	Character	11	EMP2 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 1
EMP2_902	Character	11	EMP2 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 2
EMP2_903	Character	11	EMP2 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 3
EMP3_001	Character	11	EMP3 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 1
EMP3_002	Character	11	EMP3 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 2
EMP3_003	Character	11	EMP3 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 3
EMP3_901	Character	11	EMP3 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 1
EMP3_902	Character	11	EMP3 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 2
EMP3_903	Character	11	EMP3 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 3
EMP4_001	Character	11	EMP4 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 1
EMP4_002	Character	11	EMP4 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 2
EMP4_003	Character	11	EMP4 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 3
EMP4_901	Character	11	EMP4 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 1
EMP4_902	Character	11	EMP4 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 2
EMP4_903	Character	11	EMP4 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 3
EMP5_001	Character	11	EMP5 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 1
EMP5_002	Character	11	EMP5 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 2
EMP5_003	Character	11	EMP5 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 3
EMP5_901	Character	11	EMP5 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 1
EMP5_902	Character	11	EMP5 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 2
EMP5_903	Character	11	EMP5 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 3
EMP6_001	Character	11	EMP6 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 1
EMP6_002	Character	11	EMP6 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 2
EMP6_003	Character	11	EMP6 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 3
EMP6_901	Character	11	EMP6 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 1
EMP6_902	Character	11	EMP6 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 2
EMP6_903	Character	11	EMP6 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 3
EMP7_001	Character	11	EMP7 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 1
EMP7_002	Character	11	EMP7 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 2
EMP7_003	Character	11	EMP7 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 3
EMP7_901	Character	11	EMP7 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 1

\*\*\*\*\*  
LAFANS RESTRICTED VERSION 2 DATA FILE CONTENTS  
\*\*\*\*\*

EHCV2\_1 ---- Continued

EMP7_902	Character	11	EMP7 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 2
EMP7_903	Character	11	EMP7 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 3
EMPCTYR1	Character	30	EMPLOY 1: EMPLOYER CITY
EMPCTYR2	Character	30	EMPLOY 2: EMPLOYER CITY
EMPCTYR3	Character	30	EMPLOY 3: EMPLOYER CITY
EMPCTYR4	Character	30	EMPLOY 4: EMPLOYER CITY
EMPCTYR5	Character	30	EMPLOY 5: EMPLOYER CITY
EMPCTYR6	Character	30	EMPLOY 6: EMPLOYER CITY
EMPCTYR7	Character	30	EMPLOY 7: EMPLOYER CITY
OCC3_CD1	Character	3	EMPLOY 1: 3-DIGIT OCCUP CODE
OCC3_CD2	Character	3	EMPLOY 2: 3-DIGIT OCCUP CODE
OCC3_CD3	Character	3	EMPLOY 3: 3-DIGIT OCCUP CODE
OCC3_CD4	Character	3	EMPLOY 4: 3-DIGIT OCCUP CODE
OCC3_CD5	Character	3	EMPLOY 5: 3-DIGIT OCCUP CODE
OCC3_CD6	Character	3	EMPLOY 6: 3-DIGIT OCCUP CODE
OCC3_CD7	Character	3	EMPLOY 7: 3-DIGIT OCCUP CODE
TRACTH00	Character	11	HOME RESIDENCE: 2000 CENSUS TRACT
TRACTH90	Character	11	HOME RESIDENCE: 1990 CENSUS TRACT

File name: PCGV2\_1 Primary Care Giver Module Restricted2 Variables  
Number of records: 1958  
Number of Variables: 5

SAMPLEID	Character	7	SRG CASE IDENTIFIER
PID	Numeric	2	ROSTER ID OF HH MEMBER
CITY	Character	20	CITY OF RESIDENCE IN LISTING FILE
TRACTH00	Character	11	HOME RESIDENCE: 2000 CENSUS TRACT
TRACTH90	Character	11	HOME RESIDENCE: 1990 CENSUS TRACT

File name: PARV2\_1 Parent Module Restricted2 Variables  
Number of records: 3132  
Number of Variables: 160

SAMPLEID	Character	7	SRG CASE IDENTIFIER
PID	Numeric	2	PERSON NUMBER OF RESPONDENT
KIDTYPE	Character	3	TYPE OF RESP: RSC OR SIB
CITY	Character	20	CITY OF RESIDENCE IN LISTING FILE
PB5CITY	Character	30	CITY WHERE CHILD STAYS PART-TIME
PB5_001	Character	11	PB5 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 1
PB5_002	Character	11	PB5 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 2
PB5_003	Character	11	PB5 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 3

\*\*\*\*\*  
 LAFANS RESTRICTED VERSION 2 DATA FILE CONTENTS  
 \*\*\*\*\*

PARV2\_1 ---- Continued

PB5_901	Character	11	PB5 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 1
PB5_902	Character	11	PB5 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 2
PB5_903	Character	11	PB5 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 3
PC11CITY	Character	30	CITY BEFORE MOVING TO CITY IN C7
PC7CITY	Character	30	CITY WHERE CHILD STAYED
PD1CITY	Character	30	CITY WHERE CHILD WAS BORN
PE25CITY	Character	30	CITY BIO MOTHER LIVES IN
PE27_001	Character	11	PE27 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 1
PE27_002	Character	11	PE27 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 2
PE27_003	Character	11	PE27 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 3
PE27_901	Character	11	PE27 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 1
PE27_902	Character	11	PE27 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 2
PE27_903	Character	11	PE27 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 3
PE30CITY	Character	30	CITY BIO FATHER LIVES IN
PE32_001	Character	11	PE32 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 1
PE32_002	Character	11	PE32 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 2
PE32_003	Character	11	PE32 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 3
PE32_901	Character	11	PE32 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 1
PE32_902	Character	11	PE32 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 2
PE32_903	Character	11	PE32 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 3
PE5CITY	Character	30	CITY OTHER PARENT LIVES IN
PE7_001	Character	11	PE7 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 1
PE7_002	Character	11	PE7 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 2
PE7_003	Character	11	PE7 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 3
PE7_901	Character	11	PE7 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 1
PE7_902	Character	11	PE7 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 2
PE7_903	Character	11	PE7 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 3
PF7CITY	Character	30	CITY SCHOOL IS IN
PF7_001	Character	11	PF7 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 1
PF7_002	Character	11	PF7 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 2
PF7_003	Character	11	PF7 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 3
PF7_901	Character	11	PF7 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 1
PF7_902	Character	11	PF7 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 2
PF7_903	Character	11	PF7 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 3
PG16A001	Character	11	PG16A : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 1
PG16A002	Character	11	PG16A : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 2
PG16A003	Character	11	PG16A : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 3
PG16A901	Character	11	PG16A : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 1
PG16A902	Character	11	PG16A : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 2
PG16A903	Character	11	PG16A : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 3
PG16ACTY	Character	30	REL PROV1: CITY WHERE CARE PROVIDED
PG16B001	Character	11	PG16B : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 1
PG16B002	Character	11	PG16B : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 2
PG16B003	Character	11	PG16B : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 3
PG16B901	Character	11	PG16B : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 1

\*\*\*\*\*  
 LAFANS RESTRICTED VERSION 2 DATA FILE CONTENTS  
 \*\*\*\*\*

PARV2\_1 ---- Continued

PG16B902	Character	11	PG16B : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 2
PG16B903	Character	11	PG16B : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 3
PG16BCTY	Character	30	REL PROV2: CITY WHERE CARE PROVIDED
PG16C001	Character	11	PG16C : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 1
PG16C002	Character	11	PG16C : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 2
PG16C003	Character	11	PG16C : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 3
PG16C901	Character	11	PG16C : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 1
PG16C902	Character	11	PG16C : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 2
PG16C903	Character	11	PG16C : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 3
PG16CCTY	Character	30	REL PROV3: CITY WHERE CARE PROVIDED
PG29A001	Character	11	PG29A : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 1
PG29A002	Character	11	PG29A : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 2
PG29A003	Character	11	PG29A : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 3
PG29A901	Character	11	PG29A : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 1
PG29A902	Character	11	PG29A : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 2
PG29A903	Character	11	PG29A : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 3
PG29ACTY	Character	30	NONREL PROV1:CITY WHERE CARE PROVIDED
PG29B001	Character	11	PG29B : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 1
PG29B002	Character	11	PG29B : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 2
PG29B003	Character	11	PG29B : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 3
PG29B901	Character	11	PG29B : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 1
PG29B902	Character	11	PG29B : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 2
PG29B903	Character	11	PG29B : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 3
PG29BCTY	Character	30	NONREL PROV2:CITY WHERE CARE PROVIDED
PG29CCTY	Character	30	NONREL PROV3:CITY WHERE CARE PROVIDED
PG42CITY	Character	30	HEADSTART ADDR: CITY
PG42_001	Character	11	PG42 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 1
PG42_002	Character	11	PG42 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 2
PG42_003	Character	11	PG42 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 3
PG42_901	Character	11	PG42 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 1
PG42_902	Character	11	PG42 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 2
PG42_903	Character	11	PG42 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 3
PG54A001	Character	11	PG54A : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 1
PG54A002	Character	11	PG54A : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 2
PG54A003	Character	11	PG54A : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 3
PG54A901	Character	11	PG54A : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 1
PG54A902	Character	11	PG54A : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 2
PG54A903	Character	11	PG54A : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 3
PG54ACTY	Character	30	CARE CTR1 ADDR: CITY
PG54B001	Character	11	PG54B : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 1
PG54B002	Character	11	PG54B : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 2
PG54B003	Character	11	PG54B : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 3
PG54B901	Character	11	PG54B : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 1
PG54B902	Character	11	PG54B : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 2
PG54B903	Character	11	PG54B : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 3



\*\*\*\*\*  
 LAFANS RESTRICTED VERSION 2 DATA FILE CONTENTS  
 \*\*\*\*\*

PARV2\_1 ---- Continued

PG54BCTY	Character	30	CARE CTR2 ADDR: CITY
PG54CCTY	Character	30	CARE CTR3 ADDR: CITY
PJ10A001	Character	11	PJ10A : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 1
PJ10A002	Character	11	PJ10A : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 2
PJ10A003	Character	11	PJ10A : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 3
PJ10A901	Character	11	PJ10A : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 1
PJ10A902	Character	11	PJ10A : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 2
PJ10A903	Character	11	PJ10A : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 3
PJ10B001	Character	11	PJ10B : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 1
PJ10B002	Character	11	PJ10B : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 2
PJ10B003	Character	11	PJ10B : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 3
PJ10B901	Character	11	PJ10B : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 1
PJ10B902	Character	11	PJ10B : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 2
PJ10B903	Character	11	PJ10B : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 3
PJ10C001	Character	11	PJ10C : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 1
PJ10C002	Character	11	PJ10C : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 2
PJ10C003	Character	11	PJ10C : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 3
PJ10C901	Character	11	PJ10C : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 1
PJ10C902	Character	11	PJ10C : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 2
PJ10C903	Character	11	PJ10C : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 3
PJ10D001	Character	11	PJ10D : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 1
PJ10D002	Character	11	PJ10D : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 2
PJ10D003	Character	11	PJ10D : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 3
PJ10D901	Character	11	PJ10D : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 1
PJ10D902	Character	11	PJ10D : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 2
PJ10D903	Character	11	PJ10D : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 3
PJ10E001	Character	11	PJ10E : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 1
PJ10E002	Character	11	PJ10E : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 2
PJ10E003	Character	11	PJ10E : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 3
PJ10E901	Character	11	PJ10E : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 1
PJ10E902	Character	11	PJ10E : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 2
PJ10E903	Character	11	PJ10E : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 3
PJ10F001	Character	11	PJ10F : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 1
PJ10F002	Character	11	PJ10F : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 2
PJ10F003	Character	11	PJ10F : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 3
PJ10F901	Character	11	PJ10F : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 1
PJ10F902	Character	11	PJ10F : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 2
PJ10F903	Character	11	PJ10F : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 3
PJ8ACITY	Character	30	PCG NOT MOM: CITY WHERE 1ST CHILD LIVES
PJ8BCITY	Character	30	PCG NOT MOM: CITY WHERE 2ND CHILD LIVES
PJ8CCITY	Character	30	PCG NOT MOM: CITY WHERE 3RD CHILD LIVES
PJ8DCITY	Character	30	PCG NOT MOM: CITY WHERE 4TH CHILD LIVES
PJ8ECITY	Character	30	PCG NOT MOM: CITY WHERE 5TH CHILD LIVES
PJ8FCITY	Character	30	PCG NOT MOM: CITY WHERE 6TH CHILD LIVES
PJ8GCITY	Character	30	PCG NOT MOM: CITY WHERE 7TH CHILD LIVES

\*\*\*\*\*  
 LAFANS RESTRICTED VERSION 2 DATA FILE CONTENTS  
 \*\*\*\*\*

PARV2\_1 ---- Continued

PJ8HCITY	Character	30	PCG NOT MOM: CITY WHERE 8TH CHILD LIVES
PK16CITY	Character	30	CITY OF PLACE CHILD GOES TO WHEN ILL
PK16_001	Character	11	PK16 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 1
PK16_002	Character	11	PK16 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 2
PK16_003	Character	11	PK16 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 3
PK16_901	Character	11	PK16 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 1
PK16_902	Character	11	PK16 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 2
PK16_903	Character	11	PK16 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 3
PK20CITY	Character	30	CITY OF PLACE GOES TO FOR WELLCARE
PK20_001	Character	11	PK20 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 1
PK20_002	Character	11	PK20 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 2
PK20_003	Character	11	PK20 : 2000 CENSUS TRACT 3
PK20_901	Character	11	PK20 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 1
PK20_902	Character	11	PK20 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 2
PK20_903	Character	11	PK20 : 1990 CENSUS TRACT 3
TRACTH00	Character	11	HOME RESIDENCE: 2000 CENSUS TRACT
TRACTH90	Character	11	HOME RESIDENCE: 1990 CENSUS TRACT

File name: CHLDV2\_1 Child Module Restricted2 Variables  
 Number of records: 1454  
 Number of Variables: 6

SAMPLEID	Character	7	SRG CASE IDENTIFIER
PID	Numeric	2	ROSTER ID OF HH MEMBER
KIDTYPE	Character	3	TYPE OF CHILD: RSC OR SIB
CITY	Character	20	CITY OF RESIDENCE IN LISTING FILE
TRACTH00	Character	11	HOME RESIDENCE: 2000 CENSUS TRACT
TRACTH90	Character	11	HOME RESIDENCE: 1990 CENSUS TRACT

File name: WJV2\_1 Woodcock Johnson Assessment Restricted2 Variables  
 Number of records: 4394  
 Number of Variables: 5

SAMPLEID	Character	7	7-DIGIT SRG HOUSEHOLD ID
PID	Numeric	2	ROSTER ID OF HH MEMBER
CITY	Character	20	CITY OF RESIDENCE IN LISTING FILE
TRACTH00	Character	11	HOME RESIDENCE: 2000 CENSUS TRACT
TRACTH90	Character	11	HOME RESIDENCE: 1990 CENSUS TRACT

**Appendix F**  
**Restricted Data Codebook – Version 3**

\*\*\*\*\*

LOS ANGELES FAMILY AND NEIGHBORHOOD SURVEY: WAVE 1

CONTENTS FOR RESTRICTED VERSION 3 DATA FILES

\*\*\*\*\*

The L.A.FANS Restricted Version 3 files include longitude and latitude coordinates for locations reported by respondents in the survey. The Adult and Parent Version 3 files also contain day of birth and names of certain places, such as grocery stores and schools that children attend. The files contain the necessary ID variables for linking to the Public Use files and to Restricted Version 1 and 2 files.

Coordinates are based on the respondents' reports of locations (and not on looking up the address based on the name of the business or facility). In most cases, the addresses were reported as cross-streets or intersections. Respondents referring to the same place could report different intersections. Thus there may be more than one set of coordinates for a single location (such as a school) that was mentioned by several different respondents. We have not tried to standardize coordinates for such locations.

The geocoding quality flags included in the Public Use data apply to the longitude and latitude coordinate. The flags indicate locations that could not be geocoded and thus has no coordinates assigned to them, and also identify cases in which the geocoding may be inaccurate.

There are 4 cases in the EHCV3\_1 file where only data from the employment domain was able to be geocoded. The fields from the residential history domain are blank for these cases. These cases are: (1036937,2), (1044587,7), (2026499,3) and (3043665,2).

\*\*\*\*\*

LAFANS RESTRICTED VERSION 3 DATA FILE CONTENTS

\*\*\*\*\*

File name: MODV3\_1 Module Status Restricted3 Variables  
 Number of records: 9378  
 Number of Variables: 3

SAMPLEID	Character	7	SRG CASE IDENTIFIER
LAT_HOME	Numeric	12.7	Y COORD OF HOME RESIDENCE
LNG_HOME	Numeric	12.7	X COORD OF HOME RESIDENCE

File name: RSTHV3\_1 Household-level Roster Restricted3 Variables  
 Number of records: 3088  
 Number of Variables: 3

SAMPLEID	Character	7	SRG CASE IDENTIFIER
LAT_HOME	Numeric	12.7	Y COORD OF HOME RESIDENCE
LNG_HOME	Numeric	12.7	X COORD OF HOME RESIDENCE

File name: RSTRV3\_1 Roster of Household Members Restricted3 Variables  
 Number of records: 12913  
 Number of Variables: 4

SAMPLEID	Character	7	SRG CASE IDENTIFIER
PID	Numeric	2	ROSTER ID OF HH MEMBER
LAT_HOME	Numeric	12.7	Y COORD OF HOME RESIDENCE
LNG_HOME	Numeric	12.7	X COORD OF HOME RESIDENCE

File name: HHLDV3\_1 Household Characteristics/Economy Restricted3 Variables  
 Number of records: 2659  
 Number of Variables: 3

SAMPLEID	Character	7	SRG CASE IDENTIFIER
LAT_HOME	Numeric	12.7	Y COORD OF HOME RESIDENCE
LNG_HOME	Numeric	12.7	X COORD OF HOME RESIDENCE

\*\*\*\*\*  
 LAFANS RESTRICTED VERSION 3 DATA FILE CONTENTS  
 \*\*\*\*\*

File name: HHINV3\_1 Individual Transfer Income Restricted3 Variables  
 Number of records: 1641  
 Number of Variables: 4

SAMPLEID	Character		SRG CASE IDENTIFIER
PID	Numeric	2	ROSTER ID FOR PERSON W/INCOME
LAT_HOME	Numeric	12.7	Y COORD OF HOME RESIDENCE
LNG_HOME	Numeric	12.7	X COORD OF HOME RESIDENCE

File name: ADLTV3\_1 Adult Module Restricted3 Variables  
 Number of records: 3558  
 Number of Variables: 64

SAMPLEID	Character		CASE IDENTIFIER
PID	Numeric	2	ROSTER ID NUMBER OF PERSON
AB15	Character	60	WHAT STORE YOU GET MOST YOUR GROCERIES
AB16_LAT	Numeric	12.7	AB16 : LATITUDE
AB16_LNG	Numeric	12.7	AB16 : LONGITUDE
AB20_LAT	Numeric	12.7	AB20 : LATITUDE
AB20_LNG	Numeric	12.7	AB20 : LONGITUDE
AB23_LAT	Numeric	12.7	AB23 : LATITUDE
AB23_LNG	Numeric	12.7	AB23 : LONGITUDE
AB28_LAT	Numeric	12.7	AB28 : LATITUDE
AB28_LNG	Numeric	12.7	AB28 : LONGITUDE
AC32_LAT	Numeric	12.7	AC32 : LATITUDE
AC32_LNG	Numeric	12.7	AC32 : LONGITUDE
AC33_2	Numeric	2	DAY OF YOUR BIRTHDATE
AE76BLAT	Numeric	12.7	AE76B : LATITUDE
AE76BLNG	Numeric	12.7	AE76B : LONGITUDE
AE76_LAT	Numeric	12.7	AE76_ : LATITUDE
AE76_LNG	Numeric	12.7	AE76_ : LONGITUDE
AE82B_2	Numeric	2	DAY 2ND BORN CHILD WAS BORN
AE82C_2	Numeric	2	DAY 3RD BORN CHILD WAS BORN
AE82D_2	Numeric	2	DAY 4TH BORN CHILD WAS BORN
AE82E_2	Numeric	2	DAY 5TH BORN CHILD WAS BORN
AE82F_2	Numeric	2	DAY 6TH BORN CHILD WAS BORN
AE82G_2	Numeric	2	DAY 7TH BORN CHILD WAS BORN
AE82H_2	Numeric	2	DAY 8TH BORN CHILD WAS BORN
AE82I_2	Numeric	2	DAY 9TH BORN CHILD WAS BORN
AE82J_2	Numeric	2	DAY 10TH BORN CHILD WAS BORN
AE82K_2	Numeric	2	DAY 11TH BORN CHILD WAS BORN
AE82L_2	Numeric	2	DAY 12TH BORN CHILD WAS BORN

\*\*\*\*\*  
 LAFANS RESTRICTED VERSION 3 DATA FILE CONTENTS  
 \*\*\*\*\*

ADLTV3\_1 ---- Continued

AE82M_2	Numeric	2	DAY 13TH BORN CHILD WAS BORN
AE82N_2	Numeric	2	DAY 14TH BORN CHILD WAS BORN
AE82O_2	Numeric	2	DAY 15TH BORN CHILD WAS BORN
AE82P_2	Numeric	2	DAY 16TH BORN CHILD WAS BORN
AE82_2	Numeric	2	DAY 1ST BORN CHILD WAS BORN
AE86BLAT	Numeric	12.7	AE86B : LATITUDE
AE86BLNG	Numeric	12.7	AE86B : LONGITUDE
AE86CLAT	Numeric	12.7	AE86C : LATITUDE
AE86CLNG	Numeric	12.7	AE86C : LONGITUDE
AE86DLAT	Numeric	12.7	AE86D : LATITUDE
AE86DLNG	Numeric	12.7	AE86D : LONGITUDE
AE86ELAT	Numeric	12.7	AE86E : LATITUDE
AE86ELNG	Numeric	12.7	AE86E : LONGITUDE
AE86_LAT	Numeric	12.7	AE86_ : LATITUDE
AE86_LNG	Numeric	12.7	AE86_ : LONGITUDE
AG6B_LAT	Numeric	12.7	AG6B : LATITUDE
AG6B_LNG	Numeric	12.7	AG6B : LONGITUDE
AG6C_LAT	Numeric	12.7	AG6C : LATITUDE
AG6C_LNG	Numeric	12.7	AG6C : LONGITUDE
AG6D_LAT	Numeric	12.7	AG6D : LATITUDE
AG6D_LNG	Numeric	12.7	AG6D : LONGITUDE
AG6_LAT	Numeric	12.7	AG6 : LATITUDE
AG6_LNG	Numeric	12.7	AG6 : LONGITUDE
AJ3_LAT	Numeric	12.7	AJ3 : LATITUDE
AJ3_LNG	Numeric	12.7	AJ3 : LONGITUDE
AK14_LAT	Numeric	12.7	AK14 : LATITUDE
AK14_LNG	Numeric	12.7	AK14 : LONGITUDE
AM19	Character	60	NAME OF PLACE YOU GO WHEN SICK
AM23	Character	60	WHAT IS THE NAME OF PLACE GO F/PHYSICAL
AM20_LAT	Numeric	12.7	AM20 : LATITUDE
AM20_LNG	Numeric	12.7	AM20 : LONGITUDE
AM24_LAT	Numeric	12.7	AM24 : LATITUDE
AM24_LNG	Numeric	12.7	AM24 : LONGITUDE
LAT_HOME	Numeric	12.7	Y COORD OF HOME RESIDENCE
LNG_HOME	Numeric	12.7	X COORD OF HOME RESIDENCE

File name: EHCV3\_1 Event History Calendar Restricted3 Variables  
 Number of records: 3424  
 Number of Variables: 40

SAMPLEID	Character		SRG CASE IDENTIFIER
PID	Numeric	2	ROSTER ID OF HH MEMBER
AD10_LAT	Numeric	12.7	AD10 : LATITUDE

\*\*\*\*\*  
 LAFANS RESTRICTED VERSION 3 DATA FILE CONTENTS  
 \*\*\*\*\*

EHCV3\_1 ---- Continued

AD10_LNG	Numeric	12.7	AD10 : LONGITUDE
AD11_LAT	Numeric	12.7	AD11 : LATITUDE
AD11_LNG	Numeric	12.7	AD11 : LONGITUDE
AD1_LAT	Numeric	12.7	AD1 : LATITUDE
AD1_LNG	Numeric	12.7	AD1 : LONGITUDE
AD2_LAT	Numeric	12.7	AD2 : LATITUDE
AD2_LNG	Numeric	12.7	AD2 : LONGITUDE
AD3_LAT	Numeric	12.7	AD3 : LATITUDE
AD3_LNG	Numeric	12.7	AD3 : LONGITUDE
AD4_LAT	Numeric	12.7	AD4 : LATITUDE
AD4_LNG	Numeric	12.7	AD4 : LONGITUDE
AD5_LAT	Numeric	12.7	AD5 : LATITUDE
AD5_LNG	Numeric	12.7	AD5 : LONGITUDE
AD6_LAT	Numeric	12.7	AD6 : LATITUDE
AD6_LNG	Numeric	12.7	AD6 : LONGITUDE
AD7_LAT	Numeric	12.7	AD7 : LATITUDE
AD7_LNG	Numeric	12.7	AD7 : LONGITUDE
AD8_LAT	Numeric	12.7	AD8 : LATITUDE
AD8_LNG	Numeric	12.7	AD8 : LONGITUDE
AD9_LAT	Numeric	12.7	AD9 : LATITUDE
AD9_LNG	Numeric	12.7	AD9 : LONGITUDE
EMP1_LAT	Numeric	12.7	EMP1 : LATITUDE
EMP1_LNG	Numeric	12.7	EMP1 : LONGITUDE
EMP2_LAT	Numeric	12.7	EMP2 : LATITUDE
EMP2_LNG	Numeric	12.7	EMP2 : LONGITUDE
EMP3_LAT	Numeric	12.7	EMP3 : LATITUDE
EMP3_LNG	Numeric	12.7	EMP3 : LONGITUDE
EMP4_LAT	Numeric	12.7	EMP4 : LATITUDE
EMP4_LNG	Numeric	12.7	EMP4 : LONGITUDE
EMP5_LAT	Numeric	12.7	EMP5 : LATITUDE
EMP5_LNG	Numeric	12.7	EMP5 : LONGITUDE
EMP6_LAT	Numeric	12.7	EMP6 : LATITUDE
EMP6_LNG	Numeric	12.7	EMP6 : LONGITUDE
EMP7_LAT	Numeric	12.7	EMP7 : LATITUDE
EMP7_LNG	Numeric	12.7	EMP7 : LONGITUDE
LAT_HOME	Numeric	12.7	Y COORD OF HOME RESIDENCE
LNG_HOME	Numeric	12.7	X COORD OF HOME RESIDENCE

File name: PCGV3\_1 Primary Care Giver Module Restricted3 Variables  
 Number of records: 1958  
 Number of Variables: 4

SAMPLEID	Character	7	SRG CASE IDENTIFIER
----------	-----------	---	---------------------

\*\*\*\*\*  
 LAFANS RESTRICTED VERSION 3 DATA FILE CONTENTS  
 \*\*\*\*\*

PCGV3\_1 ---- Continued

PID	Numeric	2	ROSTER ID OF HH MEMBER
LAT_HOME	Numeric	12.7	Y COORD OF HOME RESIDENCE
LNG_HOME	Numeric	12.7	X COORD OF HOME RESIDENCE

File name: PARV3\_1 Parent Module Restricted3 Variables  
 Number of records: 3132  
 Number of Variables: 51

SAMPLEID	Character	7	SRG CASE IDENTIFIER
PID	Numeric	2	PERSON NUMBER OF RESPONDENT
KIDTYPE	Character	3	TYPE OF RESP: RSC OR SIB
LAT_HOME	Numeric	12.7	Y COORD OF HOME RESIDENCE
LNG_HOME	Numeric	12.7	X COORD OF HOME RESIDENCE
PA7_D	Numeric	2	DAY CHILD WAS BORN
PB5_LAT	Numeric	12.7	PB5 : LATITUDE
PB5_LNG	Numeric	12.7	PB5 : LONGITUDE
PE27_LAT	Numeric	12.7	PE27 : LATITUDE
PE27_LNG	Numeric	12.7	PE27 : LONGITUDE
PE32_LAT	Numeric	12.7	PE32 : LATITUDE
PE32_LNG	Numeric	12.7	PE32 : LONGITUDE
PE7_LAT	Numeric	12.7	PE7 : LATITUDE
PE7_LNG	Numeric	12.7	PE7 : LONGITUDE
PF5_B	Character	60	NAME OF PUB/PRIV SCHOOL CHILD ATTENDS
PF7_LAT	Numeric	12.7	PF7 : LATITUDE
PF7_LNG	Numeric	12.7	PF7 : LONGITUDE
PG16ALAT	Numeric	12.7	PG16A : LATITUDE
PG16ALNG	Numeric	12.7	PG16A : LONGITUDE
PG16BLAT	Numeric	12.7	PG16B : LATITUDE
PG16BLNG	Numeric	12.7	PG16B : LONGITUDE
PG16CLAT	Numeric	12.7	PG16C : LATITUDE
PG16CLNG	Numeric	12.7	PG16C : LONGITUDE
PG29ALAT	Numeric	12.7	PG29A : LATITUDE
PG29ALNG	Numeric	12.7	PG29A : LONGITUDE
PG29BLAT	Numeric	12.7	PG29B : LATITUDE
PG29BLNG	Numeric	12.7	PG29B : LONGITUDE
PG42_LAT	Numeric	12.7	PG42 : LATITUDE
PG42_LNG	Numeric	12.7	PG42 : LONGITUDE
PG54ALAT	Numeric	12.7	PG54A : LATITUDE
PG54ALNG	Numeric	12.7	PG54A : LONGITUDE
PG54BLAT	Numeric	12.7	PG54B : LATITUDE
PG54BLNG	Numeric	12.7	PG54B : LONGITUDE
PJ10ALAT	Numeric	12.7	PJ10A : LATITUDE
PJ10ALNG	Numeric	12.7	PJ10A : LONGITUDE

\*\*\*\*\*  
 LAFANS RESTRICTED VERSION 3 DATA FILE CONTENTS  
 \*\*\*\*\*

PARV3\_1 ---- Continued

PJ10BLAT	Numeric	12.7	PJ10B : LATITUDE
PJ10BLNG	Numeric	12.7	PJ10B : LONGITUDE
PJ10CLAT	Numeric	12.7	PJ10C : LATITUDE
PJ10CLNG	Numeric	12.7	PJ10C : LONGITUDE
PJ10DLAT	Numeric	12.7	PJ10D : LATITUDE
PJ10DLNG	Numeric	12.7	PJ10D : LONGITUDE
PJ10ELAT	Numeric	12.7	PJ10E : LATITUDE
PJ10ELNG	Numeric	12.7	PJ10E : LONGITUDE
PJ10FLAT	Numeric	12.7	PJ10F : LATITUDE
PJ10FLNG	Numeric	12.7	PJ10F : LONGITUDE
PK15_S	Character	60	NAME OF PLACE CHILD GOES TO WHEN ILL
PK16_LAT	Numeric	12.7	PK16 : LATITUDE
PK16_LNG	Numeric	12.7	PK16 : LONGITUDE
PK19_S	Character	60	NAME OF PLACE GOES TO FOR CHILD WELLCARE
PK20_LAT	Numeric	12.7	PK20 : LATITUDE
PK20_LNG	Numeric	12.7	PK20 : LONGITUDE

File name: CHLDV3\_1 Child Module Restricted3 Variables  
 Number of records: 1454  
 Number of Variables: 5

SAMPLEID	Character	7	SRG CASE IDENTIFIER
PID	Numeric	2	ROSTER ID OF HH MEMBER
KIDTYPE	Character	3	TYPE OF CHILD: RSC OR SIB
LAT_HOME	Numeric	12.7	Y COORD OF HOME RESIDENCE
LNG_HOME	Numeric	12.7	X COORD OF HOME RESIDENCE

File name: WJV3\_1 Woodcock Johnson Assessment Restricted3 Variables  
 Number of records: 4394  
 Number of Variables: 5

SAMPLEID	Character	7	7-DIGIT SRG HOUSEHOLD ID
PID	Numeric	2	ROSTER ID OF HH MEMBER
DAYBORN	Numeric	8	DAY BORN
LAT_HOME	Numeric	12.7	Y COORD OF HOME RESIDENCE
LNG_HOME	Numeric	12.7	X COORD OF HOME RESIDENCE